



VOLUME 6109

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 7th 1918 TO DECEMBER 11th 1918

December 7th	Bia	Victoria, Brazil	2
	Susquehanna	Genoa, Seville, Gibralter	2
December 8th	Philadelphia	La Guayra, San Juan	9
	Harald	Santiago, Cuba	2
	Vulcanus	Cape Haite	3
	Port Lincoln	Glasgow	6
	Nevada	Cette	3
	Honduras	Port Limon	1
	Clintonia	Halifax N S	1
	Prins Frederik Wilhelm	San Juan P R	3
December 9th	Aseutney	Archangel	6
	Phoeda	Sabine, Texas	1
	Banan	Kingston, Jamaica	4
	Chicago	Bordeaux	21
	Annetta	Port Antonio	2
	Oscar Trapp	Rotterdam	3
	Reginolte	Halifax	1
	Seiyo Maru	Brest, France	4
December 10th	Charybdis	Hamilton Bermuda	7
	Arpillao	Barcelona	1
	Algonquin	Puerto Plata, Turko Island	10
	Empress of Britain	Liverpool	28
	Calamares	Bordeaux	1
	Baymano	Gibraltar	
	J B Young	Lunnenburg	1
	Lake Kyttle	Quebec	3
	War Legate	Cramouth	3
December 11th	Ascanius	Liverpool	6
	Alicante	Havana	9

6109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6109

Dec 7-1-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Geo Brasser

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHILIP GELLER U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
DEC 1918

PORT OF N. York, 23/12, 1918

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Bia

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none — wharf. —

Number of seamen discharged four — Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port five — Total crew this date 31 — 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/12 - 18, 1918, consigned to Norton Lilly; is now lying at Liberty, and is expected to sail 24/12, 1918, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, ——— (State whether Master, First or ——), *from* ———

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

——— *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ———, *19*—,

at ———

14—255

——— *Immigration Officer.*

Bia
12/7/18

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Johnson	27	Sweden	Buenos Ires . 11/10 1918
John Staahsen	18	Danmark	" 11/10 1918
Anton Rive	19	Sweden	Gothenberg 11/4. 1918
Eric Johanson	23	"	" 1/7. 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT P

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Jensen	19	Norway			
J. Strindberg	35	Sweden			
Oscar Kant	26	"			
Hagar Nilson	19	Danmark			
G. Gusafson	33	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

135

caused the surgeon of said vessel sail

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side

of this list, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe

that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with

tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Bia

12/7/18

.... or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/s Bea, sailing from (last foreign port) Victoria Bragils, via Trinidad, 2 12th of November, 1918
Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 6 4, 1918 (called Trinidad 24/11 18

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Eric Kallström	30753-1	36	Master	Swedish	Whether to Gippar	1/7-18	Sweden	Lengt Weight
2	Adolf Anderson	30745-1	39	1st Maste	"		"		
3	Olof Svensson	30724-1	26	2 "	"		"		5 7 135
4	Fred Paulsson	30726-1	26	3 "	"		"		5 8 160
5	Adolf Björkberg	30752-1	56	1st Enginm	"		"		5 4 150
6	Knut Ebrink	30749-1	44	2 "	"		"		5 5 170
7	Oscar Johanson	30750-1	27	3 "	"		"		5 8 170
8	Martin Persson	30730-1	32	Steward	"		"		5 7 160
9	Albert Lääke	30741-1	31	Cook	Finnish		"		5 6 140
10	Karl Olsson	30740-1	18	Messboy	Swedish		"		5 8 130
11	Gunnar Svenson	30742-1	19	2d Cook	"		"		5 8 140
12	Karl Gustafsson	30748-1	36	Carpenter	"		"		5 8 140
13	August Johansson	30739-1	33	Boson	"		"		5 8 170
14	Nils Pettersson	30744-1	20	AB.	"		"		5 6 190
15	Johan Abrahamson	30751-2	55	"	"		"		5 5 170
16	Nils Johansson	30747-1	22	"	"		"		5 7 160
17	Anton Rive	30737-1	19	"	"		"		5 7 160
18	Gustaf Johanson	30727-1	22	"	"		"		5 8 160
19	Manfred Karlson	30746-1	22	"	"		"		5 7 150
20	Helmer Sköld	30734-1	24	Donkeyman	"		"		5 9 180
21	Gustaf Schjonberg	30736-2	46	Fireman	"		"		5 7 [illegible]
22	Martin Karlson	30733-1	27	"	"		"		5 7 160
23	Algot Anderson	30743-1	34	"	"		"		5 9 160
24	Erik Johanson	30731-1	25	"	"		"		5 11 170
25	Ernst Helander	30728-1	27	"	"		"		5 10 170
26	Axel Hallin	30732-1	20	"	"		"		5 7 140
27	Johan Gustafson	30729-1	25	"	"		"		5 6 150
28	Carl Svendson	30735-1	20	"	"		"		5 9 160
29	John Johnson	30744-1	27	Trimmer	"		11/10 18.	Buenos Aires	5 7 150
30	John Staalesen	30738-1	18	--	Danish	c. 1	11/10 18	Rio	5 6 150

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Chartered by Furness Withy
Owners, C. Carlson Gothenburg
Local Agents, Furness Withy
Port of Clearance, [illegible]
Destination, [illegible]

I, Eric Kallström, of the S/S Bea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 6 day of Dec, 1918

Julius Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Eric Kallström
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Owners
Local Agents
14—240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

14—255

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Bia
12/7/18

2
27
2
2
3
3
1

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Villandiz	Domingo	26225-2	"	June 14	New York		Yes	37	"	Spain	"		5-6	142	
22	Lamas	Manuel	26223-2	"	June 11	New York	New York	No	22	"	"	"		5-2	145	
23	Mani	Mohamed	26228-2	"	Nov 6	Gibraltar	"	No	20	"	Egypt	British		5-6	147	
24	Alonso-de Velle	Feliciano	26217-3													
25	Lorca	Luis G.	26227-3	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Spain	Spain		5-11	155	
26	Gonzalez	Jose G	30713-2	Coalpasser	Oct 12	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spain		5-7	139	
27	Romero	Jose		"	Nov 6	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spain	"		5-6	143	
28	Allyn	Emest	26220-3	"	Nov 6	"	"	No	35	"	"	"		5-8	151	
29	Arell	Erik A	30707-1	Steward	June 16	New York	New York	Yes	30	"	Nor Blk	B.W.I.		5-7	157	
30	Troll	Frank A	26229-1	Cook	Aug 31	Genoa	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden & P.		5-11	176	pp Cert
31	Jurgenson	Edward	26222-2	2nd Cook	Sept 22	Genoa	"	Yes	25	"	"	Norway		5-9	160	
				2nd	Oct 12	Gibraltar	"	"	23		Spanish	Cuban		5-3	143	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Rutlander

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Swedish 3/5

PASS LIST

Steamer
~~Motor Vessel~~
~~Sailing Vessel~~

Bäa

No 10

3

		PRESENT NATIONALITY	DATE AND PLACE (city and country) OF BIRTH.		FATHER'S NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE (city and country)	
	Kaustrom	Swedish	22/6 1881	Gefle Sweden	Swedish	Gefle.	Sweden
	J. Andersson	-"-	15/2 1879	Sällsunby Sweden	-"-	Lerbergt.	"
	Svensson	-"-	27/9 - 1893	Astad -"-	-"-	Soendby.	"
	Paulsson	-"-	16/3 - 1892	Stiovelstorp -"-	-"-	Malmö	"
	Björkbom	-"-	27/6 - 1862	Malmö -"-	-"-		"
	Öhrnin	-"-	30/5 1891	Upsala -"-	-"-		"
	Johansson	-"-	13/11 1893.	Bunkeflo -"-	-"-	Kinstorp.	"
	Larsson Stew	-"-	23/11 1886.	Vitaby -"-	-"-	Vitaby	"
	Lädda	Finnish	5/8 1887.	St Michel Finland	Finnish	St. Michel.	Finland
	Carl Olsson	Swedish	29/8 1900	Göteborg Sweden	Swedish	Göteborg	Sweden
	Simon Sc	-"-	27/9 1899	Norge Norway	Norwegian	-"-	-"-
	August Johansson	-"-	4/1 1885	Spekeröd Sweden	Swedish	Spekeröd.	Sweden
	Karl Gustafsson	-"-	29/11 1882.	Gefle -"-	-"-	Malmö.	"
	Johan Mattsson	-"-	4/11 1863	Myckleby -"-	-"-	Wallbo.	"
	Nils Pettersson	-"-	9/11 1898.	Brunnsby -"-	-"-	Corio.	"
	Johan Karlsson	sick in Hospital "La Grippe"	22/7 1885.	Stockholm -"-	-"-	Brunnsby.	"
	Anton Rifve	-"-	31/12 1899	Brunnsby -"-	-"-	-"-	"
	Nils Johansson	-"-	4/1 1896.	-"- -"-	-"-		"
	Malfred Karlsson	-"-	4/1 1896.	Pera -"-	-"-	Brunnsby.	"
	Gustav Johansson	-"-	14/8 1896.	Lerberget -"-	-"-	Pera.	"
	Karl Svensson	-"-	9/7 1891	Trolsen -"-	-"-	Lerrum.	"
	Karl Hallin	-"-	6/5 1887	Kristianstad -"-	-"-	Filsin.	"
	Hjalmar Skiöld	-"-	25/10 1898	Gonhem -"-	-"-	Mistorhult	"
	Hanna Andersson	-"-	3/4 1894.	Landskrona -"-	-"-	Gönhem	"
	Gustav Sahlenberg	-"-	4/9 1884.	Bolmsö -"-	-"-	Ostorpta	"
	August Helandtsson	-"-	24/3 1872	Malmö -"-	-"-	Bolmsö.	"
	Johan Gustafsson	-"-	21/9 1891	Kristianstad -"-	-"-	Malmö	"
			13/1 1893	Sillerud -"-	-"-	Malmö	"
						Göteborg	"
						Skepparp	(over)

20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29.	Erik Johansson	Swedish	10/2	1893.	Oskarshamn	Sweden	
30.	John Johnsson	"	18/4	1891	Stockholm	"	
31	John Stenleson	Danish	10/4	1902	Copenhagen	Denmark	Norgian Cp

Oct 11 1918

Seen
W E Godden
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
FEE PRESCRIBED
NO FEE

AMERICAN CONSULA
OCT 1[illegible] 1918
Seen
[illegible]
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSUL
OCT [illegible] - 1918
Passed
C. A. Deichman
Consul

Seen
Allied Service
American Consular Agent
Victoria
Brazil
Nov 13/1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* 6; *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jardin	Christian F.	Chief cook	June 16	New York	New York	Yes	33	male		W. Ita.	5'7"		
2	Barlow	Julian W	2nd cook	June 16			Yes	25	"		"	5'8"		
3	Clark	Horace R	2nd "	June 16	"	"	Yes	25	"		"	5'8"		
4	[illegible]	Jose	Boy	"	"	"	Yes	29	"		Spain	5'5½"		
5	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	44	"		U.S.	5'1"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	26	"		[illegible]	5'8"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'7"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'4½"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'5"		
10	Lay	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'7"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'6"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"		[illegible]	5'8"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16	"	"	Yes	38	"		[illegible]	5'6"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"		Sweden	5'11½"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"		Italy	5'6½"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"		France	5'11"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"		[illegible]	5'5"		
18	Iglesias	Ismael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Velez	Domingo	[illegible]	June 16	New York	"	Yes	37	"		"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16	"	"	No	22	"		"	5'2"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16	New York Gibraltar	"	No	20	"		Spain	5'6"		
24	[illegible]	Feliciano	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"		Cuba	5'11"		
25	[illegible]	Luis G.	Coal passer	June 16	"	"	No	30	"		Spain	5'7"		
26	Sanchez	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16	New York	"	"	21	"		[illegible]	5'6"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	31	"		"	5'8"		
28	Allyn	Egbert	Steward	June 16	New York	New York	Yes	18	"		U.S.	5'5"		
29	[illegible]	Erik	[illegible]	Aug 31	Norway	"	"	25	"		Sweden	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 11	Norway	"	Yes	20	"		[illegible]	5'9"		
	[illegible]	Edward	Seaman	June 16	Gibraltar	"	"	23			Cuba	5'3"		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .....

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Saxonia, *arriving at* New York, Dec 6th, 191 6, *from the port of* London 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellamy	George	✓ Steward	June 16	New York			21	male		Brit. B.W.I.	5.6	13[illegible]	
2	Livingston	Jack	✓ "	"	"			21	"		"			
3	Walton	William	✓ "	"	"			24	"		"			
4	A Bruin	John	✓ "	"	"			18	"		[illegible] W Indies			
5	Barlow	Alden W	✓ Master	" 16	"			31	"		U.S.A.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Barber, of the Susquehanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Barber
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1918

John A. W. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

7/1/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. D. Stanley, ..., Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, sailing thereon do
(State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sardinentli
Medical College, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Philadelphia

Decemb 9/1918

Ar Dec. 8/1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7-6 8-12

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, NOVEMBER 26th, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Goelkel	Rinaldo A.	53		M	M	Coffee Mrchnt	yes	yes	Columbian	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela,	Maracaibo	MercantileOversea Corp. Maracaibo, Ven.
2								✓	Waal	Coenraad de	40		M	M	Merchnt	y	y	Dutch	Dutch			
3								✓	Cardona	Ramon	35		M	M	Chem. Mrchnt	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Venezuela,	Caracas	(Wife) Marina Cordona 723 Prospect Pl.Bklyn.N.Y.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 8th, 1918.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C	yes	self	yes	yes	7yrs	N.Y.	(Wife) 601 W137 St.,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Columbia	Rumara Manga Palacio
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Y.	(Wife) Englewood,N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gr	none	Holland	Hague
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	(Wife) Marina 723 Prospect pl. Bklyn.N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br.	none	Spain	Cadiz
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Goodman

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the P.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

←213

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, December 2nd, 1918.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Alien Agt $4 1/2									✓	Montanez	Juan Veros	27		M	S	Hdware. Mchnt.	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Sto Domingo	S.P.de Macoris	(Brother) Aurelio Montanez S.P.de Macoris, Sto.Domingo
									✓	Barker	William	35		M	S	Master Marine	y	y	English	English	St. Thomas	Viusa	(Friend) Capt.A.Morrell, Cable Steamer Henry Holmes, St.Thomas.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 8th., *191*8.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Ill.							in transit	(Brother) Dr. A. Montanez													
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	y			1657 Madison St., Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	br	none	Spain	Malaga
2	London	England	no	Self	yes		Transit		Transit to London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	gr	none	London	England
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .....*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Goodman

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO December 2nd, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York December 8 th., 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hynes	Ivan P.	22		M	S	Mar.31,1896.	Louisville,Kty.	Marine Barracks,Bklyn.
2	Madal	Urbino	32		M	M	Nov.12,1886.	Mayaguez P.R.	625 S.Broadway,Yonkers,N.Y
3	Sproul	Henry F.	67		M	M	Feb.21,1851.	Frankfort,Me.	Winsor Hotel,Jacksonville, Fl
4	Gomez	Alfonso	26		M	M	Dec.10,1892.	Comerio,P.R.	15 W 36th St.,N.Y.C.
5	Orsini	Milagros	24		F	M	July 24,1894.	Vega Baja,P.R.	133 M St.Boston,Mass.
6	Almodovar	Ramon Jimenez	27		M	M	May 3,1892.	Fajardo,P.R.	146 W 111th St.N.Y.C.
7	Mosher	Cora A.	31		F	M	June 3 1886.	Columbus,Ohio	672 Orange,St.,Columbus,Ohio.
8	Nye	Sylvia June	20		F	S	Jun 30 1898.	Barton,Vt	414 Tuttle St.Bellow Falls,Vt
9	Peet	Edward W.	56		M	M	Sept.5th.1862.	Foochow, China	144 W 93rd St.,N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Rosaura V.	22		F	S	Sept.21,1896.	Barro P.R.	100 William St.,N.Y.
11	Llovia	Constanza de	22		F	S	Mar.11,1896.	Bayamon,P.R.	100 William St.N.Y.C.
12	Paz	Inez M de la	17		F	S	Jan.28,1901.	San Juan,P.R.	17 Burling Slip N.Y.C
13	Paz	Aurelio de la	14		M	S	July 16,1914.	Cobo Rojo,P.R.	17 Burling Slip,N.Y.C.
14	Irizarry	Atelana	46		F	M	Oct.5,1872.	Cobo Rojo,P.R.	17 Burling Slip N.Y.C.
15	Villodas	Antonio	19		M	S	Dec.11,1898	Guayama,P.R.	410 W 115th St.N.Y.C.
16	Torres	Angel	29		M	M	June 13,1889.	Vicques,P.R.	Brooklyn Navy Yard
17	Torres	Victoria	26		F	M	June 20,1892.	Ponce,P.R.	" "
18	Torres	Anita	6		F	S	Aug.25,1912	Vicques P.R.	" "
19	Torres	Delma	5		F	S	April 4,1913.	San Francisco,Cal.	" "
20	Pacheco	Lorenzo Lafont	23		M	S	July 11,1895.	Fajardo,P.R.	330 W.19th.St. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Maria	25		F	S	Nov.1st.1893	Ponce,P.R.	9 W 99th.St. N.Y.C
22	Levy	Adolfo	29		M	M	Jan.10,1889.	Lares,P.R.	90 West St.,N.Y.C.
23	Jesus	Angelina de	35		F	M	Sept.9,1883.	Arbonito,P.R.	201 E 103rd.St. N.Y.C.
24	Jesus	Roberto	5		M	S	Oct.25,1913.	Arbonito,P.R.	" "
25	Jesus	Guillermina	3		F	S	Oct.29,1915.	Arbonito,P.R.	" "
26	Ortiz	Cornelia	37		F	M	Sept.16,1881.	Trujillo,P.R.	241 Duffield St.Bklyn
27	Ortiz	Luz Montilla	10		F	S	June 3,1908.	San Juan,P.R.	" "
28	Miranda	Jose Nieves	33		M	M	Apr.8,1885.	Bayamon,P.R.	1365 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C
29	Miranda	Eleuteria	25		F	M	Apr.12,1893.	Humacao,P.R.	" "
30									

29 Cert

Aug

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, NOVEMBER 26, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mirabal	Ramon	20		M	S	Telegraph Oper.	y	Spanish	y	Venezuelan	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	(Friend) Antonio Rodriguez Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Ruiz de Callico	Gabriella	50		F	W	Dress-maker	y	Spanish	y	Spanish	Spanish	Venez.	Caracas	(Friend) Dr.T.Rodriguez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Ruiz	Graciela	17		F	S	"	y	Spanish	y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	Ruiz	Luisa	10		F	S	none	y	Spanish	y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	NY	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	Ruiz	Maria	6		F	S	none	no	Spanish	no	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16	Ruiz	Pedro	8		M	S	none	y	Spanish	y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Ruiz	Carlos	4		M	S	none	no	Spanish	no	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13M-6042 4/23/43

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 8th., 1918.

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	y no				(Friend) Ernesto Aguado 405 W 19th St.N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl.	Br	none	Venez.	Caracas
2	y	Self	y no				(Daughter) Carmen de Ruiz 288 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Canarias
3	y	Mother	y no				(Sister) " " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
4	y	mother	y no				(Mother) " " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
5	y	"	- no				" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
6	y	"	- no				" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
7	y	"	- no				" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Westerdijk *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Boston

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, DECEMBER 2nd, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Alien Cp		Homero	Parilli	23		M	S	Dentist	y	English & Spanish	y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venla.	Merida	(Father) Aristedes Parilli Merida, Venezuela	In transit to Havana,	Cuba
2 Cp		Schutte	Martinus H.	29		M	S	Marine† Baker	y	Dutch	y	Dutch	Dutch	P.R.	San Juan	(Friend) Harry Peters 24 Sol St., San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 8th, 191 8.

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether prepaid by employer, society, corporation, society municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States at time of the passage of the act of February 20, 1907.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who has been deported, or who has been arrested and deported, or who has been excluded and deported, or who has been apprehended and deported, at any time prior to the present time.	26 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complete.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1 no	Self	yes	y	6yrs	Phila. N.Y.	In Transit to Havana, Cuba	2 no weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Br	Br	none	Venezuela	Merida
ALIEN	2 yes	Self	yes	y	2yrs	N.Y.	To work as Seaman	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br	bl	none	Holland	Amster. dm
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Goodman
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ....., 191 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number F

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, December 2nd 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 8th., 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Estrada	Bandelia	34		F	M	March 20,1884.	Bayamon,P.R.	191 Adams St.,Dklyn.N.Y
2	Estrada	Isidoro	4		M	S	July 9,1914.	Puerto de Fuerra,P.R.	191 Adams St.,Bklyn.NY
3	Mercado	Conception	22		F	S	Feb.24,1896.	San Juan,P.R.	Care Vincent 221 E 85th.St.,N.Y.
4	Llovia	Manuel de	27		M	M	Dec.23,1891.	Bayamon,P.R.	c/o Johnson & Johnson Co New Brunswick, N.J.
5	Romero Alvarez	Justa	21		F	M	July 19,1897.	Rio Grande,P.R.	490 West End Ave.N.Y.C.
6	Questell	Americo	30		M	M	Mar.20,1899.	Ponce,P.R.	1911 Second Ave.,N.Y.
7	de Loira	Raimundo Luis	30		M	S	June 20,1888.	Vega Alta,P.R.	c/o Johnson & Johnson Co New York
8	Peterson	Eugenie	21		F	S	Feb.16,1897.	St.Thomas,W.I.	c/o Johnson & Johnson Co New Brunswick,N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—114

Philadelphia DEC 8 - 1918

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PHILADELPHIA ", *arriving at* SAN JUAN, P.R., DECEMBER 1st., *1918, from the port of* La Guayra, Ven. Pto. Cabello, Ven. & Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck Dept. 1	GOODMAN	GEORGE W.	MASTER	Nov.14 1918.	New York	Paid off	yes	35	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
2	EKSTROM	CARL J.	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"		"			
3	GAMZA	NICHOLAS	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"		[illegible] Russian	5 9	140	
4	ONLUND	JOHN A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.CITIZEN			
5	LOVE	CHARLES H.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"					
6	GUILFOYLE	THOMAS F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"					
7	SHANLEY	JOHN D.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	"					
8	MARCHENA	NICHOLAS	QUARTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	African Black	DUTCH	5 8	150	
9	SNYDER	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	JOSEPA	MATHYS	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	EVERTZ	CESILIO	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	EVERTZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	LARUE	STEPHANIE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	VISCER	FREDERICO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	ENGELHART	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	LUCK	LOMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	FLORES	ERNEST M.	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
18	THOMPSON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"			
19	DE WINDT	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	MICHEL	FRANCISCO	"	Nov.30 1918.	CURACAO D.W.I.	"	"	-	"	"	"			
21	PORTELA	JUAN	MESSBOY	Nov.14 1918.	New York	"	Yes	36	"	"	"			
22	NICHOLAAS	HENRIQUE J.	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	STUART	BURTON M.	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"			
24	HOLLAND	EMRIN	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
25	DAHLSTROM	OSCAR	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"			
26	KYLER	GUY E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	KARNS	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"			
28	KYSER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	NIELSEN	AXEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"			
30	ZELINSKY	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * PHILADELPHIA *, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* La Guayra,Ven. Pto.Cabello,Ven. Curacao,D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEERS 1	AHLIN	Karl	FIREMAN	Nov.14 1918.	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDISH	5'9	154	
2	ANDERSON	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	160	
3	JAKOBSEN	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Norwegian	5'10	163	
4	BACKSTROM	GUNNER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7	152	
4 5	CARLSEN	JUST	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'10	154	
6	ROSLUND	WILHELM	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7	141	
7	HENDIN	HELGE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	143	
8	CLASSEN	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	140	
9	HENRIKSSEN	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	NEW	5'6	150	
10	GALLAGHER	WILLIAM	"	Nov.20 1918	San Juan Pto.Rico	"	"	21	"	CAUCA	BRITISH	5'8	140	
11	FOYNE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	147	
12	HANSEN	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN-AVIAN	DANE	5'8	145	
STEWARDS 13	WOODS	JAMES W.	STEWARD	Nov.14 1918.	New York	"	"	42		U.S.CITIZEN				
14	NEUMAN	JAN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42		"				
15	RIDDEN	MARY A.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40		"				
16	LARRINAGA	STEPHEN	COOK	"	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Spanish	5'10	150	
17	URIARTE	MANUEL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	
18	MALAXechavarria	FELIPE	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	140	
19	FORD	CALEB	BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	170	
20	ANASTASIA	MOSE	KITCHENBOY	Nov.29 1918.	CURACAO D.W.I.	"	"	15	"	"	DUTCH	5'10	160	
21	TROUP	PETER	PORTER	Nov.14 1918.	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	152	
22	BRITT	JOHAN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140	
23	CORCICA	MOSES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	145	
24	SPENCER	EMANUEL	FANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	167	
25	PINEDO	MARTINS	2nd "	Nov.21 1918	CURACAO 1918.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	
26	HADEMAKER	JOE	WAITER	Nov.14 1918	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	170	
27	DOMINGO	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'7	150	
28	PALM	HARRY F.	"	"	"	"	"	24				5'8	145	
29	MAIACIA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
30	WRIGHT	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	42		Black				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ssel of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* La Guayra,Ven. Pto.Cabello,Ven. Curacao,D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS 1	NEUMAN	MANUEL	~~#91 1555~~ WAITER 2331	Nov.24 1918	CURACAO D.W.I.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	African Black	DUTCH	5'10	150	
" 2	MASETH	CORNELES	~~2-226174~~ 2311	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	
" 3	BOYE	Francisco	" 23310 1932	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	147	
4	KOEHLER	HENRY F.	WIRELESS 176	Nov.14 1918.	New York	"	"	25	"		U.S.CITIZEN			
5	KOEGEL	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
6	SEWALL	EDWARD	NAVAL CADET	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
7	JUEL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
8	GILMORE	HOWARD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
9	DOWNS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
10	CONROY	LESTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
11	GERRY	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
12	PEET	EDWARD	~~Instructor~~	Nov.20 1918.	San Juan P.R.			36						
13	Fieters	Elias	Instructor 1315	Nov. 14	New York	"	"	42	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	145	
14	Escobar	V.A	Water 220											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Philadelphia
1/19/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Santiago de Cuba,
November 26th 1918.

19

To the Collector of Customs,
New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Leon Heker, is a destitute American seaman from the American S.S. "Ryndyk", being returned to the United States at the expense of the United States Government aboard the Swedish S.S. "Harald".

Harold D. Clum

American Consul.

Dec 2 1918 Recap (x) Can

Master

7

...name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. ...*all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ...claim citizenship.

...at the port of arrival.

...United States.

10—254

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

14—958

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Harald sailing from Santiago Cuba 11/20, 19 18. Arriving at Port of ....., 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nelson	Lee	41		M				
2									
3	Geo.	Lee	Ex. U.S. Navy						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

Jn. Forsling
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

SS "Harold" (1)

December 9/1918

an 1 - 8/1918

Now pending

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in wh
which any such alien ha
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver eit
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payr
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, December 16th., *1918*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Perth Amboy

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Jens Christofferssen.	Carl Johanesen
L.E. Uppström	Karl Norling.
August Persson.	Alf. Nilsen.
Olaf Lohne.	H.J. Knudsen.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Waldemar Hansen.	E. Koskinen.
Jaegar Aas.	A.A. Johansson.
Sigurd Pedersen.	Fred. Nilsen.
John B.Tornblom	
Th. Catby.	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1248

Sheet No. 1 /

MEMBERS OF CREW 24

1918

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

22

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Dec 16th, 1918
S. S. 'Harald'

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

— Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
8 Total crew this date 20

8th Dec., 1918, consigned to
Co., is now lying at Cartaret, and is
, for Havana
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

West Indian & S. S. Co. Consignees
Morrison Bros.

23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fi

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 24

1/5

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
J DEPARTURE.

22

TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Dec 16th, 1918
S. S. 'Harald'

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ one
Total crew this date 20

8th Dec, 1918, consigned to
is now lying at Cartaret, and is
or Havana
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

	tionality	When and where signed on.
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

[CONTI

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

West India & S. S. Co. Consignees
Morrison Wms

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

1/8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. 'Harald' Dec. 16th, 1918

from port of Gefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Dec, 1918, consigned to The West India Steamship Co. is now lying at Customs, and is expected to sail the 17th Dec., 1918, for Havana

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

Latin

West India S. S. Co. Consignees
Morrison Sons

23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

Form 429

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	N. Hansen	24	Norwegian	New York 17/10 - 18.
2	J. Aas	25	"	" 17/10 - 18
3	L. Pedersen	17	"	" 17/10 - 18
4	J.B. Tomblom	24	"	" 17/10 - 18
5	K. Østby	24.	"	" 17/10 - 18.
6	E. Koskinen	22.	Finnish	Norfolk 21/9 - 18
7	A.S. Johansson	31.	Swedish	Philadelphia 17/9 - 18
8	Fred. Nilsen	29.	Norwegian	" 17/9 - 18.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	J. Christoffersen	26	Norwegian			
2	O. Lohne	28	"			
3	C. Johanesen	42	"			
4	A. Nilsen	18	"			
5	H.J. Knudsen	46	"			
6	L.E. Uppström	28	Swedish			
7	Aug. Persson	35	"			
8	K. Norling	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
K. Østby	24	Norwegian	New York 17/10 - 18	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J.N. Forsling
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

West Indian & S. S. Co. Consignees
Norwegian Ships

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 600.

17/8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

'23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Harald"

from port of Gefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 14.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 8th, 191, consigned to West India Steamship Corp. is now lying at Greenpoint, and is expected to sail 12th of Dec, 1918, for Perth Amboy.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Dan.	Jancar.	✓	"	C4011	17/10 1918	"	C	"	✓	25	"	"	"
18	Pedersen.	Sigurd.	✓	Coal-Passer	5134	17/10 1918	"	C	"	✓	17	"	"	"
19	Rasmusen.	Nicklas.	✓	Cook		10/6 1918	Perth Amboy	C	"	✓	55	"	"	Danish
20	Koskinen.	Emil.	✓	A.B.	W415	21/9	Norfolk	C	"	✓	22	"		Finnish
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#11 Cert: Gonorrhea a.C.D. Detained on board from "Harald"
Swedish Registry
West India S. S. Co. Consignees
Morrison Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jancar, Oas	25	Norwegian	New York 17/10 - 1918
Fred. Nilsen	29	"	Philadelphia 17/9 - 1918.
Axel A. Johansson	31.	Swedish	" 17/9 - 1918.
S. Kersen	17.	Norwegian	New York 17/10 - 1918.
J. B. Fomblon	26.	"	" 17/10 - 1918.
E. Koskinen	22.	Finnish	Norfolk, Va. 21/9 - 1918.

[CONTINU

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Forsliag, Master.

16—1613

[OVER]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Harald", arriving at New York, Dec 8, 1918 from the port of Santiago, Cuba. Nov 30/18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forssling	Johan P.	Master P 6079	1916 14/12	Gefle	c No 1	55	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5/9	160	1
2	Granqvist.	John.	Chif Mate. P 5134	1916 16/12	"	c No 1	60	"	"	"	5/4	164	2
3	Johansson.	Per.	Second Mate. P 5142	1916 29/12	Helsingborg	c No 1	44	"	"	"	5/3	140	3
4	Pettersson.	Oscar W.	Chif Engineer P. 5138	1916 16/12	Gefle	c No 1	35	"	"	"	5/6	174	4
5	Andersson.	Anders F.	Second " P 5135	1916 16/12	"	c No 1	36	"	"	"	5/8	210	5
6	Englund.	Karl.	Messboy P 5145	1916 14/12	"	c No v	18	"	"	"	5/5	127	6
7	Johansson.	Axel. A.	Donkeyman. P 6053	1918 17/9	Philadelphia	c Yes v	31	"	"	"	6/-	170	7
8	Nilsson.	Karl E.	Fireman. C 3942	1918 17/10	New York.	c " v	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	8
9	Neerem.	George W.	Steward. P. 5141	1918 12/7	"	c No v	37	"	"	Norwegian	5/7	150	9
10	Nilsen.	Fred.	Oiler. P 6070	1918 17/9	Philadelphia	c Yes v	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	10
11	Ostby.	Theodor.	AB P 5484	1918 17/10	New YOrk	c " 1	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	11 Cert. Gonorrhoea
12	Törnblom.	John B.	" My 5495	1918 17/10	"	c " 1	26	"	"	"	5/6	155	12
13	Arntzen.	Jarl.	" Bk 835	1918 17/10	"	c " 1	19	"	"	"	5/8	154	13
14	Hansen.	Hans.	" C 3977	1918 17/10	"	c " v	21	"	"	"	5/7	165	14
15	Pedersen.	Olgar.	" Bk 842	1918 17/10	"	c " 1	19	"	"	"	5/4	143	15
16	Hansen.	Waldemar.	Fireman. My 8993	1918 17/10	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	16
17	Oas.	Jancar.	" C 4007	1918 17/10	"	c " v	25	"	"	"	5/10½	170	17
18	Pedersen.	Sigurd.	Coal-Passer C 4011	1918 17/10	"	c " v	17	"	"	"	5/7	140	18
19	Rasmusen.	Nicklas.	Cook P 5131	1918 10/6	Perth Amboy	c " v	55	"	"	Danish	5/6	200	19
20	Koskinen.	Emil.	A.B. W 415	1918 21/9	Norfolk	c " v	22	"	"	Finnish	5/9	165	20
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

#11 Cert. Gonorrhoea a.C.D. Detained on board from 4/1
Swedish Registry
West India & S. S. Co. Consignees
Morrison Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Harald; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Forsling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1918

O. F. Morrison
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Harald
1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vulcanus sailing from Cape Haytien, 1 Dec, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 8 Dec, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Housewright	John W.	31			single.	D'Abaglie Texas	Under Mil. Orders	US Marine Corps
2		USMC							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Lieut.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

S/S Volcanus

Dec 10 - 1918

Tues Dec 8 1918

Per

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26 JA 1919

PORT OF New York

7 Jan. 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Vulcanus

from port of Cape Haitien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 9th of Dec., 1918, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at 32nd pier N. River, and is expected to sail 8 Jan., 1919, for Paramaribo via Newport News

via United States port of ~~Newport News~~ Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1243

17	Roper	Asa	C 12507		10/10/17	"			20			"	5-7"	152 "
18	Rutley	Asa	C 2[illegible]		10/10/17	"						"	5-6"	133 "
19	Schelder	Peter	C 26469	Lockian	10/10/17	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-8"	162 "
20	Tompus	Johannes F. K.	C 26469	Tailor	18/11/18	Curaçao	"		30	"	Af Belg	"	5-3"	164 "
21	Kaetena	Juan B.	C 26470	2	10/11/18	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-4"	161 "
22	Leuman	Simon	C 2[illegible]99	2	10/11/18	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-9"	170 "
23	Knapsen	Mathinus J.	C 2[illegible]96	Vonkleuman	10/10/17	Amsterd.	"		30	"	Dutch	"	5-3"	155 "
24	Konag	Evert	C 2201	Fleuman	10/10/17	"	"		27	"	Dutch	"	5-9"	171 "
25	Larson	Olof Axel	C 26471	2	10/10/17	"	"		28	"	Swed.	Sweden	5-5"	147 "
26	Karst	Charles	C 26[illegible]	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"		29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander R.	C 26468	3	18/11/18	"	"		34	"	Aff Br	"	5-7"	150 "
28	Lambeduna	Ricardo C.	C 2201		18/11/18	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-7"	145 "
29	Crispo	Juan Rosario	C 26472	Simmer	10/11/18	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-5"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando	C 2[illegible]73	3	10/11/18	"	"		4[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-6"	200 "
31	Correa	Ramon	C [illegible]		10/11/18	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-5"	149 "

Form 681 sewer for #12 To place in Hosp.

Sent ashore

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Brenner Master

17 new cards issued.

Local ~~Dutch~~ West India Rail-road Co. Netherlands Steamship Co. Local agents Funch Edye & Co. Bull & Co. Mail and Building.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R J Beckwold	26	American	New York 2/10/18.
J Gringeling	31	Dutch	Amsterdam 10/10/17.
A. Kuipers.	35	"	" " .
A. Nubey	34	"	" " .
T. Ypelder.	18.	"	" " .
M Knappers	30	"	" " .
E Koning.	27	"	" " .
O A Lawson.	24	Swedish	" " .
J v. Doorn.	17	Dutch	" " .
G v. d. Steen.	18	"	" " .
G Giebel	39	"	" " .
J L de Koff	25	"	" " .
J de Groot.	20.	"	" " .
J C. Heyenga.	31	"	" " .
H Krolijk	24	"	" " .

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. van Dijk	16	Dutch.			
G. M. Pot	18	" .			
J Broekhuizen	28	" .			
G M van Elden	27	" .			
F H. Rodenhof	30	" .			
K. de Gijs	30.	" .			
H J Ostermann	29.	" .			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Brenan

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	.. Rojes	Ave	C 12503		10/10/17	"					"	5-7"	152	"
28	Nubey	Ave	C 26471	2	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8"	133	"
29	Ypelder	Pieter	C 26468	2	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8"	162	"
20	Pompes	Johannes F.	C 26469	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	30	"	Af B Co	"	"	5-3"	164 "
21	Kaikma	Juan B.	C 26470	2	18/11/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-7"	161 "
22	Leuman	Simon	C 21199	2	18/11/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-9"	170 "
23	Knapers	Mathews J.	C 22096	2	10/10/17	Amsterd.	"	30	"	Dutch	"		5-9"	155 "
24	Koning	Evert	C 22101	2	10/10/17	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"		5-9"	171 "
25	Lawson	Ola Axel	C 26471	2	10/10/17	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"		5-5"	147 "
26	Karel	Charles	C 22[illegible]	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Af B Co	"		5-9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander H.	C 26468	3	18/11/18	"	"	34	"	Af B Co	"		5-7"	150 "
28	Lambeburna	Ricardo E.	C 22[illegible]		18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"		5-7"	145 "
29	Cristo	Juan Rossanto	C 26472	2	18/11/18	"	"	32	"	"	"		5-6"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando G.	C 22[illegible]	3	18/11/18	"	"	47	"	Af B Co	"		5-6"	200 "
31	Correa	Ramon			18/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"		5-5"	149 "

Form 681 sewed for #12 To place in Hosp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Brenan
Master

Total Dutch West Indian and Curaçao, Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Localagent's Functional "C" Dutch Mail Line building.

Form 603

12/9

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Date, 17th of December 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
J. L. de Koff	second mate
J. de Groot	apprentice.
J. C. Heeyenga	second engeneer.
H. Vrolijk	third engeneer.

The above seamen are joining another Vessel of the same Line

C Breman

Master of the Vessel Vulcanus

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Form 603.

12/9

TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

STATEMENT OF M[illegible]

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Vulcanus

Date, 16th of Dec 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of N. York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
G. Grebel	Steward
J. Singerling	carpenter.
A. Koper	Sailor
A. Nubbey	"
P. Ypelder	deckboy
J. van Doorn	mess. boy.
G. v. d. Steen	cook's boy
M. Knappers	donkeyman
E. Koning	fireman
O. A. Larsson	"

C Breman

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

All above named men will sign on to day on the Dutch SS Jason. (135 E. Street N. York)

17	Koper	Arie	✓	Sailor	C 125-05	2	10/19/17	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'-7"	133 lbs
18	Nubbey	Arie	✓	"	C 2-7[illegible]	2	10/19/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	133 "
19	Ypelelder	Pieter	✓	Deckboy	C 2-4[illegible]	2	10/16/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	102 "
20	Pompes	Johannes F.	✓	Sailor	C 26469	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	30	"	Af Belg	"	5'-3"	164 "
21	Kaitna	Juan B.	✓		C 26470	2	18/11/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7"	161 "
22	Leuman	Simon	✓		C 2[illegible]99	2	18/11/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-9"	170 "
23	Knapjes	Mathieus J.	✓	Donkeyman	C 220[illegible]	2	16/11/17	Amsterd	"	50	"	Dutch	"	5'-5"	155 "
24	Koning	Evert	✓	Fireman	C 2201	2	16/11/17	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'-9"	171 "
25	Larsson	Olof Axel	✓		C 26471	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Swedish	"	5'-5"	149 "
26	Karel	Charles	✓		C 2[illegible]		18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Af Belg	"	5'-9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander E.	✓		C 26468	3	18/11/18	"	"	34	"	Af Belg	"	5'-7"	150 "
28	Lambeburu	Alexander E.	✓		C 2[illegible]		18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-7"	145 "
29	Cristo	Juan Rossanda	✓	Fireman	C 26472	2	18/11/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando	✓		C 2[illegible]7[illegible]	2	18/11/18	"	"	4[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'-10"	200 "
31	Correa	Ramon	✓				18/11/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	149 "

Form 681 sewed for #12 To place in Hosp.

Sgt 1st Cl

C Breman
Master

Read each list carefully. Dutch, West Indian, East Indian, Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. Local agents: Geo. Wolfe & Co. Produce Exchange Building.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—1200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess… any foreign port or place it shall be the … consignee, or master thereof to deliver to… officer in charge of the port of arrival lis… all aliens employed on such vessel, statin… tively hold in the ship's company, wh… respectively shipped or engaged, and spe… and discharged in the port of arrival; … of such information as the Secretary of … prescribe; and after the arrival of any … duty of such owner, agent, consignee, … immigration officer, in writing, as soon … which any such alien has illegally lande… description of such alien, together with… lead to his apprehension; and before the … it shall be the duty of such owner, age… deliver to such immigration officer a … names of all alien employees who were n… time of the arrival but who will leave … her departure, and also the names of th… paid off and discharged, and of those, … or landed; and in case of the failure of su… or master so to deliver either of the said … and departing, respectively, or so to re… or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o… by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col… customs district in which the port of arri… $10 for each alien concerning whom corr… or a true report is not made as above req… shall be granted clearance pending the dete… of the liability to the payment of such fin… fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; … remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That … prior to the determination of such questio… sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 602

RECEIVED
1918 DEC
M

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Vulcanus

Date, 10th Dec. 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

29

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
M. V. Beckvold	wireless operator
joining a other vessel on ord… of the Marconi Co's	

Master of the Vessel C Brenner

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

…RDING CHANGES IN CREW
…RE.

…ABOR

30

New York

9th Dec, 1918

Vulcanus

…t the following is a complete record of all
this port:

…ber of seamen deserted none

…en left in hospital (or died)

crew this date

…, 191 , consigned to

…ing at , and is

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kaiser	Aue		Sailor	10/10/17	"	"	33	"		"	"	5'2"	104 "
18	Nubley	Aue		"	10/10/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'2"	133 "
19	Gehelder	Pieter		Lockier	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	102 "
20	Pompes	Johannes F. K.		Sailor	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	30	"	Af B Co	"	"	5'3"	164 "
21	Kaduna	Juan B.			18/11/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'3"	161 "
22	Neuman	Simon			18/11/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "
23	Knappen	Mathews J.		Lookeman	16/11/17	Amsterd	"	30	"	Dutch	"		5'5"	155 "
24	Koning	Evert		Fireman	16/11/17	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"		5'9"	171 "
25	Larson	Olof Axel			10/10/17	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden		5'5"	143 "
26	Karst	Charles			18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	5'9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander E.			18/11/18	"	"	34	"	af B Co	"		5'7"	150 "
28	Lambeduna	Nicandro E.			18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"		5'7"	145 "
29	Cisko	Juan Rossanto		Fireman	16/11/17	"	"	32	"	"	"		5'6"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando O.			18/11/18	"	"	47	"	"	"		5'6"	200 "
31	Corea	Ramon			18/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"		5'5"	149 "

Form 681 sewed for #12 To place in Hosp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Brenner
Master

14—1200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York

June 4, 1918

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Vulcanus

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Koper	Arie	✓	Sailor	10,10,17	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5-7"	134 "
18	Nutbey	Arie	✓	c 12505 2	10/10/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3"	133 "
19	Yskelder	Pieter	✓	Dickboy c 2647 4	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0"	102 "
20	Pompes	Johannes H.	✓	Sailor c 26469 2	18,11,18	Ensaçao	"	30	"	Af B Line	"	5-5"	164 "
21	Kastma	Juan B.	✓	c 26470 2	18,11,18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3"	161 "
22	Leuman	Simon	✓	c 21199 2	10,11,18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9"	170 "
23	Knappers	Martinus J.	✓	Donkerman c 22096 2	10,10/17	Amsterd	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5-3"	155 "
24	Koning	Evert	✓	Fireman c 2201 2	10,10,17	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-9"	171 "
25	Larson	Chr. Axel	✓	c 26471 2	10/10/17	"	"	28	"	2nd Steward Swedish	Gothenburg	5-5"	143 "
26	Karst	Charles	✓	c 22	10/11/18	Ensaçao	"	29	"	Ch Steward Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	5-9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander E.	✓	c 26468 3	18/11/18	"	"	34	"	AB	"	5-7"	150 "
28	Lambertus	Hiandus E.	✓	c 2200	18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7"	145 "
29	Crispo	Juan Rossanto	✓	Fireman c 26472 2	10/11/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando	✓	c 26473 2	10/11/18	"	"	4/	"	AB	"	5-0"	200 "
31	Correa	Ramon	✓	c 2647 2	10/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5"	149 "

Form 681 sewed for #12 To place in Hosp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Brenner Master

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No members of the Crew to be discharged here.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Brennan

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

28	Kutley	Arie	✓	C 12903	2	10/10/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	133 "
29	Scheldor	Pieter	✓	Lockton		10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	102 "
20	Pompes	Johannes F.	✓	C 26469	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	30	"	Af Bl	"	5'3"	164 "
21	Kaiena	Juan B.	✓	C 26470	2	18/11/18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	161 "
22	Leeman	Simon	✓	C 21199	2	10/11/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "
23	Knappers	Mathinus J.	✓	C Vonkeuman		10/10/17	Amsterd	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5'3"	135 "
24	Koning	Evert	✓	C 22096	2	10/10/17	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	171 "
25	Lawson	Olof Axel	✓	C 22201	2	10/10/17	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	5'5"	144 "
26	Karet	Charles	✓	C 26471	2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	146 "
27	Rodriguez	Alexander R.	✓	C 26468	3	18/11/18	"	"	34	"	Af Bl	"	5'7"	150 "
28	Lambeding	Ricardo E.	✓	C 22202		18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145 "
29	Coito	Juan Lorsanto	✓	Simmer		10/11/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155 "
30	Coilo	Fernando G.	✓	C 26472	2	10/11/18	"	"	47	"	Af Bl	"	5'6"	200 "
31	Correa	Ramon	✓	C 22473	2	10/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	149 "

Form 681 sewed for #12 To place in Hosp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Brennan
Master

Lines to which West India and Panama Royal Mail Steamers &c. Localagents, Funchal & Direction Mail must be addressed

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 31

Holland Trade Route

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcanus, arriving at New York 9th of Dec, 1918, from the port of Cape Haitien 12/1/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman	Cornt	C 2279 1 Master	10/10/17	Amsterdam	no	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-3"	149 lbs	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J	C 2211 1 1st Officer	10/10/17	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8"	181 "	
3	de Koff	Joh. L. Th.	C 12972 1 2d	10/10/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	151 "	
4	Ribbens	Julius Victor	C 2215 1 3d	10/10/17	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9"	158 "	
5	de Groot	Johannes	C 26764 2 Apprentice	10/10/17	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2"	189 "	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.M.	C 24765 2 Cook	26/8/18	Curaçao	"	16	"	"	Holland	5-6	176 "	U.S. Cit.
7	Bechveld	Meleni L.	C 867 Quarter	2/10/18	New York	"	26	"	"	Surinam	5-7	104 "	
8	de Zwart	Johannes A.	C 2641 1 1st Engineer	10/10/17	Amsterd.	"	32	"	"	Holland	5-7"	176 "	
9	Heyenga	Johan Chr.	C 26416 2 2d	10/10/17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8"	152 "	
10	Krolijk	Hendrik	C 26417 2 3d	10/10/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1"	153 "	
11	Gubel	George	C 26415 2 Steward	10/10/17	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5"	164 "	Dr Cert Gonorrhea.
12	van der Steen	Gerrit	C 2212 3 Cook	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	133 "	
13	van Doorn	Johannes	C 2209 2 mess. waiter	10/10/17	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5"	129 "	
14	Tjin Kon Fat	Eduard G.	C 26414 2 saloon waiter	4/11/18	Paramaribo	"	19	"	Japanese	Holland	5-5"	128 "	
15	Kooi	Antonio H.	C 26413 2 boatswain	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	46	"	E. Indian	"	5-6"	140 "	
16	Singelino	Johannes	C 2211 2 Carpenter	10/10/17	Amsterd.	"	31	"	Dutch	"	5-0"	142 "	
17	Koper	Arie	C 26412 2 Sailor	10/10/17	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5-7"	152 "	
18	Nutbey	Arie	C 12505 2	10/10/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2"	133 "	
19	Ysbelder	Pieter	C 2213 2 Deckboy	10/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2"	102 "	
20	Pompes	Johannes F.K.	C 2214 2 Sailor	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	30	"	Af Braz	"	5-9"	164 "	
21	Kaltina	Juan B.	C 26469 2	18/11/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7"	161 "	
22	Leeman	Simon	C 26470 2	10/11/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9"	170 "	
23	Knappers	Mathinus J.	C 2199 2 Oonkeeman	10/10/17	Amsterd.	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5-9"	135 "	
24	Koning	Evert	C 2206 Fireman	10/10/17	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5-9	171 "	
25	Larsson	Ola Axel	C 2201 2	10/10/17	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-5	141 "	
26	Karst	Charles	C 26471 2	18/11/18	Curaçao	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9"	146 "	
27	Rodriguez	Alexander R.	C 2215 2	18/11/18	"	"	34	"	Af Braz	"	5-7"	150 "	
28	Lambertina	Alexander E.	C 26467 3	18/11/18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7"	145 "	
29	Crispo	Juan Cassante	C 2207 Steward	18/11/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"	155 "	
30	Coilo	Fernando G.	C 26472 2	18/11/18	"	"	41	"	Af Braz	"	5-6"	200 "	
31	Correa	Ramon	C 2215 3	18/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5"	149 "	

Form 681 issued for #12 To place in Hosp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Breman Master

Issued 681 [illegible] 17 new cards issued.

Lieut. Dutch Netherlands Royal Navy. Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. Localagent's Functions at "C" Dock etc. Maritime Building.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master Gerrit, Bremon, of the Holland SS. Vulcanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C Bremon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1918

EXAMINER
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crewlist Dutch ss Vulcanus.

Rk	Name	Br. Nat.	Date of passport by wh. issued.	Date & place of app. & place of birth	Nat. of father	Last place of Res.
Capt	G Breman	Dutch	25 May 1918 Govt of Cur.	Hasselt, 29 Sept 1874	Dutch	Curacao
4	G Jaglenberg	"	" " " " "	Amersf 19 March 1892	"	A'dam
"	J. Ph de Kok	"	" " " " "	A'dam 1 Dec. 1892	"	Muidenberg
"	J V Ribbens	"	28 Aug " " "	R'dam 7 Dec 1895	"	Zuidzee
"	J de Groot	"	3 " " " "	Delder 11 Apr. 1898	"	Delden
Clerk	C A M Kuyk	"	28 " " " "	Bonaire 14 Dec 1901	"	Curacao
Marconist	M V Beckvold	Americas	27 Sept " " Boston	Boston 16 June 1892	Americ.	Boston
Carpenter	J Lingerling	Dutch	28 Aug " " "	Oegstgeest 4 Nov 1887	Dutch	A'dam
Sailor	A. Koper	"	" " " "	den Haag 21 Oct 1883	"	"
"	A Nubey	"	25 May " " "	J Gravenhage 28 July 1884	"	"
"	J E M Pompres	"	25 Nov 1917 " "	Curacao 18 " 1888	"	Curacao
"	A Bosi	"	11 Jan. 1918 " "	" 17 Jun 1872	"	"
"	J B Martina	"	10 Jan " " "	" 14 Feb 1883	"	"
"	S. Neuman	"	27 Juni " " Haarl	" 4 Aug 1900	"	"
Bechboy	J Upheldar	"	28 Aug. " " Cur	Den Haag 24 Oct 1881	"	A'dam
Steward	G Giebel	"	" " " "	A'dam 19 Sept 1883	"	"
Cook	G v.d Hees	"	" " " "	" 20 [illegible] 1900	"	"
Waiter	J v Doorn	"	" " " "	" 15 [illegible] 1879	"	"
"	G Fjis Kon Zat	"	17 Juli " " "	Suriname 15 Sept 1883	"	Suriname
Eng	J de Zwart	"	23 Oct " " "	A'dam 6 Oct 1881	"	Zandvoort
2	J Th Heyenga	"	25 May " " "	" 21 Dec 1886	"	A'dam
3	H Violijk	"	28 Aug " " "	Sneek (Holl) 14 " 1893	"	Sneek
Oiler	A Lambertina	"	18 June " " "	Curaçao 30 Apr 1878	"	Curacao
Donkeym	M Knappero	"	26 May " " "	A'dam 13 June 1888	"	A'dam
Fireman	E Koning	"	—.— " " "	" 23 " 1891	"	"
"	J A Lanson	Swedish	22 —.— " " Sweden	Gronod. 15 March 1894	Swedish	"
"	Ch Balot	Dutch	28 Aug " " Cur.	Curacao 4 Dec 1883	Dutch	Curacao
"	A Rodriguez	"	24 May " " "	" 7 March 1884	"	"
Trimmer	F Cyrilo	"	7 Jan " " "	" 30 May 1871	"	"
"	R Conen	"	27 June " " Haarl	" 8 March 1880	"	"
"	J Obrijo.	"	14 Jan " " Cur	" 12 Nov 1886	"	"

American Consulate
Cape Haitien,

31

Lieut. John N. Sonnenberg, U.S.N.R.F. Commdg. USS Dixie

Cape Haitien, 30 Nov 1918.

Received at Port Antonio, Jamaica, December 5, 1918.

American Consul

Master.

	Name										
Master	Samuel	✓		40 ✓	31130	✓	1878	Scotland			
Steward	Thomas	✓		40 ✓	319159	✓	1882	[illegible]			
Cook	Henry	✓		Liv 47	30[illegible]8	✓	1870	[illegible]			
Able Seaman	Hugh	✓		Grimsby Cert	300805	✓	1884	Scotland			
Able Seaman	Wm H	✓		✓	315[illegible]0	✓	1874	✓			
Able Seaman	John H	✓		✓	301[illegible]0	✓	1878	✓			
Able Seaman	Hugh H	✓		✓	319171	✓	1881	✓			
Able Seaman	Alexander	✓		✓	922357	✓	1884	✓			
Able Seaman	John	✓		Liv A	92[illegible]1	✓	1[illegible]	J H			
Able Seaman	James	✓		✓	92[illegible]1	✓					

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV. 1918
GLASGOW

Line Clyde & Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crewlist Dutch ss Vulcanus. 32

Rnk	Name	Br. Nat.	Date of passport by wh. issued	Date+place of birth	Nat. of pass	Dest. place of Res.
ain	G Breman –	Dutch	25 May 1918 Gov of Cur.	Hasselt, 29 Sept 1874	Dutch	Amsterdam
1st	G Jaglenberg –	"	" " " "	Amerf 19 March 1892	"	Muiden berg
–	J. L. Th de Kloff –	"	" " " "	A'dam 1 Dec. 1892	"	Zuidzee
– "	J V Ribbens –	"	28 Aug " " "	R'dam 7 Dec 1895	"	Helder
2 "	J de Groot –	"	3 " " " "	Helder 11 Apr. 1898	"	Curacao
1st "	C A M Kuyk –	"	28 " " "	Bonaire 14 Dec 1901	"	Boston
Clerk	M V Beckvold –	Americas	27 Sept " " Boston	Boston 16 June 1892	America	A'dam
Marconist	J Lingeling –	Dutch	28 Aug " " "	Oegstgeest 4 Nov 1887	Dutch	
Carpenter	A. Koper –	"	" " " "	den Haag 21 Oct 1883	"	"
Sailor	A Nulbey –	"	25 May " " "	's Gravenhage 28 July 1884	"	Curacao
"	J E McDonkes –	"	25 Nov 1917 " "	Curacao 18 " 1888	"	"
"	A Bosi –	"	11 Jan. 1918 " "	" 17 Jun 1872	"	"
"	J B Martina –	"	10 Jan " " "	" 14 Feb 1883	"	"
"	S. Neuman –	"	27 Juni " " Haile	" 4 Aug 1900	"	A'dam
Dechboy	J Upheldar –	"	28 Aug. " " Cur	Den Haag 24 Oct 1881	"	"
Steward	G Gibel –	"	" " " "	A'dam 19 Sept 1883	"	"
Cook	G v.d Hees –	"	" " " "	" 20 Nov 1905	"	"
Waiter	J v Doorn –	"	" " " "	" 15 Sept 1879	"	Suriname
" Eng	G Tjin Kon Fat –	"	17 Juli " " "	Suriname 15 Sept 1883	"	Landsoord
2 "	J de Zwart –	"	23 Oct " " "	A'dam 6 Oct 1881	"	A'dam
3 "	J Ch Keyenga –	"	25 May " " "	" 21 Dec 1886	"	Curacao
Oiler	H Vrolijk –	"	28 Aug " " "	Sneek (Holl) 14 " 1893	"	A'dam
Donkeym	A Lambertina –	"	10 June " " "	Curacao 26 Apr 1878	"	"
Fireman	M Knappero –	"	25 May " " "	A'dam 13 June 1888	"	"
"	E Koning –	"	—.— " " "	" 29 " 1891	"	"
"	J A Lanyon –	Swedish	22 —.— " " Swede	Malmo 15 March 1894	Swedish	Curacao
"	Ch Balol –	Dutch	28 Aug " " Cur.	Curacao 4 Dec 1883	Dutch	
"	A Rodriguez –	"	24 May " " "	" 7 March 1884	"	"
Trimmer	F Gilo –	"	7 Jan " " "	" 30 May 1871	"	"
"	K Comin –	"	27 June " " Haile	" 8 March 1880	"	"
"	J Obispo. –	"	14 Jan " " Cur	" 1 Nov 1886	"	"

American Consulate
Cape Haytien.

31

Lieut. John N. Konewig USN, Examining Officer

Cape Haitien, 30 Nov 1918.

Lieut. [illegible]

Master.

December 1918

Van													
Mc													
Kerr													
Mc													
Kerr	Francis	✓	Eng ✓	319154	✓	1888	Scotland	✓	10 Thorniegate St	✓	Glasgow	46	W
McNally	Hugh	✓	Ellis Is	5162387	✓	1881	Ireland	✓	Saltcoats	✓		11	
Thomas	Wm H	✓	Juneby Head	300885	✓	1884	Scotland	✓	1 Tarbert St	✓	Glasgow		
Thomas	John H	✓	✓	318492	✓	1870	✓	✓	12 Tarbert St	✓	Glasgow		
Logan	Hugh H	✓	✓	361230	✓	1878	✓	✓	45 Stockwell St	✓	Glasgow		
Spence	Alexander	✓	✓	319191	✓	1901	✓	✓	121 Bothwell St	✓	Glasgow	50	
Cosgrove	John	✓	Ellis Is	923351	✓	1884	✓	✓	70 Kent St	✓	Glasgow		
Williams	James	✓	✓	71317	✓	1891	✓ H	✓	50 Claythorne St	✓	Glasgow		

M. M. OFFICE 22 NOV. 1918 GLASGOW

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

Vulcanus

1919

Name											
Kerr	Francis	✓	Fireman	324304	✓	1892	Scotland	✓	10 Shamrock St	✓	Glasgow
McNally	Hugh	✓	Fireman	324157	✓	1893	Scotland	✓	30 Rose St	✓	Glasgow
Thomas	Wm	✓	Fireman	326[illegible]	✓	1880	Scotland	✓	Salvation	✓	[illegible]
Thomas	Johnston	✓	Trimmer Coal Scoop	[illegible]	✓	1886	Scotland	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
Logan	Hugh	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
Spence	Alexander	✓	✓	301-10	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
Cosgrove	John	✓	✓	319191	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
Williamson	James	✓	Fireman	922381	✓	1884	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
			✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	J. B.		[illegible]		[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 22 NOV. 1918 GLASGOW

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine ... ch alien. See other side.

COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD.

S.S. PORT LINCOLN. Portland Maine

List of Corrections in Crew List Voy 16 My Dec 18

Not on Consuls List 33

No. on Articles		Rating	Nationality	Address	
28	J Collins	Seamen	British	106 Kennedy St Glasgow	123/8/6120
29	J McColl	"	"	3 Cambridge Lane	3447813
74	Jos Gurney	Firemen	"	30 Grace St	318599
75	Ed McGinty	"	"	111 Finnieston St	
76	W. Swan	"	"	27 Hope St	796 480
77	J McKay	"	"	6 Charles Lane	
78	F Doyle	Fireman	"	11 James Watt St	
79	M McGuiness	"	"	54 Brown St	810 296
91	Alf Curran	2nd Cook	"	16 Marons St	

The above are Substitutes engaged.

X Marked thus on Consuls List are men who have failed to join etc.

M. M. OFFICE 22 NOV. 1918 GLASGOW

Line Crew List

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Liv Dec 8/18

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Port Lincoln submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

34

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Mason	W. J.	British	Passport	184422	H.M. Bulan	1891	England	British	Westhorway Rd Southfield Edinburgh
2	Douglas	Harold	✓	Temp Passport	27678	H.M. Bulan	29/8/20	England	British	North Lodge Elmet Crop
3	Pinckney	Henry G B	✓	✓	27649	✓	29/4/98	New Zealand	✓	395 2 Clapham Rd London
4	Jamman	Geo G	✓	Pass H.	862094	✓	8/2/92	England	✓	Leaming Rd Cockfosters Herts
5	Rodwell	Geo W	✓	✓	767432	✓	1894	✓	✓	31 Barclay Rd London N7
6	Poole	Jno E B	✓	✓	948316	✓	1902	✓	✓	Folkington W. Sussex
7	Jack	David Chas	✓	✓	852673	✓	1892	Italy	✓	42 Eden Vale Rd Twickenham
8	Campbell	Jas P	✓	✓	960895	✓	1899	Scotland	✓	36 Morwell Rd London N
9	Hunter	Cyril	✓	✓	931075	✓	1896	N.Z.	✓	Rona Bay Hastings N.Z.
10	Smith	James	✓	✓	923493	✓	1895	Scotland	✓	4 Edward St. Dundee
11	Middleman	Wm B	✓	✓	124381	✓	1897	England	✓	116 West Ealy Rd Southall
12	Hardaker	Lewis	✓	Identity Card	923705	✓	1894	✓	✓	41 Hewett St Sheffield
13	Paterson	Peter	✓	Pass H	57[illegible]	✓	1871	Scotland	✓	7 Lawson Pl Edinburgh
14	Rigley	Jos H	✓	✓	836201	✓	1901	England	✓	51 Sutton Rd Plaistow
15	Roberts	David C	✓	✓	852650	✓	1892	✓	✓	76 Anglesea Rd Kingston
16	Robertson	William	✓	✓	617046	✓	1879	✓	✓	21 Union St Newtownards
17	Hollis	George	✓	✓	947937	✓	1895	Scotland	✓	25 Thornton Dr Leeds
18	McAlpine	James	✓	Identity Card	319[illegible]	✓	1901	✓	✓	93 Shandon St Glasgow
19	Baker	Thos J	✓	Pass H	45[illegible]	✓	1898	England	✓	38 Wyncote Rd Stoke Newington
20	Shrosbree	Walter H	✓	✓	350[illegible]	✓	1880	✓	✓	37 Woodland Rd Sheffield
21	Sharp	Geo H	✓	✓	611[illegible]	✓	1913	✓	✓	21 Cromer Rd Barnet
22	Bradley	Thos J	✓	✓	896431	✓	1894	✓	✓	11 Bargery Rd Catford
23	Edwards	Thomas	✓	✓	794414	✓	1891	✓	✓	10 Kingsdown Pl Swansea
24	Varney	John	✓	✓	719[illegible]	✓	1894	✓	✓	24 Alexandra Rd ✓
25	McNeil	Alexander	✓	✓	783471	✓	1877	Scotland	✓	21 Bowmont St Glasgow
26	Kennedy	Tho	✓	Identity Card	344824	✓	1895	✓	✓	18 Grange ✓
27	Grant	Daniel	✓	✓	341506	✓	1898	Scotland	✓	10 Wilson St ✓
28	Kerr	Francis	✓	✓	319157	✓	1887	Scotland	✓	15 Thistle St ✓
29	McNally	Hugh	✓	Pass H	30[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	Scotland	✓	Inverness-shire ✓
30	Thomas	Wm H	✓	Identity Card	30[illegible]	✓	1884	Scotland	✓	1[illegible] ✓
31	Thomas	John H	✓	✓	3[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	✓	✓	11 Lee ✓
32	Logan	Hugh H	✓	✓	35[illegible]	✓	1883	✓	✓	65 Woodside ✓
33	Spence	Alexander	✓	✓	31[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	✓	✓	6 Rose St ✓
34	Hoogewe	John	✓	Pass H	92035[illegible]	✓	1884	✓	✓	10 Rose St ✓
35	Williamson	James	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	[illegible] H	✓	[illegible] ✓

M. M. OFFICE 22 NOV. 1918 GLASGOW

Papers required

Line Cunard Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Port Lincoln submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 35

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	McKade	Daniel	British	Identity Card	347036	Britain	1900	Scotland	British	215 Hope St Glasgow
2	Burns	Wm	✓	✓	347231	✓	1900	✓	✓	243 [illegible] St ✓
3	Grant	Robt S	✓	Lbs A	391170	✓	1900	✓	✓	5 Dunmore St ✓
4	McGonigal	John	✓	Identity Card	319875	✓	1900	✓	✓	15 Tyndrum St ✓
5	McGuire	Philip	✓	Temp Cert	21580	✓	1897	✓	✓	114 [illegible] St ✓
6	Milton	William	✓	✓	27481	✓	1882	✓	✓	79 Cuthbert St ✓
7	Callaghan	Thos	✓	✓	27582	✓	1862	✓	✓	115 Keith St ✓
8	Barry	Thos	✓	Lbs A	561016	✓	1870	Ireland	✓	30 [illegible] St ✓
9	Dowling	James	✓	✓	785698	✓	1872	✓	✓	71 [illegible] St ✓
10	Hughes	Hugh J	✓	✓	960344	✓	1903	✓	✓	25 Hamilton St ✓
11	Legge	Arthur	✓	✓	930972	✓	1873	England	✓	32 [illegible] St [illegible]
12	Gillis	John	✓	✓	96890	✓	1877	Scotland	✓	40 Paterson St [illegible]
13	Bradley	Jno F	✓	✓	882675	✓	1891	England	✓	1 Service Rd [illegible] England
14	Taylor	John	✓	Naval Rating		✓	1892	✓	✓	39 Corporation St
15	Lang	Wm H	✓	✓	✓	✓	1875	✓	✓	12 [illegible] St [illegible]
16	White	Peter	✓	Temp Cert	27683	✓	1880	Scotland	✓	25 [illegible] St [illegible]
17	Marshall	Alex	✓	Lbs A	27[illegible]	✓	1896	✓	✓	20 Westcoss St [illegible]
18	Andrews	William	✓	✓	980335	✓	1874	Ireland	✓	111 Duke St ✓
19	McGee	George	✓	Identity Card	347070	✓	1900	✓	✓	[illegible]
20	Whitehill	Samuel	✓	Lbs A	581251	✓	1891	Scotland	✓	[illegible]
21	White	James	✓	✓	909612	✓	1879	✓	✓	[illegible]
22	McCartney	Alfred	✓	✓	342011	✓	1878	✓	✓	[illegible]
23	Russell	Robt	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1894	✓	✓	[illegible]
24	Turner	Chas	✓	✓	881907	✓	1891	✓	✓	[illegible]
25	Kinsley	G Frith	✓	Naval Rating	[illegible]	✓	1901	Yorkshire	✓	[illegible]
26	Whitehead	Jno	✓	Lbs A	910206	✓	1902	Scotland	✓	[illegible]
27	McFarlane	John	✓	✓	862383	✓	1899	✓	✓	114 Bellahouston St Glasgow
28	Ross	Neil McRae	✓	✓	438411	✓	1889	✓	✓	36 Bedford St Glasgow
29	Henry	William	✓	✓	908940	✓	1869	✓	✓	14 Minerva St Glasgow
30	Stephens	Macpherson	John	✓	✓	960025	✓	1892	✓	✓	Victoria Dock West
31	Mann	James	✓	✓	909443	✓	1900	✓	✓	56 Helensburgh St Govan
32	Shevlin	John	✓	✓	949246	✓	1898	✓	✓	1 Ocean St Glasgow
33	Geary	James	✓	✓	909633	✓	1898	✓	✓	89 Keith St Govan
34	Gray	Geo	✓	Naval Rating		✓	1876	Wales	✓	53 Elam St Cardiff
35	Duncan	John	✓	Lbs A	913447	✓	1900	Scotland	✓	450 Alexandra Parade Glasgow
36										

No. 391. 22 NOV 1918

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 191

SEEN Lbs A

Vice-Consul for the United States of America, at Glasgow, Scotland.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

"the above named [illegible] have been duly engaged before me for service in the Steamship PORT LINCOLN"

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 NOV 1918 GLASGOW

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rec'd. 1/4/19 Pool

12/8

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

Jan 6th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. FORT [illegible], from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 8th, 1918, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 33, and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1919, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28754	"	"	"	"	16	"	5.0/-1
19	Mc Hatley	Thos	✓	"	23/16	"	"	"	"	23	"	5.11.6.0
20	Ridgwell	George W	Wireless	Purser	23117	"	"	"	"	16	"	5.8
21	Poole	John Edwin	✓	a	22766	"	"	"	"	21	"	5.5
22	Taylor	John	✓	Gunner	" 23107	"	"	"	"	42	"	5.7 180
23	Bray	Ivor J.	✓	"	" 23106	"	"	"	"	23	"	5.6 10
24	Lang	William H.	✓	Sailor	24/11/18	"	"	"	"	21	"	5.6
25	Collins	John	✓	"	24/11/18	"	"	"	"	18	"	5.4
papers 26	Mc Coll.	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	5.6
27	Duncan	John	✓	"	28746	"	"	"	"	18	"	5.6 14
28	Pinkney	Henry Leo	✓	Apprentice	28141	"	"	"	"	18	"	5.8 150
29	Driggles	Harold	✓									
30												

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Middlemass	43	British	
Daniel Hart	19	"	
Thos Barry	28	"	
Jas Dowling	20	"	
Daniel McDade	18	"	
J. McKay	24	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

Form 600.

Duplicate 178

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE • ELLIS ISLAND • 27 1919 FEB 13

PORT OF NEW YORK

Feb. 11th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Lincoln

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 10 1918, 191, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail JAN 0 - 1919, 191, for Auckland

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]							17			
18	[illegible]							16			
19	Mc Nulty	Thos	✓	"	23/7/16	"	"	23			5.11.60
20	Ridgwell	George W	Wireless	"	3/11/16	"	"	16			5.8
21	Poole	John Edwin	✓	"	22/7/66	"	"	26			5.5
22	Taylor	John	✓ Gunner	"	2/11/07	"	"	42			5.7 180
23	Gray	Thos. J.	✓	"	2/11/06	"	"	23			5.5 10
24	Lang	William H.	✓ Sailor	24/11/18		"	"	21			
25	Collins	John	✓	24/11/18		"	"	18			
26	Mc Coll.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		"	"	18			
27	Duncan	[illegible]	✓	28/11/18		"	"				
28	Pinkney	Henry Leo	✓ Apprentice	28/11/18		"	"	18			
29	Driggles	Harold	✓								
30											

Line Cleared

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Middleman	43	British	England
Daniel Hart	19	"	"
Daniel Mc Dade	18	"	"
J Mc Kay	24	"	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

DEC 0 - 1918

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1		Mason
2		Baker
3		Bradley
4		Jinman
5		McGrath
6		Roberts
7		White
8		Robertson
9		Mitchell
10		Russell
11		Hollis
12		McGee
13		Reddy
14		McFarlane
15		Sherlin
16		Aaron Hurd
17		McPherson
18		McAlpine
19		McHenry
20		Ridgwell
21		Poole
22		Taylor
23		Gray
24		Lang
25		Collins
26		Jno Coll.
27		Duncan
28		Pinkney
29		Driggles
30		

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

No. 38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [illegible]

Date, Dec 24 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York U.S.A.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Neal	Daniel	Fireman
McDade	Daniel	Trimmer
McKay	John	Trimmer

Arrived Dec. 8, 1918
Inspector

Master of the Vessel D. S. Mason

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

14—1243

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

3 sheets. Sheet No. 1.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 39

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tates.

918, from the port of Glasgow Dec 4

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47	Male	English	British	5.9	165	
42	"	"	"	5.7	130	
47	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	152	
43	"	Engl	"	5.6½	140	
49	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	147	
46	"	Welsh	"	5.5½	144	
40	"	Scotch	"	6.1½	187	
40	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	170	
41	"	"	"	5.3	150	
40	"	"	"	5.4	130	
41	"	"	"	5.5	122	
28	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
21	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
20	"	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
21	"	"	"	5.—	126	
21	"	"	"	5.7	165	
21	"	"	"	5.4	110	
17	"	"	"	5.2½	121	
16	"	"	"	5.11	160	
23	"	"	"	5.8	150	Left arm [illegible]
16	"	"	"	5.5	130	
26	"	"	"	5.7	150	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
21	"	"	"	5.—	146	
18	"	"	"	5.7	131	
18	"	"	"	5.—	140	
18	Male	Negro	"	5.8	150	

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets. Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Sun Dec 8th, 1918, from the port of Glasgow Nov 24/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macon	William	Master 28741	19-11-18	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Baker	Thos J.	1st Officer 28743	"	"	"	"	32		"	Britt	5.7	130	
3	Bradley	John [illegible]	2 " 28744	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.11½	152	
4	Jinman	Gilbert	3 28742	"	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5.6½	140	
5	McIntosh	Alfred S.D.	4 " 28747	"	"	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5.6½	154	
6	Roberts	David Owen	Carpenter 28749	"	"	"	"	26		Welsh	"	5.5½	144	
7	White	James	✓ Bosun ✓3109	"	"	"	"	34		Scot	"	6.1½	187	
8	Robertson	William	✓ Lamptrimmer 28750	"	"	"	"	39		Scotch	"	5.6½	170	
9	Mitchell	Samuel	✓ 1 Mate P.8252	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	6.3	150	
10	Reynolds	Robert	✓ " P.8242	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.7	130	
11	Hollis	George	✓ 2 " 28757	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.5	122	
12	McGee	George	✓ " ✓2760	"	"	"	"	40		Irish	"	5.7½	145	
13	Reddy	Christopher P	✓ Sailor 28756	"	"	"	"	17		Irish	"	5.4	140	
14	McFarlane	John	✓ P.8244	"	"	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5.6	160	
15	Sherlin	John	✓ P.8255	"	"	"	"	20		Scotch	"	5.6	130	
16	Haron Harax	Louis James	✓ 28753	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.3	126	
17	McPherson	John	✓ 28754	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7	168	
18	McAlpine	James	✓ 28755 Tramway Steam	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.2	119	
19	McNeilly Hatley	Thos	✓ 28757	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5.2	131	
20	Ridgwell	George W	Trimmer ✓3116	"	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5.11	160	
21	Poole	John Edwin	✓ ✓3117	"	"	"	"	16		Eng	"	5.8	135	both arms deformed congenital
22	Taylor	John	✓ Gunner ✓2766	"	"	"	"	26		Eng	"	5.8	145	
23	Bray	Thos G.	✓ " ✓3107	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.7	180	light yellow hair
24	Lang	William H.	✓ " ✓3106	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.5	150	
25	Collins	John	✓ Sailor	24/11/18	"	"	"	21		Scotch	"	5.7	146	
26	McColl	John	✓ "	24/11/18	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.4	131	
27	Duncan	John	✓ " 28725	19/11/18	"	"	"	18		Scotch	"	5.3	142	
28	Pinkney	Henry Leo	✓ Apprentice 28746	"	"	"	"	20		Eng	"	5.8	147	
29	Fuggles	Harold	✓ 28748	"	"	"	"	18		Eng	"	5.8	150	
30														

Nos. 25 & 26, ordered held on board. Not on Consular list and no papers.
C. P. Gowen Insp.

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Fort Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W S Mason
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of ____, 191

P. Power
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Sun. Dec 8th, 1918, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddimaes	X William	Chf Engineer 28742	19/11/18	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.10½	178	
2	Sharp	✓ Geo Francis	2nd " 23110	"	"	"	"	29		Scotch		5.7	138	
3	Jack	✓ David C.	3rd " 23110	"	"	"	"	27		Eng		5.10	145	
4	Legge	✓ Arthur	4th " 23114	"	"	"	"	23		Eng		5.7	140	
5	Campbell	✓ John G.	Fireman 23113	"	"	"	"	19		Scotch		6.	158	
6	Denbee	✓ Cyril L.	" 23111	"	"	"	"	22		Eng		5.9½	140	
7	Smith	✓ James	" 23111	"	"	"	"	23		Scotch		5.9	147	
8	Bradley	✓ Thomas J.	Donkeyman 22760	"	"	"	"	34		Irish		5.10	186	
9	Edwards	✓ Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28		"		5.5½	140	
10	Varney	✓ John	Greaser 23124	"	"	"	"	34		"		5.6	140	
11	McNeil	✓ Alex.	" 23128	"	"	"	"	41		Scotch		5.6	132	
12	Russell	✓ Robert	" 22758	"	"	"	"	20		Scotch		5.5	120	
13	Hart	✓ Daniel	Fireman 22761	"	"	"	"	19		Irish		5.5	132	
14	Kerr	✓ Francis	" R 41869	"	"	"	"	31		Eng		5.6½	150	
15	McNally	✓ Hugh	" 23108	"	"	"	"	38		Irish		5.8	150	
16	Callaghan	✓ [illegible]	" 23123	"	"	"	"	36		[illegible]		5.11	170	
17	Berry	X [illegible]	" 23122	"	"	"	"	28		"		5.4	128	
18	Dowling	X James	Fireman 23125	"	"	"	"	20		Irish		5.6	141	
19	Whitt	✓ Peter	" 23120	"	"	"	"	38		Scotch		5.7½	147	
20	Marshall	✓ Alexander	" 23119	"	"	"	"	33		Scotch		5.9	160	
21	Spence	✓ Alexander	Trimmer 23126	"	"	"	"	19		"		5.7	120	
22	Cosgrove	✓ John	" 23122	"	"	"	"	32		"		5.6½	140	
23	William	✓ James	" 23116	"	"	"	"	33		Afr.		5.1	100	
24	McDade	✓ Daniel	" 22762	"	"	"	"	18		Scotch		5.4	145	
25	Grant	✓ Robert	" 22764	"	"	"	"	18		"		5.2	126	
26	McGuire	✓ Philip	" 23121	"	"	"	"	19		"		5.10	135	
27	Nielsoon	✓ William	" 60127	"	"	"	"	30		Swede		5.4	140	
28	Carney	X Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21		Irish		5.5	135	
29	McGinley	✓ Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18		"		5.4	140	
30	Swan	✓ Matthew	"	24/11/18				21		"		5.4	140	

28, 29 & 30 ordered field on for 23, Not on Commencement

Line: Cunard Line
Owners: COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

N

12½c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W S Mason
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 191

R Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Sun Dec 8th, 1918, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKay	John	Trimmer	24-11-18	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scot	British	4.9	117	tip right index finger missing
2	Doyle	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.2½	122	
3	McGuinness	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	32		Irish		5½		
4														
5														
6														
7	Schroder	Walter Henry	Purser	27875 19/11/18	"	No	"	38		English	British	6.1	164	
8	Hardaker	George	2nd Sta.	27894 "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.8	132	
9	Paterson	Peter	Officers Sta	" "	"	"	"	47		Scotch	"	5.9	160	
10	Rigley	Joseph Clemmow	Engs	27875 19/11/18	"	"	"	17		~~English~~	"	5.4	11[illegible]	
11	Hughes	Hugh J.	Galley Boy	27923 19/11/18	"	"	"	15		~~British~~	"	5.9	117	
12	Gillies	John	Chief Cook	27875 "	"	"	"	40		Scotch	"	5.11½	16[illegible]	
13	Henry	William	Baker	27875 4 "	"	"	"	49		Scotch	"	5.4½	[illegible]	
14	Innes	Neil McDonald	Cook	27875 5 "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.6½	165	
15	Curran	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24		[illegible]	"	5.4	[illegible]6	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canada Line
Owners COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D S Mason
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1915

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Lucia
12/8/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January the 8th, 1919.

S. S. "Nevada"

ity.)

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all f said vessel since arrival at this port:

34 Number of seamen deserted none

12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

this port 12 Total crew this date 34.

d at this port December the 8th, 1918, consigned to Battery Pl. N.Y.; is now lying at stream, off Liberty, and is 8th, 1919, for Cette, France

First port of call in United States

York

ccurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST OF THE Danish S/S "Nevada" FOR CETTE VIA NEWYORK

LI

42

	Hans O H Rasmussen Captain						Danish	Jan 31 1864	Vanderup Denmark Ryildovoldsgade 12 Copenhagen Denmark	
	Peter J Thornsen 1st Off.						Danish	Oct 21 1876	Nordby Fano Denmark Stun Billersgade 7 Copenhagen	
	Otto K L Thorshoj 2nd Off.						Danish	Dec 3 1882	Smerup Denmark Norre Side Alle 3 Copenhagen	
	Jens L G Oettinger 3rd Off.						Danish	March 11 1890	Aarhus Denmark Fruerstuevej 37 Svedborg Denmark	
	Jens P Clausen 1st Egg.						Danish	Nov 22 1890	Sibbarup Denmark Aarhusgade 3 Copenhagen	
	Thomas Rasholf 2nd Engr.						Danish	April 26 1876	Rising Denmark Osterbrogade 88 E Copenhagen	
	Albert F W Milhoj 3rd Engr						Danish	Nov 27 1888	Aalborg Denmark Finsengade 56 Fredberg Denmark	
	Oll Chr. Olsen 4th Engr.						Danish	June 6 1892	Snesere Denmark Saxogade 19 Copenhagen	
	Nils Christophersen Carpenter						Danish	Sept 3 1874	Norborg Denmark Olstrup St Sjelland Denmark	
	Swen Th Petersson Sailor						Swedish	April 25 1871	Bergsvad Sweden Stockholm 4 Bongsvorn Sweden	
	Finer V Berg Sailor						Finnish	May 11 1891	Vasa Finland Finnish Ostergade 7 Copenhagen	
	Jens M Nie-lsen Sailor						Danish	Apr 25 1888	Vorvorde Denmark Sondergade 28 Aalborg Denmark	
	Frederik A Christiansen Sailor						Danish	March 15 1898	Copenhagen Middelgrundvej 8a Copenhagen	
	Johan H Olsson Sailor						Swedish	April 10 1893	Stockholm Sweden Swedish Malmsen Trelleborg Sweden	
	Nils A P Widgren Sailor						Swedish	Jan 17 1894	Helsingborg Sweden Swedish Sodergatan Helsingborg Sweden	
	Alfred M Jensen Sailor						Danish	Sept 3 1898	Tvidsle Denmark Danish Fjordgade Logstor Denmark	
	Peter M Schmidt Sailor						Danish	June 26 1900	Dragor Denmark Danish Dragor Denmark	
	Svend A Jonnen Sailor						Danish	May 5 1897	Copenhagen Danish Dannebrogsgade 48 Copenhagen	
	Nils Chr Christensen Fireman						Danish	Oct 2 1875	Hobro Denmark Danish Absalonsgade 44 Copenhagen	
	Anastasius Demegris Fireman						Greek	Sept 12 1899	Paro Greece Greek Paro Greece	
	Carl G Johannsson Fireman						Swedish	Febr 2 1884	Vestantorp Sweden Swedish Vestantorp Enkoping Sweden	
	Asmund K Andersen Fireman						Danish	March 12 1894	Copenhagen Danish Amagergade 27 Copenhagen	
	Karl F T Jacobsen Fireman						Swedish	Febr 10 1885	Cefle Sweden André Tvargatan 42 Cefle Sweden	
	Karl K Poulsen Fireman						Danish	Febr 17 1895	Aarhus Denmark Fanish Borgergade 30 Copenhagen	
	Axel P Hansen Fireman						Danish	July 13 1880	Thorsby Denmark Danish Ø Langengade Nr 3 Copenhague	
	Arvid L Aman Fireman						Swedish	Feb 29 1896	Ny Mellosa Sweden Swedish 111 Pioneer Street Brooklyn N.Y.U.S.A.	
24	Christensen									
25	Aaman	Arvid Leonard	" 3031 ✓	"	"	C No 2	22	"	Swedish	5'7" 160 Eagle on right arm
26	Villadsen	Valdemar	" 5610 ✓	"	"	C No 1	24	"	Danish	5'7" 164 Tattoo marks on right hand and both arms
27	Andersen	Peter Christians	" 1444 ✓ 12/10	"	"	Pass 11 C 1	38	"	"	5'5" 150 Tattoo marks on right arm.
28	Clausen	Frederik Morten Arthur	" 2478 ✓	"	"	C No 2	25	"	"	6'0" 160
29	Demegris	Anastassius	" [illegible] ✓ 15/11	"	Cette	C No 2	19	Greek	Greek	5'6" 140
30										

Agents: Kerr A & Co

Geo J Conry, Insp

See instructions on back of this form.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST OF THE DANISH S/S "THEV DE" FROM COPENHAGEN TO NEWYORK

-:-:-:

Valdemar Villadsen Fireman	Danish March 2 1894 Herringlose Denmark Danish 5[illegible]-831 Clinton St Brooklyn USA
Peter A Andersen Fireman	Danish March 27 1860 Copenhagen Danish Fitedgade 37 Copenhagen
Frederik M A Clausen Fireman	Danish Nov 11 1893 Aalborh Denmark Danish Robenbansgade 64 Aalborg Denmark
Jens P Mortensen Steward	Danish March 28 1898 Skjoldungen Danish 31 Karlsberg Copenhagen
Martin Ostergren Cook	Swedish Skilling Sweden May 28 1884 Swedish Prospect Park Brooklyn USA
Thorvald M Nielsen End Cook	Danish Oct 6 1898 Frederiksberg Denmark Danish Vodroffsvaergade 2 Frederiksberg Denmark
Gustaf H Sydman Boy	Swedish Febr 4 1899 Bottna Sweden Swedish 17[illegible] Carroll Street Brooklyn USA
Karl [illegible] V Petersen Boy	Danish Febr 1 1900 Copenhagen Danish Jagersborggade 37 Copenhagen

12/4

ES IN CREW

43

k

the 8th, 1919.

complete record of all

ed none

r died) none

34.

, 1918, consigned to

ff Liberty, and is

of call in United States

here signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Jen	both arms
17	Chri	Girl on right arm
18	Jen	—
19	John	3 fingers off on right hand.
20	And	Girls Head and [illegible] on left arm
21	Lou	Tattoo marks on both arms
22	Har	Rock of Ages
23	Jaco	—
24	Chri	Tattoo marks on both arms.
25	Aar	Clasp hands and VK on right arm.
26	Villa	Sailor on right arm
27	And	Eagle on right [illegible]
28	Cla	[illegible] marks on right hand and both arms
29	Den	Tattoo marks on right arm.
30		

Agents.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 606.

12/8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January the 8th, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Nevada"

from port of Celle, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December the 8th, 1918, consigned to Kerr S.S. Line, Battery No. 1; is now lying at Stream, off Liberty, and is expected to sail January 8th, 1919, for Celle, France

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	Wells Union Yabrick	"	10-1918	"	C	1	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Tattoo marks on both arms
16	Jensen	Alfred Marius	" 2966	"	"	C	Pay off 2	21	"	Danish	"	5'6"	160	Girl on right arm
17	Schmidt	Peter Mathias	" 2974	"	"	C	" 2	18	"	"	"	5'9"	180	—
18	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	14/10-1918	"	C	" 1	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—
19	Johansson	Carl Gustaf	Firemen 2925	13/9. 1917	Copenhagen	C No 2		34	"	Swedish	"	5'9"	170	3 fingers off on right hand.
20	Andersen	Asmund Einar	" 206	"	"	C No 2		24	"	Danish	"	5'4"	135	2 girls Head and Asmund on left arm
21	Poulsen	Karl Kristian	" 2402	25/6-1918	New York	C No 2		23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tattoo marks on both arms
22	Hansen	Axel Martin	" 862	8-1918	B. Aires	C	Pay off 1	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175	—
23	Jacobsen	Karl Frederik Theodor	" 2084	8/6 1918	Norfolk	C	Pay off 2	33	"	Swedish	"	5'5"	145	Tattoo marks on both arms.
24	Christensen	Niels Christian	" 2770	11/10-1918	New York	C	Pay off 2	23	"	Danish	"	5'7"	160	Clasp hands and NK on right arm.
25	Damsan	David Leonard	" 3051	"	"	C No 2		22	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	160	Tailor on right arm
26	Villadsen	Valdemar	" 5610	"	"	C No 2		24	"	Danish	"	5'7"	164	Eagle on right arm
27	Andersen	Peter Christmus	" 1444	13/10-"	"	C	Pay off 1	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tattoo marks on right hand and both arms
28	Clausen	Frederik Morten Arthur	" 2478	"	"	C No 2		25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Tattoo marks on right arm.
29	Denegris	Anastassius	" [illegible]	15/11	Celle	C No 2		19	Greek	Greek	"	5'6"	140	—
30														

Chas J Conroy, Insp'r

Agents! Kerr S.S. Co

See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels A. P. Widgren	24	Sweden	Oct: 12th 1918, New York.
Alfred M. Jensen	21	Denmark	do: 12th do, do:
Peter M. Schmidt	18	do:	do: 12th do, do:
Svend A. Jensen	21	do:	do: 12th do, do:
Karl F. Th: Jacobsson	33	Sweden	June 18th do. Norfolk Va.
Niels Chr: Christensen	23	Denmark	Oct: 11th do. New York
Peter O. Andersen	38	do:	do: 12th do, do:
Thorvald M. Nielsen	20	do:	do: 10th do, do:
Gustaf H. Rydman	20	Sweden	do: 11th do, do:
Valdemar Villadsen	24	Denmark	do: 11th do, do:
Karl Chr: Poulsen	23	do:	June 27th do, do:
Martin Östergren	34	Sweden	Oct: 14th do. do:

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederik Jensen	18	Denmark	Nels Jonsson	23	Sweden
Einer A. E. Thomsen	19	do.	Oskar N. Christiansen	26	Denmark
Carl H. Johnsson	28	Sweden			
Oscar K. Andersson	24	do.			
Johan Hanning	29	do.			
Niels Peter Larsen	34	Norway			
Lars C. Jörgensen	32	Denmark			
Carl H. Frankholm	26	Sweden			
Thorvald J. Hinnerup	26	Denmark			
Poul Holger Hansen	22	do:			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Ellis
Master.

[OVER.]

		Alfred Mannis						21	"	Danish	5'9"	180		
17	Schmidt	Peter Mathias	" 2974	"	"	C	"	2	18	"	"	5'9"	180	—
18	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	10-1918	"	C	"	1	21	"	"	5'5"	130	—
19	Johansson	Carl Gustaf	Firentale 29½	3/4. 1917	Copenhagen	C	No	2	34	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	3 fingers off on right hand.
20	Andersen	Asmund Einar	" 206	"	"	C	No	2	24	"	Danish	5'4"	135	2 girls head and Asmund on left arm
21	Poulsen	Karl Kristian	" 2402	26/6-1918	New York	C	No	2	23	"	"	5'10"	160	Tattoo marks on both arms
22	Hansen	Axel Ellarkin	" 862	28-1918	B. Aires	C	Pay off	1	38	"	"	5'11"	175	—
23	Jacobsen	Karl Frederik Theodor	" 2064	8/6 1918	Norfolk	C	Pay off	½	33	"	Swedish	5'5"	145	Tattoo marks on both arms.
24	Christensen	Niels Christian	" 2770	11/10-1918	New York	C	Pay off	½	23	"	Danish	5'7"	160	clasp hands and N K on right arm.
25	Hansen	Svend Leonard	" 3051	"	"	C	No	2	22	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	Sailor on right arm
26	Villadsen	Valdemar	" 5610	"	"	C	No	2	24	"	Danish	5'7"	164	Eagle on right arm
27	Andersen	Peter Christmus	" 1444	12/10	"	C	Pay off	1	38	"	"	5'5"	150	Tattoo marks on right hand and both arms
28	Clausen	Frederik Morten Arthur	" 2978	"	"	C	No	2	25	"	"	6'0"	160	Tattoo marks on right arm.
29	Demegris	Anastasius	"	15/11	Cette	C	No	2	19	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	—
30														

Thos Clancy, Insp.

Agents: Kerr & Co

See list of ports on back of this sheet.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nevada

DEC 8 - 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel Steamer "Nevada", arriving at New York, , 1918, from the port of Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Hagerup	Hans Ove Hansen	Master 373	13/4.1917	Copenhagen	C No 1	54		Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	172	OE on right arm; IT on right hand
2	Thomsen	Peter Jensen	1st Officer 2061	"	"	C " 1	42		"	"	5'8"	200	two flags on right arm
3	Thorshoj	Otto Kristian Larsen	2nd " 2309	"	"	C " 1	36		"	"	5'5"	160	—
4	Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustaf	3rd " 2062	"	"	C " 1	28		"	"	5'7"	160	—
5	Clausen	Jens Peter	Chief Engineer 2297	"	"	C " 1	58		"	"	5'10"	195	—
6	Rainholt	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	C " 1	42		"	"	5'6"	150	—
7	Milhoj	Albert Ingoman Martinsen	3rd " 2308	"	"	C " 1	30		"	"	5'5"	160	—
8	Olsen	Ole Christoffer	4th " 2066	"	"	C " 1	26		"	"	5'8"	160	—
9	Christophersen	Niels	Carpenter 2064	"	"	C " 2	44		"	"	5'6"	160	one eye and tattoo marks on left arm
10	Pettersson	Sven Theodor	Sailor 2082	"	"	C " 2	47		"	Swedish	5'7"	150	STP and girl holding Swedish Flag on right arm
11	Berg	Einar Erik	"	"	"	C " 1	27		Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	140	Girl head and other Tattoo marks on right arm
12	Nielsen	Jens Martinius	"	15/10.1918	New York	C " 2	30		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	180	Girl on right arm
13	Christiansen	Frederik Alexius	" 3046	"	"	C " 2	20		"	"	6'0"	160	Anchor Girl in lifebuoy and Name left arm
14	Olsson	Johan Hilding	" 3049	"	"	Pay off 2	19		"	Swedish	5'8"	150	Tattoo marks on both arms
15	Widgren	Niels Anton Patrick	"	12/10.1918	"	C Pay off	24		"	"	5'3"	125	Tattoo marks on both arms
16	Jensen	Alfred Marius	" 2966	"	"	C 2	21		"	Danish	5'6"	160	Girl on right arm
17	Schmidt	Peter Mathias	" 2974	"	"	C " 2	18		"	"	5'9"	180	—
18	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	14/10.1918	"	C " 1	21		"	"	5'5"	130	—
19	Johansson	Carl Gustaf	Fireman 2925	23/4.1917	Copenhagen	C No 2	34		"	Swedish	5'9"	170	3 fingers off on right hand.
20	Andersen	Asmund Einar	" 2067	"	"	C No 2	24		"	Danish	5'4"	135	2 girls head and Asmund on left arm
21	Poulsen	Karl Kristian	" 2402	22/6.1918	New York	C No 2	23		"	"	5'10"	160	Tattoo marks on both arms
22	Hansen	Axel Martin	" 862	28.1918	B. Aires	C Pay off 1	38		"	"	5'11"	175	—
23	Jacobsen	Karl Frederik Theodor	" 2084	15/6.1918	Norfolk	C Pay off 2	33		"	Swedish	5'5"	145	Tattoo marks on both arms. clasp hands and N K on right arm.
24	Christensen	Niels Christian	" 2970	11/10.1918	New York	C Pay off 2	23		"	Danish	5'7"	160	Sailor on right arm
25	Saman	David Leonard	" 3051	"	"	C No 2	22		"	Swedish	5'7"	160	Eagle on right arm
26	Villadsen	Valdemar	" 5610	"	"	C No 1	24		"	Danish	5'7"	164	Tattoo marks on right hand and both arms
27	Andersen	Peter Christmus	" 1444	12/10.1918	"	C Pay off 1	38		"	"	5'5"	150	Tattoo marks on right arm.
28	Clausen	Frederik Morten Arthur	" 2978	"	"	C No 2	25		"	"	6'0"	160	—
29	Demegris	Anastassius	" [illegible]	15/11 "	Cette	C No 2	19		Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	
30													

Thos J Conroy, Insp

Agents' Keet 4 Co

*See instructions placed on back of this sheet.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Egenes Master, of the Damaskus Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Egenes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Mch 8, 1918

Jno J Conroy
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel Steamer "Nevada", arriving at New York, Dec 8, 1918, from the port of Cette

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mortensen	Jens Peter	Steward 2391	13/7.1917	Copenhagen	C "No 1	43	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	186	P 1 on right arm Tattoo marks on left hand
2	Ostergren	Martin	Cook	10.1918	New York	C "Pay 11/2	34		"	Swedish	5'9"	172	" —
3	Nielsen	Thorvald Max.	2nd "	10.1918	"	C " 2	20		"	Danish	5'6"	125	" —
4	Petersen	Karl Sofus Viggo	Cabinboy 2065	13/7.1917	Copenhagen	C "Pay 11/2	17		"	"	5'8"	148	" —
5	Rydman	Gustaf Herman	Messroomboy	10.1918	New York	C " 2	20		"	Swedish	5'9"	152	" —
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos Conroy Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Egense, Master, of the Danish S/S. Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Egense
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1918

Thos Flowers
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Nevada
12/8/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Honduras, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York N.Y. Oct. 8th, 1918, from the port of Port Limon Nov 30, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	H.								Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Jorgensen	O.								"	5'8	230	
3	Bjornes	A.								"	5'7	157	
4	Lund	C.								"	5'6	147	
5	Sorensen	J.								"	5'7	157	
6	Svendsen	E.								"	6'1	180	
7	Franck	A.								"	5'9	140	
8	ASK	G.								"	5'7	150	
9	~~Hadley~~ HAND.	W.								"	5'10	175	
10	Andersen	A.								"	5'9	210	
11	Iversen	O.								"	5'11	149	
12	Norling	T.								"	5'9	175	
13	Sandell	E.								Swedish	5'7½	180	
14	Loren	C.								"	5'7	160	
15	Olsson	L.								"	6'0	182	
16	Larsen	A.								Danish	5'7	150	
17	Thomas	E.								British W. I. A.	5'5	150	
18	Brown	J.								African Jamaica	6'0	175	
19	Johnson	J.								"BC" "	5'7	169	
20	Millner	J.								"	5'8	175	
21	Sweridge									"	6'0	180	
22	Rennie									"	5'7	155	
23	Hall	Theophilus								"	5'8	160	
24	Ashwood	Charles								"	5'6	140	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Date, Oct 11th, 191 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Jensen	Steward	A. Johnstedt. Sailor
J. Jensen	Cook	O. Slettemoe —"—
W. Moldner	Sailor	
A. Karlsen	—"—	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. Svendsen	Sailor	T. Norling Donkyman
K. Larsen	—"—	
O. Olsson	—"—	
C. Loren	Steward	
ASK	Cook	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. C. Danielsen
Master of the Vessel Honduras
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

all have Seamans cards

Line United Fruit
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Danielsen
Master

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LI[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act [of] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Ho[ndo] om the port of Port Limon Nov 30, 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Place of birth	(4) Date of birth	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Intended future permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether having a ticket through to such destination	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	H.							Scandinavian	Norwegian	5·10	230	
2	Jorgensen								"	"	5·8	230	
3	Bjornes								"	"	5·7	157	
4	Lund								"	"	5·6	147	
5	Sorensen	J.							"	"	5·7	157	
6	Svendsen								"	"	6·1	180	
7	Franck								"	"	5·9	140	
8	Ask								"	"	5·7	150	
9	~~Hadley~~ SAND								"	"	5·10	175	
10	Andersen	J.							"	"	5·9	210	
11	Iversen								"	"	5·11	149	
12	Norling								"	"	5·9	175	
13	Gaudell								"	Swedish	5·7½	180	
14	Lorein								"	"	5·7	160	
15	Olsson								"	"	6·0	182	
16	Larsen								"	Danish	5·7	150	
17	Thomas								[illegible]	[illegible] W. I. A.	5·5	150	
18	Brown								Negro	Jamaican	6·0	175	
19	Johnson	Joseph							"	"	5·7	169	
20	Millner	Charles							"	"	5·8	175	
21	Loveridge	Andrew							"	"	6·0	180	
22	Rennie	David							"	"	5·7	155	
23	Hall	Theophilus							"	"	5·8	160	
24	Ashwood	Charles							"	Turks Isl.	5·6	140	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Oct-18 Sent to bark C. J. English Master

All have Seamans Cards

H. Danielsen Master

Line United Fruit

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Honduras, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York N.Y. Dec. 8th, 1918, from the port of Port Limon Nov 30, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Henrik	Master	1915	Norway	no	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Jörgensen	Ole	1 Officer	July-17	New York		"	37	"	"	"	5'8	230	
3	Bjornes	Anders	2 "	Nov.-16	Norway		"	21	"	"	"	5'7	157	
4	Lund	Ole	Carpenter	---	---		"	55	"	"	"	5'6	147	
5	Sorensen	Henrik	Sailor	---	---		"	28	"	"	"	5'7	157	
6	Svendsen	Paul		---	---		"	19	"	"	"	6'1	180	
7	Franck	Axel B.		oct.-18	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5'9	140	
8	Ask	Hans	Cook	---	18 Baltimore	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	~~Hansen~~	Alfred H.	Fireman	Nov.	18 Boston		"	25	"	"	"	5'10	175	
10	Andersen	Jacob	1 Engineer	Jan.	17 Norway		"	40	"	"	"	5'9	210	
11	Iversen	Arthur W.	2 "	April	18 Philada.		"	30	"	"	"	5'11	149	
12	Norling	Thorstein	Oiler	Sept.	18 Boston		"	34	"	"	"	5'9	175	
13	Gaudell	Emil	3 Engineer	oct.	18 Baltimore		"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'7½	180	
14	Lorein	Nils	Steward	Nov.	18 Boston	No	"	37	"	"	---	5'7	160	
15	Olsson	Axel L.	Sailor	oct.	18 Baltimore		"	28	"	"	---	6'0	182	
16	Larsen	Marius		Aug.	18 ---		"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7	150	
17	Thomas	Charles W.	Supercargo	July	18 New York		"	60	"	British W. I.	B. W. I.	5'5	150	
18	Braion	Jacob	Fireman	Nov.	18 Jamaica		"	41	"	African	Jamaica	6'0	175	
19	Johnson	Joseph		---	---		"	39	"	"	"	5'7	169	
20	Millner	Charles		---	---		no	30	"	"	"	5'8	175	
21	Loveridge	Andrew		---	---		Yes	43	"	"	"	6'0	180	
22	Rennie	David		---	---		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	155	
23	Hall	Theophilus		---	---		"	36	"	"	"	5'8	160	
24	Ashwood	Charles		oct.-18	Santa Marta		"	26	"	"	Turks Isl.	5'6	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Interp.

All have Seamans Cards

H. Danielsen
Master

Line United Fruit

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielsen Master, of the S.S. Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Danielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1918

C Englisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Honduras
1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

12/8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York Dec 10th, 1918

I, ~~master~~ C.H. Smalley agt for the agents Br of the (Nationality) S.S. Clintonia (Royal Mail Steam Packet Co)

from port of Halifax NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 8th, 1918 consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 47 NR, and is expected to sail Dec 10, 1918, for ~~Bermuda~~ Hamilton Bda via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Manaine								5-6 140
18	Hersi			✓ N. 2574-3			21			5-5 120
19	Chea			✓ 26941-2	6/7/18	Bermuda	22			5-7 130
20	~~Carnes~~ Caines	Edward		✓ 26940-2			21			5-11 131
21	Smith	Wm H		✓ 26938-1	17/9/18		47	English		5-7 140
22	Nicholls	Frank		✓ N. 501-1	10/9/18		19			5-8 146
23	McKay	Wm		✓ Steward 26935-2	26/4/18	Halifax	NO 24	Scotch		5-6 140
24	McEwan	Walter		✓ Cook 26943-1	4/10/18	Jamaica	" 40	Afr. bb Colored		5-10 146
25	Atkinson	Christopher		✓ See Cook 26944-1	26/4/18	Halifax	" 19	Welsh		5-6 135
26	Looney	James		✓ M.R. Std. N. 255-8-1	6/11/18	Norfolk Va	" 18	English		5-5 142
27	Neave	Charles		✓ Wireless o/p 26945-1	26/4/18	Halifax	" 18	Scotch		5-5 125
28	Brockway	Cyril		✓ 26947 Trimmers	18/6/18	Norfolk	" 17	Eng.		5-6 126
29	Freeman	Isaac		✓ N. 2557-1	26/4/18	Halifax	" 22	Scotch		5-9 183
29 30	Wesley	James		✓ 26934 Firemen			40			5-9 146
21	Hankin	Richard		✓ 26936-1			18	English		5-7 120
30 32	Cooper	Arthur		✓ 26932			18			5-7 142
33	Smith	Fred.					18			5-6 125
34	Richardson	George		✓ 26932-1			" 18			5-6 130

Wm Alexander Insp 27 new cards issued

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Mr~~ Neave C.P. (Wireless Operator)	17	British	Halifax - April 1918

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Neave C.P. (Wireless Operator)	17	Brit

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel S/S Clintonia

Date, December 8th 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
None	

Gilbert Howe
Master of the Vessel S/S Clintonia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ach change in crew not reported by me. I certify on port, and that, should any additional changes in crew rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Mineerley
Master.
for the agent on
absence of the master

[OVER.]

17	Mohamed	Hero	✓	N. 5295-3				31		5-5 121
18	Hersi	Mohamed	✓	N. 2574-3				22		5-7 130
19	Chea	Ali	✓	26941-2	6/7/18	Bermuda	"	21	Arabian	5-4 131
20	Caines	Edward	✓	26940-2			"	47	English	5-7 140
21	Smith	Wm H	✓	26938-1	17/9/18		"	19	"	5-5 146
22	Nicholls	Frank	✓	N. 501-1 Steward	10/9/18			24	Scotch	5-6 140
23	McKay	Wm	✓	26935-2 Cook	26/4/18	Halifax	NS	40	Afr. Black	5-10 140
24	McEwan	Walter	✓	26943-1 See Cook	4/10/18	Jamaica	"	40	West Indian	5-6 135
25	Atkinson	Christopher	✓	26944-1 W.R. Std.	26/4/18	Halifax	"	19	Welsh	5-5 142
26	Toomey	James	✓	N. 255-8-1 Wireless op.	6/11/18	Norfolk Va	"	18	English	5-5 125
27	Neave	Charles	✓	26945-1	26/4/18	Halifax	"	18	Scotch	5-6 126
28	Brockway	Cyril	✓	26942 Trimmers	18/6/18	Norfolk	"	17	Eng.	5-9 183
29	Freeman	Isaac	✓	N. 2551-1	26/4/18	Halifax	"	22	"	5-9 146
29 30	Crosier	James	✓	26934 Apprentices				19	Scotch	5-7 120
21	Hankin	Richard	✓	26936 "				18	English	5-7 142
30 32	Cooper	Arthur	✓	26932				18		5-6 125
33	Smith	Fred.								5-6 136
34	Richardson	George	✓	26932-1			"	18	"	

Wm Alexander Insp 24 new cards issued.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nam

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...e.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

...ame.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

... this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... going is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... el sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas W Mineeley

Master.

atty for the Agent on
absence of the master

[OVER]

17	Mohamed	Hacen	✓				"	20			5-5 121
18	Hersi	Mohamed	✓	N. 5295-3				21			5-7 130
19	Chea	Ali	✓	N. 2574-3				22			5-11 131
20	Caines	Edward	✓	26941-2	6/7/18	Bermuda	"	21	Afr. Black		5-7 146
21	Smith	Wm H	✓	26940-2	17/9/18		"	47	English		5-7 146
22	Nicholls	Frank	✓	26938-1	10/9/18			19			5-6 146
23	McKay	Wm	✓	N. 501-1 Steward	26/4/18	Halifax	NS	24	Scotch		5-6 146
24	McEwan	Walter	✓	26935-2 Cook	4/10/18	Jamaica	"	40	Afr. Black		5-10 146
25	Atkinson	Christopher	✓	26943-1 Asst. Cook	26/4/18	Halifax	"	19	Welsh		5-6 135
26	Looney	James	✓	26944-1 M.R. Std.	6/11/18	Norfolk Va	"	18	English		5-5 142
27	Neal	Charles	✓	N. 255-8-1 Wireless o/s	26/4/18	Halifax	"	18	Scotch		5-5 125
28	Brockway	Cyril	✓	26945-1	18/6/18	Norfolk	"	17	Eng.		5-6 126
29	Freeman	Isaac	✓	26942 Trimmers							5-9 183
29 30	Kibbler	James	✓	N. 2551-1	26/4/18	Halifax	"	40	Scotch		5-9 146
31	Hankin	Richard	✓	26934 Apprentices				17	English		5-7 120
30 32	Cooper	Arthur	✓	26936-1				18			5-7 142
33	Smith	Fred.	✓	26932				18			5-6 125
34	Richardson	George	✓	26932-1			"	18			5-6 136

Wm Alexander Insp 21 new cards issued.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Celtonia, arriving at New York, , 1918, from the port of Halifax N. S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	House	Gilbert	New 26925-1 / N.a 5713	26/4/18	Halifax NS	WP	60	Male	English	British	5-7	154	
2	Rutherford	William	✓ N. 2556-1 Mate	"		"	23				5-6	130	
3	Hilton	Thomas	✓ ~~New 26926-1~~ N. 2575-1 2 Mate	"		"	22				5-8	120	
4	Little	Robert	✓ 26942-1 1 Eng.	"		"	42				5-7	154	
5	Robb	Allan	✓ New 26926-1 2 "	"		"	36		Scotch	"	5-6	140	
6	Stapleton	James John	✓ 26929-1 3 "	"		"	23		Welsh	"	5-9	150	
7	Davis	Dongues	✓ New 26927-2 Barkeeper	5/7/18	Bermuda	"	45		Afr. Black Bermudan	"	5-8	160	
8	Redwood	Sam	✓ 26933-1 Sailor	25/9/18	Norfolk Va	"	29		English	"	5-6	154	
9	Pocock	Alfred	✓ 26937-1	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-10	168	
10	Brown	Chas	✓ 26928-1	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-7	130	
11	Partridge	Wm J.	✓ ~~269~~ N. 2335-1	26/4/18	Halifax	"	18		Welsh	"	5-6	135	
12	McMath	Jelly	✓ 26930-1	24/11/18	"	"	35		Scotch	"	5-6	140	
13	Roe	James	✓ 26931-2	6/11/18	Norfolk	"	64		Eng.	"	5-5	150	
14	Rocken	Jirah	✓ N. 2554-3 Donkeyman	26/4/18	Halifax	"	25		Canad.	"	5-7½	130	
15	R. Nagi	ahmed	✓ N. 528-3 Fireman	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-9	130	
16	Mohamed	Nour	✓ 26946-3	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-8	130	
17	Mohamed	Hersi	✓ 26939-3	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	140	
18	Hersi	Mohamed	✓ N. 5295-3	"	"		21		"	"	5-5	120	
19	Chea	Ali	✓ N. 2574-3	"	"		22		"	"	5-7	130	
20	~~Carnes~~ Caines	Edward	✓ 26941-2	6/7/18	Bermuda	"	21		Afr. Black	"	5-4	131	
21	Smith	Wm H	✓ 26940-2	17/9/18	"	"	47		English	"	5-7	140	
22	Nicholls	Frank	✓ 26938-1	10/9/18	"	"	19		"	"	5-9	146	
23	McKay	Wm	✓ N. 501-1 Steward	26/4/18	Halifax	NP	24		Scotch	"	5-6	140	
24	McGowan	Walter	✓ 26935-2 Cook	4/10/18	Jamaica	"	20		Afr. Blk Mid Indian	"	5-10	140	
25	Atkinson	Christopher	✓ 26943-1 Asst. Cook	26/4/18	Halifax	"	19		Welsh	"	5-6	135	
26	Looney	James	✓ 26944-1 M. R. Sig.	6/11/18	Norfolk Va	"	18		English	"	5-5	142	
27	Neave	Charles	✓ N. 255-8-1 Wireless o/s	26/4/18	Halifax	"	18		Scotch	"	5-5	125	
28	Brockway	Cyril	✓ 26945-1	18/6/18	Norfolk	"	17		Eng.	"	5-6	124	
29	Freeman	Isaac	✓ 26947 Trimmer	26/4/18	Halifax	"	22		"	"	5-9	183	
29 30	Kessler	James	✓ N. 2551-1				40		Scotch	"	5-9	146	
31	Hankin	Richard	✓ 26934 a/p Apprentices				17		English	"	5-7	130	
30 32	Cooper	arthur	✓ 26936-1				15				5-7	142	
33	Smith	Fred.	✓ 26932				18				5-6	125	
34	Richardson	George	✓ 26932-1			"	18				5-6	136	

Wm Alexander Insp 21 new cards issued.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Howse, of the S/S Canitonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Gilbert Howse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets in all

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

U.S. Shipping Board

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1918, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
										USA			
1	Berg	Olaf	Master	Nov 8	New York	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5-6	160	
2	Lagland	Engel	Chief Officer	" 13	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Horton	Lawrence	2d	" 8	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9½	150	
4	~~Rhoda~~ Thorr	Frank	3d	" 13	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11½	155	
5	McLeod	Charles	Cadet	" 8	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	175	
6	Dunhirst	Charles		" 8	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
7	Guenet	Eugene	Able Seaman	" 12	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	
8	Reusinger	William		" 12	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Ramp	Gibson	Ord.	" 12	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-9	142	
10	Gibson	Norman		" 12	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	152	
11	Brach	Henry	Sailors Messboy	" 12	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	
12	Malloy	Thomas	Chf. Engr.	" 8	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Maull	Louis	1st Asst	" 8	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	
14	Haynes	Wilfred	2d	" 8	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	
15	Jackson	Charles	3d	" 8	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	195	
16	Hickey	Thomas	Cadet	" 8	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	Janke	William		" 8	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Heise	Kelbert		" 8	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	
19	Acosta	~~Manuel~~ Miguel	Coal Passer	" 9	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Liebling	Maurice	Firemans Messboy	" 12	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	
21	Ludwig	Herman	Messman	" 8	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10½	165	
22	Keddins	Arthur		" 8	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	Williams	Walter		" 10	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	112	
24	Seiz	John		" 8	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	135	
25	Allen	Victor		" 8	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Preston	George		" 8	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Muniz	Arthur	Captains Clerk	" 8	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
28	Garcia	Cristino	Coal Passer	" 22	San Juan P.R.	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	
29													
30													

mdp

Earle B Sevegood

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ivan Fedruk Kanrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Frederik Hendrik, arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1918, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	✓ Robert 16375	Cadet Officer	Nov 8	New York	Yes	2 25	Male	Lithe White	Russia	5-8	145	
2	Puls	✓ Paul 0284	Carpenter	" 13	"	"	1 23	"	Russ	"	5-10	180	
3	Zafiropulos	✓ Michael 16888	Boson	" 13	"	"	3 46	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	200	
4	Legroe	✓ Dominico 16373	Able Seaman	" 8	"	"	2 18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	
5	Vleeuwen	✓ John 15th Be	" "	" 8	"	"	1 26	"	Dutch	"	5-7	140	
6	Natayl	✓ Herman 16th	" "	" 8	"	"	2 28	"	Dutch	"	5-6	145	
7	Kemp	✓ John 03122	" "	" 13	"	"	1 34	"	Eng.	English	5-9	160	
8	Baudman	✓ Christian 5257	Oiler	" 8	"	"	2 52	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8½	150	
9	Babio	✓ Francisco 1819	"	" 8	"	"	2 29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
10	Morris	✓ Patrick 568[illegible]	"	" 8	"	"	2 22	"	Irish	English	5-6	120	
11	Fernandez	✓ Alfonso 16370	Fireman	" 8	"	"	2 21	"	Mex	Mexico	5-7	160	
12	Barrena	✓ Aurelio 16372	"	" 8	"	"	2 21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	115	
13	Lopez	✓ Manuel 16368	"	" 8	"	"	2 37	"	Spanish	"	5-8	170	
14	Kazantzakis	Basil 5258	"	" 8	"	"	3 26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	125	
15	Pereira	✓ Joan 4573	"	" 8	"	"	2 29	"	Port.	Portugal	5-8	150	
16	Castro	Jose 16367	"	" 8	"	"	2 22	"	Span	Spain	5-7	145	
17	Marques	✓ Casimiro 0285	Coal Passer	" 9	"	"	2 36	"	Port.	Portugal	5-4	135	
18	Williams	✓ Roland 5250	Steward	" 8	"	"	1 34	"	Scot	Scot.	5-10	158	
19	Andreis	✓ George 16379	Chf. Cook	" 8	"	"	2 54	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	140	
20	Packwood	✓ Raymond 0286	2d Cook & Baker	" 11	"	"	1 23	"	Eng.	English	5-8	160	
21	Fugier	✓ Charles 16014	3d Cook	" 8	"	"	2 17	"	French	France	5-7	140	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

mdp

E. Berengood.
T. Hankes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Prins Fredrik Henrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1918

E R Lovegood
Immigrant Inspector.

Prins Fredrik Henrik
12/7/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

First Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. W.B. Sutton M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Aquitania, U.S. Shipping Board, (State whether belonging to "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. W.B. Sutton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1918

at ..... Amann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

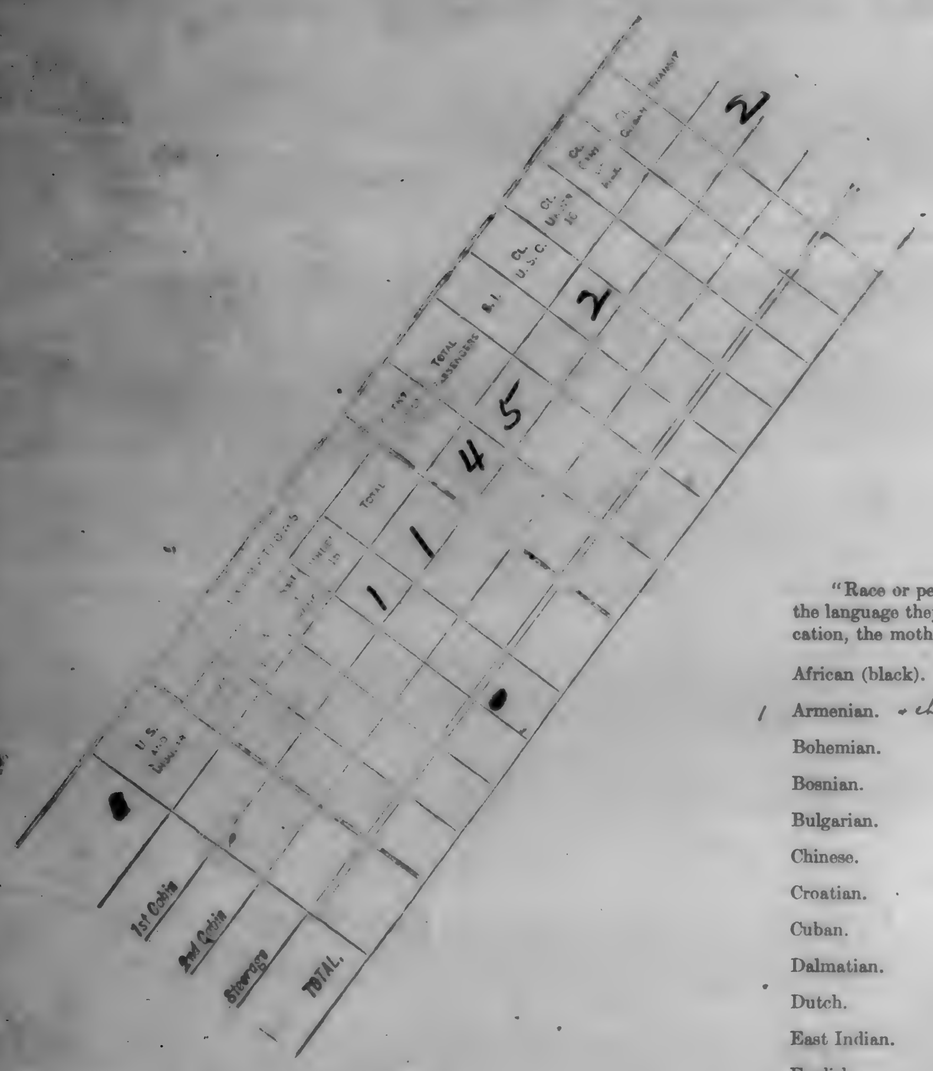
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

December 7/1918

Sat. Dec. 7/18

1

53



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
1 Armenian.	Hebrew.	2 Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—631

Central

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	X	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			5
Total	5	X	

Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	X	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	X	3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCUTNEY 9-10 10-13 Passengers sailing from PORT OF ARCHANGEL RUSSIA, NOVEMBER 15, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	VORICHELL	CHRISTIAN	45	9	M M	Saw Mill Manager	Yes	Russian American	Yes	Russian	Russian & ~~British~~	Russia	Archangel	Wife, Petrogradski 212 Archangel Russia	Archangel Russia		NON IMMIG.
2	TRANSIT	MIRONOV	ANTON PETROVITCH	39	10	M M	Saw Mill Manager	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Archangel	Wife, Troitsky 21 Archangel Russia	"	"	NON IMMIG.
S.S. CL. USC		MAJHAKAIN	TERESE	26	9	F M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian American	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzumen	Husband, Harpoot Turkey	Conn.	New Haven	
EXEMPTED U.S. UNDER 16		MAJHAKAIN	HARAIR	5	9	M S	ch	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	father Hovannes prisoner or killed in Turkey	"	"	
5		W																
6																		
7			Stowaway															
S.S. CL. USC		McSann	Oliver	16	11	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S. born	Irish	U.S.	Waterbury Conn	Stowed away at Archangel No one in Russia	Conn	Waterbury	NON IMMIG.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Claims husband was U.S. citizen.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List None

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

1st Cabin

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., DECEMBER 9, 1918

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$75+2000 Rubles	Yes No X		X	Boarding House 121 W. 18 St., N.Y.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5	9	Light	Brn Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Archangel
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Own	7000 Rubles	Yes No X		X	"	No	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5	10	Sandy	Brn Dark	Grey	Scar on left thumb nail	Russia	Cholnogorski uezd.
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	1400 Rubles	Yes No X		X	Sister, 1711 Dexvill Ave. New Haven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	O.K.	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Turkey	Harpoot
4	"	"		"			Muck Mokakian, Bedros + Hachik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	No			Dark	Dark	Brown		Turkey	Harpoot
5																										
6																										
7																										
ANT ALIEN 8	No	America as stowaway.	50¢	Yes	1902 5 24 25 17	Waterbury Conn	Kline B. McGann. Father, 193 Walnut St. Waterbury	Conn	Yes	Always	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	claims N.Y.	Waterbury
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Caritaby, from Archangel, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward L. Vanderveer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

J S Mann
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required und

Vessel S/S

(1) No. on list	Fam
1	CASSIDY
2	OLSEN
3	HARRING
4	ARNESEN
5	LOCKWOO
6	ENGEL
7	GLANS
8	ROWSON
9	FORSTE
10	AUGER
11	MARTINE
12	FRANDS
13	COOGAN
14	SONTOR
15	KOROP
16	FULENT
17	RODRIG
18	VARTAR
19	KASIK
20	OLIVER
21	MACKAS
22	FERRIE
23	ALMEI
24	RODRI
25	OLIVE
26	VIDAL
27	ALONZ
28	CRIBL
29	WILSH
30	MILLO

55

CREW LIST. S/S ASCUTNEY VOY.#6

Deck Dept.					
E.C.Venetianer	Master	American	J.Ferriero	Coal Passer	Portuguese
E.J.Fitzgerold	Chief Off.	"	J.Almeido	" "	Spanish
H.A.Phelps	2nd "	"	A.Rodriquez	" "	Brazilian
O.W.Mason	3rd "	"	A.de Olivero	" "	Spanish
H.Magnusdal S-9	Junior "	page 86 Jan 15-48	S.Vidal	" "	"
R.Horsfall	" "	"	M.Alonzo	" "	BRITISH
H.B.Akers		"	W.CRIBLEY	FIREMAN	
McW.B.Sutton	Surgeon	"			
H.I.Soleau	Capts.Clk.	"	Steward Dept.		
J.Cassidy	Carpt.	Irish	M.Chisholm	Chief Stewd.	American
U.Olsen	Boatswain	Norwegian	R.Hollingum	2nd. "	"
W.B.Boyce	Able Seaman	American	A.Tomanasin	Chief Cook	Australian
H.Harrington	" "	Irish	W.A.Walshan	2nd. "	English
A.Arnesen	" "	Norwegian	P.Hodge	3rd. "	American
J.C.Guynn	" "	American	C.Irving	Baker	Italian
F.Lockwood	" "	British	P.Fontana	Butcher	American
A.Engel	" "	Russian	C.Stevenson	Messman	"
N.A.Whittaker	Ordinary "	American	C.E.Fitz	"	"
W.J.Murphy	" "	"	J.E.Shea	"	English
J.Bischoff	" "	"	R.Cooper	"	Scotch
JJ.McLaughlin			H.W.Grant	"	English
			S.Issacs	"	"
			M.G.Flood	"	American
			C.J.Harrier	"	"
Engine Dept.					
W.G.Rowson	Chief Engr.	English	H.Clawson	"	D.W.I.
A.Byrne	1st.Asst."	American	M.Glans	"	American
R.W.Ritchie	2nd " "	"	W.Janss	"	RUSSIAN
A.Massey	3rd. " "	"	J.MILLONOFF	3RD COOK	"
O.Forster	Deck "	Swiss	E.POHLMANN	MESSMAN	
J.Kennedy	Store Keep.	American			
A.Brameld	Res.Engr.	"			
W.Brameld	" "	"			
H.Peterson					
J.J.Auger	Oiler	English			
B.Martinez	"	Cuban			
R.Spooner	"	American			
F.Frandsen	Water Tend.	Dane			
D.Coogan	" "	English			18
J.D.Boyd	" "	American			32
E.Sontornier	Fireman	Greek			21
A.Koropolius	"	"			
J.D.Fulute	"	Chilian			71
J.Rodriquez	"	"			
S.Vartarian	"	Armenian			
Horace Greeen	"	American			35 Aliens
B.McBride	"	"			36 cit
W.H.Simonson	"	"			
Paulo Kasik	"	Brazilian			
M.R.Olivero	"	"			
M.Makeak	"	Russian			

NOTE.—Failure to

Sheet No. 1

board upon

56

(12)

sical marks or peculiarities

lated left
b.
on left
finger.

oo American
g,right arm.

r on left
st.

ar on right
ist.

too,daisy on
ght forearm.

too,dancer on
ght forearm.

ne

atoo,red cross
urse,right arm.

atoos on arms.
utilated small
inger nail,left
atoo M.R.O.on
ight arm.
atoo sailor on
left hand.
atoo anchor on
right arm.

None

two papers stole

Tatoo woman on
right arm.

None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel S/S "ASCUTNEY", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.U.S.A., DECEMBER, 1918, from the port of ARCHANGEL RUSSIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	20992 CARPENTER	8/13/18	New York	C-2 Yes	31	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	Mutilated left thumb.
2	OLSEN	HANS	20984 BOS'N	"	" "	C-2 "	26	"	Norwegian	Norway Same	6'0"	170	Scar on left forefinger.
3	~~HARRINGTON~~	U.S.A.	ABLE SEAMAN	8/14/18	" "	"	36	"	Irish	British			
4	ARNESEN	ANDREW	20986 "	"	" "	C-2 "	34	"	Norwegian	Norway Same	5'7"	165	Tatoo American flag, right arm.
5	LOCKWOOD	Fred	25053 "	8/21/18	" "	C-2 "	43	"	British	Br. Same			
6	ENGEL	ANDREW	25052 "	8/24/18	" "	C-2 "	26	"	Russian	Left Russia Same	5'10"	165	Scar on left wrist.
7	GLANS	MAURICIUS	20994 SAILORS MESSBOY	8/23/18	" "	C-2 "	30	"	Danish	Dutch Holland Same			
8	ROWSON	Walter E	20978 CHIEF ENGINEER	8/13/18	" "	C-1 "	41	"	British	Same			
9	FORSTER	ADOLPH	20975 DECK ENGINEER	"	" "	C-2 "	34	"	Swiss	Switzerland Same	5'8"	150	Scar on right wrist.
10	AUGER	JOHN	25061 OILER	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	43	"	British	Br. Same	5'5"	138	Tatoo, daisy on right forearm.
11	MARTINEZ	BASILIO	20975 "	8/15/18	" "	C-2 "	26	"	Cuban	Cuba Same	5'9"	165	Tatoo, dancer on right forearm.
12	FRANDSEN	FRANDS	20977 WATER TENDER	8/13/18	" "	C-2 "	28	"	Danish	Same	6'0"	200	None
13	COOGAN	DENNIS	20993 "	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	39	"	British	Same	5'6"	140	"
14	Santorineos SONTORINIER	Evangelos ANTONIO	20983 FIREMAN	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	27	"	Greek	Greece Same	5'5"	145	"
15	Korfopoulos KOROPULIUS	ALEX	20981 "	"	" "	C-2 "	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
16	Fuente FUENTE	JUAN	20982 "	"	" "	C-2 "	31	"	Chilian	Chile Same	5'5"	165	"
17	RODRIQUEZ	Juan ANTONIO	25059 COAL PASSER	"	" "	C-2 "	27	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Tatoo, red cross nurse, right arm.
18	VARTARIAN	SETRAK	25058 FIREMAN	8/15/18	" "	C-2 "	37	"	Armenian	Turkey Same	5'5"	163	Tatoos on arms.
19	KASIK	PAULO	20987 "	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	25	"	Brazilian	Brazil Same	5'9"	163	Mutilated small finger nail, left
20	OLIVERO	MARTIN	20980 "	"	" "	C-3 "	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Tatoo M.R.O. on right arm.
21	MACKASK	CHARLES	20980 "	8/24/18	" "	C-2 "	24	"	Russian	Estonian Russia Same	5'10"	165	Tatoo sailor on left hand.
22	FERRIERO	JUSTINO	25054 COAL PASSER	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal Same	5'3"	156	Tatoo anchor on right arm.
23	ALMEIDO	JOSE	25055 "	8/19/18	" "	C-2 "	29	"	"	"	5'10"	135	None
24	RODRIQUEZ	ANTONIO	20985 "	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	41	"	Spanish	Spain Same	5'6"	172	"
25	OLIVERO	ANTONIO	20987 "	"	" "	C-3 "	31	"	Brazilian	Brazil Same	5'6"	180	no papers stolen
26	VIDAL	SAMUEL	25056 "	8/18/18	" "	C-2 "	18	"	Spanish	Spain Same	5'5"	150	"
27	ALONZO	MANUEL	25057 "	8/20/18	" "	C-2 "	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
28	CRIBLEY	WILLIAM	25060 FIREMAN	8/29/18	" "	C-2 "	40 39	"	British	Br. Britain Same	5'10"	140	Tatoo woman on right arm.
29	WILSHAW	WILLIAM	20979 2nd COOK	8/14/18	" "	C-2 "	32	"	Australian	Same	5'8"	161	None
30	MILLONOFF	FRANK	20996 3rd COOK	10/27/18	Archangel R	C-2 "	34	"	Russian	Hebrew Russia Same	5'4"	145	"

Thos. Conry Supt.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward S. Venetsianer, of the Amer. S/S. Kentucky, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edward S. Venetsianer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1918

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel S/S "ASCUTNEY" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y.U.S.A. DECEMBER 9 *, 191*8 *, from the port of* ARCHANGEL RUSSIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FONTANA	PAUL	✓ BUTCHER 20974	8/22/18	New York	C- Yes 2	34	Male	Italian	Same	5'10"	200	None
2	COOPER	RODRICK	✓ MESSMAN 20973	8/15/18	" "	C- " 2	24	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	180	None
3	ISAACS	SYDNEY	✓ " 20971	8/22/18	" "	C- 2	26	"	British	Same	5'6"	160	Mutilated finger nail right hand.
4	FLOOD	WILLIAM	✓ " 20972	"	" "	C- 2	33	"	"	"	588"	178	None
5	POHLMANN	EMIL	✓ " 20995	10/27/18	Archangel R	C- " 2	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	164	"
6	Chisholm	Alex	Chief Steward 20989	5/23/18	Ny	C-Yes 2	43	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8	155	
7			Thos Cann Supt.										
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward L. Venetianer, of the Amer. S/S. Arcadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edward L. Venetianer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1918

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two

Sheet No. 13 Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Courtney, arriving at New York, Dec 9, 1918, from the port of Archangel Nov 16/18

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Akers	Wilbur B	Steward Officer	8/14/18	N. Y.	Yes	—	26	M		U.S.	5-8	160	2 2 1 Rd 14486 Navy 9/18	—	2	1
2	Magnusdal	Bent	2d Officer	"	"	"		24	"		"	5-9	164	8/15/18			
3	Mason	Geo W.	3d Mate	"	"	"		29	"		"	5-7	145	Det 1.1917			
4	Solaas	Irwin	Asst Clerk	"	"	"		24	"		"	5-10	172	14193 Navy 8/16/18			
5	Venetianer	E. G.	Master	"	"	"		32	"		"	5-3	130	1234 Navy 9/1917			
6	Horsfall	Russell	2d Off	"	"	"		28	"		"	5-5	130	14476 8/15/18			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. J. Mann
Hospital Dispr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westernett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward S Vendsland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1918

P Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

— 2 —

— 1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ascutney, arriving at NY, Dec 9, 1918, from the port of Archangel Nov. 15-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hollingum	Robert	2nd Steward	8/14/18	NY	yes		33			U.S.	5.8	156	Coll. cert. 14471 N.Y. 8/14/18
2	Stephenson	Colin A	✓ "	"	"	"		34			"	5.10	165	Coll. Cert. 11376 NY 8/15/18
3	Isaacs Fitz	Chas E	✓ Messman	"	"	"		49			"	5.9	165	Coll Cert 14400 NY 8/15/18
4	Irving	Clifford	✓ Baker	"	"	"		43			"	5-11	180	Coll Cert Mass 7/8/18 "
5	Clausen	Harry	Messman	"	"	"		26			"	5 8	145	" 7/11/18 "
6	Harrer	Christian	✓ "	"	"	"		27			"	5 7	168	" 6/12/18 "
7	Spooner	Robt	✓ oiler	"	"	"		22			"	5-11	165	9979 NY 4/10/18 Mass
8	Lee	John E	✓ Messman	"	"	"		27			"	5 6	145	4/29/18 14326 NY
9	Brameld	Alfred	Reserve Eng	"	"	"		21			"	5 6	135	8/10/18 (U.S.R.) Coll Cert
10	Jauss	Wm E.	✓ Messman	"	"	"		23			"	5 5	130	Mass 6/21/18
11	Peterson	Howard	3d Engineer	"	"	"		22			"	6	150	Coll Cert Chge 5/16/18
12	Brameld	Walter	Rec. "	"	"	"		21			"	5-7	130	14325 NY 8/10/18
13	Sutton	McWalter	Surgeon	"	"	"		42			"	5 7	240	3577 NY 11. 2. 17
14	Byrne	Alfred	1st Eng	"	"	"		45			"	5 9	190	13683 NY 7. 22. 18
15	Kennedy	John J.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"		19			"	5 8	150	papers lost in hoop No. 63 Coll Chge
16	Guynn	John C	✓ A. B	"	"	"		33			"	6	180	609 NY 6/8/17 Mass
17	Murphy	Wm J	✓ OS	"	"	"		23			"	6-1	185	6/20/18 Mass
18	Whittaker	Newell	✓ OS	"	"	"		23			"	5 4	125	4/5/18 Mass NY
19	McLaughlin	John A	✓ "	"	"	"		24			"	5 4	125	5/8/18 Mass
20	Bishoff	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"		27			"	5 7	148	6/11/18 2741 NY
21	Harrington	Michael	✓ A. B.	"	"	"		37			"	5 8	150	9/15/17 3868 NY
22	Makey	Arthur	✓ 3rd Eng	"	"	"		20			"	5 6	130	11.10.18 662 NY
23	Simonsen	Wm N	✓ fireman	"	"	"		30			"	5 10	180	1.15.17 Newport News
24	Green	Horace	✓ "	"	"	"		25			"	5 6	130	8/19/18
25	Phelps	Harry T	✓ 2nd Off	"	"	"		40			"	5-10	155	144 18 NY 8/13/18
26	Fitzgerald	Edw J	✓ Chief "	"	"	"		32			"	5-6½	145	222 1/24/18
27	McBride	Bernard	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		32			"	5-6	145	3898 11/4/1916
28	Tommasini	Antonio	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"		42			"	5-7	160	14411 8/13/18
29	Boyce	Wm G	✓ O.S.	"	"	"		26			"	5 10	170	2694 9/12/17
30	Boyd	John D	✓ Waiter Steward	"	"	"		27			"	5-9	165	8879 3/11/18

D. Mann
Chief Cook & Steward

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—B20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ascutney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward L. Venetianer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1918

Jomann
Immigrant Inspector.

(5)

Ascutney
12/9/18

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
— 2 —
— 1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 60

S. S. Ascutney (U.S. Shipping Bard) arrived Dec 9, 1918, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
V6f	1 Mahaptian, Terasiz (I Cub)	1	3/4	2	Claim U S citizen L.P.C. Ed 12/12-1120 am	Mann Young	12/12	72	P.				12/12	76	aP.	3°								2	1
5m	" Hatsair																								1

Ascutney 12/12/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Arabic Dec 19/18

Dec 10/18

Dec 9/18

None

Pitta

Ist Cousins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Ship Board

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pheeda. Passengers sailing from Sabine, Texas, Nov 29, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Smith	Clefford	23		S	Labrer	Yes	Eng	Yes	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Hilda Smith	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	"	Perceval	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Smith	Panama	"
3	ADMITTED	Burrell	George W	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Kingston	Father John Williamsfield P.O.	Jamaica	"
4	ADMITTED	Pompey	Robert	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Antigua	Uncle Thomas Arnsgrove Village	"	"
5		Hastings	Sandal	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Porto Rico	Alice Keeping Portofico	Lamont Mother Lamont		La.
6																	
7		For #1,2,3 & 4 see Com. notice 75/45/505 Nov 30, 1918													Ed. Hammond, Inspector.		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 9, 1918

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported unless over 16 yrs.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Husband Rose	No	— —	Sister Charlotte Burrell 335 W 59 St N.Y.C.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2		"	"	— —	Aunt Martha Allin 334-4th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roper
3		"	2 yrs 4 mos	New York	Bro Joseph Burrell 131 W 60 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
4		"	25 00	No	— — None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	Bel	Antigua
5																							
6																							
7					#6 Cancelled Dec 9, 1918. F.M.D.																		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Shelton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Rheda, from Sabine Tex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Shelton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1918
at New York

F & McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veretia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 63

S.S. Phecda (B.S.S.B) arrived Dec 9, 1918, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
75m	1	Pompey, Robert	1	41	LPC (Workaway) C.N. 4874/506	12/11-12[15]pm	McGovern Flannery	12/11	60	B.				12/13	6	Gr.	4[00]							2	3	2
74m	2	Burrell, George W.	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11	55	B.				12/13	6	Gr.	4[05]							2	3	2
73m	3	Smith, Clifford	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11	63	B.				12/13	6	Gr.	3[55]							2	3	2
73m	4	Smith, Percival	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11	7	Kor.				12/13	6	Gr.	3[55]							2	3	2

29

88 [illegible]

[illegible] via

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam Alderdice, Surgeon of the U. P. Co., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alderdice

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1914

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

1431

Fees $2.00 = 9/4

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-10 . Passengers sailing from 5-9, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRANSIT															
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., December 9th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Sister Indigo St. New York		to Get 2 Mo.										6	-						
2	no	Friend	no	"	—	"	——— do ———		"										5	6						
3	yes	Self	"	"	1912	"	Royal Bank Canada, New York		1-3 days										5	10½		Brown			Canada	Hamilton
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— do ———		"										5	9		Black			"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Olsen Master, of the S/S "Panama", from Kingston, Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Olsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, December 3, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York December 9th, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	Grant Alonzo	41	5	M	M	June 29,1877, Morley Mecosta Co. Mich.	Ap. 586 2/16/18	Washington, D.C Takoma Park 10 Gen. Gen. Del.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BANAN" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Kingston. Jamaica. B.W.I. 5-9, December 4th., 1918

3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [sr, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. DEPORTED	Mullings	Clifford	21	1	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Albert Mullings Free Hill Port Maria P.O.	Stowaway	
2	S.I. DEPORTED	McDonald	Uriah	21	4	M	S	Laborer Farm	Y	None	N	"	"	"	Annatto Bay	Father, James McDonald Annatto Bay. Jamaica	"	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., December 9th., *191*8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether about to return to the country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway		None	No			Mr. Samuel Hexel 11 Devors Place, New York.	Yes	No idea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col.	Black	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
2	"		"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar right Side Face	"	Annatto Bay
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dirs memo. further med. - Lung.

J Moran
notice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Olsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Norwegian S.S. "Banan", *from* Kingston. Jamaica., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Dec 9/ *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—471

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caparan 5-10. Passengers sailing from Kingston 5-9, Dec 1, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		140735-40/26 (AR) Westerlund	Harold	21		M S	2-4443314/1361-4546 Seaman hand	yes	Swedish yes	yes	Sweden	Scand Rech 8/12/38	Sweden	Brestad	father Sven Brestad, Bohuslan Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Head Tax Paid = P.O. M.O. #															
6																	
7		Med. C. I. by DF.															
8																	
9																	
10		G.B. Fitzgerald	} Imm. Insps.														
11		M. F. Roney															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Dec 5, 1918 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of prior.	Where?		Whether coming for a temporary stay, and intending to return to the country of his birth or of his permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	member of Crew	10	no	—	—	friends 464-55 St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Boston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, December 10th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John H. Ecdin
Halvor Halvorsen
Hjalmar R. Wallen
Nils A. Westerlund

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Johan Anderson
Hjalmar Enger
Ove Brynildsen
Einar Olsen
Lars Larsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Correct copy
P. Laurits Hansen
for Consul General
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Banan

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 12 th, 1918

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Banan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 9th, 1918, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail December 12th, 1918, for Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED]

	[illegible]		[illegible]nder	Donkeyman	No.	10/23/18				[illegible]can	5'5	137
19	Lee	William	C 26476	Fireman		11/30/18	Kingston	"	45	" African & British	5'4	132
20	Bartley	Enos	6475			11/30/18	"	"	27	" " "	5'5	150
21	Barnes	Thomas	C 26477	"		" " "	"	"	46	" " "	6'0	180
22	Willis	James Spence	C 7410	"		8/9/18	Jamaica	"	28	" " "	5'10	160
23	Shirley	John	C [illegible]	"		9/20/18	"	"	38	" " "	5'7	155
24	Roulet	Arturo	C [illegible]	"		11/8/18		N.Orleans	"	23	" Spanish -Honduras	6.0	145
25	Whitaker	Joseph T.	C [illegible]	Coalpasser		11/29/18	Jamaica	"	44	" African & British	5'10	168
26	Davis	Charles	C 24781	"		11/14/18	"	"	32	" " "	5'9	140
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	[illegible]	Supercargo		7/16/18	Philadel.	"	55	" Scandinav Norwegian	5'10	196
28												
29												
30												

Examined
Seaboard Inspection

John Olsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Banan 17/10 TOTALS.

Banan

DEC - 4 1918

21m

21m

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 12 th, 1918

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Banan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 9th, 1918, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail December 12th, 1918 for Jamaica

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED]

18			Trimmer									
19	Lee	William	Fireman	11/30/18	Kingston	"	45	"	African/Br	British	5'4	128
20	Bartley	Enos	"	11/30/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	150
21	Barnes	Thomas	"	" " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0	180
22	Willis	James Spence	"	8/9/18	Jamaica	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	160
23	Shirley	John	"	9/20/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	155
24	Roulet	Arturo	"11/8/18		N.Orleans	"	23	"	Spanish-Honduras		6.0	145
25	Whitaker	Joseph T.	Coalpasser	11/29/18	Jamaica	"	44	"	African/British		5'10	168
26	Davis	Charles	"	11/14/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	140
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Supercargo	7/16/18	Philadel.	"	53	"	Scandinav Norwegian		5'10	196
28												
29												
30												

Banan 11/10

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 12th, 1918

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Banan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 9th, 1918, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail December 12th, 1918, for Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED]

18	Lee	Alexander	C 3349 Donkeyman	10/25/		"			African	5'5	157
19	Lee	William	C 26476 Fireman	11/30/18	Kingston	"	45	"	African/B British	5'4	152
20	Bartley	Enos	6475	11/30/18	"	"	27	"	" "	5'5	150
21	Barnes	Thomas	C 26477 "	" " "	"	"	46	"	" "	6'0	180
22	Willis	James Spence	C 740 "	8/9/18	Jamaica	"	42	"	" "	5'10	160
23	Shirley	John	"	9/20/18	"	"	35	"	" "	5'7	155
24	Roulet	Arturo	C 1015 "11/8/18		N.Orleans	"	23	"	Spanish -Honduras	6.0	145
25	Whitaker	Joseph T.	C 1877 Coalpasser	11/29/18	Jamaica	"	44	"	African/B British	5'10	168
26	Davis	Charles	C 2421 "	11/14/18	"	"	32	"	" "	5'9	140
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	777 Suppercargo	7/16/18	Philadel.	"	58	"	Scandinav Norwegian	5'10	196
28											
29											
30											

Examined aboard

J. H. Cann
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

Banan 11/10

TOTALS.

Form 709
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Engar Hjalmar August	40	Norwegian	8/9/18 Mobile
Andersen Johan O.	48	"	11/21/18 N.York
Brynildsen Ove	25	"	11/20/18 " "
Olsen Einar	25	"	11/21/18 " "
Lindeman Hjalmar	53	"	7/16/18 Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersen Thorvald	46	Norwegian			
Edin John H.	29	Swedish			
Halvorsen Halvor M	26	Norwegian			
Wallin Hjalmar R.	21	Swedish			
Westerland Niels H	22	"			
Thomas Charl W	60	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Larsen Lars	20	Norwegian	6/7/18 Galveston	" Flua "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lee			6476			"	"	42	"			
19	Lee	William		Fireman	11/30/18	Kingston	"	45	"	African-British	5'4	132
20	Bartley	Enos		6475	11/30/18	"	"	27	"	" "	5'5	150
21	Barnes	Thomas		C 26477	" " "	"	"	46	"	" "	6'0	180
22	Willis	James Spence		C 7410	8/9/18	Jamaica	"	42	"	" "	5'10	160
23	Shirley	John		"	9/20/18	"	"	38	"	" "	5'7	135
24	Roulet	Arturo		C 10[illegible] "11/8/18		N.Orleans	"	26	"	Spanish-Honduras	6.0	145
25	Whitaker	Joseph T.		C 18[illegible] Coalpasser	11/29/18	Jamaica	"	44	"	African-British	5'10	168
26	Davis	Charles		C 21[illegible] "	11/14/18	"	"	32	"	" "	5'9	140
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar		[illegible] Suppercargo	7/16/18	Philadel.	"	53	"	Scandinav Norwegian	5'10	196
28													
29													
30													

Examined 7/10

Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bonan, *arriving at* New York December 9th, 1918, *from the port of* Kingston Dec 4, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Julian Martin	Master N.O. 118	9/25/17	Philadelphia	No	44	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8	175	
2	Hagen	Olav Ingebregth	Chief Officer C 391 1 No.	7/25/1	Norway	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	162	
3	Larsen	Lars	C 2344 " No. 2	6/7/18	Galveston	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	Resh'p foreign
4	Enger	Ejalmar August	C 2777 Steward No.	8/9/18	Mobile	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
5	Olsen	Eilert Olsen	C 791 Cook No. 2	8/31/18	N.Orleans	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	175	
6	Bromfield	Hubert	C 1695 Messman No. 2	11/8/18	" "	"	32	"	African	Bf. British	5'7	165	
7	Clarke	Kenneth	C 26474 3 Saloonboy	11/29/18	Kingston	"	16	"	"	"	5'3		
8	Andersen	Johan O.	C 6111 1 Carpenter	11/21/18	N. York	"	48	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9	166	Resh'p foreign
9	Nielsen	Karl K	C 2788 1 Sailor	11/20/18	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8	160	
10	Brynildsen	Ove	C " 26479 " " " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	160	
11	Hoff	Haakon	C " 26481 " " " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	186	
12	Johansen	Karl	C " 6193 Phil 2	11/21/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	149	
13	Olsen	Einar Axel	card lost. 2 " " " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	176	Resh'p foreign
14	Thorssen	Einar	C " 2235 1	10/25/18	N.Orleans	No	20	"	"	"	5'6	148	
15	Hansen	Arne	C 562 1 Chief Engineer	11/6/18	" "	No	48	"	"	"	5'7	210	
16	Kristoffersen	Nordal	C 369 " No. 2 2	9/1/18	Norway	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	
17	Tjensvold	Leonhard	C 3 " No. 2	9/20/18	N.Orleans	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	157	
18	Lee	Axel Alexander	C 3349 Donkeyman No.	10/25/18	" "	"	42	"	"	American	5'5	137	
19	Lee	William	C 26476 2 Fireman	11/30/18	Kingston	"	45	"	African	Bf. British	5'4	132	
20	Bartley	Enos	C 6477 11/30/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	130		
21	Barnes	Thomas	C " 26477 3 " " " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0	180		
22	Willis	James Spence	C 740 " No. 2	8/9/18	Jamaica	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	160	
23	Shirley	John	C " 2535 2	9/20/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	135	
24	Roulet	Arturo	C 1010 2 "11/8/18		N.Orleans	"	23	"	Spanish	Honduras	6.0	145	
25	Whitaker	Joseph T.	C 1800 Coalpasser	11/29/18	Jamaica	"	44	"	African	Bf. British	5'10	168	
26	Davis	Charles	C 2481 "	11/14/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	140	
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	C 747 Supercargo	7/16/18	Philadel.	"	58	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	196	
28													
29													
30													

D. Owen
Boost. Inspector

J. H. Clausen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bonan 11/10

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Barnan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 9/15 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Barnan
12/9/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumannian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] 1 Totals.

Form 323
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S.S. Barnan (United Fruit) arrived Dec 9. 1915. M. . from [illegible] '74

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
21/m	1 Mullinge, Clifford	B	1	1	Stowaway (SD 12/10-10[15] am)	Cowen Abbott	12/10	118	P.																1
21/m	2 Mc Donald, Neil	3	1	1	[illegible]	"	(Held)	"	12/10	57	P.	12/10	160	715						8[45]	12/15	"				1

[illegible]

Barnan 1/10 Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1915 Dehouck

at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

75

Dec 10/1915

Arr Dec 9/1915

Cert Pres

34

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	72	145	217
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 9-11

S. S. "CHICAGO", Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AYEZ	Charles	29		m	m	engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Wife : Mrs Ayez 5 Rue Marie Therese , Le Havre	Louisiana	Jacksonville
2	TRANSIT	ADMONT	Jerome	30		m	m	2nd Capt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Wife : Mrs Adment 5 rue Leyvel Cherbourg	"	"
3		ARMAREZ	Marie	27		f		waiterdress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasseube	Brother : Mr Etchebarren Saint Etienne de Baigorry	Cal	S-Francisco
4		"	Jean	41		m	m	workman	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	BLIN	Stanislas	49		m		engineer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Cauderan	Wife : Mrs Blin 37 Rue Mexico Cauderan	Fler	Mimille
6		BROOK	Agnes	36		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Brother : Mr Brook I4 Bushey Read Harlington Londres	N-Y	New-York
7		BLASBERG	Sarah	25		f		seampstress	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father : Mr Blasberg 42 rue des Rosiers Paris	"	"
8	TRANSIT	BASTIDAS	Antonio	27		m		surgeon	"	"	"	Equator	Span-Amer.	"	"	Legation de l'Equateur 9I Ave. Wagram Paris	Equator	
9	TRANSIT	BESNARD	Frederic	40		m	m	sailer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Le Havre	Wife : Mrs Besnard 43 Rue des Drapiers Le Havre	Louis	Jacksonville
10		CLEMENT	Marguerite	32		f		sprefesser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	Mother : Mrs Clement Seclas	N-Y	New-York
11	TRANSIT	CASTANIER	Jean Baptiste	41		m	s	bishop	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father : Mr Castanierm La Cappelle del Fraisse	Japan	Osaka
12	TRANSIT	COUEDEL	Pierre	40		m		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzon	Wife : Mrs Couedel Arzon	Cal	S-Francisco
13	TRANSIT	CRESPIN	Louism	19		m	s	sailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Mother : Mrs Crespin I7 Rue Amiral Courbet St Nazaire	"	"
14		CHAUVIN	Josephine	24		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaubeon	Daughter : Mrs Hartermann Soulxures sur Moselotte	N-Y	New-York
15	TRANSIT	CHAPELAIN	Louis	33		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Wife : Mrs Chapelain I3 Grande Rue St Nazaire	Cal	S-Francisco
16	TRANSIT	DUHAMEL	Paule	5		m		business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother : Mr Duhamel DirecteurCan Intendance de marine Orleans	Montreal	
17	TRANSIT	DURAND	Marie	48		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home : 4I Bd Vista Paris	Tahiti	Papete
18		de ARAZAMENDA	Louis	65		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Biarritz	Wife : Mrs de Arazamendra Villa Les Ateliers Biarritz	Cuba	La Havane
19		D'AUZUN	Frederic	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	Wife : Mrs d'Auzun,Benneval	N-Y	NewYork
20	TRANSIT	DEMORUS	Leopold	46		m	m	business	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr J Binet I36 Rue de D I Java Vaugirard Paris		
21	TRANSIT	"	Daniel	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cheadle	"	"
22	TRANSIT	DUCHATEL	Emile	40		m	m	captain	"	French	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	Wife : Mrd Duchatel I8 Rue Charlemagne Le Havre	Louis	Jacksonville
23		DE DOMINICIS	Bertrande	37		f	w	cookess	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Bordeaux	Sister : Mrs Nadene ,Jonerest	N-Y	NewYork
24	TRANSIT	DE LANGLAIS	Olivier	44		m	m	captain	"	"	"	France	"	"	Vannes	Wife : Mrs de Langlais 39 Rue Richemond Vannes	Cal	S-Francisco
25	TRANSIT	DE SARS LE COMTE	Alban	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Paris	Home : II Rue Claude Lorrain Paris	Can	Montreal
26	TRANSIT	"	ernestine	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		ETCHEBARREN	Marianne	24		f	s	stewardess	"	"	"	France	"	"	StbEtienne	Father : Mr Etchebarren St Etienne de Baigorry	Cal	S-Francisco
28		"	Jeanne	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	TRANSIT	FURER	Jean	22		m	s	business	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Paris	Wife : Mrs Furer Rue de la Care,Dotsinger Switzerland	China	Pekin
30	TRANSIT	PICQUET	Eugene	34		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	France	"	"	St Nazaire	Wife : Mrs Picquet 22 Rue Renee Mayot St Nazaire	Cal	S-Francisco

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 4th, 191a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	owner	yes	no			"Anlex II" Jacksonville	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	blue	none	France	Graveline
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes	1912	S-Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sal	blackbrown	"	"	"	Port Kardyet
	3	"	self	"	1908	"	Home: 2014 Leamber St S-Franci	"	20 yearpas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestchest	"	"	"	St Etienne
	4	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Madrid
	5	"	owner	"	1917	Detroit S.S. at Miaille Floride		"	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	France	Marennes
	6	"	self	no			Home: 340 Convent Av. New-York	"	12 m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Londres
	7	"	"	yes	"	"	Uncle 590 Woodward Av Brooklyn NY	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal	chest	"	"	France	Paris
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Hunter	"	2 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Hunter	Ambats
	9	"	owner	"	"	"	"Anlex II" Jacksonville	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	France	St Brieg
	10	"	self	"	yes	1918	N-York Oxford Hall 456 Riverside Drive New-York City	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"	Tours
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	no		In transit for Osaka Japan	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	"	La Capelle
	12	"	"	"	"	"	Schooner 24 San Francisco Cal.	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal	grey	grey	"	"	Auray
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	St Nazaire
	14	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Mr Chauvin 30 Charles Streetne	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Besançon
	15	"	"	"	"	"	Schooner 24 San-Francisco Cal. New-York City	yes	2m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestchest	"	"	"	Ile d'Yeu
	16	"	"	"	yes	1914	N-York In Transit for Montreal Canada	"	Thought	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	"	"	Beaumont
ANT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		sal	black	"	"	"	Paris
	18	"	"	"	yes	1917	N-York "	"	Stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"	Cuba	La Havane
	19	"	"	"	no		Friend: Mr Coulier 25 Church Street New-York City	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	France	Alais
	20	"	"	"	yes	1912	N-York In transit for Java Dutch Ind	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Maure	"	"	Bordeaux
ANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	22	"	owner	"	"	"	"Anlex II" Jacksonville	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	blue	"	"	Gravelines
	23	"	self	"	yes	1903	N-York Home: 286-7 Av New-YorkCity	"	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chest	"	"	Nîtes
	24	"	"	"	no		Schooner 24 San-Francisco Cal.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	blue	"	"	Sarzeau
	25	"	"	"	yes	1916	N-York In transit for Montreal Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
ANT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	27	"	"	"	"	1894	S-Fran Home: 2014 Leamber St S-Franc	"	20 Y	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	France	St Etienne
	28	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Pekin China	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sal	chestbrown	"	"	Switzerland	Detzingen
	30	"	"	"	yes	1902	N-York Schooner 24 San-Francisco	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	France	Gravelines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raptin Francois 2nd officer (Name whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raptin

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19

at Phila

A O Bentley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. O'Brady

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 9-11

S. S. "CHICAGO". Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
985852 1	4/14/36	FARRELL	Margaret	42		f s	nurse	yes	French	yes	England	Irish	France	Paris	Mother : Mrs Farrell 4 New Wapping St Dublin	N-Y	N-York
2		GUENET	Emilie	27		f s	sempst	"	"	"	France	French	"	Bordeaux	Home : Bassens	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	HAMONIAUX	Victor	45		m m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard	Wife : Mrs Hamoniaux Rue de la Vallée Dinard	"	"
4	UNDER 16	JOUANEN	Henri	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vals	Grand Mother : Mrs Jouanen Largentière	Mex.	Mexico
5	TRANSIT	"	Dolores	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Pierre	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	René	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Suzanne	5		f s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT	"	Henri	48		m m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Ponssot Paris 48 Rue de la Goutte d'Or	N-Y	Noumea
11	TRANSIT	JULIENNE	Leon	56		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend : Mr de Jarry 39 Rue Singer Paris	D C	Washington
12	DIPLOMAT	JOBIN	Pierre	26		m s	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Home: 151 Rue Naujac Bord.	Geor.	Brunswick
13	TRANSIT	LAFFON	Antoine	35		m m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend : Mr Daniel , Paris 82 Rue de la Tour	N-Y	N-York
14		LE TOUMELIN	Victor	32		m m	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Uncle : Mr La Foret 47 Rue Jean Mace Brest	Sask	Plukett
15	TRANSIT	LAMANDE	Marie	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Wife: Mrs Lemoine, St Nazaire 26 Rue Marceau	Cal.	N-York
16	TRANSIT	LEMOINE	Albert	31		m m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Mother: Mrs Millot 7 Rue Fo chard Nantes	D C	Washington
17	DIPLOMAT	MILLOT	André	34		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife : Mrs Moreau ;Paris 5 Rue Denis Poisson	N-Y	N-York
18		MOREAU	René	40		m m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle :Mr Collaud		
19		MICHAUD	Pierre	17		m s	enginee	"	"	"	Switzerl	French	SwitzerFribourg		13 Av de Rome Fribourg	"	"
20		"	Emily	25		f s	clerck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	MACIRONE	Teresa	42		f s	~~profess~~ teacher	"	"	"	England	English	France	Versailles	Friend:Mrs Clement Saclas	"	"
22	TRANSIT	MORICE	Louis	39		m m	enginee	"	"	"	France	French	"	Le Havre	Wife:Mrs Morice ,Pordic	"	"
23	TRANSIT	NADAL	Clemence	37		f w	none	"	"	"	West Indi	"	"	Paris	Home:9 R de Verneuil Paris	Hait	Port au Prince
24	UNDER 16	"	Laura	9		f s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Eugene	5		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DIPLOMAT	POITRAT	Argentine	22		f s	maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Versailles	Sister:Miss Poitrat Senan	N-Y.	N-York
27		POYET	Etienne	45		m m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courbevoie	Mother :Mrs Poyet I Rue Soufflot Lyon	"	Chicago
28		PATIER	Jean	32		m m	purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother : Mrs Patier Buzançais	"	N-York
29		"	Marguerite (wf)	23		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		REYNAUD	Joseph	28		m s	clerck	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annonay	Mother:Mrs Reynaud 42 Rue de Tournon	Annonay	Gloversville

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 9th th, 1918

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether has been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Home: 340 Convent Av N-York	no	12 m	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y.W.C.A. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest		France	Dametal
3	"	French Gov	yes	1907	Tacona		French High Commission 65 Broadway New-York City	yes	6 m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Cool	grey	blue	"	"	Pinard
4	"	self	no				Home : Mexico City 2 Calle 5 de Mayo	no	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dwitches	"		"	Mexico	Ioluca
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Zacualpan
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		"	"	Ilalpijahua
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"		"	France	Vals les Ba
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greyblue		"	"	Valreas
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Noumea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Antrain
12	"	French Gov	"	"	"	"	French Consulate Washingt.	yes	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fairgrey		"	"	Dijon
13	"	self	yes	1917	N-York		a S.S. at Brunswick	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest		"	"	Villeneuve
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette N-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Sarzeau
15	"	"	no				Uncle : Mr Le May Plukett Sask Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fairblue		"	"	Lannales
16	"	"	yes	1918	N-York		Schooner # 24 San-Francisco	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	black		"	"	St Nazaire
17	"	French Gov	"	"	"	"	French Consulate Washingt.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest	marr	"	"	St Quentin
18	"	self	"	1912	"		Hotel Martin New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Oger
19	"	"	"	no			Brother : Mr Michaud 221 E 66 Street New-York City	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Switzerl	Frib urg
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 454 Riverside N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fairmarro		"	England	London
22	"	owner	yes	1915	Galvest		S.S. Andax II Jacksonville	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	France	Pordic
23	"	self	no				In transit for Haiti	no	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	brown		"	Haiti	Port au Prince
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	chest	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 454 Riverside N-York	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	marro	"	France	Becn
27	"	"	"	yes	1917	N-York	Wife : Mrs Poyet , Chicago 2629 Michigan Ave;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Lyon
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Line 19 State Street	"	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blue		"	"	Buzançais
29	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	dark	"	"	Villefranche
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Naudin, Gloversville N.Y.	"	12 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	chest	grey	"	"	Annonay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roptin Francois 2nd officer *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the* Chicago *, from* Bordeaux *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Roptin

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec *, 19*1

at New

H C Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, Dehonck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Lille

H C Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. "CHICAGO" Passengers sailing from 9-11 BORDEAUX, November 26 th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SILVA	Lucile	19		f	s	none	yes	french	yes	Equator	Span-Amer	Equator	Quito	Home: 171 R de St Genes Bordeaux	Equat	Quito
2	TRANSIT	"	Esther	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		SCHOELL	Louis	29		m	m	profes	"	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Friend : Mr Dandin 147 R Mondenard Bordeaux	Ill:	Chicago
4		"	Olga	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Hélène	12		f	s	"	no	----------	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	SHEN	Songyu	30		m	m	engineyes		french	yes	China	Chinese	"	Paris	Cousin : Mr Shen Tsin Yen 12 R Gay Lussac Paris	China	Fou-Tcheou
7		SAINT GEORGES	Jean	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	France	French	"	Versailles	Friend: Mrs Clement Saclas	N-Y	New-York
8	TRANSIT	SCHEIDECKER	Jean	32		m	m	merchan	"	"	"	Switzerl	Swiss	"	Courbevoie	Mother; 9 R des graviers Neuilly	"	"
9		STEVENSON	John	60		m	m	buyer	"	english	"	England	English	"	Bordeaux	Friend: Mr Gaston Paris	"	"
10		VERWEC	Adolphe	43		m	m	master	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Mandas	Wife : Mrs Verwec 37 R des Vallées Mandas	Fde	Minville
11		VIOLEAU	Constance	15		f	s	govern	"	"	"	France	French	"	Foudettes	Father : Mr Violeau Le Pavillon Fondettes	N-Y	White Plains
12		ZUINU	Margaret	29		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Paris	Home : 57 Rue Violet Paris	"	New-York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes	I9IO	N-York	Aunt :Mrs Barba Apartado 88 Quito	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	bro	none	Equator	Quito
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	-	-	-	"	I9I3	Chicago	Faculty Exchange Chicago	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	France	Amiens
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Presbourg
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
MIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	300	no	----------		Brother :Mr Shen Paa Tsoin Arsenal de 14Etat Fou-Tcheou	"	2 days transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	yell	black	"	"	China	Fou Tcheou
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home:454 Riverside N-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	colchest	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	yes	I9I2	N-York	Home:5th&MadisonAV N-York Baltman & Co	no	3 w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:I29I Dean ST Brooklyn	"	ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	green	"	England	Beds
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. at Minville Floride	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	grey	"	Belgium	Schaerbeck
11	"	"	"	"	I9I3	N	Friend : Mrs Rich Ridguvay Rd White Plains	"	IO y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	France	St Mesmi
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no	----------		Home:348 Convent AvN-York	no	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	England	Blantyre
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roptin François 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own Roptin investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roptin

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26th, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December th, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Stewart	34		m	s	1884 Montrose Pa.	Sansing - 10116 - 3/21/18 - Cert & ret	110 Stewart Ave. Ithaca N.Y. Ithaca, Ny
2	BOYCE	Maud	32		f	m	Sept. 30 1886 Portland, Ore.	Sansing 30850 8/16/18. Cert & ret	Winlock Wn. Wash.
3	"	Margaret dau	4		f	s	Sept. 11 1914 Aberdeen Wash.	" " " " "	"
4	BLAKELEY	George	18		m	s	January 5 1900 Paterson N-J	Sansing 17959 - 5/16/18 Cert & ret	Bethlehem Penna.
5	BOSSY	Willard	20		m	s	March 30 1898 Trenton Ohio	17067 - Sansing 5/11/18 - Cert & ret	1917 Portland Ave. St Paul Minn.
6	BIGELOW	Talmon	20		m	s	Feb 19 1898 New York City	Sansing - 21546 - 6/12/18 Cert & ret	120 East 88th Street New-York City
7	BRUMBACK	Theodore	24		m	s	Nov. 11 1894 Kansas City, Mo	17944 - Sansing - 5/16/18 Cert & ret	Hotel Luserne Kansas City Mo.
8	BARNETT	Lawrence	17		m	s	Jan 1 1901 Glencoe Illinois	Sansing - 17639 5/15/18 Cert & ret	564 Greenleaf Av. Glencoe Illinois
9	BURNELL	William	34		m	m	June 20 1884 Clyde, Ohio	Sansing 37145 - 4/30/18 Cert & ret	8 Chestnut Street Meurfield Mass.
10	BUNNELL	William	38		m	m	May 11 1880 Arkansas City	Ent Short Form 230 - 11/22/18	Arkansas City Kansas
11	BOGUE	Arthur	44		m	s	Nov 28th 1874 Chicago Illinois	Sansing 12215 - 4/6/18 - Cert & ret	Moraine Hotel Highland Park Illin.
12	BAUMEC	Watson	30		m	m	Dec 24 1887 Nyack, NY	Ent Form Short 231 - 11/22/18	56 Hilmpsions Av Nyack N-Y
13	BROWN	George	52		m	m	Oct 19 1867 New-York, ny	Sansing - 12/10/17 - 76385 -	c/o Union Club New-York City
14	BUELL	William	24		m	s	Aug 10 1894 New Britain, Ct.	Ent Form Short 11/23/18 - 237 -	74 Wruttuga Street New-Britain
15	BACON	Howard	36		m	s	Dec 16 1882 Niantic, Conn.	Sansing 15358 - 5/2/18.	318 E 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio
16	BEACH	Mary	39		f	s	Jan 9 1889 Springfield Mass	Sansing 14068 - 4/20/18 Cert & ret	8 Gloucester Street Boston Mass
17	BURGESS	Robert	40		m	s	Feb 21 1878 Waldow Mass.	17516 - Sansing 5/14/18	205 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
18	BURNS	Ola	31		f	w	Feb 14 1881 Perry Towa	Sansing 27941 - 7/29/18 - Cert & ret	Trenton Nebraska
19	BRYANT	Sallie	31		f	s	Jan 18 1881 Epworth Ky.	28617 - Sansing - 7/3/18 Cert & ret	Marseille, Ky.
20	BASTIEN	Alvin	41		m	f	Aug 22 1877 St Anne Illinois	Sansing 24376 - 6/11/18 - Cert & ret	Hubbard Woods, Illinois
21	BARNE	Claude	41		mas		May 19 1877 Mt Washington Ky	Ent Form Short 9/10/18 - 2540 -	Central Y M C A Baltimore Md.
22	BANTI	Jane	40		m	m	Sept 2 1898 Knox Pa.	Sansing 16159 - 4/6/18 Cert & ret	228 N Wheeling Street, Washington Pa
23	BUNNELL	Le Roy	21		m	s	February 24th 1897 Newark New-Jersey	Sansing - 11007 - 3/24/18 Cert & ret	257 de Witt Ave. Belleville N-J
24	BININGER	Omar	21		m	s	Aug 30 1897 Bath Ohio	Sansing 66933 - 4/26/17 - Cert & ret	8204 Simon Ave. Cleveland Ohio
25	COOPER	George	40		m	m	Nov. 12 1878 Washington D C	Sansing 29501 - 8/15/18 -	The Earlington Washington D C
26	COMBETS	Henry	20		m	s	1899 Asbby Park New-Jersey	Sansing 17275 - 5/13/18 Cert & ret	1907 Berch Street Osbury Park N-J
27	CLOWNEN	Frank	22		m	s	Feb. 19 1896 Atlantic City N-J	Sansing 36594 - 4/2 - /18 Cert & ret	17 St. James Place Atlantic City
28	CALLAGHAN	John	30		m	s	Aug 27 1888 New Malbereurh, Mass.	12080 - Sansing 4/5/18 Cert & ret	85 NewPark Ave. Hartford Mass.
29	COUTCH	Archie	34		m	s	April 14 1884, Florence Mass.	Ent Form Short 11/22/18 - 221	Ironwood Michigan.
30	CAMPBELL	Donald	22		m	s	May 10 1896 Providence, R.I.	16245 Sansing 5/8/18 Cert & ret	South Deerfield Massachusetts.

30 let

Sansing { Love good / Ridgeway

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26th, 19 18., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December th 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHITTENDEN	Vernon	28		m	s	May 28 1893 Chicago Illinois			
2	CRAWDALL	Chas	30		m	s	Nov. 8 1888 Milton, Wisconsin			
3	DOUGHERTY	Edward	22		m	s	Nov. 24 1896 Chicago Illinois			
4	DREW	Langhorne	29		m	m	Febr. 6 1889 Philadelphia Penna.			
5	DUNBOY	Arthur	35		m	s	May 24 1883 Cleveland Ohio			
6	DU BOIS	Edith	35		f	s	Jan. 6 1883 New-York City			
7	DUNCAN	Jennie	37		f	s	Jan. 19 1881 La Salle Illa.			
8	DUNN	Harry	47		m	m	March 18 1871 Shaberer Illin.			
9	DONOHUE	Thomas	36		m	s	Sept. 29 1882 Albany N.Y			
10	EDDELL	George	37		m	m	March 4 1887 Saint Louis Missouri			
11	FICHER	Archibald	29		m	s	May 23 1890 Greensburg Pennsylvania			
12	EVANS	Charles	45		m	m	Sept. 29 1870 Philadelphia Pa.			
13	ENGLISH	Malcolm	29		m	s	April 19 1889 Durango Texas			
14	FOSTER	Bailey	35		m	m	April 15 1883 Plainfield N J			
15	FLAHERTY	Jerome	19		m	s	Nov. 29 1899 Chicago Illinois			
16	FRESE	Helene	42		f	s	June 22 1876 Covington Ky			
17	FUICH	William	35		m	s	Dec. 24 1883 Charlotte N C			
18	FAST	Thomas	20		m	s	March 22 1898 Geneva N Y			
19	FISHBEIN	Una	34		f	s	Aug 8 1884 Chicago Illinois			
20	GREENLAND	Hayward	34		m	m	Sept 13 1884 Canada N Y			
21	GARDNER	Maud	24		f	s	March 2 1892 Providence R I			
22	GRIFFIN	Louis	50		m	m	Sept. 17 1868 Geneseo N Y			
23	GREGG	David	38		m	m	March 7 1880 New York City			
24	HUNT	Mary	47		f	s	April 3 1877 New York City			
25	HUNT	Barbara	36		f	s	March 5 1884 Bangor Maine			
26	HORNEY	Lester	36		m	m	March 27 1882 Lowell Mass.			
27	HENDERSON	Helen	38		f	s	1870 Philadelphia, Pa			
28	HORN	William	44		m	s	April 21 1874 Gadsden Ala.			
29	HOLME	Agnes	44		m	m				
30	HARRISON	Francis	32		m	m	Nov. 7th 1886 Newburgh N Y			

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from bordeaux, November 26th, 19 18., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December th 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMES	Charles	40		m	m	June 1 1878		212 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn N Y
2	HILLAMEYER	Ruth	28		f	s	Jan 25 1894 Baldrage Mass.		1917 Lincoln Road Washington D C
3	HOWELL	Gilbert	19		m	s	Feb. 5 1899 Jacksonville Fla.		102 E William St. Hammond Ind.
4	HACKLEY	Thomas	37		m	s	Sept 9 1881 Montgomery N Y		501 W 182 st NY City
5	HINE	Peter	74		m	m			146 Schaeffer Street Brooklyn NY
6	"	Augusta	48		m	m			
7	HILL	Rupert	17		m	s	Dec 13 1900 New-York N Y		111 S Nope Ave. Oak Park Illinois
8	HART	Alfred	41		m	m	June 26 1877 Maravia		618 S Cinn. Tulsa Okla.
9	HENRY	Arthur	22		m	m	June 5 1892 New-York City		400 7 st Brooklyn N Y
10	HARROWER	Rumford	35		m	s	Oct 19 1883 Norristown Pa.		1817 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
11	JOHNSTON	Samuel	6		m	s	July 5-1855 Columbia Missipi		The Palmer Hotel Columbia Miss.
19	JENKINS	Russell	24		m	s	Feb 27 1894 Chicago Illinois		5702 Newgard Ave. Chicago Illinois
13	KENNEDY	Fred	24		m	s	June 6 1894 Aspen Colorado		Blackfoot Idaho
14	KEMP	John	40		m	m	Jan. 18 1878 Chicago Illinois		Kemp 101 E Prospect St Kewanee Ill.
15	KENNEY	George	35		m	m	May 3 1883 Elizabeth N W		782 Riverside Drive New-York City
16	KENT	Alice	35		f	m	May 14 1883		928 Washington Ave. Oakmont Pa.
17	LOWELL	Herbert	36		m	m	June 19 1880 Fitchburg Mass.		East Templeton Mass.
18	LOVINGSTON	Joseph	33		m	s	Aug 27 1885 Shenandoah Pa.		Acworth 6th St Newark N J
19	LAIRD	Kathryn	34		f	m	San Francisco March 13 1884		1111 Jones St San Francisco Cal.
20	LAWHAN	Mc Call	41		m	s	July 5 1877 Wrager Land Texas		272 W 79th Street New-York
21	LOVE	Maud	32		f	s	Berlington Ia		322 Federal Street Camden N J
22	Mc MINCH	Walter	37		m	m	April 28 1881 Conesus N Y		Trumansburg Tompkins Co N Y
23	MORTOCK	Jacob	68		m	m	Sept 28 1849 Licenien Penna.		514 Somerset St Johnstown Pa.
24	MARKEY	Morris	19		m	s	Jan 10 1900 Alexandria Va.		289 St Charles Ave. Atlanta Ga.
25	MILLER	John	20		m	s	March 11 1899 Kenora Canada		2100 Rosly Ave. Hunters Park Duluth
26	MASON	Murray	37		m	m	May 4 1881 Jarrisville Va.		91 Record Ave. Newark N J
27	Mc MURPHY	Charles	40		m	m	Feb. 22 1879 Butte Montana		215 Broad Street Seattle Washing
28	Mc DOUGAL	A[illegible]	19		m	s	Sept. 1 1901 Chicago Illinois		260 Cunner Road Kenilworth Ill.
29	MOORE		41		m	m	June 5 1877 New York City		Peekskill N Y
30	MARKS	Garrett	19		m	s	March 21 1899 St Louis Mo		5741 Kensington Av St Louis Mo

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

4

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84 4

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, November 28th, 19 18., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December th 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	Alfred	38	✓	m	s	June 10 1880 Baltimore Maryland	W729 Forever	11 Wilhase St Baltimore Maryland
2	MORGAN	Daniel	3[illegible]	✓	m	m	April 21 1879 Washington Ky	34477 ~~34477~~ Forever	Millsboro Ohio
3	MACDONALD	Evelyn	2[illegible]	✓	f	s	August 26 1898 Portland Oregon	11733	221 W 45 Street New-York City
4	Mc DONALD	John	2[illegible]	✓	m	m	June 18 1889 New-York City	40714, Forever	221 8th Street New-York City
5	Mc INERNEY	Harry	28	✓	m	s	May 31 1895 Brooklyn N Y	70750 "	1300 Carroll Street Brooklyn N-Y
6	MORTON	Russell	30	✓	m	m	May 18 1888 Kalamazoo Michigan	Europey 226 Paris	1301 Register & Tribune Beel Town
7	VAUGHTAN	Minard	41	✓	m	s	Dec 31 1876 Duvall Hill	34012	1[illegible] 3rd Ave. NewYork City
8	MORRIS	Leland	24	✓	m	s	Oct 13 1894 Jacksonville Illinois	Embassy 234 Paris	147 Milk Street Boston Mass..
9	OGSTON	Charlotte	48	✓	f	m	Febr.13 1870 New-York	Embassy 215	917 18th Street Washington D C
10	PERMAN	John	34	✓	m	m	8	27041 Forever Superior Court New-York Sept 11 1885	33 Garden Street Cambridge Mass.
11	POWERS	Margaret	28	✓	f	r	Nov 1 1893 New-York City	Embassy 196 Paris	312 E 16 Street New-York City
12	PECK	James	34	✓	m	s	July 8 1884 Grand Valley	17243 Forever	Warren County Grand Valley Pa.
13	QUIGG	Eugene	22	✓	m	s	Feb.14 1896 Richmond Indiana	64124	171 S 12 St Richmond Indiana
14	ROGERS	Frederick	34	✓	m	s	Dec 2 1881 Providence R I	233 Embassy Paris	83 Vinton Street Providence R I
15	RILEY	Helen	30	✓	f	s	Nov. 8 1887 Baltimore Maryland	37153 Forever	1113 Madison Ave. Baltimore Mary
16	ROGERS	Lynna	32	✓	m	s	Jan. 6 1886 Chicago Illinois	17001 "	Canton Ohio
17	REYNOLDS	Frances	37	✓	m	m	18[illegible] Covington	1002 Forever	Arlington Riverside Co Cal.
18	RITNER	Wallace	43	✓	m	s	Feb. 13 1875 Georgetown Cal	12138 " for. 157 Embassy for. Yonkers NewYork October 1890	R F D #1 Box 78 Pendleton Oregon
19	ROUSSEAU	Alphonse	79	✓	m	s		15427 Forever	700 Manida St Bronx New-York City
20	STEARNS	Howard	32	✓	m	s	Dec. 12 1885 New Britain	22763 Forever	17 Meaple Street New Britain
21	SEGUIN	Wallace	21	✓	m	s	March 11 1897 Indianapolis Ind..	17635 Forever	1731 Lake Park Chicago Illinois
22	SPIEGEL	Frederick	20	✓	m	s	July 19 1898 Chicago Illinois	426	Melrose Ave. Kenilworth Illinois
23	STILLMAN	Carl	44	✓	m	m	Sept 1[illegible] 1874 Baltimore Md.	25791	Wellesley Mass.
24	SEARLES	Donald	23	✓	m	s	June 17 1895 Haddambeck Conn.	25637	1338 Wilcox Ave. Hollywood Cal.
25	STORETON	Lucy	30	✓	[illegible]	m	April 19 1878 Buffalo	23532 Forever	434 Franklin St Buffalo N Y
26	SMITH	Ada	31	✓	f	s	Aug 6 1887 Chicopee Mass.	16445 Forever	Pittsfield Mass 42 Russell Terrac
27	SMITH	Jessie	44	✓	f	w	Oct 31 1874 Scranton Pennsylvania	17262 Forever	202 Coffin Bdg New Bedford Mass
28	SIMMONS	Zalman	20	✓	m	s	March 12 1898 Keneska Wisc	17002 Forever	454 Prairie Ave. Keneska Wisconsin
29	SHAW	Carleton	38	✓	m	s	July 6 1880 Toledo Ohio	33406 Forever	2271 Collingwood Ave. Toledo Ohio
30	STEARD	Edith	42	✓	f	m	Oct 5 1876 Chicago Illinois		66 Madison Ave. New-York City

30 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26 th 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December th, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHIPMAN	Catherine	35		f	m	Oct: I9 I883 New-York City	30139 Bord. 1st Ola 64672 Lansing Cancelled 242	30 W 54 Street NewYork City
2	THOMAS	Alice	23		f	m	April 26 I895 Merton Pa..	Emb 216 Paris 4162 Berne Phillips- City Hall Lansing Mich. Oct I908	401 Garfield Square Petsville Stanchope Mass.
3	TOWNSEND	Charles	41		m	m	July 7 I876 Strafford		54 Maiden Lane New-York City
4	TYLER	Mary	47		f	s	Dec 26 I87I West Haven Conn.		343 W 42 St New-York City
5	Van-BROWN	Margaret	40		f	m			" " "
6	Van VECHE	Harold	I7		m	s	Nov. I9 I90I Paterson New-Jersey	4163 Emb #1 Athens Court of Rutland May 27 I9I8	99 King Street Burlington Vt.
7	VUTSARAS	James	32		m	s			Ledge Road East Gloucester Mass.
8	WEISS	William	38		m	s	Dec 4 I879 Bethlehem Pa..	4 ff cancelled Emb 227 27537 ds	97 Winthrop Road Brookline Mas.
9	WOODS	John	37		m	s	Mt Pleasant April I9 I88I		5846 Washington Boulevard St Louis
10	WAGNER	Anne	30		f	s	June 22 I888 Memphis Me/		25 Parkman St Brookline Mass.
11	WARE	Alice	33		f	s	July I8 I885 Hull Mass.		I37[illegible] ZHumboldt St Denver Col.
12	WHITE	John	48		m	m	Nov 20 I8[illegible] Lee Co Iowa	19030 can, ds	Minneapolis Minn.
13	WHITTAKER	Herold	36		m	m	I88[illegible] Ottawa Wis.	3[illegible]	I47 Milk St Boston Mass..
14	WORTH	Elmer	44		m	m	Dec I7 I873 Coatesville Penna..	5762 Cancelled	77 Kingsbers Ave Cleverville N Y
15	WALLACE	Kenneth	22		m	m	Sept 22 I896 West Hebron N Y	763 ds	" " "
16	"	John	2[illegible]		m	m	" " "	13[illegible] ds	32 Hudson Street Trenton N J
17	WARMAN	William	2I		m	s	Nov I7 I897 Trenton N J	35624 cancd	422 Wood Street Pittsburgh Pa.
18	WARWICK	John	32		m	s	July I4 I884 Manilton Ohio	40[illegible] ds	25I2 Dean Ave. Des Moines TOwa.
19	ZIEGLER	Leslee	26		m	s	March 2 I892 Des Moines Towa	15[illegible] ds	41[illegible] W 43 Street New-York City
20	TERRENOVA	Antonio	33		m	m		New York City Court Jan . I9 I9I[illegible]	Casaneva Va.
21	TODD	John	36		m	s	Oct I2 I882 Smithfield Virginia	2[illegible]835 ds	392 Raymond Street Elgin Illin.
22	ADAMS	Gertrude	46		f	m	Feb 2I I872 Elgin Illinois	15[illegible]7[illegible]	I3I0 W St Lincoln Nebraska
23	MATHEWS	Jack	48		m	s	May I3 I873 Vail Town	[illegible]3[illegible]	&300 Hollywood Blvd
24	KENT	James	53		m	m	May I2 I868 Kalamaye Michigan	34755 cancelled 14384	8534 3rd Ave, Seattle Wash..
25	WEIDEMAN	A R	33		m	m		District Court Seattle Wash. May 3 I9I5	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 lt

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Denouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

14—213

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from BORDEAUX, November 24 th, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								TRANSIT		ALLAIRE	Louis	46		m	w	Fireman	no	no	France	French	France	Nantes	Friend : Mrs Le Pape 6 Place Montaudines Nantes Father : Mr Brunet
2								TRANSIT		BRUNET	Yves	19		m	s	Sailer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ploermel	Rue Porte d'en haut Ploermel Mother : Mrs Besnard
3								TRANSIT		BESNARD	Maurice	21		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Angers	15 Rue Petite Fontaine Angers Wife : Mrs Carre
4										CARRE	Jean	42		m	m	Fireman	no	no	"	"	"	Plevin	Plevin par Plancourt Caudal Jean (Brother)
5								TRANSIT		CAUDAL	Joseph	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzon	Arzon (Morbihan) Wife : Mrs Crabot
6								TRANSIT		CRABOT	Felix	31		m	s	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	Sauzon	Sauzon, Belle Ile en Mer Wife : Mrs Duthu
7	X									DUTHU	Pierre	42		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nantes	42 Rue Richebourg , Nantes Friend : Mrs Rivet
8										GUYOMARCH	Jean	45		m	s	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Rte Courtins, Nantes Father : Mr Kermel
9								TRANSIT		KERDEL	Pierre	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesquiffines	Lesquiffines, Crozon Home :
10								TRANSIT		LECONTE	Auguste	38		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	34 Rue Bougainville , Nantes Wife : Mrs Le Grives
11										LE GRIVES	Auguste	38		m	m	Sailer	no	no	"	"	"	Damgan	Damgan , Morbihan Father : Mr Le Neve
12										LE NEVE	Henri	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larmor	Larmor , Tamgan Father : Mr Le Bris
13								TRANSIT		LE BRIS	Jean	17		m	s	Stecker	"	"	"	"	"	Sauzon	Sauzon, Belle Ile en Mer Wife : Mrs Le Gal
14								TRANSIT		LE GAL	Joseph	24		m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ile aux Moines	Ile aux Moines , Morbihan Mother : Mrs Le Gal
15										LE GAL	François	47		m	s	Sailer	no	no	"	"	"	Pubestin	Penestin Mother : Mrs Maurice
16										MAURICE	Jean	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbatre	Barbatre , Vendee Father : Mr Madec
17								TRANSIT		MADEC	Desire	17		m	s	Stecker	"	"	"	"	"	Sauzon	Sauzon , Belle Ile en Mer Sister : Miss Martin
18								TRANSIT		MARTIN C	Alexandre	28		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	34 Rue du Marché Nantes Father : Mr Perreda
19	X									PERREDO	Eugene	18		m	s	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	St Gildas	St Gildas Wife : Mrs Pichon
20										PICHON	Felix	45		m	m	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	Trignac	7 Rue Marceau , St Nazaire Father : Mr Palvadeau
21								TRANSIT		PALVADEAU	Marcel	18		m	s	Stecker	"	"	"	"	"	Pellerin	Pellerin Friend : Mrs Hillet
22										PRIGENT	Jean	48		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Penevan	6 Rue de la Crique Le Havre Mother : Mrs Rousel
23										ROUSSEL	Wules	17		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Croisic	Rue du Rebelle , Le Croisic Mother : Mrs Soubiran
24										SOUBIRAN	Alfred	30		m	m	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	6 Rue Larrette , Bordeaux Mother : Mrs Savary
25								TRANSIT		SAVARY	Elie	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort	Cafe du Champ de Foire, Rochefort Father : Mr Sellin
26								TRANSIT		SELLIN	Jean	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neves	Resnabet en Neves Father : Mr Bras Antenie
27										BRAS	Joaquim	22		m	s	workman	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Lisbonne Aunt : Mrs Gaudrien
28										DOISSET	Charles	37		m	s	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	9 Rue Ruggeret Paris Sister : Mrs Martin
29										PERTON	Albert	33		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerque	4 Rue du Gouvernement , Dunkerque Father : Mr Goncalvez
30										GONCALVEZ	Manoel	21		m	s	farm-lab.	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Lisbonne , Portugal

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMI

3-14384 2/6/18 4-3110

13-7928-9-26.47 4-4668

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sh

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Schooner 24 Transit Mortheme Branch Ga													
1	Calif.	S.Francisco	yes	owner	20	yes 1906	S-Fr	San-Francisco Californie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	blue	none	France	Lannion
2	"	"	"	"	4	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chest	"	"	"	Ploermel
3	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Angers
4	"	"	"	"	4	yes	1913 N-York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Plerec
5	"	"	"	"	20	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Arzen
6	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1912 Portla	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	chest	"	"	"	Bauzen
7	"	"	"	"	20	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes
8	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1913 N-York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	grey	"	"	"	Lannion
9	"	"	"	"	40	"	1912 W-Port	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"	"	"	Casen
10	"	"	"	"	----	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	"	"	St Nazaire
11	"	"	"	"	2	yes	1909 S-Fran	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	black	"	"	"	Damgan
12	"	"	"	"	20	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Larmer
13	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Bauzen Ile aux
14	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	chest	chest	"	"	Moines
15	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1907 S-Fran	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Nantes
16	"	"	"	"	20	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Barbatre
17	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bauzen
18	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	black	black	"	"	Nantes
19	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Arzen
20	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1914 N-York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Le Poulin
21	"	"	"	"	40	no	----------	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	black	grey	"	"	Barbatre
								S.S. " Atlantique II "													
22	Louis	Jacksonvil	"	"	20	yes	1912 S-Fran	Jacksonville Louisiane Schooner 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	black	"	"	Penevan
23	Cal	S-Francisco	"	"	6	no	----------	San-Francisco Californie S.S. " Atlantique II "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Le Croisic
24	Louis	Jacksonville	"	"	30	"	"	Jacksonville Louisiane Schooner 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	chest	"	"	"	Bordeaux
25	Cal	S-Francisco	"	"	6	"	"	San - Francisco" Californie Schooner 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	"	"	"	Rochefort
26	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Nevez
								Friend : Mr [illegible] BRAZ													
27	N-J	Massena	"	self	40	"	"	54 Surrise Street Massena N-J Mother : Mrs Boisset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	black	bl	"	Portugal	Pampilhosa
28	Louis	N-Orleans	2	French Gov	20	yes	1913 N-Orle	1014 Camp Street New-Orleans S.S. " Atlantique II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	chest	blue	"	France	Paris
29	"	Jacksonville	"	emer	---	"	1903 N-York	Jacksonville Louisiane Brother : Mr Jesse Brass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chest	"	Portugal	Havre
30	N-J	Jersey City	"	self	40	no	----------	277 Center street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chest	"	Portugal	Pampilhesa

Held for further Insd. Ex. Jan 1917.

Held for further Insd - Nonsuns

Held Capt. in 2nd Cl. this Ship with Regt. 2/6

IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
4-3618						
1	Frenchh	yes	Le	no	no	no
2	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
3	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
4	4-1618	"	"	"	"	"
5	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
6	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
7	4-1618	"	"	"	"	"
8	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
9	4-1618	"	"	"	"	"
10	4-2618	"	"	"	"	"
11	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
12	4-2618	"	"	"	"	"
13	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
14	4-2618	"	"	"	"	"
15	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
16	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
17	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
18	4-1618	"	"	"	"	"
19	4-2618	"	"	"	"	"
20	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
21	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
22	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
23	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
24	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
25	4-4618	"	"	"	"	"
26	4-2618	"	"	"	"	"
27	Portugue	"	"	"	"	"
28	French	"	"	"	"	"
29	4-3618	"	"	"	"	"
30	Portugue	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Roptin Francois, second officer (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Chicago from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec, 19 1 8

at _____

M C Baldy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19 5

J Dehouck

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, November 26th, 1918

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									[illegible]	Bernard	27		M	S	Farmer			France	French	Louisiana	Homen	Friend : Mr. Dimarne Homen, Louisiana
2									KILFIKER	Albert	19	✓	M	S	farm laborer	-	-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Kolliken	Brother : Mr Killiker Kolliken, Switzerland
3								TRANSIT	LE PAGE	Etienne	26	✓	M	S	Fireman	-	-	France	French	France	Vigeats	Wife : Mrs Le Page Vigeats Calvados Pendrerie Nationale
4								TRANSIT	PERAULT	Etienne	47	✓	M	S	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Angoulême	Angoulême France Father Mr Petrapoulachi
5									PETROPOULAKIS	Minas	28	✓	-	S	carpenter	-	-	Italy	Greek	Carpathes	Carpathès	Carpathes Father : Mr M Rodrigues
6									RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	22	✓	M	S	workman	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Lisbonne Portugal Father : Mr Stanitch
7									STANITCH	Milorad	24	✓	M	S	engineer	-	-	Servia	Servian	Servia	Valievo	Valievo Servia Father : Mr Vanhuyese
8									VANHUYSSE	Genevieve	24	✓	F	S	none	-	-	France	French	France	Peyreherade	Peyreherade, Landes Mother in law : Mrs Arnaud
9								TRANSIT	ARNAUD	Charlette	34	✓	F	M	comptress	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Bagnolet Grand' Mother "
10	UNDER 16								"	Fernande	9	✓	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Mother : Mrs Thomas
11								TRANSIT	THOMAS	Henri	32	✓	M	M	sailer	-	-	-	-	-	Brest	35 Rue Bruat Brest
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 4th, 1913

89

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Louis	NOrleans	Yes	Fr Gov	yes	yes	1911	Hamon	Friend : Mr Dimarco 76 French Consul Nyc Hamon Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brownsheet	mens	France	St Lary
2	Wash	Seattle	S.	self	"	no		Seattle	Father : Mr Hilfilker Seabeck Wash. Kitsap City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	green	"	Switzerl	Kelliken
3	Louis	Jacksonville	"	owner	18	yes	"	"	S.S. " Atlantique III Jacksonville Louisiana 15 French Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	blue	"	France	Treveres
4	N-Y	NewYork	"	Fr Govt.	yes	yes	1911	N.Y	10 Bridge Street New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	light	light	"	"	Persacx
5	Pa	NewCastle	S.	self	70	no			Brother : Mr Petrogoulakis 1238 Mercvia Stt New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sal	black	grey	"	Carpathes	Carpathes
6	N-J	JerseyCity	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cousin : Mr Jose Broz 287 Center Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	mblack		"	Portugal	Lisbonne
7	N-Y	NewYork	"	Am R Cross	yes	1912	N-York		Brother : Mr Milan Stanitch 2 Wall Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	chest	chest	"	Valieve	Servia
8	"	"	"	self	$82 yes	no			250 West 26th Street N-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sal	black		"	France	Peyreberade
9	Chebo	Montreal	S.	"	18	"	"	"	Husband : Mr Arsene 498 Archambeaudere Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		white	brown	brown	"	"	Bagnelet
10	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father : S. S.S. " EDUARD JERAKE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N-Sc	Halifax	"	owner	100	yes	1913	N-York	Halifax Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brow	brown		"	"	Brestt
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4-5618					
1	French	no	ever	no	no	no
	1-3618					
2	German	"	"	yes	"	"
	4-7618					
3	French	yes	1 m	no	"	"
	4-3618					
4	"	no	3 d	"	"	"
	5-2618					
5	Greek	"	3 y	"	"	"
	4-3618					
6	Portuguese	yes	4 y	"	"	"
	5-1618					
7	Servian	"	4 m	"	"	"
	4-5618					
8	French	"	3 y	"	"	"
	4-4618					
9	"	"	3 d	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4-7618					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Roptin François, second officer, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do (State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Roptin

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1918

at _____

H C Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Original.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

	Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
	ETAT-MAJOR MACHINES					
1	Pietot Jean	Ch Mecanic.	Français	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Perret Pierre	2e "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Antignac Michel	4e "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Castandet Joseph	Electricien	"	[illegible]	"	
5	Bonnieo Guillaume	Ajus Mecan.	"	Janvier [illegible] Lannion	"	
6	Loseric Albert	"	"	9/10/1891 Jers	"	"
7	Fleury Pierre	"	"	22/3/1850 Nantes	"	"
8	Laveaux Pierre	"	"	3/5/1880 Belgerie	[illegible]	"
	ETAT-MAJOR CIVIL					
9	Lemaire Georges	Commissaire	Français	15/4/1881 Pontart [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Debruyk Aimé	Médecin	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Renaff Denise	Coiffeuse/Coiffeuse	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Bernicot	"	"	6/5/91/Ame	[illegible]	"
13	Briend	lieutenant	"			
14	Montmaur	agent de pont	"			
15	Saux	mecanicien	"			

90

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

	Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieu de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
	Lacombe Raoul	Graisseur	Française	18/7/1876 Le Havre	27 [illegible]	Française
2	Guillo Jean	"	"	24/I2/I880 Clehuerec	Clehuerec Morbihan	"
3	Degioanni Segond	"	"	I3/2/I87[illegible] Cannes	7 [illegible] Herbert Bordeaux	"
4	Perrot Ernest	"	"	7/8/I875 Plougel	" Chicago "	"
5	Le Goff Felix	"	"	7/I0/I88[illegible] Minili	Tregunc Cotes du Nord	"
6	Dumesnil Auguste	"	"	5/7/I888 Le Havre	34 Rue Chantecrit Bordeaux	"
7	Lissilour Gustave	"	"	I/I/I883 Trebeurden	Trebeurden Cotes du Nord	"
8	Audouard Laurent	"	"	I0/I0/I877 Bordeaux	33 Rue Chantecrit Bordeaux	"
9	Rabille Charles	"	"	2/8/I882 Bordeaux	7[illegible] Rue Comme d'Or Bordeaux	"
10	Garrigue Felix	"	"	7/I0/I897 Moissac	" Chicago "	"
1	Amady N'Diaye	1er Chauffeur	"	I885 Poder	"	"
2	Parlouer Yves	"	"	8/8/I879 Plougastel	"	"
3	Le Frances Celestin	"	"	29/5/I882 Pleumer	39 Rue Chauffrand V Bordeaux	"
4	Parchthoen Yves	"	"	9/4/I878 Pluemer	9 Rue Robert Surcouf Bordeaux	"
5	Le Veuzit Yves	Chauffeur	"	29/2/I878 Pludual	I0 Rue de la Fontaine Bordeaux	"
6	Foulard Yves	"	"	27/5/I88I Plougastant	57 Rue de la Fontaine Le Havre	"
7	Ramon Yves	"	"	6/6/I885 "	" " "	"
8	Prigent Yves	"	"	2[illegible]/5/I880 Treveux	" Chicago "	"
9	Guyomard Felix,	"	"	7/2/I8[illegible]2 Geugelin	Treveux Cotes du Nord	"
10	Verheecke Maurice	"	"	I9/II/I887 Dunkerque	25 Rue St Joseph Bordeaux	"
11	Le Pape François	"	"	26/7/I878 Treveux	4J Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
12	Artiguevielle Jean	"	"	22/I/I885 Bordeaux	" Chicago "	"
13	Saintillon Pierre	"	"	I0/I/I880 St Quec	[illegible]	"
14	Le Maillioux Joseph	"	"	I5/II/I89I Surzur[illegible]	Surzure Morbihan	"
15	Bourra Jacques	"	"	[illegible]/I886 Le Bouscat	18 [illegible] Le Bouscat	"
16	Trepeau Pierre	"	"	20/I2/I894 St Julien	21 Rue du Loup Bordeaux	"
17	Le Merrer Victor	"	"	27/4/I878Pleimeur	Guerlesdure Pleimeur	"
18	Meison Fernand	"	"	23/I2/I877 Fort Chateau	8 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
19	Larouze Louis	"	"	[illegible]/3/I8[illegible] St [illegible]	22 [illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901 St Louis Senegal	" Chicago "	"
30	Felix O'Mangua	"	"	I889 Brazzaville	"	"
1	Samba Gue	"	"	I883 Dagana	"	"
2	Even Yves	"	"	20/4/I882 Ploagtel	"	"
3	Couille Jean	"	"	27/I/I887 Vannes	"	"
4	Nicolas Joseph	"	"	I6½/I884 Le Havre	39 Rue d'Etreville Le Havre	"
5	Gai Binta	"	"	I5/4/I890 Dakar	" Chicago "	"
6	Samba Traore	"	"	I5/7/I89I "	"	"
7	Pate Autoumana	"	"	5/[illegible]/I887 Dakar	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6/I897 Dakar	""	"
8	Billaly Traore	"	"	25/6/I895 Dakar	"	"
9	Dumart Constant	"	"	I,2/I883 Lorient	"	"
40	Le Goni[illegible] François	"	"	I/[illegible]/89 Tre[illegible]	"	"
1	Patron Silva	"	"	I892 Odeam	"	"
2	Bolna Rameta	"	"	I893 Dakar	"	"
3	Dalla Finta	"	"	I[illegible]8[illegible] Paoli	"	"
4	Nero Joseph	Soutier	"	5/I0/I877 Arolx	Ile de Sein Finistere	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/I/I[illegible]0 Champagne	" Chicago "	"
5	Saunier Felix	"	"	I8/I/I[illegible]0 Perrenwit	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I883 Elingara	"	"
6	Samba Amady	"	"	[illegible]886 Moudery	"	"
7	Amadou Kaba	"	"	[illegible]900 Elingara	"	"
8	Samba Diao	"	"	1893 Diawara	"	"
9	Joao Dias Gomis	"	"	I886 Saint Louis	"	"
50	Samba Nonou	"	"	I899 Daubnkole	"	"
1	Olymany Saly	"	"	7/II/I8[illegible]6 Dakar	"	"
2	Boye Demba	"	"	8/3/I899 Dakar	"	"
3	Da Costa Antoine	"	"	2I/5/I898 Dakar	"	"
4	Dia Siliman	"	"	29/4/I89[illegible] Dakar	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5/I898 Dakar	"	"
5	Padjigui Sissoko	"	"	I89I Dakar	"	"
6	Samba Khasse	"	"	I894 Saldde	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6/I8[illegible] Fregules	"	"
7	Brougal Gaspard	"	"	I896 Dakar	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I89[illegible] Dakar	"	"
8	Barbos Vincent	"	"	I892 Dakar	"	"
9	Demba Diao	"	"	I896 "	"	"
60	Kenko Aiba	"	"	" "	"	"
1	Ibrahima Diale	"	"	I893 "	"	"
2	N'Diaye Samba	"	"	I895 "	"	"
3	Robin Jean	"	"	[illegible]/I0/I90I Bordeaux	"	"
4	Feuaren Alain	App Elect	"	8/I/I870,Plogoff	"	"
5	Blanc Jean	"	"	3I/7/I88[illegible] St Malo	"	"
66	Tajeune Julien	"	"	[illegible]/I/I90[illegible] Pleumeur	"	"
67	Kraud Pierre	Canonnier				
68	Auguste	"				

1	Gatz Charles	Cis aux Vivres	Belge	16/I/1876	Verviers	38 Rue du Mirail Bordeaux	Belge
2	Bois Edouard	Mtre d'Hotel	Française	20/10/1879	Paris	" Chicago "	Française
3	Millet J-Bte	Chef Cuisinier	"	4/9/1873	Bouryen	65 Rue Preymeynard Bordeaux	"
4	Filliol Jacques	Cis aux Ecritures	"	29/I/1873	Plaleux	" Chicago "	"
5	Castaing Camille	Ecrivain	"	16/8/1899	Cayenne	208 Rue de Saint Genes Bordeaux	"
6	Foscher Octave	Chef Section	"	27/10/1877	Chize	24 Rue des Remparts Bordeaux	"
7	Feutren Louis	Chef d'office	"	25/II/1889	Pleubian	73 Rue Delord Bordeaux	"
8	Lefebvre Pierre	Infirmier	"			" Chicago "	"
9	Guicciardini François	Chef d'Entrepent	Italienne	12/2/1872	Procida	"	Italienne
10	Le Gall Pierre	3e Cuisinier	Française	29/6/1883	Trevaix	13 Rue Chantecrit Bordeaux	Française
11	Tabatut Daniel	3e "	"	8/3/1893	Oleron	" Chicago "	"
12	Auzeus Jules	4e "	"	14/I/1874	Lourdes	"	"
13	Driss ben el Hadj	Aide de Cuis	"	16/I/1890	Casablanca	"	"
14	Thais Joseph	"	"	27/6/1886	Mancha	"	"
15	Farsaji Ben Abd el Kader	"	"	8/5/1892	Casablanca	"	"
16	Paira Jean	"	"	1899	Bordeaux	"	"
~~17~~	~~Ferreu Alexandre~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1896	Kaoenga	"	"
~~18~~	~~Abd Ben Mohamed~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1895	Casablanca	"	"
19	Piet Ernest	Cuis Equip	"	25/II/1882	Tocqueville	21 Rue Sicard Bordeaux	"
20	Joudy Edouard	2e	"	31/3/1897	Menasterre	" Chicago "	"
21	Ferrard Joseph	1er Boulanger	"	17/6/1861	Saint Leon	"	"
22	Nguyen Van Ten	2e " C	"	1895	Hanoi	"	"
1	Trank Vin Reye	3e "	"	18/9/1885	Hanoi	"	"
2	Collet Marcel	4e "	"	27/6/1901	Lentie	"	"
3	Gayet Henri	1e Boucher	"	9/9/1890	Saint Aubin	15 Rue Berenger Bordeaux	"
4	Zulaicca Eugenio	2e 2	Espagnole	1885	Lazarron	" Chicago "	Espagnole
5	Lejeune Louis	Cambusier	Française	20/2/1885	Tribeurden	"	Française
6	Picardie Marie C	Infirmiere	"	7/2/1874	Pecqueville	27 Rue Duneouteau Bordeaux	"
7	Cormes Georges	Imprimeur	"	15/7/1896	Perpignan	" Chicago "	"
8	Aragon Maria	F de Chambre	"	16/6/1876?	Morlaaz	159 Rue Mondenart Bordeaux	"
9	Conderazo Marie Therese	"	"	25/10/1873	Lacoste	65 Rue Maurice Bordeaux	"
10	Saubeis Antoine	Coiffeur	"	4/10/1886	Toulouse	" Chicago "	"
1	Hamon Theodore	Garçon	"	26/8/1883	Brest	"	"
2	Olivier Yves	"	"	12/9/1872	Ploug	"	"
3	Bougier Aubin	"	"	19/6/1858	St Nazaire	"	"
4	Mean Pierre	"	"	4/2/1877	Mollare	"	"
5	Alos Ferdinand	"	"	7/7/1879	Petrineux	58 Cours du Medoc	"
6	Joanny Emile	"	"	5/5/1880	La Roche Derrien	I Rue Chantecrit	"
7	Fessay Alexandre	"	Anglaise	13/4/1886	Jersey	17 Rue Delord Bordeaux	Anglaise
8	Gallene Eugene	"	Française	11/II/1887	Granin	96 Rue Notre Dame Bordeaux	Française
9	Lepare François	"	"	30/7/1872	Plouha	28 Rue Maurelle Bordeaux	"
~~10~~	~~Brosu Jean Bte~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	2/5/1880	Plerneu	" Chicago "	"
10	Girard Anacle	"	"	27/6/1867	Le Havre	217 Rue du Jardin Public	"
1	Bernard Maurice C	"	"	2/3/1884	St Brieuc	4 Rue Maurice Bordeaux	"
2	Leone Louis	"	"	15/10/187.	Treguier	9 Rue Bourbon Bordeaux	"
3	Le Cac Hyacinthe	"	"	16/10/1892	Plestin	" Chicago "	"
4	Jacques Pierre	"	"	13/6/1870	Bourleyrac	"	"
5	Sallebert Simon	"	"	21/II/1886	La Haye	201 Rue Ste Catherine Bordeaux	"
6	Audren Jacques	"	"	12/9/1900	Vigo	96 Rue Ste Croix Bordeaux	"
7	Le Ligne Pierre	"	"	25/I/1885	Camaret	36 Rue Notre Bordeaux	"
8	Pednuge Alexandre	"	"	30/12/1891	Lureoula	71 Rue des Remparts Bordeaux	"
9	Mara Simon	"	"	15/8/1858	Ajaccio	41 Rue Carnot Bordeaux	"
10	Guicciardini Jerome	"	Italienne	XXXXX 5/8/1900	Procida	" Chicago "	Italienne
1	Luco Eugene	"	Française	11/5/1889	Lezeau	"	Française
2	Lantin Seide	"	Haitienne	15/5/1897	Lacail	20 Rue Jean Fedet Bordeaux	Haitienne
3	Le Calvez Alphonse	"	Française	28/10/1901	Pleumeur	" Chicago "	Française
~~4~~	~~Colliou Louis Etienne~~	~~" C~~	~~"~~	3/9/1896	Marmande	3 Rue Armand Dulamondu	"
4	Blasco Jose	"	Espagnole	5/3/1893	Elche	" Chicago "	Espagnole
5	Le Guern Pierre	"	Française	14/7/1895	Le Touvet	"	Française
~~6~~	~~Hamon Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	25/10/1900	La Roche Derrien	"	"
6	Bonnet Gerard	"	"	4/II/1900	Cauderan	"	"
7	Guyeaard Emile	"	"	AIC/I/1901	Gondelin	"	"
8	Ernot Ernest	"	" C	17/5/1903	Pleubian	"	"
~~9~~	~~Berrit Louis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	18/8/1902	Treguier	"	"
9	Kerriobert Alain	"	"	1/7/1900	Plouguine	"	"
10	Cazade Desiderio	"	Argentine	12/10/1899	Buenos Ayres	"	Argentine
1	Aquenum Lucien	"	Française	8/3/1901	Toulouse	"	Française
2	Capdevielle Albert	"	"	1886	Agen	"	"
3	Vincent Henri	"	"	26/II/1901	Veulettes	13 Rue Denise Bordeaux	"
4	Limbourg Prosper	"	"	15/12/1897	Lachin	" Chicago "	"
5	Miranie Jean	"	"	25/6/1885	Saint Louis	"	"
6	Pepin Medard	"	"	30/6/1898	Saint Pierre	"	"
7	Simon Bernard	"	"	24/8/1904	Lisieux	"	"
8	Martial Andre	"	"	12/11/1901	Bordeaux	"	"
9	Lulay Lyacinthe	" C	"	22/5/1902	Treguier	"	"
70	Cicquel François	"	"	13/6/1900	Stables	"	"
1	Carcaudes	"	"	23/3/1900	La Feuillade	"	"
2	Martin Albert	"	"	2/8/1900	Treguier	"	"
73	Duchamp Jean	"	"	29/7/1901	Bordeaux	"	"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

	Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
1	Brevet Victor	Capitaine	Française	22/12/1867 St Nazaire	105 Rue Victor Hugo et Le Havre	Française
2	Chapon Eugene	2e "	"	23/1/1881 Granville	73 Rue Lagrange Bordeaux	"
3	Roptin François	Lieutenant	"	18/12/1882 Dinan	Rue Sainte Claire Dinan	"
4	Guelou Louis	Htre Equip.	"	14/5/1881 Penvenan	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	"
5	L Comte Edouard	" Charp.	"	10/8/1876 Le Locheur	31 Rue Lombard Bordeaux	"
6	Turpin Pierre	Cne d'armes	"	20/8/1876 Pordic	Etables Cotes du Nord	" 93
7	Le Grand Jean	2e Maitre	"	9/1/1876 Brehat	7 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
8	Hamon François	"	"	6/10/1881 Plouezec	Plouezec Cotes du Nord	"
9	Bantas Mathurin	Matelot	"	31/7/1879 Plourman	Plourhan Cotes du Nord	"
10	Bigot Henri	"	"	21/5/1883 Audierne	1 Rue Notre Dame Bordeaux	"
1	Le Collen Jean	"	"	2/1/1888 Ploubazlanec	Paimpol Cotes du Nord	"
2	Le Gratiet Jean	"	"	18/11/1878 Kerbors	Penvenan Cotes du Nord	"
3	Noury Pierre	"	"	19/7/1899 Pleudihen C	Pleudihen Cotes du Nord	"
4	Loutuit Auguste	"	"	8/3/1877 St Valery en Caux	30 Rue Franklin Le Havre	"
5	Poquet Guillaume	"	"	23/12/1871 Ploere	7 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
6	Toudic Yves	"	"	19/4/1900 Plomeur Bedou	Plomeur Bedou Cotes du Nord	"
7	Le Coulloc Jean	"	"	28/10/1874 Plounez	Plounez Cotes du Nord	"
8	Lahaye Ferdinand	"	"	18/11/1898 St Malo	St Malo de Guersac	"
9	Audouard Yves	"	"	30/11/1900 Pordic	Pordic Cotes du Nord	"
10	Denis Jean	"	"	28/11/1874 St Michel en	St Michel en greves C du Nord	"
1	Malporte Eugene	"	"	15/8/1883 Plouha	Ploubazlanec Cotes du Nord	"
2	Auger Maxime	"	"	25/6/1881 La Tremblade	La Tremblade Charente Inferieure	"
3	Mordrelle Henri	"	"	21/7/1900 Pleubian	Pleubian Cotes du Nord	"
4	Prigent Felix	"	"	15/5/1901 Pleubian	Plounez Cotes du Nord	"
5	Henry Jan	"	"	15/8/1901 Plounez	Pleubian " "	"
6	Le Marec Valentin	"	"	22/4/1893 Pleubian	Trezvotel " "	"
7	Manoard Josèphe	"	"	25/12/1901 Trezvotel	Etables " "	"
8	Courson Pierre	"	"	3/3/1881 Etables	" "	"
9	Vitrac Auguste	"	"	1/6/1901 Bordeaux	"	"
30	Huero François	"	"	3/ /1900 Pleubian	"	"
1	Courson Albert	Novice	"	7/ /1901 Plebec	"	"
2	Besuret Pierre	Mousse	"	7/ /1901 Trezvotel	"	"
3	Guilloic Theodore	2e Lieutenant	"		"	"
4	Sanba Isra	Chauffeur	"	18[illegible] Dakar	"	"
5	Balnry Samba	"	"	1[illegible]0 "	"	"
6	Courin Isidore	Soudier	"	1/ 1[illegible] Louvercel	"	"
7	Berlinger Joseph	"	"	1[illegible] Alsace	"	"
8	Ali Amadou Traore	"	"	1887 Casboum	"	"
9	Gaye Lago	"	"	1[illegible]1 Dakar	"	"
40	Mamadou Singoudou	"	"	18/10/1[illegible] Montoire	51 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
1	Picot Charles	Garcon	"	5/ /1[illegible] Quimper	46 Rue Leclerc "	"
2	Guy Georges	"	"	3/11/1[illegible] Vannes	1 Rue du Lomon St Nazaire	"
3	Trefonder Fernand	"	"	10/7/1[illegible]7 Vannes	1 Rue du Chateau d'eau	"
4	Jacquemot Vincent	"	"	1[illegible]/1901 St Brieuc	" "	"
5	St Cricq Jean	"	"	1[illegible] Quimperlé	"	"
6	Iesa Joseph	"	"	18/7/1[illegible] Mussac	10 Rue de l'Observance Bx	"
47	Raclet Roger	"	"			"
48	Baba Sreu	Lavdrie				

2328

No .....

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE. Bordeaux, France.
26 NOV 1918 191....
Geo. G. Bruckner
Consul of the United States.

~~No. 2316 Fee $1~~
No fee.
crew List.

Recapitulation.

1		
feuille 1	:	15
" 2	:	68
" 3	:	73
" 4	:	48
		204

Chicago

12

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December th, 191 8, *from the port of* BORDEAUX 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIVET	Victor	✓	21396 Captain	Nov 26	Bordeaux	no /	51	m	French	French	5, 6	184	none
2	CHAPON	Eugene	✓	21600 ~~21387~~ 21387 Mate	"	"	" /	37	m	"	"	5,	144	"
3	BRIEND	Joseph	✓	2331 Officer	"	"	" /		m	"	"			"
4	ROPTIN	François	✓	" 30617	"	"	" /	36	m	"	"	5X2	178	"
5	GUILLOUS	Theodore	✓	" 9300	"	"	" /	32	m	"	"	5,.6	152	"
6	PLETAN	Jean	✓	22233 Chief Engineer	"	"	" /	52	m	"	"	5,2	180	"
7	PERROT	Pierre	✓	30649 Engineer	"	"	" /	38	m	"	"	5,	14	"
8	ARTIGNAC	Michel	✓	" 21394	"	"	" /	37	m	"	"	5,3	196	"
9	CASTANDET	Joseph	✓	" 21171	"	"	" /	39	m	"	"	5,7	188	"
10	LE DONNIEC	Guillaume	✓	" 22708	"	"	" 2	46	m	"	"	5,1	160	2
11	LOZEVIS	Albert	✓	" 30679	"	"	" /	28	m	"	"	5,6	149	"
12	PENNEY	Pierre	✓	" 21161	"	"	" /	27	m	"	"	5,3	136	"
13	LAVEAUX	Pierre	✓	" 30700	"	"	" /	27	m	"	"	5,.	130	"
14	SAUX	Pierre	✓	" 22707	"	"	" /	38	m	"	"	5,3	147	"
15	LAMARRE	Georges	✓	" 21400 Purser	"	"	" /	37	m	"	"	5,2	176	"
16	PERRICK	Abel	✓	21394 Surgeon	"	"	" /	35	m	"	"	5,7	184	"
17	HERVET	Jean	✓	30693 Wireless Operater	"	"	" /	35	m	"	"	5,.	153	"
18	BERRICOT	Yves	✓	30 691 "	"	"	" /	30	m	"	"	5,2	151	"
19	MONTHAUR	Marius	✓	22206 French Postal Agent	"	" C	" /	37	m	"	"	5,9	170	"
20	GUELOU	Louis	✓	21190 Boatswain	"	"	" /	36	m	"	"	5,5	200	"
21	LEFORTE	Richard	✓	21189 Carpenter	"	"	" /	39	m	"	"	5,	161	"
22	LE GRAND	Jean	✓	9299 2nd Boatswain	"	"	" 2	42	m	"	"	5,3	1	"
23	TERPIN	Pierre	✓	21177 "	"	"	" ✓	40	m	"	"	5,7	1	"
24	PANTAGS	Jean	✓	21178 "	"	"	" /	38	m	"	"	5,.	133	"
25	POCHET	Guillaume	✓	30663 Sailer	"	"	" /	48	m	"	"	05,3	1	"
26	MAUTUIT	Auguste	✓	" 27594	"	"	" /	40	m	"	"	5,.	138	"
27	DENIS	Jean	✓	" 22234	"	"	" /	34	m	"	"	5,1	1	"
28	LE COLLEN	Jean-Marie	✓	" 27589	"	"	" ✓	29	m	"	"	5,.	1	"
29	LE GRATIET	Jean	✓	" 30679	"	"	" /	38	m	"	"	5,3	140	"
30	BIGOT	Henri	✓	" 27193	"	"	" ✓	34	m	"	"	5,2	1	"

Edmond A. Burke — Interpreter

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer *, of the* " C H I C A G O " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F Ropin

~~*Master, First*~~ *or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec *, 191*

H C Grant

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December th, *1918*, *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOURY	Pierre	Sailor	26-II-18	Bordeaux	no	I⁸	m	French	French	5,2	I42	none
2	TOUDIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	I⁸	m	"	"	5,2	I48	"
3	MALPOTE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,6	I	"
4	AUDOUARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	I⁸	m	"	"	4,2	I5I	"
5	LE MOULLEC Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,I	I35	"
6	LE MAREC	Valentin	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,I	I49	"
7	MANGARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,I	I37	"
8	HENRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,2	I38	"
9	COURSON	Albert	"	"	"	"	I	m	"	"	5,4	II2	"
10	CAUDAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,5	I53	"
11	LE GAUX	Alfaine	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,4	I47	"
12	DUPRAT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,3	I48	"
13	AUGER	Maxime	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,5	I	"
14	PRIGENT	Felix	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,	I	"
15	HUERE	François	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,	I	"
16	COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,I	I	"
17	MESURET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	I	m	"	C "	4,I0	97	"
18	VIAUD	Rene	Gunner	"	"	"		m	"	"	5,6	I	"
19	AUGUSTE c	Edmond	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5,6	I40	"
20	LECOMBE	Raoul	Oiler	"	"	"	4I	m	"	"	5,2	I	"
21	GUILLO	Jean	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,2	I	"
22	DEJIOANNI	Sement	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,2	I80	"
23	PERROT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,5	I74	"2
24	LE GOFF	Felix	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,	I	"
25	VUMESNIL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,4	I80	"
26	LISSILOUP	Gustave	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,I	I	"
27	AUDOUARD	Laurent	"	"	"	"	3I	m	"	"	5,4	I70	"
28	BABILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	3	m	"	"	5,I	I	"
29	GARRIGUE	Felix	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5,2	I	"
30	AMADY	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,4	I40	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer, *of the* "C H I C A G O", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Dec, *191*

E. Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CHICAGO " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , December th , 1918, *from the port of* BORDEAUX

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parlouer	Yves	✓ First Fireman	26-II-18	Bordeaux	he	38	m	French	French	5,2	I70	none
2	LE FRANCES	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,5	200	"
3	PARENTHOEN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,2	200	"
4	LE VEUZIT	Yves	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,2	I54	"
5	BOULARD	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,2	I40	"
6	RANNOU	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,3	I50	"
7	PRIGENT	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,	I30	"
8	GUYOMARD	René	✓ "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,I	I30 m	"
9	VERHEECKE	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,2	I54	"
10	LE PAPE	François	✓ "	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,3	I [illegible]	"
11	ARTIGUEVIELLE	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,2	I43	"
12	SAINTILIAN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,I	I45	"
13	LE MAILLOUX	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,I	I43	"
14	BOURRA	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,I	I54	"
15	TREPEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,I	I40	"
16	LE MERRER	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,I	mI44	"
17	MOISON	François	✓ "	"	"	✓	40	m	"	"	5,I	I40	"
18	LARONZE	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,2	I49	"
19	FELIX	O'Nancua	"	"	"	"	20	m	Af/Black	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
20	SAMBA	Geo	✓ "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,2	I48	"
21	EVEN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	36	m	French	"	5,4	I50	"
22	COUILLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,4	I52	"
23	NICOLAS	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,4	I48	"
24	GAI	Binta	✓ "	"	"	"	27	m	Af/Black	"	5,6	I[illegible]	"
25	SAMBA T.	Traore	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6	I[illegible]	"
26	PATE	Outoumana	✓ "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,6	I57	"
27	BILLALY	Traore	✓ "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,3	I[illegible]	"
28	DOWNARD	Constant	✓ "	"	"	"	23	m	French	"	5,I	I40	"
29	LE GONIDEC	François	✓ "	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,,	I48	"
30	PATRON	Silva	✓ "	"	"	"	26	m	Af/Black	"	5,6	I52	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS ,second officer *, of the* " C H I C A G O " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Dec *, 191*

J C Fradley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel " CHICAGO " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , December th , 1918 , *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUNA	Ramata	Fireman	26-II-18	Bordeaux	no	29	m	Af/Black	French	5,5	I46	none
2	DALLA	Finta	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,6	I42	"
3	SAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,6	I48	"
4	BAKARY	Demba	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	" C	5,6	I51	"
5	NERO	Keseph	Stecker	"	"	"	40	m	French	"	6,3	I54	"
6	SAUNIER	Lewis	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,	I32	"
7	SAMBA	Amady	"	"	"	"	32	m	Af/Black	"	5,7	I55	"
8	AMADOU	Kaba	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,7	I35	"
9	SAMBA	Diae	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,4	I30	"
10	JOAO	Dion Gomis	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,3	I38	"
11	SAMBA	Nènou	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,1	I31	"
12	OLYMANY	Saly	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,4	I47	"
13	FADJIGUI	Sisseko	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,4	I38	"
14	BARBOS	Vincebt	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,2	I38	"
15	DIA	Siliman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,4	I45	"
16	DA COSTA	Antoine	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,4	I41	"
17	BOYE	Demba	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,3	I41	"
18	MAMADOU	Singoudou	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,4	I47	"
19	GAYE	Lafe	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,2	I39	"
20	ALI AMADOU	Traore	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,4	I34	"
21	ENGLINGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	23	m	French	"	5,4	I39	"
22	GOARIN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,3	I39	"
23	M'DIAYE	Samba	"	"	"	"	27	m	Af/Black	"	5,4	I33	"
24	ROBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	18	m	French	"	5,	I26	"
25	IBRAHIMA	Dialle	"	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	"	5,3	I41	"
26	DEMBA	Dia	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,5	I40	"
27	~~SOUAIBOU~~	~~Mousse~~	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,4	I31	"
28	BABA	Dien	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,5	I31	"
29	PENNAMEN	Alain	"	"	"	"	27n	m	French	"	5,5	I50	"
30	BLANC	Jean	"	"	"	"	35v	m	"	"	5,5	I40	"
	Olymany	Sakha					24						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer, *of the* " C H I C A G O ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec, *191*

H C Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CHICAGO " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , December th , *191*8, *from the port of* BORDEAUX 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEJEUNE	Jules	Steward	26-II-18	Bordeaux	no	1[illegible]	m	French	French	5,3	I38	none
2	GATZ	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	42	m	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	I96	"
3	BOIS	Edouard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	39	m	French	French	5,I	I[illegible]	"
4	MILLET	Jean Baptiste	Chief Cook	"	"	"	4I	m	"	"	5,5	I82	"
5	FILLIOL	Jacques	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,7	I90	"
6	CASTAING	Camille	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5,.	95	"
7	FOUCHER	Octave	Assist-Ch-Steward	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,5	I47	"
8	LE GALL	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,7	I48	"
9	LABATUT	Daniel	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,.	I[illegible]	"
10	AUZOUS	Jules	"	"	" C	"	44	m	"	"	5,2	I3[illegible]	"
11	THAIS	Joseph	Helper Cook	"	"	"	2I	m	Af/Black	"	5,I	I38	"
12	DRISS	Ben el Hadj	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
13	ABEL	Hadji	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,4	I38	"
14	TREMOULET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	French	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
15	RENOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5,	I28	"
16	FARADJI	Ben Abdel Kader	"	"	"	"	26	m	Af/Black	"	5,5	I42	"
17	PLET	Ernest	Crew Cook	"	"	"	36	m	French	"	5,6	I83	"
18	BOUDE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5,2	I3[illegible]	"
19	GAYET	Henri	Ist Butcher	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,7	I45	"
20	ZULAICCA	Eugenio	2nd "	"	"	"	38	m	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	I[illegible]	"
21	FERRARD	Joseph	Ist Baker	"	"	"	37	m	French	French	5,4	I4[illegible]	"
22	NGUYEN	Van Yen	2nd "	"	"	"	2[illegible]	m	Chinese	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
23	COLLET	Marcel	3rd "	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	French	"	5,	II[illegible]6	"
24	TRANK	Yin [illegible]	4th "	"	"	"	44	m	Chinese	"	[illegible],	I[illegible]5	"
25	LEJEUNE	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	m	French	"	5,6	I[illegible]	"
26	FEUTREN	Louis	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5,5	I[illegible]	"
27	CUICCIARDINI	Francois	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	45	m	Italian	Italian	5,8	I[illegible]	"
28	COMMES	Georges	Printer	"	"	"	2[illegible]	m	French	French	5,6	I48	"
29	LEFEBURE	Pierre V	Asst-Burgeon	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,4	I4T	"
30	BAUBOIS	Antoine	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	[illegible],	I[illegible]	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer, *of the* "C H I C A G O", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec, *191*

H. C. Brandig

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel " CHICAGO " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* December th *, 1918 , from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PICARDIE	Marie	Nurse	26-II-19	Bordeaux	no	44	f	French	French	5,?	I05	none
2	CONDERAZE	Marie Thérèse	Stewardess	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5,	II6	"
3	ARAGON	Maria	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5,2	I32	"
4	AIME	Ferdinand	Steward	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,6	I48	"
5	BOUGIER	Aubin	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5,5	II0	"
6	CLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,4	I47	"
7	HEMON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,4	I55	"
8	LESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,6	I08	-
9	CATDEVIELLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,3	II6	-
10	GALLETE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7	I30	"
11	ROPERS	François	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,6	I09	"
12	TOSSEY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	English	5,3	I36	"
13	MOAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	41	m	French	French	5,4	I48	"
14	JOANNY	Emile v	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,6	2I7	"
15	GIRARD	Anatole	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,7	I74	"
16	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,6	I62	"
17	BESNARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,5	I08	"
18	LIBECUR	PROSPER	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5,4	I42	"
19	PICOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,4	I49	"
20	SALLEBERT	Simon	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6	I06	"
21	JACQUES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,3	I62	"
22	LE GAC	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,6	I08	"
23	AUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	18	-	"	" C	5,5	I2I	"
24	MARA	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	m	Af/Black	French	5,1	I38	"
25	LE LIGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	33	m	French	"	5,4	I08	"
26	LUCO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	I36	"
27	GUICIARDINI	Geremia	"	"	"	"	18	m	Italian	Italian	5,	I38	"
28	PEPIN	Medard	"	"	"	"	2I	m	Af/Black	French	5,3	I34	"
29	AQUENIM	Lucien	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5,	I6-	"
30	GUY	Georges	"	"	"	"	20	-	French	French	5,	I3I	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer, *of the* "C H I C A G O", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Dec, *191*8

H C Brodley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel " CHICAGO " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , December th , 191[8] , *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LANTIN	Seide	Steward	24-II-18	Bordeaux	no	18	m	West Ind	Haitian	5,3	I4[illegible]	none
2	LE CALVEZ	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	French	French	5,6	II6	"
3	TREF[illegible]DIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5,5	I32	"
4	JACQUEMOT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5,4	I34	"
5	BLASCO	Jose	"	"	"	"	[illegible]9	m	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	I4I	"
6	LE GUERN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	23	m	French	French	5,2	I38	"
7	BONNET	Gerard	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
8	DUCHAMP	Jean	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,I	I[illegible]I	"
9	GUYOMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,I	I[illegible]	-
10	KERRICHART	Alain	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
no papers 11	GICQUEL	François	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	4,9	II8	"
12	MARTIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5,	II4	"
13	CURFAUDEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5,2	I[illegible]	"
14	ST CRICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5,	I[illegible]	"
15	ISSA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	Af/Black	"	5,5	I37	"
16	RACLET	Roger	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	French	French	5,4	I[illegible]	"
17	BOURBON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5,	I25	"
18	BRIOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	I5	m	"	-	[illegible],	II[illegible]	"
19	CAZAUX	Desiderio	"	"	"	"	[illegible]I	m	Span-Amer	Argentin	5,3	I[illegible]	"
no papers 20	LE GUELLEC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	[illegible]7	m	French	French	5,,	II[illegible]	"
no papers 21	BARUTEL	André	"	"	"	"	[illegible]7	m	"	"	5,I	II[illegible]	"
22	DE SANTOS	Bianchi	"	"	"	"	I4	m	"	"	4,7	[illegible]2	"
23	COURSON	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5,6	I[illegible]	"
24	D'Piaye	Amady	Stocker	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	v	5.4	129	"
25			Posed at number twenty four.										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, second officer *, of the* "C H I C A G O" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

F. Roptin

~~Master, First~~ or *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec *, 191*8

H. O. Sadler

Immigrant Inspector.

11

Chicago

12/9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 101

S. S. Chicago (French) arrived Dec 9, 1918, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BKFT.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
70 of 1	Lamande, Marie (2 Cab)	2	151	1	LPC Susp imm rel (Ex. 12/10-11 20 am)	Levegood / R Young							1/14/91	Gr. 1st							Dec 21 Jan 10	22 10	22 9		

Chicago 12/10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta Am., arriving at New York, Dec. 9th, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio 12.9.18.

DEC 9 - 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marulic	Tolis	✓ 1st Mate C 5843	11-3-18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	170	
2	Paulsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd Mate P 7085	3-25-18	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
3	Nuter	Alexander	✓ Bratswain 16149	11-3-18	New York	" "	"	32	"	Esthonian	Russian	5'11"	145	
4	Michelson	Fritzof	✓ Seaman C 5889	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	140	Tattoo - Right Arm
5	Lindell	Anton	✓ " C 5890	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	175	
6	Paulsen	Torleif	✓ " 16007	11-8-18	" "	" "	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	128	Scar near Left Eye
7	Lelaporka	Michael	✓ " P 7100	11-21-18	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian Lett	Russian	5-9	145	Two fingers amputated left hand
8	McCabe	William George	✓ " 23104	11-21-18	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	British	5-11	160	
9	Andersen	Martin	✓ 1st Asst Engineer P 7082	10-13-18	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	186	Scar Center Forehead
10	Jennison	Carl	✓ Oiler 16148	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10	165	Tattoo Mark Right Fore Arm
11	Nielsen	Albert B.	✓ " P 6561	10-13-18	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	152	Command ship on left arm
12	Berg	Paul	✓ " C 5954	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	128	Evil figure on right Arm
13	Ling	Ah	✓ Fireman 10568	11-3-18	" "	" "	No	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		Scar right side of head
14	Foo Too	Chu	✓ " 10570	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
15	Took	Ah	✓ " 10573	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar - Left Eye
16	Low	Tint	✓ " 5436	11-3-18	" "	"held for Chinese Insp."	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	128	
17	Tin	Mar	✓ "	11-3-18	" "	" " C 3	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	115	Scar Left Eye
18	Tang	Fong	✓ "	11-3-18	" "	held for Chinese Inspector	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	120	
19	Ling	Chan	✓ Coal Passer 18549	11-3-18	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	120	Scar on right side of neck
20	Tai	Lam	✓ " "	11-20-18	" "	held for Chinese Insp.	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	115	
21	Tong	Chee Suy	✓ " "	11-20-18	" "	held for Chinese Insp.	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Yun	Cheung	✓ Steward 16002	11-3-18	" "	" "	Yes	52	"	"	"	5-9		Scar on Nose
23	Fong	Hoo	✓ Cook P 7076	10-13-18	" "	" "	No	38	"	"	"	5-7		Scar on Temple
24	Young	Won	✓ 2nd Cook	10-13-18	" "	held for Chinese Insp.	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Chung	Lan	✓ Fireman 1097	10-13-18	" "	" "	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Wong	Li	✓ " 16008	11-3-18	" "	" "	No	27	"	"	"	5-5	115	Black Spot near right Nostril
27	Goo You	Chu	✓ Mess Boy 16150	11-20-18	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	132	
28	Johnson	Carl	✓ Supply Cargo	11-3-18	" "	" "	Yes	39	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-7	165	Anchor on Left Hand
29	Crosdale	Levi	✓ Fireman Be 4467	11-29-18	Kingston Jamaica	" "	"	39	"	West Indian	Jamaican	6'	175	Woman tied to Anchor on Forearm
30	Green	Azariah Aug	✓ " Be 4471	11-29-18	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6-9	170	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta Am., arriving at New York, Dec 9th, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	James Adolphus	✓ Fireman Pe 4468	11-29-18	Kingston Jamaica	Paid Off	No	43	Male	West Indian	Jamaican	5-8	178	
2	Francis	Cyril Adolphus	✓ Coal Passer P 4158 Bdos	"	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	" "	"	5-4	130	
3	Sullock	Solomon	✓ Fireman P 7078	12-3-18	St Antonio Jamaica	" "	"	43	"	" "	"	5-6	150	
4	Francis	Joseph	✓ " P 7268	"	" "	" "	"	42	"	" "	"	5-9	160	
5	Paterson	James	✓ " C 668	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	" "	"	5-7	150	Cut on Left Thumb
6	McKoy	Josiah	✓ Coal Passer 33105	"	" "	" " 3	No	38	"	" "	"	5-6	160	
7	Jensen	Johannes	✓ Master C 4397					32			U.S. American			
8	Godfrey	Alvah J	✓ 3rd Mate S 3419					23			U.S.			
9	Frank	Reginald D.	✓ Cadet USN. Res					29			"			
10	Dankertsen	Peter	✓ Chief Engineer P 5847					32			"			
11	Waldemarsen	Petrs	✓ 2nd Asst Engineer P 5804					32			"			
12	Lofgren	Charles	✓ 3rd Asst Engineer					35			"			
13	Shine	Maurice	✓ Wireless					26			"			
14	Polian	Harold	✓ "					25			"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen Master, of the Am. Steamer Annetta, do declare that the foregoing ~~is~~ for variety with a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Annetta

12/9/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

Date, Dec 17. *191* 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of N .Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

C. Persson	Algot Eriksen
G. Falk	G. Berg
L. Myklebust	Axel Lundgren
Gust Ramvall	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Syversen	Johan Cri stiansen
M. Lind	B. Sundberg
L. Myklebust	
A. Peterson	
T. Toreson	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Bergma of the Vessel S/S Oscar Knapp
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

105

of Swedish S/S. Oscar Trapp arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM November 191 8.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
	Bergman	Hjalmar Emanuel Ror	Captain	5-4-83	Karlskrona	Swedish	On board	Swedish
1	Svenson	Sven Johan	1st Mate	14-6-84	Vastergotland	— do	— do	— do
2	Lagerblad	Einar Olof	2nd — do	22-6-90	Jacobshamn	— do	— do	— do
3	Johansson	Carl Alfred	Carpenter	29-6-73	Bohuslan	— do	— do	— do
4	Ekman	Gustaf Franz	Boy	26-11-02	Gothenburg	— do	— do	— do
5	Bjork	Einar Josef	Sailor	25-4-94	Kristianstad	— do	— do	— do
6	Bryngelson	Fritz Hjalmar	— do	4-12-94	Vastergotland	— do	— do	— do
7	Ahlglund	Johan Oscar	— do	30-11-91	Boras	— do	— do	Norwegian
8	Thomassen	Johan Alexander	— do	24-2-00	Stigland	Norwegian	— do	Swedish
9	Lind	Nils Hilding	— do	24-9-88	Malmö	Swedish	— do	Norwegian
10	Mattsson	Lorenz	— do	12-12-83	Lysnes	Norwegian	— do	— do
11	Christensen	Johan	— do	25-8-92	Drammen	— do	— do	Swedish
12	Bengtsson	Nils Olof	1st Engr	17-10-83	Gothenburg	Swedish	— do	— do
13	Lindgren	Johan Sigurd Hallemar	2nd — do	2-11-86	Vasternorrland	— do	— do	— do
14	Lundgren	Johan	3rd — do	19-10-84	Vastergotland	— do	— do	— do
15	Lindqvist	Lars	Oiler	4-10-81	Norrkoping	— do	— do	— do
16	Vestmann	Erik Gustaf	Fireman	3-10-91	Sodermanland	— do	— do	Norwegian
17	Horn	Alfred Eberhard	— do	17-12-88	Christiania	Norwegian	— do	— do
18	Pedersen	Arthur	— do	4-8-92	Kristiansand	— do	— do	— do
19	Jorgensen	Thomas Ingemann	— do	10-10-79	Bergen	— do	— do	— do
20	Salomonsen	Anton	— do	25-1-98	Karlsborg	— do	— do	Swedish
21	Syversen	Harald	Trimmer	19-9-00	Gefleare	Swedish	— do	Norwegian
22	Jacobsen	Bror Rinno	Fireman	6-10-00	Bergen	Norwegian	— do	Swedish
23	Larsen	Peder Bastian	— do	17-4-86	Kopparberg	Swedish	— do	— do
24	Persson	Emil	Steward	23-10-92	Stockholm	— do	— do	— do
25	Lundberg	Carl Thor Hjalmar	Cook	16-8-98	— do	— do	— do	— do
26	Rasmussen	Elov Emil	Messboy					
27	Franckhuizen	Roland	Reserves	8-2-98	Rotterdam	Dutch	Nassaustr. 133 Rotterdam	Dutch
28	Friman	Jarno	Sailor	29-9-98	Libau	Russian	Kanaalstraat 91 — do	Russian
29			Fireman					

Hjalmar Bergman
Master

30	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.
31	Presented No. XXX
32	S/S OSCAR TRAPP is to depart for the United
33	States of America between
34	20. NOV. 1918 and 21. NOV. 1918
35	Bergen, Norway, 20. NOV. 1918
36	F. Corneliussen
37	American Vice Consul
38	No fee prescribed.
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

SEEN NOV 14 1918
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

11 11 18

CREWLIST OF THE Swedish S/S OSCAR TRAPP OF Gothenburg

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: Swedish Mexican Line Charterers: C. K. H. through Furness Withy Co. Owner's Agents in New York Furness Withy Co (or other American port) Agents in Bergen J. Markus

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.	Bernt Oskar Sigfrid Olsen	2nd Officer	Lycke, Bohus Co	1892 30 Oct 92	Sw.	Kroken, Lycke, Sw.	Swe	14347	Gothenburg	21 Aug. 1918
3.	B. O. S.									
4.										
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
10.										
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

SEEN

No. 53

9 OSCAR TRAPP is to depart for the United States of America between 20 NOV. 1918 and 21 NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 20 NOV. 1918

H. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Bergen, Norway, 20. NOV. 1918

Certified Correct: [signature] Master.

Oscar Trapp DEC 10 1918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Norton Lilly & Co

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Oscar Trapp", arriving at Nyk, Dec 9, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov 17 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergman	Hjalmar Emanuel	Master 5926	9/2 1918	Gothenb.	no	yes	35	Male	Skandinav.	Swede	5'10"	145/150	—
2	Svensson	Sven Johan	1st off. 5922	"	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	6-	218	
3	Lagerblad	Einar Alex	2 "	"	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5-	7	
4	Olsson	Bernt Oskar	3 5921	30/11	Bergen	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5-	11	7.5
5	Bengtsson	Nils Alex	4th engineer 3015	20/8	Gothenburg	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5-	9	17
6	Lundgren	Johan Sigurd	2 5925	21/8	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5-	11	165
7	Lundkvist	Lard	3 5928	19/2	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5-	9	165
8	Westermark	Erik Gustaf	Donkeyman 3255	"	"	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5-	6	200
9	Salomonsen	Anton Kristian	Griser	6/11	Bergen	no	yes	39	"	"	Norwegian	5	9	170
10	Syversen	Harald	3584	15/10	Newyork	yes	yes	20	"	"	"	6-	185	to reship
11	Thorn	Alfred Ebervard	Fireman 5937	20/8	Gothenburg	no	yes	27	"	"	Swede	5-	9	170
12	Pedersen	Arthur Ingo		15/10	Newyork	yes	yes	30	"	"	Norwegian	5	9	160
13	Torvesen	Thomas Ingeman	7 11½	"	"	yes	yes	26	"	"	"	5	9	145
14	Larsen	Peder Bastian	Trimmer	6/11	Bergen	no	yes	18	"	"	"	5-	6	150
15	Backus	Bror Rune		"	"	no	yes	18	"	"	Swede	5		
16	Johansson	Karl Alfred	Carpenter 5933	28/5	Gothenburg	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5-	7	145
17	Glycklebust	Lorentz	Stallwain	16/10	Newyork	yes	yes	35	"	"	Norwegian	5-	7	160
18	Björk	Einar Fridolf	Sailor 5930	20/8	Gothenburg	no	yes	24	"	"	Swede	6-	195	
19	Haglund	Johan Oskar	" 5934		"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5-	11	185
20	Bryngelsson	Fritz Halvar	" 5932		"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5	8	145
21	Christensen	Johan Emil	"	15/10	Newyork	yes	yes	26	"	"	Norwegian	5-	7	165
22	Lind	Nils Hilding	"	16/10	"	yes	yes	30	"	"	Swede	5-	6	155
23	Thomasen	Johan Kristian	"	6/11	Bergen	no	yes	18	"	"	Norwegian	5-	9	170
24	Frankhuisen	Roland Cornelius	"	17/11	Rotterdam	no	yes	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-	9	160
25	Person	Emil	Steward 5924	19/2	Gothenburg	no	yes	32	"	Skandinav.	Swede	5-	9	185
26	Lundberg	Karl Bror	Cook 5923	18/5	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5-	10	165
27	Rossing	Elof Adel	Waiter 5943	"	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5	8	145
28														
29														
30														

O. B. Murphy
Inspector

Master, chief officer, chief engineer granted shore leave on business nos 10.12.13.17 24 22. signed on in nyk. permission granted to discharge

O. B. Murphy
Insp.

Line Swedish American Mexico Line
Owners Dan. Broström
Local Agents Furness Withy.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Oscar Trapp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johannes Bergmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1915

O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

Oscar Trapp
12/9/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Reginolite 1-19 ✓

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

24th January, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Reginolite"

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Dec, 1918, consigned to Standard Oil Co N J; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail , 191 , for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Melanson	William	✓ Oiler	C 264371	3/13/18	Halifax	No	yes	35	m	Eng	Brit 5-5 220
19	Le Blanc	Geo A	✓ Oiler	C 264891	5/22/18	Montreal	"	"	22	m	French	" 5-5 130
20	Doane	Frank	✓ Fireman	C 264886	6/27/18	Halifax	No	yes	22	m	Eng	British 5-7 130
21	Laurence	Alexander	✓ Fireman	C 264383	11/19/18	"	"	"	37	m	"	" 5-5 139
22	Fowler	Michael	✓ Fireman	C 264361	11/26/18	Montreal	"	No	37	m	Irish	" 5-8 13-4
23	Fisher	William K	✓ Oiler		8/10/18	Montreal	No	yes	30	m	Scotch	British 5-6 165
24	Henderson.		Seaman									
25	Except #"5-#7"8 "9 #10"13, #14 "15-#16 "17 #24											
26												
27	# 16. Insp 12/10/18. Gj35											
28												
29												
30												

Exd Root Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		7	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Sanderson	26	British	18/11/18 Halifax
W. Sullivan	37	British (Colored)	4/12/18 Halifax
K. McDonald	26	British	18/11/18 Halifax
W D. O'Brien	41	British	4/12/18 Halifax
J. Welsh	38	British	26/11/18 Montreal
B. Lund	39	Norwegian	26/11/18 Montreal
P. Stikeroff	25	Finn	26/11/18 Montreal
S. Hansen	23	Swede	26/11/18 Montreal
W. Henderson	43	British	4/12/18 Halifax
L. Chaisson	19	British	18/11/18 Halifax

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Hunter	38	British	T. Ito.	30	Japanese
C. Newburg	27	British	Y. Mashiede	37	Japanese
R. C. Gaylor	32	British	M. Inada	27	Japanese
A. Andersen	22	Norwegian			
J. Bjoblom	35	Sweden			
S. Carlsen	26	Norwegian			
Sigurd Bo.	24	Norwegian			
Jose Serano	30	Porto Rico			
J. Cisternas	30	Chilean			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Sutherland
Master.

14—1313

[over]

19	Melanson	William	✓	Oiler	C 264371	3/13/18	Halifax	No	yes	35	m	Eng	Brit 5-5 220
19	Le Blanc	Geo A	✓	Oiler	C 264371	5/22/18	Montreal	"	"	22	m	French	" 5-5 130
20	Doane	Frank	✓	Fireman	C 264886	6/27/18	Halifax	No	yes	22	m	Eng	British 5-7 130
21	Laurence	Alexander	✓	Fireman	C 264383	11/19/18	"	"	"	37	m	"	" 5-5 139
22	Fowler	Michael	✓	Fireman	C 264361	11/26/18	Montreal	"	No	37	m	Irish	" 5-8 13-4
23	Fisher	William K	✓	Oiler		8/10/18	Montreal	No	yes	30	m	Scotch	British 5-6 165
24	Henderson.			Seaman									
25	Except #3- #7 #8 #9 #10 #13, #14 #15- #16 #17 #24												
26													
27	# 16. Dup 12/12/18. JRB-												
28													
29													
30													

E P A Boot Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Reginolite, arriving at Newyork, Dec 9, 1918, from the port of Halifax Dec 7, 1918.

(1) List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	David	C 26481-1 Master	26/6/18	Montreal	No	yes	38	m	Scotch	Brit	5-6	145	
2	Lavoie	Alphonse	C 26485 Mate	11/26/18	"	"	"	22	m	French	"	5-9	160	
3	Marchand	Ferdinand	C 2nd 26487-1 Mate	11/26/18	"	"	"	23	m	French	"	5-7	165	
4	Smith	John	C 3rd 26481-1 Mate	10/15/18	Halifax	No	yes	41	m	Scotch	Brit	5-10	160	
5	Smith	James	1st Engineer											
6	Wilson	John G.	C 2nd 26439-1 "	12/4/18	Halifax	No	yes	38	m	Eng	Brit	5-10½	170	
7	Sanderson		3rd "											
8	O'Brien		Messroom Std											
9	Mc Donald		Steward											
10	Sullivan		Cook											
11	Hatchard	Alfred	C 26483-1 Gunner	6/27/18	Montreal	Yes	yes	34	m	Eng	(Enlisted in Canada (British) Brit	5-8½	166	
12	Curtiss	George	C 2648-1 Gunners Mate	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	(Enlisted in Boston Navy) "	5-½	173	
13	Lund	Fred	Boy	"	"	"	"	43	m	U. S. Citizen				
14	Welsh		Seaman											
15	~~Lukenoff~~ Sektakargoff	Peter	~~25595~~ Seaman											
16	Hansen	Sverre	C 25596 Seaman			yes	yes	22	m	~~Scandinavian~~	Norwegian	5.6½	145	
17	Caisson		Wireless Oper.											
18	Melanson	William	C 26435-1 Oiler	3/13/18	Halifax	No	yes	35	m	Eng	Brit	5-5	220	
19	Le Blanc	Geo A	C 26437-1 Oiler	5/22/18	Montreal	"	"	22	m	French	"	5-5	130	
20	Doane	Frank	C 26487-1 Fireman	6/27/18	Halifax	No	yes	22	m	Eng	British	5-7	130	
21	Laurence	Alexander	C 26486 Fireman	11/19/18	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-5	139	
22	Fowler	Michael	C 26438-3 Fireman	11/26/18	Montreal	"	No	37	m	Irish	"	5-8	13-4	
23	Fisher	William K	C 26436-1 Oiler	8/10/18	Montreal	No	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5-6	165	
24	Henderson.		Seaman											

Except #'s- #7 "8 "9 "10 "13, "14 "15- "16 "17 "24

16. Dep 12/16/18. Jr3b

Exd Boot Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer "Reginolte", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

C F [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Reginolte (1)
12/9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6813

Form 699.

1/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

9th Jan., 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. " SEIYO MARU "

from port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival - 112 - Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 9th December, 1918, consigned to United States Shipping Board; is now lying at Port of New York, and is expected to sail on the 9th Jan., 1919, for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tsuneo Takagi	19	Japanese	16/10/'18, New York
Seiichi Miyasaka	27	"	-"-
Kenju Satoya	27	"	16/5/'18, Yokohama
Yoshitake Chimura	27	"	-"-

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16										
17	Sailors									
18	Iwanaga	Ichimatsu	"							
19	Oka	Hisamatsu	"	23170	"	"				
20	Watanabe	Yoshigoro	"	23179-3	"	"				
21	Terui	Takeo	"	23180-3	"	"	11/12			
22	Tanaka	Ryokuma	Sailor	23181-3	"	"	9/26			
23	Konokami	Kinjiro	"	23182-3	"	"	12/14			
24	Murata	Sugoro	"	23183-3	"	"	2/15			
25	Hirayama	Takeji	"	23184-3	"	"	7/28			
26	Isomine	Noboru	"	23185-3	"	"	1/13			
27	Yoneda	Kotaro	"	23186-3	"	"	6/14			
28	Inoue	Shojiro	"	23187-3	"	"	4/28			
29	Tajiri	Eiichi	"	23188-3	"	"	2/21			
30	Hirano	Eisuke	"	23189-3	"	"	11/25			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Torajiro Shimohira	24	Japanese	3-Oct.1918, New York
2. [illegible] Nanakawa	31	"	- do -
3. Ikematsu Fukuda	27	"	- do -
4. Sukeya Oshimura	30	"	- do -
5. Setsuzo Taguchi	19	"	- do -
6. Kakuji Misaki	31	"	- do -
7. Chozo Nishimura	24	"	- do -
8. Tomishiro Suzuki	25	"	- do -
9. Kotaro Hikiishi	20	"	- do -
10. Akira Kuhua	26	"	16th May 1918, Yokohama
11. Zentaro Fujita	25	"	- do -
12. Seichi Sai	28	"	- do -
13. Kenji Otsuka	30	"	- do -
14. Heikichi Kitahara	35	"	- do -
15. Tomegoro Shimamoto	42	"	- do -
16. Kimana Takabayashi	23	"	- do -
17. Tokuji Katow	29	"	16th Oct.1918, New-York
18. Juro Nagami	33	"	16th May 1918, Yokohama
19. Shigeki Shiroishi	36	"	

1—1613

[CONTIN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Harushige Takahashi	26	Japanese	2. Ryosuke Kawana	30	Japanese
3. Tomejiro Yasukawa	26	"	4. Mitsugi Tomura	29	"
5. Morio Yoshizawa	25	"	6. Sakuhei Kazama	23	"
7. Takeo Endo	28	"	8. Junko Miyamoto	21	"
9. Yoshizo Nakayama	22	"	10. Kozo Kobayashi	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

18	Iwanaga	Ichimatsu	"						
19	Oka	Kisamatsu	"						
20	Watanabe	Yoshigoro	"	23179-3					
21	Terui	Takezo	"	23180-3					
22	Tanaka	Ryokuma	Sailor	23181-3					
23	Konokami	Kinjiro	"	23182-3					
24	Murata	Isoro	"	23183-3					
25	Hirayama	Takeji	"	23184-3					
26	Ishimine	Noboru	"	23185-3					
27	Honeda	Kotaro	"	23186-3					
28	Inoue	Shojiro	"	23187-3					
29	Tajiri	Eiichi	"	23188-3					
30	Hirano	Eisuke	"	23189-3					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

G. 25 A.

"SEIYO MARU"

TOYO KISEN KAISHA.
(ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.)

No. I-346

1/9

83

New York, 22nd December 1918

Chief Immigration Inspector,
New York, N. Y.

111

Sir;-

We regret to report you that one of ship's firemen Tsuneo Takagi, 19 years old, (No.9 on page 3 of Alien Crew List) was found to have deserted the ship since the 15th inst., and no trace of him has been found in spite of our efforts.

Obediently yours,

Captain,
S.S."Seiyo Maru"

G. 25 A.

S.S "Seiyo Maru"
U.S.Shipping Board
New York

TOYO KISEN KAISHA.
(ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.)

No. 361

1/9

43

New York, 28th December 1918

Chief Immigration Inspector,
Immigration Service
New York.

Sir;-

We regret to report you that one of the crew, Miyasaka Seichi - Coal Passer, 27 yrs, and No.20 on page 3 of the Alien Crew List - was found to have deserted the ship since 8-00 p.m.on the 23rd inst, and no trace of him has been found since, in spite of our efforts.

112

Obediently yours,

Captain,
S.S."Seiyo Maru"

18	Iwanaga	Ichimatsu	Quartermaster		23177-3					
19	Oka	Hisamatsu			23178-3					
20	Watanabe	Yoshigoro			23179-3					
21	Ieiri	Takeo			23180-3					
22	Tanaka	Ryokuma	Sailor		23181-3					
23	Kinokami	Kinjiro			23182-3					
24	Murata	Sugoro			23183-3					
25	Hirayama	Takeji			23184-3					
26	Isomine	Noboru			23185-3					
27	Yoneda	Kotaro			23186-3					
28	Inoue	Shojiro			23187-3					
29	Sajiri	Eiichi			23188-3					
30	Hirano	Eisuke			23189-3					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

"SEIYO MARU"

TOYO KISEN KAISHA.
(ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.)

G. 25 A.

No. 2-348

1/9

183

New York, 22nd December 1918

Chief Immigration Inspector,
New York, N. Y.

111

Sir;-

We regret to report you that one of ship's firemen Tsunee Takagi, 19 years old, (No.9 on page 3 of Alien Crew List) was found to have deserted the ship since the 15th inst., and no trace of him has been found in spite of our efforts.

Obediently yours,

Captain,
S.S."Seiyo Maru"

S.S. "Seiyo Maru"
U.S.Shipping Board
New York

TOYO KISEN KAISHA.
(ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.)

G. 25 A.

No. 350

1/9

43

New York, 28th December 1918

Chief Immigration Inspector,
Immigration Service
New York.

Sir;-

112

We regret to report you that one of the crew, Miyasaka Seiichi - Coal Passer, 27 yrs, and No.20 on page 3 of the Alien Crew List - was found to have deserted the ship since 8-00 p.m.on the 23rd inst, and no trace of him has been found since, in spite of our efforts.

Obediently yours,

Captain,
S.S."Seiyo Maru"

18	Iwanaga	Ichimatsu	Quartermaster	23177-3			12/57			
19	Oka	Hisamatsu		23178-3			3/12 28			
20	Watanabe	Yoshigoro		23179-3			6/23 3			
21	Ikeui	Takego		23180-3			11/17			
22	Tanaka	Ryokuma	Sailor	23181-3			7/26		136	
23	Kinohami	Kinjiro		23182-3			12/14			
24	Murata	Ryoro		23183-3			2/15			
25	Hirayama	Takeji		23184-3			7/28			
26	Somine	Noboru		23185-3			11/13 27			
27	Koneda	Kotaro		23186-3			6/14			
28	Inoue	Shojiro		23187-3			4/28			
29	Sajiri	Eiichi		23188-3			2/21			
30	Hirano	Eisuke		23189-3			11/25			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Seiyo Maru", arriving at New York, 9th December, 1918, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Lbs	
1	Jiri	Mikiya	Captain 25439-3	3/6/'18	San Francisco		44	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	135	No
2	Inoue	Jutekichi	Chief Officer 23161-3	16/3/'18	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	142	"
3	Satow	Ichijiro	2nd " 23162-3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	118	"
4	Murai	Torakichi	3rd " 23163-3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	133	"
5	Okada	Yasamitsu	4th " 23164-3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	133	"
6	Katow	Minosuke	5th " 23165-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4½	143	"
7	Ogawa	Eijiro	Officer's Apprentice 23166-3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	138	"
8	Yamada	Yoshiichi	Chief Gunner 23167-3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
9	Ichimori	Eizo	" 23168-3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2½	147	"
10	Takezawa	Chuichi	Chf. Wireless Optor 23169-3	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 0	129	"
11	Takatsu	Tatsuji	Wireless Operator 23170-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	133	"
12	Ohashi	Tashiro	Boatswain 23171-3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
13	Tahano	Fuku	Gunner 23172-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
14	Momose	Tetsuo	" 23173-3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
15	Bamba	Seiji	" 23174-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
16	Mow	Tonetaro	Carpenter 23175-3	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 2	141	Wart on Chin
17	Kuitow	Takatomo	Storekeeper 23176-3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	137	"
18	Iwanaga	Ichimatsu	Quartermaster 23177-3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	130	Wart on Chin
19	Oka	Hisamatsu	" 23178-3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	140	Scar
20	Watanabe	Yoshigoro	" 23179-3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	133	Wart on Chin
21	Terui	Takezo	" 23180-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	136	Wart on Chin
22	Tanaka	Kuyokuma	Sailor 23181-3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	136	A scar on Chin
23	Kinohami	Kinjiro	" 23182-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	141	A scar on left hand
24	Murata	Segoro	" 23183-3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	Scar on forehead
25	Hirayama	Takeji	" 23184-3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	140	Scar on Chin
26	Isomine	Noboru	" 23185-3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
27	Honda	Kotaro	" 23186-3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
28	Inoue	Shojiro	" 23187-3	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 3	140	Large mole on Chin
29	Tajiri	Eiichiro	" 23188-3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
30	Hirano	Eisuke	" 23189-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	138	"

G. F. Murphy Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SEIYO MARU", *arriving at* ....., (2) ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Lbs	
1	Nemoto	Bunichi	23190-3 Sailor	8/10/18	New York	no	11/16. 32	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	143	mole on right side of nose
2	Ukawa	Iwataro	23191-3 "	"	"	"	3/2. 27	"	"	"	5 3	140	a scar above right eye
3	Miyano	Naoki	23192-3 "	"	"	"	5/18. 21	"	"	"	5 3	145	mole under left eye
4	Yamazaki	Gihei	23193-3 "	16/5/18	Yokohama	"	5/2 29	"	"	"	5 1	142	mole on the nose
5	Fujita	Jentaro	23194-3 "	"	"	"	9/7. 25	"	"	"	5 2	140	scar on right cheek
6	Kawada	Kumajiro	23195-3 "	16/5/18	New York	"	10/10. 27	"	"	"	5 3	137	moles on the left cheek
7	Katsuya	Takahashi	23196-3 "	"	"	"	4/29. 27	"	"	"	5 3	140	scar on forehead
8	Terajima	Hikoichi	23197-3 "	16/5/18	Yokohama	"	11/28 28	"	"	"	5 2	135	none
9	Kobayashi	Jusakichi	23198-3 "	"	"	"	12/21 20	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
10	Kusakabe	Tomojiro	23199-3 "	"	"	"	4/8 25	"	"	"	5 4	131	"
11	Sekiguchi	Kishiro	23200-3 "	"	"	"	7/25 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 3	148	mole on the left cheek
12	Suguiura	Shoichi	25475-3 "	"	"	"	3/25 19	"	"	"	5 6	135	mole under the nose
13	Tokunaga	Tarajiro	25476-3 "	"	"	"	11/10. 23	"	"	"	5 3	132	none
14	Oshima	Shōgo	25477-3 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	5/26 47	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
15	Yoshida	Hidematsu	25478-3 1st	"	"	"	11/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	138	mole on the left cheek
16	Tsuzuki	Tuckichi	25480-3 2nd	"	"	"	7/27 31	"	"	"	5 2	130	none
17	Nakagawa	Junichiro	25484-3 3rd	"	"	"	11/15 26	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
18	Sugino	Shigetaro	25482-3 4th	"	"	"	1/30 25	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
19	Tatakami	Kisuke	1038-3 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 2	129	two scars over left eye
20	Kohno	Akira	25483-3 Engineer's Apprentice	"	"	"	11/5. 16	"	"	"	5 4	134	mole below left ear
21	Murakami	Tsuneo	25484-3 Fireman	"	"	"	2/2 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 3	129	none
22	Tashiro	Shoichi	25485-3 "	"	"	"	7/5 33	"	"	"	5 2	124	a mole under right eye
23	Tanaka	Michimatsu	25486-3 Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	11/5 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	[illegible]	mole on the right cheek
24	Otsuka	Ryuji	25487-3 Yeoman	"	"	"	5/10 30	"	"	"	5 4	134	mole under the right eye
25	Sai	Goichi	25488-3 Oiler	"	"	"	5/1 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 2	135	scar on the forefinger of left hand
26	Hata	Yokei	25489-3 "	"	"	"	12/16. 30	"	"	"	5 3	135	mole over right eye
27	Hirose	Shigo	25490-3 "	"	"	"	4/6. [illegible]	"	"	"	5 1	132	a scar on forefinger of left hand
28	Okabe	Tsuyama	25491-3 Fireman	"	"	"	11/5 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	138	mole behind the left ear
29	Sakaya	Kenji	25492-3 "	"	"	"	2/15 [illegible]	"	"	"	5 3	135	a scar on the left forefinger
30	Kasagi	Sukunosuke	25493-3 "	"	"	"	11/3. [illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	134	mole under the left eye

O Bamsphen
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SEIYO MARU", arriving at ⟨3⟩, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												lbs	
1	Kitahara	Heikichi	Fireman 25440	16/5/18	Yokohama	no	9/20 35	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	139	none
2	Yumoto	Yaichi	" 25441	"	"	"	2/21 31	"	"	"	5'-3"	110	"
3	Katow	Kidenji	" 25442	"	"	"	6/16 24	"	"	"	5'-2"	143	a wart on the left temple
4	Akiyama	Teiho	" 25443	"	"	"	5/19 28	"	"	"	5'-6"	144	mole on left cheek
5	Oiwaki	Seijiro	" 25444	"	"	"	6/18 21	"	"	"	5-2	130	mole on the left eye
6	Yasui	Zōjurō	" 25445	16/10/18	New York	"	12/17 38	"	"	"	5-1	132	mole on the nose
7	Imui	Tsunetaro	" 25446	"	"	"	4/4 29	"	"	"	5-2	134	scar on the left side of nose & mole on the right cheek
8	Hashimoto	Shikaichi	" 25447	"	"	"	2/21 32	"	"	"	5-3	131	
9	Takagi	Tsunéo	" 25448	"	"	"	1/14 24	"	"	"	5-4	139	mole on the left ear
10	Nikaidō	Isamu	" 25449	8/10/18	"	"	2/16 21	"	"	"	5-3	135	a mole under right eye
11	Yagasaki	Kanji	Coal-trimmer 25450	16/5/18	Yokohama	"	2/24 23	"	"	"	5-4	136	none
12	Shimauré	Tomégoro	" 25451	"	"	"	10/15 42	"	"	"	5-1	142	"
13	Takabauchi	Kinéjō	" 25452	"	"	"	3/12 23	"	"	"	5-2	135	a mole on the forehead
14	Shimura	Yoshitaki	" 25453	"	"	"	4/23 27	"	"	"	5-1/2	138	" "
15	Kamitaka	Kichizow	" 25454	"	"	"	6/4 25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
16	Sakaguchi	Kitju	" 25455	"	"	"	5/11 17	"	"	"	5-2	138	a little mole on right side of nose
17	Andow	Teiichi	" 25456	"	"	"	6/4 18	"	"	"	5-2	143	none
18	Saitō	Shichiémon	" 25457	8/10/18	New York	"	11/5 20	"	"	"	5-3	135	a mole on the right side of nose
19	Mizutori	Sohkichi	" 25458	16/5/18	"	"	12/24 21	"	"	"	5-2	132	mole on lower lip
20	Tsuyusaka	Seichi	" 25459	"	"	"	11/24 [illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	a mole on right side right eyebrow
21	Nagami	Yuzo	" 25460	"	"	"	6/20 33	"	"	"	5-3	137	mole under right eye
22	Kawabata	Kōkichi	" 25461	"	"	"	[illegible] 23	"	"	"	5-3/4	141	none
23	Ikéyoni	Kanéo	Fireman 23159	16/5/18	Yokohama	"	10/13 38	"	"	"	5-3	143	mole on right cheek
24	Kakehira	Seikichi	Surgeon 24462	"	"	"	10/16 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	131	none
25	Ohta	Yoshio	Chief Clerk 23160	"	"	"	12/2 30	"	"	"	5-2	142	mole on the side of right eye
26	Fujii	Masuo	Clerk 24463	"	"	"	12/31 26	"	"	"	5-8	149	none
27	Honda	Kanichi	Physician 24464	"	"	"	9/11/2 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on the forehead
28	Miyatani	Masaji	Cook 24465	"	"	"	[illegible] 28	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	140	none
29	Takéshita	Yuichiro	Baker 24466	"	"	"	5/16 23	"	"	"	5-1	132	a mole on the forehead
30	Tukushima	Tosuké	Japanese Cook 24467	"	"	"	[illegible] 23	"	"	"	5-1	129	a mole on [illegible]

John E Murphy
Interpreter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SEIYO MARU" *, arriving at* ⟨4⟩ *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shiroichi	Shigeki	Japanese	25468 16/5/18	Yokohama	no	3/16 36	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	142	none a mole under the left eye
2	Yanagida	Jukujiro	✓ "	25469 "	"		4/14 27	"	"	"	5'-2"	136	
3	Imada	Kingo	✓ "	25470 "	"		1/10 30	"	"	"	5-3	147	none
4	Okawa	Minosuke	✓ "	25471 8/10/18	New York		3/10 36	"	"	"	5-3½	132	a mole on the forehead
5	Aoki	Sachiemon	✓ Waiter	25472 16/5/18	Yokohama		2/3 27	"	"	"	5-4	145	a mole on the left neck
6	Yoshikawa	Gisaku	✓ "	25473 "	"		12/16 30	"	"	"	5-6	136	a mole on the nose
7	Nakagiri	Seiichirō	✓ "	25474 "	"		5/1. 34	"	"	"	5-5	135	none
8	Idow	Toshirō	✓ "	25475 "	"		5/6 3	"	"	"	5-2	140	a mole on the upper lip.
9	Idehago	Jitsu	✓ "	25500 "	"		8/11 30	"	"	"	5-2½	138	none
10	Mori	Junichi	✓ "	25444 "	"		7/4 27	"	"	"	5-4	135	mole on left side of neck
11	Murakawa	Yatao	✓ "	25444 "	"		5/4 20	"	"	"	5-2½	138	a scar under the nose
12	Tajima	Jiro	✓ "	25498 "	"		2/11 23	"	"	"	5-4	140	none.
13	Yao	Jōichi	✓ "	25443 8/10/18	New York		7/7 23	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
14	Shimohira	Sorajiro	✓ Waiter	37846 "	"		4. 24	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
15	Hamakawa	Kamanas	✓ "	25441 "	"		12/15 31	"	"	"	5-4½	143	"
16	Fukuda	Isematsu	✓ "	14957 "	"		9/12 27	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
17	Onimura	Takaya	✓ Fireman	14958 "	"		9/5 21	"	"	"	5-3½	143	"
18	Taguchi	Tetsuzo	✓ "	25845 "	"		12/25 23	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
19	Nishiki	Kohuji	✓ "	25846 "	"		11/9 31	"	"	"	5-5	141	" to contract
20	Takamura	Shōzō	✓ "	25847 "	"		3/16	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
21	Suzuki	Tomishige	✓ "	25848 "	"		5/3	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
22	Kikuishi	Kotaro	✓ "	25849 "	"		5/3	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
23													
24													
25	Taggart	John	born Brooklyn NSB										
26	Whitelaw	Thomas	one leg d										
27	Olsen	Edwin	born Bellingham Wash										
28	Herbert	Frank E	born Chicago Ill										
29													
30													

— One hundred and twelve men in all. —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jinkiya Jin, Master, of the S.S. "Seijo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jin Jin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1918

C D Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Seijo Maru
12/9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7TH DECEMBER, 1938.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simmons	Luetta	28	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	A. Simmons, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Hudson
2		Taylor	James	21	m	s	clerk	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. J. Grant, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3		Osborne	Adriana	38	f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.J.Vanderpool, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
4		Matthew	Alma	22	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs.A. Wilson, aunt Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Ingham	William	20	m	s	clerk	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.J. Ingham, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
6		Minors	Harriett	24	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss A. Minors, sister Pembroke, Bermuda	N.H.	Laconia
7		Dale	Mary	22	f	s	nurse	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	J.H. Dale, father Paget, Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Phipps	Lillian	18	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.P.Phipps, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
9		Hayward	Louisa	49	f	w	none	no	Rule 4: Subd. 5 (b)		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	A. Hayward, son Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
10		Hayward	Thirza	20	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	A. Hayward, brother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
11		Hayward	Dorothy	8	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	A. Hayward, brother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
12		Frith	Cecilia	16	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Dr. Hutchings Frith, father Paget, Bermuda	Tenn	Memphis
13	TRANSIT	Buntzen	Peter	40	m	m	Master Mariner	yes	English		yes Denmark	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am Bark "INDEPENDENCE" St. Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
14		Rawlings	Mary	27	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. Sixon, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Gladwin	Minnie	26	f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.E. Holmes, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
16	UNDER 16	Gladwin	Jessie L.	10	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.E. Holmes, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
17	UNDER 16	Gladwin	John S.	4	m	s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.E. Holmes, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
18	TRANSIT	Baisden	Thirilda	26	f	w	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Benj. Emanuel, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19		Stone	Bernice	23	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	T.A. Stone, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
20		Sterling	Ann C.	60	f	w	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Chas.Manders, brother-in-law Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
21		Jeffers	Sarah	26	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.M.West, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		Tuitt	Beryl	27	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss S. Chalmers, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Roxbury
23		Williams	Millicent	25	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss S. Chalmers, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
24		Simons	Josephine	18	f	m	none	yes	English		yes Portugal	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.M.P. Leet, mother Paget, Bermuda	Mass	South Somerset
25		Garvey	Alice	33	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.W. Riley, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
26		Clarke	Keturah	25	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Geo. Courtenay, uncle Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
27		James	Bertha	36	f	w	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.Taylor, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Nathan~~	~~Suzanne~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Gt Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mrs.S. Taylor, cousin~~ ~~Hamilton, Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		Simmonds	Ida	20	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss T. Barnes, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Roxbury
30	TRANSIT	Hoare	Marjorie	26	f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs.Thos. Hoare, mother Somerset, Bermuda	England	Tadcaster

D.H. Asprith, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 9TH DECEMBER, 1918

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		overyes 1916	N.Y.		Mrs. J. Pell, cousin 43 Allen St Hudson, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	yes	self		over no	----	----	A. Taylor, brother II8 West I43 St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
3	yes	self		over no	----	----	S. Fleming, brother 6 West I35th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Cayon
4	no	self		over no	----	----	Robt. Matthew, brother Bancroft Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Cayon
5	yes	self		over no	----	----	Mrs. J. Tacklin, friend I2I Vats I24th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	no	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		Dr. M. Powell, friend Laconia, N.H.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
7	no	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		Dr.E.A.Pennington, friend 1000 S 49th St Philadelphia, Pa	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
8	yes	self		over no	----	----	Mrs.F. Phipps, aunt [illegible] West 6Ist St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
9	no	self		over no	----	----	Atticus Hayward, son I8 Oak St East Orange, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
10	no	mother		overyes 1916	N.Y.		Atticus Hayward, brother I8 Oak St East Orange, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
11	no	mother		over no	----	----	Atticus Hayward, brother I8 Oak St East Orange, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
12	no	father		overyes 1903	N.Y.		D. Fentress, uncle I885 Hubbard St Memphis, Tenn	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
13	yes	self		overyes 1918	N.Y.		Mrs.P.Buntzen, wife 266 West 39th St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	yes	self		over no	----	----	Mrs.J. Webster, sister 206 West 62nd St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
15	no	self		overyes 1914	N.Y.		Capt. Gladwin, husband Hotel Palace, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Halifax
16	no	mother		overyes 1914	N.Y.		Capt. Gladwin, father Hotel Palace, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Halifax
17	no	mother		overyes 1914	N.Y.		Capt. Gladwin, father Hotel Palace, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Halifax
18	yes	self		overyes 1918	N.Y.		M. Heizog, friend IO St Marys Ct Far Rockaway, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
19	no	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		Mrs.W.E. Stone, sister-in-law 456 Clark Ave Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
20	yes	self		overyes 1910	N.Y.		Mrs. S. Lambert, daughter 86 Morningside ave New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
21	yes	self		over no	----	----	Miss E. Daley, half-sister 260 West I43 St New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Feralds Hill
22	no	self		over no	----	----	Miss S. Boatswain, cousin 2I Hubert St Roxbury, Mass	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Farm
23	yes	self		over no	----	----	Edward Williams, brother 22 West I37 St New York, N.Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Bethel
24	no	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		M. Simons, husband Prospect St South Somerset, Mass	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget
25	yes	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		A. Milton, half-brother 2I6 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Palmetto Point
26	yes	self		over no	----	----	Mrs. J. Abbott, sister 230 West 63 St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	English Harbour
27	yes	self		over no	----	----	Miss L. Brown, aunt I62 West I4I St New York,,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	Seaton
28	yes	self		over no	----	----	~~Mrs. J. Abbott, cousin~~ 230 West 63 St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	Sweets
29	no	self		over no	----	----	Mrs. Emily Allen, aunt 4I Cabot St Roxbury, Mass	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Moleyneux Hill
30	no	self		over yes 1916	----		Mrs.E. Blake, friend 8 W. Terrace Tadcaster, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918
at New York

F. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

at [illegible]

P. Dowey

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5-11, 7TH DECEMBER, 1918.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lightbourn	Hammond	57		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. Hammond Lightbourn, wife Warwick, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
2		Masters	Henry C.	57		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. H. C. Masters, wife Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
3		Smith	Alida E.	46		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	L.M. Smith, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
4		Taylor	Mary E.	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	F.G. Virtue, father St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Highbridge
5	TRANSIT	Andersen	Axel	34		m m	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	Norwegian Bark "SPICA" St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
6		Daley	Ann	23		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	J. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Roxbury
7		Beach	Elisa W	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
8		Beach	Olive	8		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
9		Beach	William T.	7		m s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
10		Beach	Hilton	5		m s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
11		Beach	Helen	3		f s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
12		Beach	Virginia	1	3	f s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
13		White	Florence	18		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
14		James	Helena	28		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. E. Ray, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15		Swan	Mary	18		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S. Butterfield, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Redfern	Marjorie	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Major Redfern, husband St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
17	TRANSIT	Adams	Henry	33		m s	author	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.W.T. James, friend Paget, Bermuda	P.Q.	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Aspelin	Kegell G. O.	42		m s	seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Karlsen	Victor	38		m s	seaman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
20		Fronlund	Wage	21		m s	seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	Va	Norfolk
21		Waldanen	Alexander	25		m s	seaman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		~~Swanson~~	~~Elis~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St Georges~~	~~ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
23	TRANSIT	Inggaldsen	Einar	34		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "HENRY W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	TRANSIT	Houghton	William	31		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Holland	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. Wm. Houghton, wife Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
25		Tucker	Edwin P. T.	35		m m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Mrs.E.P.T. Tucker, wife St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 9TH DECEMBER, 1916.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self		everyes 1916	N.Y.	visit	Miss Estelle Lightbourn, sister 72 Remsen St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	self		overyes 1916	N.Y.	visit	no friend or relation Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brwn	blue	none	U. S. A.	Columbia
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self		overyes 1915	N.Y.	last Aug 27	No friend or relation NY Hotel Martha Washington, New York,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U. S. A.	San Francisco
4	no	self		overyes 1915	N.Y.	visiting	Mrs. McCrum, aunt 973 Summit Ave Highbridge, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Georges
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self		overyes 1916	N.Y.		V. Johnsen, friend 25 Beaver St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Norway	Skien
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	self	15	over no	---		G. Daley, brother 65 Ruggles St Roxbury, Mass	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Happy Hill
7	no	self	110	over no	---		James E. Beach, husband 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
8	no	mother		over no	---		James E. Beach, father 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
9	no	mother		over no	---		James E. Beach, father 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
10	no	mother		over no	---		James E. Beach, father 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
11	no	mother		over no	---		James E. Beach, father 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
12	no	mother		over no	---		James E. Beach, father 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Windy Hill
13	no	self	30	over no	---		James E. Beach, half-brother 82 Sterling St Boston, Mass	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Harris Village
14	yes	self	10	over no	---		Mrs. G. Fielding, cousin 32 West 136th St New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
15	yes	self	30	overyes 1914	N.Y.		S. Swan, brother 137 West 141 St New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		Judge A.C. Salmon, father 147 Joralemon St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
GRANT ALIEN 17	no	self		overyes 1916	N.Y.		Mr. Morphit, friend 114 Crescent St Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Exmouth
18	no	Am. Schr Hy W Cramp		overyes 1916	N.Y.		no friend or relation I77 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	To sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenberg
19	no	Am. Schr Hy W Cramp		overyes 1916	N.Y.		no friend or relation II North Square Boston, Mass	yes	To sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Finland	Warsaw
20	no	Am. Schr Hy W Cramp		overyes 1916	N.Y.		no friend or relation 262 Bank St Norfolk, Va	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg
21	yes	Am. Schr Hy W Cramp		overyes 1916	N.Y.		no friend or relation 25 South Street New York, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Finland	Luvia
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~Am. Schr Hy W. Cramp~~		~~overyes 1916~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~no friend or relation 575 Henry St Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~to sign on again~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Waldemarwak~~
23	no	Am Schr Hy W. Cramp		overyes 1916	N.Y.		no friend or relation III Pioneer St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Norway	Christiania
24	no	self		over no	---		Mrs. Emma Jones, friend I36 West 17th St New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	St Eustatius	Orangetown
25	yes	self		overyes 1917	N.Y.		no friend or relation Hotel Belmont New York, N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Georges
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States or from a port of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Mashr, of the J. Charybdis, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

P Power
Immigration Officer.

16—681

L.Y.
N.Y.
L.Y.
L.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 7TH DECEMBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 9TH DECEMBER, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chittenden	Anna	27		f	m	1891	Newark, N.J.	209 Peshine Ave Newark, N.J.
2	Carr	Lily M.	65		f	w	1853	Belleville, Ill	119 East 61 St New York, N.Y.
3	Schepke	Gertrude	30		f	m	1888	New York, N.Y.	416 West 46 St New York, N.Y.
4	Schepke	Lillian	7	11	f	s	1910	Manila, Philippines	416 West 46 St New York, N.Y.
5	Lombard	Alice	54		f	m	1864	Pittsfield, Mass	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York N.Y.
6	Lombard	Aida	15		f	s	1903	Father United States Citizen	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York N.Y.
7	Lombard	Lois	14		f	s	1904	Father United States Citizen	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York N.Y.
8	Lombard	Zuleika	11	6	f	s	1907	Father United States Citizen	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York N.Y.
9	Birmingham	Andy	17		m	s	1901	Bedford, Indiana	1007 S Race St Princeton, Indiana
10	Olsen	Hans	43		m	s	1875	Naturalized October 5th 1904 by County Court Post Office Brooklyn, N.Y.	51 South St New York, N.Y.
11	Olsen	John	58		m	s	1860	Naturalized 26th June 1900 Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal	25 South St New York, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS.

Form 661

1710

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 13 Dec, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Percy McNeil
A B Williams
Chas L Bone

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

David Burton

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYERS WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Nil

J. Darcy
Master of the Vessel Charybdis
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

Form 662

123

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Charybdis

Date, 13 Dec, 1918

migration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
David Burton	Baker

J. Darcy
Master of the Vessel Charybdis

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

17	Flinn	James	✓	–	11874				25			–	5'7"	165
18	Lavache	Robert	✓	3rd Mate		3/10/18	N Y		47	–	–	–	5'8"	160
19	Selfe	Cecil	✓	2nd Wireless Operator	C W S	2/9/18	–		19			–	5'8"	150
20	Daniels	David	✓	Sailor	12876	14/11/18	Bda	–	28	"	African Black	–	5'8	155
21	Jacobs	John J	✓	–	12877	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5'6"	150
22	Dunbrook	John	✓	–	12878	14/11/18	–	–	39	–	–	Dutch	5'8"	175
23	Brown	David	✓	–	12879	–	–	–	32	–	–	British	5'5"	180
24	Mallett	Lezin	✓	2nd Mate	11873	3/10/18	Trin.	–	31	–	Canadian	–	5'8"	155
25	Bell	Joseph Rushton	✓	Asst Engineer	26202	4/11/18	Bda	–	30	–	English	–	5'10"	165
26	Packwood	Henry	✓	Sailor	N 6708	29/11/18	–	–	51	–	African Black	–	5'6"	180
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Brown
Actg Deputy Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

ec 13, 191 8, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1915

	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
AGRD	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
here								
	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5 8	160	
	✓	30	-	Finnish	✓	5 8	165	
	✓	43	-	English	✓	5'7"	180	
	✓	52	✓	✓	W.I.A.	6'0"	190	
	✓	31	✓	Canadian	British	5'10"	178	
	✓	36	✓	Foreign (Black)	✓	5'9"	155	
	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	
	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	135	
	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	155	
	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	
		37	✓	✓	Dutch	5'10"	150	
	✓	38	✓	✓	British	5'7"	150	
		42	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	125	
		46	✓	English	✓	5'6"	160	
		19			✓	5'6"	150	
		25			✓	5'7"	160	
		47	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
		19	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
		28	✓	African Black	✓	5'8	155	
		34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
		39	✓	✓	Dutch	5'8"	175	
		32	✓	✓	British	5'5	150	
		31	✓	Canadian	✓	5'8	158	
		30	✓	English	✓	5'10"	165	
		51	✓	African Black	✓	5'10	180	

18	Laroche	Robert	✓	3rd Mate	2655	3/10/18		n	y
19	Silfe	Cecil	✓	2nd Wireless Operator		2/9/18			
20	Daniels	David	✓	Sailor	17876	24/11/18	Bda	✓	
21	Jacobs	John J	✓	"	17877	"	"	✓	
22	Dunbrook	John	✓	"	17878	14/11/18	"	-	
23	Brown	David	✓	"	17879	"	"	-	
24	Mallett	Lezin	✓	2nd Mate	H8223	3/10/18	Trin.	-	
25	Bell	Joseph Luther	✓	Asst Purser	26202	4/12/18	Bda	-	
26	Packwood	Henry	✓	Sailor	N 6708	29/11/18	✓	-	
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Brown
D. Captain Irish

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Quebec 880

DECK DEPT

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Chignecto", arriving at New York, Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	✓ Master 12103	7/9/18	N.Y.	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5'8"	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave E	✓ 1st Mate 7498	7/1/18	✓	✓	30	-	Finnish	-	5'8"	165	
3	Frith	James W	✓ Purser 7479	25/8/18	Bda	-	43	-	English	-	5'7"	180	
4	Davis	John M.	✓ Surgeon 4r1	-	-	-	52	-	-	W.I.A.	6'0"	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	✓ 1st Wireless Operator 11821	-	-	-	31	-	Canadian	British	5'10"	175	
6	Barnett	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 27497	-	-	-	36	-	African (Black)	-	5'9"	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	✓ Boatswain 12881	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'8"	140	
8	Prescott	Thomas	✓ Q. Master 11820	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5'5"	180	
9	Hendrickson	Charles	✓ - 11822	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'6"	175	
10	Martin	Charles	✓ - 10801	5/10/18	N.Y.	-	41	-	-	-	5'8"	150	
11	Braithwaite	Whitfield	✓ Sailor 12880	25/8/18	Bda	✓	34	-	-	-	5'7"	160	
12	Solomon	George	✓ - 27502	-	-	-	37	-	-	Dutch	5'10"	150	
13	Ball	Daniel	✓ - 12880	-	-	✓	38	-	-	British	5'7"	160	
14	Roberts	Francis	✓ Fireman 27493	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'4"	125	
15	Kinsman	John	✓ Gunner Navy	-	-	-	46	-	English	-	5'6"	160	
16	Gunn	William	✓ - " "				19			-	5'6"	150	
17	Flinn	James	✓ - 11824				25			-	5'9"	165	
18	Laroche	Robert	✓ 3rd Mate	3/10/18	N.Y.		47	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
19	Delfe	Cecil	✓ 2nd Wireless Operator	2/9/18	✓		19			-	5'8"	150	
20	Daniels	David	✓ Sailor 12876	24/8/18	Bda	✓	28	-	African Black	-	5'8"	155	
21	Jacobs	John J	✓ - 12877	✓	✓	✓	34	-	-	-	5'6"	150	
22	Dunbrook	John	✓ - 12878	14/9/18	-	-	39	-	-	Dutch	5'8"	175	
23	Brown	David	✓ - 12879	-	✓	-	32	-	-	British	5'5"	180	
24	Mallett	Lezin	✓ 2nd Mate 11823	3/10/18	N.Y.	-	31	-	Canadian	-	5'8"	155	
25	Bell	Joseph	✓ Asst Engineer 26202	4/10/18	Bda	✓	30	-	English	-	5'10"	165	
26	Packwood	Henry	✓ Sailor 12878	29/11/18	✓	-	51	-	African Black	✓	5'10"	180	
27													
28													
29													
30													

P. Gross
Deputy Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master, of the S/S Chrysdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guiana", arriving at New York, Dec 10th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Wm. P.	226 ✓ Chief Steward	28/9/18	Bermuda	No	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	172	
2	Moniz	Joseph	✓ 2nd 27483	✓	✓	✓	38	"	"	British	5.5	185	
3	Burridge	Allan	✓ Chief Cook 27490	✓	✓	✓	36	"	African Black	"	5.10	150	
4	Burton	David	✓ Baker C773	✓	✓	✓	30	"	✓	"	5.7	145	
5	Fox	Albert	✓ Messman C370	16/11/18	✓	✓	24	"	English	"	5.8	170	
6	Beek	Charles	✓ ✓ 27494	28/10/18	✓	✓	39	"	African Black	"	5.6	135	
7	Belvin	Rodney	✓ Waiter 27491	28/8/18	✓	✓	36	"	English	"	5.10	150	
8	Collison	John. W	✓ ✓ 27482	✓	✓	✓	27	"	✓	"	5.6	140	
9	Santucci	Victor	✓ ✓ C507	✓	✓	✓	35	"	✓	"	5.10	155	
10	Hayward	Stewart	✓ ✓ 27485	✓	✓	✓	27	"	✓	"	5.6	135	
11	Dunscombe	Kenneth	✓ ✓ 27486	✓	✓	✓	39	"	✓	"	5.10	150	
12	Shippard	Stanley	✓ Night Watchman 27484	16/7/18	✓	✓	19	"	✓	"	6.0	148	
13	Richardson	Charles H	✓ Deckengineer C1 Aug 1st 27497	27/9/18	✓	✓	50	"	African Black	"	5.7	175	
14	Minors	Negroe	✓ Fireman 27487	16/7/18	✓	✓	40	"	✓	"	5.5	160	
15	Whitesore	Fred	✓ Dishwasher 27488	✓	✓	✓	26	"	English	"	5.7	162	
16	Adams	Arrick	✓ Pantry Steward 26?0	✓	✓	✓	28	"	African Black	"	5.6	135	
17	Swan	Victor	✓ Fireman 27493	7/7/18	✓	✓	37	"	✓	"	5.8	160	
18	Jennings	Jones	✓ 3rd Cook 26?13	6/7/18	✓	✓	44	"	✓	"	5.6	140	
19	Roberts	Hmain	✓ 2nd 26?12	23/10/18	✓	✓	35	"	✓	"	5.8	175	
20	Todd	Charles	✓ Waiter C5780	17/7/18	✓	✓	46	"	✓	"	5.6	130	
21	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	✓ Stwd C575	3/7/18	✓	✓	47	F	English	"	5.5	140	
22	Jones	Hy L.	✓ Pantryman 26?10	✓	✓	✓	36	M	✓	"	5.7	160	
23	Haywood	Albert	✓ Waiter 26?14	✓	✓	✓	24	"	✓	"	5.9	180	
24	Endicott	Orville	✓ Checker	25/7/18	✓	✓	22	"	✓	"	5.9	150	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I, over } Dock
S Bayne }

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J Perry Master, of the S/S Chanybais, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

P Lowen
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Engineers List

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Champlain, arriving at New York Dec 10, 191 9, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robin D	✓ Chief Engr	27/9/18	Bermuda	No	27	M	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	Hugh. B	✓ 2nd Engr. 17910	27/9/18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Bone	Francis	✓ 3rd " 17908	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Correia	James	✓ 4th " 17905	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	155	
5	Lindley	Robert	✓ 5th " 17909	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	
6	Murray	James	✓ 6th " C592	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'6	150	
7	D'Silva	Hilton	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	47	"	African Black	"	5'8	180	
8	Marshall	Fitzgerald	✓ " C259	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	
9	Gibbons	Arthur	✓ " 17893	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
10	Douglas	Arthur	✓ Oiler C524	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
11	Gibbons	Louis	✓ " C160	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	
12	Bell	Thomas J	✓ " C522	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155	
13	Wilson	Francis	✓ " 17890	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	160	
14	Curtis	William	✓ " 17884	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	
15	D'Costa	Jose	✓ Fireman C643	"	"	"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'8	160	
16	Harris	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	British	5'7	155	
17	Augustus	Arthur	✓ " 17892	14/10/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	165	
18	Tucker	Hammond	✓ " 17895	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
19	Smith	Kenneth	✓ " 17	25/8/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	165	
20	Adams	William	✓ " 17894	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
21	Stower	Edward	✓ " 17884	16/10/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	
22	Hazel	George	✓ " C044	28/8/18	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5'8	155	
23	Berkley	Richard	✓ " 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'10	160	
24	Emanuel	Joseph	✓ " 17899	27/9/18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	175	
25	Evelyn	Joshua	✓ "	16/10/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	150	
26	Richardson	Wm	✓ " 17901	28/8/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	145	
27	William	Aubrey	✓ Trimmer 17891	16/10/18	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'5	160	
28	Pearman	James	✓ " 17896	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	160	
29	DeSilva	Thomas	✓ " C605	28/8/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
30	Goodchild	William	✓ "	16/10/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	

(Power) Labapute Duck

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Engineers' Dept - Continued

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Charybdis", arriving at New York, Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Bermudes	Tom	Trimmer 2795	16/11/18	Bermuda	No	40	M	Portuguese	Portugese	5.8	175	
2	Trott	Kilgrove	17897				25		African Black	British	5.7	155	
3	Brown	Augustus	Fireman C 634	13/9/18			23				5.7	155	
4	Thomas	Abraham	17885	10/10/18			27				5.8	165	
5	Menzies	Archie	Refrigerator Trimmer C 524 26204	7/10/18			29		English		5.8	160	
6	Wilson	Derrick	Trimmer	16/11/18			30		African Black		5.5	155	Pockmarked
7	Talbot	Ulric	Fireman 17887				23				5.7	150	
8	Richardson	Henry	26206				38				5.9	160	
9	Daniels	Jos B	17886				37				5.9	160	
10	Christopher	Chas Alfred	Oiler 26207				23				5.7	160	
11	Rastread	Willis	Trimmer 17907				43				5.7	160	
12	Mere	John	7th Engr.	10/10/18			22		English		5.4	125	
13	Oddy	Henry C	Refrigerator Trimmer 17898	22/10/18			52				5.5	140	
14	Wade	Henry	Fireman 26202	4/12/18			29		African Black		5.5	155	
15	Spotts	Chas Alfred Albert	26205	6/12/18			23				5.9	170	
16			P. Cowen } Deck										
17			A Baptiste }										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANUFAC... TOTALS

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry, Master, of the S.S. Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

F Gower
Immigration Inspector.

4

Charybdis
12/10/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

From S. S. Charybdis (Quebec SS Co) arrived Dec. 10, 18 , 191 , M., , from 128

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	Beach, Eliza W.	Cab	2	7	6 LPC 2.25 pm	Cowen Caputi	12/10	4	Hon				12/12	182	H.S.	10							12	6	12
8f		Clive Walk																								
7m		Beach W.																								
5m		" Hilton																								
3f		" Helen																								
1 1/4 f		" Virginia												12/10	180	Gr.	2.50									
49f	2	Hayward, Louisa	Cab	1	9	3 " Illiterate "																				
20f		" Thirza																								
8f		" Dorothy																								

12 6 12

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (Surgeon Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Crew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Argillao" 9-15. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, Nov 1, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V Pons	Joaquin	17		M S	Steward	Yes	4-2586 Spanish	No	Spain	Spanish Spain	San Andres de Palomar	San Andres de Palomar — Barcelona — Spain	mother, Emilia Mijans	N Y	Brooklyn
2																	
3		P. O. M. O. #505330 Dec 17-1918															
4																	
5		Medical OK by Dr.															
6																	
7															J B Fitzgerald } Insp Dists A F Bosley }		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 Dec, 1917

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now going permanently, or to return to his native country after temporary absence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now going permanently, or to return to his native country after temporary absence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Member of Crew	$17				Roomg with Mrs. Tuero 20 Clinton St. Bklyn NY	NT	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	Gry	2	Spain	San Ander de Palomar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lt William Morris, Surgeon of the S/S "Algonquin" Sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ( ) is, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 18
at Norfolk Va.

Thos Mowry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Algonquin — sailing from Santo Domingo City. 8-10 , November 30th , 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mahanas ema	antonio	35	M	M	clerk	yes yes	~~British~~	Scandinav ian.	D.R.	nto Dgo City	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos J Conroy
A. Hayden } Insprs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List #4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10, 1918

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.V.	Aumison.	No	Leonard Construction Co.	Yes	1909 1918		Wife, Mrs. A. Mahanassen Aumison, N.V.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	V.I.	St. Thomas.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	indefinite	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, A. Gustafson Master, of the Ac... from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show (states) by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend—steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algonquin" Sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. 133

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

at New York, NY

Hugh Conroy

Immigration Officer.

1—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Sanchez. 8-10, December 2nd, 1918

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Canaan	Antonio	36		M M	merchantries	Yes	Syria.	Syrian	Syrian	D.R.	La Vega.	(brother) Mr. Jose Canaan, La Vega, D.R.
2		Canaan	Amelia Abud	35		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Syria.	Syrian	D.R.	La Vega.	(brother in law) Mr. Jose Canaan. La Vega, D.R.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rev. Flonoy
A Hayden } Inspectors.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: IV

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Dec 10, 1918

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	La vega.	no	Self		resides	1917. N.Y.C.		Hotel Martinique 32nd St. Bway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Syria.	Tripoli.
2	N.Y.	La vega	no	husband		resides	1916 N.Y.C.		Hotel Martinique 32nd St. Bway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria.	Tripoli.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish Syrian	Yes	4 mts	Yes	No	No
2	Spanish Syria.	Yes	4 mts	Yes	No	No.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—213

I, A. C. Archibald, master, of the S.S. Algus from Sauche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Allegheny sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

135

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

at New York N.Y. Thos J Monty

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Puerto Plata. 8-10, December 4th. 1918., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								TRANSIT		Chanel. Joseph.	50	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	R.D.	Sanchez.	Mr. J.Marrera., Sanchez, R.D.
2										Chanel Maria Louisa.	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	French	French	R.D.	Sanchez.	Mr. J.Marrera, Sanchez, R.D.
3										Chanel. Marcella.	20	F	S	none.	yes	yes	French	French	R.D.	Sanchez.	Mr. J.Marrera, Sanchez, R.D.
4										Salemi. Rasquale	35	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.Campagna, Puerto Plata, R.D.
5										Salemi. Rosario S.	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.campagna., Puerto Plata...D.
6	UNDER 16									Salemi. Salvatore.	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	Italian.	Italian	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.Campagna, R.D. Puerto Plata, R.D.
7										Salemi. Cristina	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.Campagna, Puerto Plata, R.D.
8										Salemi. Ginseppi.	4	F	S	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.Campagna, Puerto Plata, R.D.
9										Salemi. Dominico.	2	M	S	none	no	no	Italian	Italian.	R.D.	Santiago.	Mr. A.Campagna, Puerto Plata, R.D.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Th. Flores
A Hayden } Inspectors

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 10, 1918

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or on account of, any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	France	Paris.	no	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 mth 1917	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.C. 4th St, University place	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dwn	Blue	None	France	Bourg
2	France	Paris	no	Husband	Yes	Yes 1 mth 1917	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette 4th. St, University, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Dwn	None	France	Paris.
3	France	Paris	no	Father	Yes	Yes 1 mth 1917	N.Y.	Hotel, Lafayette 4th St. and University Place N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Blk	Dwn	None	France	Paris.
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2mts 1917	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6918.14th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	Italy,	Siculiers
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1917 1909	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6918.14th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	Italy	Siculiers.
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	no	Yes 1917 1913	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6018.14th Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	no	Yes 1917 1914.	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6918. 14th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	no	Yes 1918 1915	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6918 14th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	no	yes 1917	N.Y.	Mr. D.Salemi, 6918, 14th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Dark	Dwn	Dwn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	french	undecided	10 dys	no	no	no
2	french		10dys	no	no	no
3	french english		10 dys	no	no	no
4	spanish	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
5	spanish	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
6	spish	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
7	spanish	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
8	none	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
9	none	no	indefinate	yes	no	no
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been [illegible] of prostitution, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] or who is coming to perform any labor, if specific contract or arrangement or understanding therefor, whether written or parol, exists, or who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who was deported on account of being a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who was deported as a prostitute, or for any immoral purpose, or who has been [illegible] of prostitution, or who has been deported as having come in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, or who has been deported within one year after coming to the United States at the expense of the government or by the directions of any society or association.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, L E Rochester, master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the Alqueria from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Rochester

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rijndam" sailing wbl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

137

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

at New York, N.Y.

Wm Morrison

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Algonquin" 1-8 sailing from Turk Islands 5-9, Dec 5 th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.											
1										Rose.	Henrietta Rosetta	23	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African BLK	B.W.I.	Turks Islands	Mr. Jupiter Lightbourne, Turks Islands, B.W.I.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Thos Bowry
A. Hayden } Inspectors

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2134

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1[illegible], 191[illegible]

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.W.I.	Staten Isld	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs. Anna Lightbourne, Staten Island.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blackblk	Blk	None.	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Indef inate	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14—25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—25

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the Algonquin from Queenstown, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... C Carmichael .....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 11—20

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Igonquin sailing from anto omingo ng. .. 30, 1918., Arriving at Port of ..ew ork. ec. 10, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glassenberg.	Abraham L.	2[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Southern District Court, June 10th.1913	623w.170th St.N.Y.
2	Yetam.	Clark M.	48		M	M	Montgomery, Kansas. Aug.28th.1870.	[illegible]	Beaumont, Texas.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery G Lupton
A. Hayden

2 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Puerto Plata, Dec. 4th, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York. Dec. 10th, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davies.	David J.	42	V	M	W	Pittsburg, Pa, March.8th.1876	[illegible]	805 Bayonne Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	McLean	Arthur	36	V	M	S	Newburgh, New York. Feb.6th.1882	[illegible]	427 Grand St. Newburgh, N.Y.
3	Tayler.	Thad.T.	26	V	M	S	Rock Island, Ill. Sept.15th1892.	[illegible]	Headquarters Marine Corps Washington, D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos Tayler
A. Hayden Stephens

30 Cts

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Yaurka, Spanish, Dec. 5th, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peabody.	Robert S.	50	✓	M	M	Greenwich, Conn. Feb.26th.1868.	1608 [illegible] Sept 18	746 Whiting Ave. Hamden, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J Bonney
A. Hayden Gillespie

1 Cit

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

17/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF New York

April 21, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Algonquin

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10, 1918, consigned to The Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brklyn, and is expected to sail April 21, 1919, for Dominican Ports via Imbaro Island

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Morrison	William	1927 Surgeon	"	C 1	"	70	"	U.S.A	5'6"	160
19	Marshall	Emanuel	20 Nb Waiter	"	V	"	27	"	"	5'7"	✓
20	Squdford	Richard	"	"	V	"	22	"	"	5'7"	
21	Stockton	Robert H.	cadet	"	V	"	23	"	"	5'5"	✓
22	Thompson	John A.	"	"	V	"	23	"	"	5'9"	
23	Berry	Richard E.	"	"	V	"	21	"	"	5'6"	✓
24	Stamp	James D.	1315 Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'7"	
25	Rankin	R. W.	1891 1st asst	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'3"	170
26	Lambert	Grover C	1842 2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'3"	
27	Kohl	William	1928 3rd	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'4"	
28	George	Dichl	1583 Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	160
29	Giles	G. Leslie	3803	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9"	✓
30	Lubbe	Walter	4350	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7"	

Line Clyde S.S. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Thos J. Conroy
A. Hayden
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Duplicate form 680 now on file with the immigration authorities New York			

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the verse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on nor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew cur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D E Archibald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Smith	Frank J	1927	Surgeon	✓	"	C 1	70	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	160
18	Morrison	William	20 Nov	Surgeon	✓	"	V.	27	"	"	5'7"	✓
19	Marshall	Emanuel		Nurse	✓	"	V.	22	"	"	5'7"	
20	Bamford	Richard			✓	"	V.	23	"	"	5'5"	✓
21	~~Stockton~~ Stockin	R. A. Robert Jr.		cadet	✓	"	V.	23	"	"	5'9"	
22	Thompson	John A.			✓	"	V.	23	"	"	5'6"	
23	Berry	Richard E.			✓	"	V.	21	"	"	5'7"	
24	Staunt	James O.	1315	Engineer	✓	"	V.	45	"	"	5'8"	170
25	Rankin	R. W.	1891	1st asst	✓	"	V.	34	"	"	5'3"	
26	Lambert	Grover C	1842	2nd	✓	"	V.	25	"	"	5'7"	
27	Kohl	William	1928	3rd	✓	"	V.	46	"	"	5'4"	160
28	George	Dichl	1583	Oiler	✓	"	V.	24	"	"	5'7"	✓
29	Giles	G. Leslie	3803		✓	"	V.	25	"	"	5'7"	
30	Lubbe	Walter	4350		✓	"	V.	18	"	"	5'7"	

Line Clyde S S Co

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Thos J Conroy
A. Hayden } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No	Name	Age	Nationality
65	J. Shergold.	37.	British
66	J. Averd	30	✓
67	N. E. Redman.	33.	British
68	William Humbert	36	American
69	Michael Collins	60	✓
70	Charles Tellefsen	20	✓
71	W. Beattie	50	British
72			
73	J Lancry.	29.	Dutch.
74	Petrona Cipriano	17.	✓
75	A. P. Montes	25.	Sto Domingo
76	~~P. Bogilia~~ Discharged by mutual consent	~~23~~	~~Dutch~~
77	L. G. Lopez	44	✓
78	M. Henriquez	29.	Dutch.
79	J. D. Hudson	22.	✓
80	J. D. Milford.	31	✓
81	Marcenus Williams	34	✓
82.	A. Coffiel	24	✓
83.	J. B. Garcia	33	✓
84	~~John Blomuté~~ ~~J. D. Mizuck~~	~~49~~ ~~19~~	~~Dutch~~ ~~British~~
85	A. E. Speck.	23	Dutch.
86.	C. Jones.	30	✓
87	Garparpinde	27	✓
88	C. B. Ramonelo.	20	✓
89	E. van Costa	27	✓
90	John Blomuté	49	✓

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MA[illegible] REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible]

No	Name	Age	Nationality
1	D. S. Archibald	57.	American
2	O. S. Oxford.	28	✓
3	G. L. Scofield	22.	✓
4	G. L. Doering	30	✓
5	S. D. Harvey.	45	British
6	Rafael Pelos.	28	Dutch.
7	O. F. Sands.	41	American
8	Ralph Haskell.	40	✓
9	P. George.	30	Dutch.
10	George Williams	34	British
11	Hendrik Vitte	30.	Dutch
12	Richard Lighthouse	34	British
13	A. Kelting.	~~20~~ 18	Dutch.
14	Lorenzo Armenau	19.	Dutch.
15	John Heyer.	20	✓
16	D J Doane.	36	British
17	A. J. Frith	39.	✓
18	~~F. A. Wallace.~~	~~64.~~	~~American~~
19.	N. H. Nussbaum.	25	✓
20	Marc De Lucu	23.	✓
21	Nw. Morrison	70	✓
22.			
23	Geo. N. Coultis	47.	American
24.	G. C. Lambert.	26	✓
25	L. Gonzalez	47.	Spanish
26	G. A. Jeffords	21	American
27.	H. H. Lubbe.	18	✓
28	Thomas Murphy.	18	✓
29			
40	B. Fernandez	35	Spanish
41	Elisio V. Villaride	34	✓
42	Natalio Toorey	19.	Pto Rican
43	Juan Romero.	23.	Spanish
44	Baptista Nunez.	30	✓
45	E. Vazquez.	22	✓
46	Manuel Ray	27	Spanish
47	Frank Diaz	22	✓
48.	A. Vasquez.	24	✓
49.	P. Leiro	46	✓

E. Vazquez

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

...T OF ALIENS EMPL...

...7, to be delivered to the ...
...on board upon arr...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

~~285~~ 145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Dec. 10, 1918

I, master of the American S. S. "Algonquin"
(Nationality.)
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 64 Total crew this date 64.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 10th, 1918, consigned to Clyde Steamship Co.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...Algonquin ... S. A. 130

17	Frith	Archie J	15023 cust.	"	C.	1	39	"	"	5'5" 155
18	Morrison	William	1927 Surgeon	"	C	1	70	"	U.S.A.	5'6" 160
19	Marshall	Emanuel	20 Rb Waiter	"	V.	"	27	"	"	5'7"
20	Sandford	~~Richard~~	"	"	V.	"	22	"	"	5'7"
21	~~Stockton~~ Stockin	~~R. S.~~ Robert Jr.	cadet	"	V.	"	23	"	"	5'5"
22	Thompson	John H.	"	"	V.	"	23	"	"	5'9"
23	Berry	Richard C.	"	"	V.	"	21	"	"	5'6"
24	Staup	James D.	1315 Engineer	"	V.	"	45	"	"	5'7"
25	Rankin	R. W.	1894 1st cadet	"	V.	"	34	"	"	5'5" 170
26	Lambert	Grover C	1842 2nd "	"	V.	"	25	"	"	5'3"
27	Kohl	William	1928 3rd "	"	V.	"	46	"	"	5'6"
28	George	Aichl	6583 Oiler	"	V.	"	24	"	"	5'4" 160
29	Giles	G. Leslie	3803	"	V.	"	25	"	"	5'9"
30	Lubbe	Walter	4350	"	V.	"	18	"	"	5'7"

Line Clyde S. S. Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Thos. J. Conroy
A. Hayden
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Algonquin", arriving at New York, Dec 10th, 1918, from the port of Turks Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	Daniel C.	1511 Master	Nov 18/18	N. Y.	paid off	yes	52	m.	English	Citizen U. S. A.	5.10"		
2	Marshall	H. Edward A	1960 1st officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10"	✓	
3	Walker	Charles	4208 2nd " ✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7"		
4	Willis	Thomas W.	2836 3rd " ✓	"	"	C. 1	"	21	"	"	British	5.7"	168	
5	Harvey	Seymour D.	2629 carpenter ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	45	"	African	"	5.7"	155	
6	Perez	Rafael	6242 Boy'n ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5.7"	130	
7	Sand	Olaf.	1688 Q'master ✓	"	"	C. "	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Citizen U.S.A.	5.8"		✓
8	Clark	Cuthbert	2608 " ✓	"	"	C. 1	"	23	"	English	British b.	150		
9	George	Ronaldo	2948 Seaman ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	29	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5.5"	135	
10	Nicolas	Isaac	2628 " ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	26	"	"	"	5.7"	130	
11	Pardo	A.	2629 " ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	33	"	"	"	5.2"	156	
12	Armeman	L.	2626 " ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	19	"	"	"	5.7"	145	
13	Williams	George	2640 " ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	34	"	African	British	5.8	155	
14	La. Cruz	A.	2630 " ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	31	"	"	Dutch	5.6"	130	
15	Felida	A.	15309 Messboy ✓	"	"	C. 2	"	25	"	"	"	5.11"	190	
16	Jones	A. Leon	2681 Purser ✓	"	"	C. 1	"	20	"	English	British	5.11"	138	
17	Frith	Archie J	15023 asst " ✓	"	"	C. 1	"	39	"	"	"	5.8"	155	
18	Morrison	William	1929 Surgeon ✓	"	"	C. 1	"	70	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6"	160	
19	Marshall	Emanuel	2046 Waiter ✓	"	"	C.	"	27	"	"	"	5.7"		✓
20	Bradford	Richard L.	" ✓ ✓	"	"	C.	"	22	"	"	"	5.7"		
21	~~Stockton~~ Stockin	~~R. J.~~ Robert Jr.	cadet ✓	"	"	C.	"	23	"	"	"	5.9"		✓
22	Thompson	John A.	" ✓ ✓	"	"	C.	"	23	"	"	"	5.9"		
23	Berry	Richard E.	" ✓ ✓	"	"	C.	"	21				5.6		✓
24	Stamp	James W.	1315 Engineer ✓	"	"	C.	"	45	"	"	"	5.7"		
25	Rankin	R. W.	1891 1st asst ✓	"	"	C.	"	34	"	"	"	5.8"	170	
26	Lambert	Grover C	1842 2nd " ✓	"	"	C.	"	23	"	"	"	5.3"		
27	Kohl	William	1928 3rd " ✓	"	"	C.	"	46	"	"	"	5.9"		
28	George	Dick	6583 Oiler ✓	"	"	C.	"	24	"	"	"	5.4"	160	
29	Giles	G. Leslie	3803 ✓	"	"	C.	"	25	"	"	"	5.9"		✓
30	Lubbe	Walter	4350 ✓	"	"	C.	"	18	"	"	"	5.7"		

Line Clyde S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Thos J. Connolly
A. Hayden } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Archibald Master, of the SS Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

Thos Flanery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York, Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lago	Antonio	6113 Fireman	Nov 18	N Y	C-3 To be paid	No yes	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
2	Martinez	Felipe	25666 "	✓ "	"	C " 2	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6.	147	
3	Colla Coble	Antonio	25665 "	✓ "	"	C " 3	No	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'-	140	
4	Carrasco	Juan B.	25664 "	✓ "	"	C " 2	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	135	
5	Arias	Bernardo	25677 "	✓ "	"	C " 2	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
6	Cediera	Juan	14442 "	✓ "	"	C 3	No	39	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
7	Lightbourne	Richard	9142 C. Passer	✓ "	"	C 3	No	34	"	Af Am	B.W.I. British	6'-	180	
8	Oyarz	Luis A.	" 9467	✓ "	"	C " 2	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Chile ~~Spanish~~	5'8"	159	
9	Miguez	Nicolas	" 19300	✓ "	"	C " 2	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
10	Shergold	James	14224 Steward	✓ "	"	C " 1	"	31	"	English	British ~~English~~	5'7"	174	
11	Martin	James	6586 asst "	✓ "	"	C " 1	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	138	
12	Redman	H. E. (Mrs)	2588 Stewardess	✓		C " 1	"	34	F	English	"	5'7"	145	
13	Humbert	~~L.~~ William ~~Humbert~~	1758 Cook	✓		"		25	M	German	U S Cit	5'3"	✓	
14	McGrath	Michael	2565 2nd "	✓ "	"	C " 2	"	53	"	Irish	British	5'7"	150	
15	Van Uyen Vaneyte	Tudor	2563 3rd "	✓ "	"			32	"	African	Dutch	5'4"	170	
16	Hampel	Emil	1792 Baker	✓ "	"			48	"	German	nat U.S. Dec Nov 6-28-17 U.S.	5'5"	190	
17	Haronska	Anton	1785 Butcher	✓ "	"			42	"	"	naturalized U.S. Dec. Nov 6-28-17	5'-	170	
18	Senior	Gilbert	9134 Painter	✓ "	"	C " 2		32	"	African	Dutch	5'3"	138	
19	Blomgate	John	6462 2nd "	✓ "	"	C " 1	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
20	~~Brito~~	A. Santiago	347 Porter	✓ "	"	C " 2	"	21	"	S. American	Chile	5'7"	125	
21	Alegria	Pedro	25643 ✓ Messman	"	"	C " 2	"	21	"	African	Dutch	5'7"	130	
22	Henriquez	Germain	25644 Trimmer	✓	"	C " 2	"	31	"	French ~~Haiti~~	"	5'8"	125	
23	Kramarenko	John	9131 Waiter	✓ "	"	C " 2	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
24	Jeurin	Victor	" 9128	✓ "	"	C " 1	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
25	Rodemaker	Jacob	" 9126	✓ "	"	C " 1	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
26	Moral	Albert E	" 364	✓ "	"	✓ "		33	"	African	U.S. Cit	5'7"	180	
27	Maduro	Manuel	" 9135	✓ "	"	C " 2		20	"	Negro	Dutch	5'7"	140	
28	Joeux	Enrique	" 9136	✓ "	"	C " 2		21	"	~~Spanish~~ "	"	5'3"	120	
29	Schoof	Leopold	" 9130	✓ "	"	C " 2		20	"	African	"	5'6"	133	
30	Jansen	Eddie	6259	✓ "	"	C " 2		36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	

Line Clyde S.S. Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Thos Quinn
A Hayden
Masters

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Carchibald, Master, of the US Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D E Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

Thos J Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Algonquin", arriving at New York, December 10, 1918, from the port of Puerto Plata

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joena	Constant	3077 waiter	Nov 18	N. Y.	C. & D. to be paid yes		29	M.	D.&J. of negro black	Dutch	5.10"	160	
2	Corea	Eustagio	" 2977	"	"	C. " "		24	"	"	"	5'6.	153	
3	Conquet	Esteban	3649	"	"	C. " "		26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
4	Curiel	[illegible]	16351	"	"	C. " "		23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
5														
6			Thos Conroy											
7			A Hayden } Insps											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde Puerto Domingo

Owners Clyde Steamship Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, of the S/S. Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D E Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1918

Thos J Conry
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Algonquin

12/10/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1-15-18, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 10-5-18, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Palmer	George W	[illegible]		M	M	Warren Co Illinois	American [illegible]	1109 West Springfield Urbana
2	MacAndrew	David C	[illegible]		M	S	New York City N.Y. 30/5/1877	[illegible]	[illegible]
3							C & Murphy		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 452

SS "Empress of Britain"

December 11/1918

Ar Dec. 10/18

2 Cts

Form 452

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

150

	NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
72	Welsh E S	130920	British	3/9/67	Liverpool	British	Birchmount Cambridge Rd Woo
84	Wilcox F H	122200	Welsh	4/2/75	Douglas	English	5 Albert Rd Dagenham London
76	Wesley E Ernest		English	4/3/80	Wanstead		40 Eglinton Rd Clapham
90	Connor E O	51258	Irish	2/10/77	Wakefield	Irish	21 Markham Rd Chelsea
6	Samson [illegible]	153470	English	7/1/93	Leeds	English	21 Stephens Terrace Primrose Hill Lon
8	Campbell	58992		7/11/10	Brighton		21 College Place Brighton
10	Kenny J	28956		30/8/89	Dublin		22 Dagmar Rd Dalkey Co Dublin
12	Hannan L	55221		8/7/95	Dublin		35 Hilton Rd Fairfield Liverpool
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Reid J	149833		21/2/89	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Chambers	5216	Belgian	6/6/82	Antwerp	Belgian	51 [illegible] — 10 —
19	Smith [illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	57 Harrow Rd — 10 —
20	O'Neill T	61691	Irish	2/3/63	Inverness	Irish	17 [illegible] — 10 —
21	Savage [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/7/53	Dublin		29 Colville [illegible] — 10 —
23	Hoy [illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] — 10 —
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		24/7/75	Cork		[illegible]
27	Moore [illegible]	[illegible]		20/5/96	Dublin		5 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		6/4/95	[illegible]		[illegible]
36	Knight [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sheffield		[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
70	Doyle	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

LEFT
30 NOV. 1918
UNION ST. JACKSON

I hereby certify the above named seamen have been engaged for serving on board the S.S. Empress of Britain

30 NOV 1918

J.J. Buckley

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW Y.

	NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
75	Stewart R.	30993	English	3/4/00	Liverpool	English	2, Adams Grove, Kirkdale.
77	Somerville D.	83322		23/1/87	[illegible]		15 Mostyn Gdns. Cull Park, Newton.
79	Jones T.	3220		21/1/02	[illegible]		[illegible]
80	Jones T.	95857		1/6/00	[illegible]		[illegible]
81	Place E.	888653		26/4/00	Chatham		32 Kingston Terrace, Edge Hill, Liverpool.
85	Jackson R.	958420		20/4/01	Wallington		[illegible]
87	Daymond [illegible]	912506		16/4/76	London		13 [illegible]
88	Black [illegible]	940262		17/6/99	[illegible]		9 [illegible]
89	Tredwell [illegible]	31251		2/2/03	Stoke		3 [illegible] Sunderland
92	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
95	Kirby [illegible]	9[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
96	Clayton [illegible]	12154		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
97	Jolley H.	96197		21/11/84	Barnet		[illegible] Road.
98	Flanagan M.	96618		2/3/00	Dublin		52 [illegible]
99	Tyrer Brun [illegible]	96752		24/3/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
100	Dodd E.H.	6005		25/6/[illegible]			[illegible]
101	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/8/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
102	Blackman [illegible]	96468		15/3/01	London		9 [illegible]
103	Oldfield E.	32055	English	15/4/86	London		32 St Anns R[d] Southend on Sea
104	Campbell R.	01533		22/1/98	Erith		25 Alsen R[d] Kirkdale
105	Wallace W.	941533	Scotch	4/2/94	Glasgow	Scotch	Cushion Dam. Co. Malvern.
106	Mellanie M.	902150		30/4/96	Clydam		The Barrack, Horwich, Lancs.
107	Russell [illegible]	531065	Welsh	13/3/98	Cardiff	Welsh	23 Campbell [illegible] Erith
108	Bell E.	81794	English	21/11/98	Dartford	English	[illegible]
109	Evans E.	951733	Welsh	2/6/[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]
110	Melling E.	923563	Scotch	10/7/97	Bootle	Scotch	13 Melling R[d] Bootle.
111	Howard W.	32061	English	9/4/01	[illegible]	English	[illegible]
112	Murphy J.	96736		23/9/02	Bootle		7 Florida [illegible] Bootle
113	Connelly M.	96[illegible]		19/5/01		Irish	155 [illegible]
114	Wells J.A.	78443		10/4/83	Hamburg	English	29 Sidney R[d] Bootle

E&A.

30 NOV 1918

I hereby certify the above named persons have been engaged for service on board the S.S. Empress of Britain

J.T. Smith
by Supt

3 NOV 1918

CREW LIST. S.S." EMPRESS OF BRITAIN " *Sailing from Liverpool* - 1 DEC 1918 *for* NEW YORK

152

	NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
1	Pugh A.E.	784321 ✓	Scotch	11/7/65	Bridge of Allan	Scotch	Wilmslow Nr Liverpool
2	~~Lieut. H.T.~~	72629	English	9/7/81	Crewe	English	32 Victoria Nr Penrith
3	Colonel F.	76963 ✓		3/1/75	Bristol		12 Victoria Nr Bristol
5	Glenn W.H.	762159	Scotch	4/4/84	Edinburgh	Scotch	14 Boat Nr Liverpool
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hooton J.	620176 ✓		6/1/88	Liverpool	✓	21 Devon Nr Liverpool
8	Mc Gill F.	78637 ✓	Scotch	6/6/14	Glasgow	✓	261 Dixon Nr Scotch
9	Fulda H.	751531	English	26/5/5	Liverpool	✓	44 Egerton Nr Liverpool
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Boland J.	822038 ✓	Irish	22/4/97	Dublin	Irish	40 Lyons Nr Dublin
14	Canning J.	84198 ✓		27/1/93			2 Wellington Queen Square
18	Cunningham	72707	English	28/7/80	Liverpool	English	13 Crewe Nr York Rep.
22	Deane T.	770779 ✓		31/12/80			13 Anglesea Nr Liverpool
23	Wilson H.	41505 ✓		10/2/55			44 Fulton Nr
24	Leadbetter J.	649055 ✓		6/9/87			42a Commercial
25	Doyle M.	666204 ✓		13/01/62			62 Gloucester Nr
26	Power T.	718500		20/4/96			17 Clarence
27	Ellison	76325 ✓		22/4/72			37 Cumberland Nr Liverpool
31	Mc Grath	704394 ✓		0/3/80			12 Tunnah Nr Liverpool
32	Cadan	72022 ✓	Irish	11/1/75	Co Cavan	Irish	366 St Howard
35	Ryan F.	30424 ✓		2/02/3	Liverpool		53 Oak
36	Williams G.	100410 ✓		20/1/80	Liverpool		213 Brook
37	Foran	72044 ✓		3/			20
	[illegible]	0244	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	Ward J.	65396 ✓		2/4/94			3
50	Johnson C.	70135 ✓		23/4/95			
51	Landells	25213 ✓		5/2/96			
52	Granger G.	28900 ✓		20/12/75			20 Harrison Nr Poole
54	Woods H.	785395 ✓		1/2/92			
55	Thomson	770415 ✓		16/6/77			50
57	Hall	25793 ✓		[illegible]	Irish		32
64	Lynch J.	765208 ✓	Irish	20/5/90	Tullamore	Irish	[illegible] Irish
65	Cuppleo J.	63561 ✓		[illegible]			
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	30128	[illegible]	[illegible]			
70	Kinsella	[illegible] ✓	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
71	Stephens J.	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	Patterson	25940 ✓		[illegible]			

Edit.

30 NOV 1918

32

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *Sailing from Liverpool* - 1 DEC 1918 *for* NEW YORK

153

	NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
95	Hanlon D	25942	English	11/8/95	Liverpool	English	20 Emily St. Booth
96		25922		9/4/96			10 Hunter St. Liverpool
97	Pugh	D 25969		4/7/97			25 Cumberland St. Liverpool
98	Hoey	J 25678	Irish	1/11/95	Co. Cork	Irish	159 Chester St. Birkenhead
101	Griffiths	W 25917	English	18/3/02	Liverpool	English	59 York St. Liverpool
102	McMahon	J 25269		6/3/00			45 Everton St.
103	Hagan	J 2516		7/11/94			16 Evans St. Booth
104	Dennis	D 25922		26/7/99			24, York St. Liverpool
107	Granger	E 930648	Irish	12/5/54	Cork	Irish	254 Derby Rd. Bootle
111	Fallon	J. 12156	English	5/6/01	Liverpool	English	30a Bramcote St.
112	Walker	D. 937812		24/5/01			28 Cleveland St. Liverpool
120	Connell	T 2968		15/5/97			2, Chelmsford St.
167	Doherty	W 26211		10/5/96			9, Sidney St.
179	Thompson	J 31236		15/2/97			31 Ferndale Rd. Wallasey.
186	Handley	D 30983		2/7/01			24, Sheridan Place, Bootle
199	Sinnott	E 31300		10/10/01			5, Bute Lane, Liverpool
202	Bell	J 30776		7/11/01			5,
203	Gill						20
204	Moore	R 3123		20/6/87			10 Sharon St.
205	Carberry	D 25923	Irish	21/9/99	Co. Kildare	Irish	6 Burlington St.
206	Connor		English	20/11/98	Liverpool	English	
207	King	J 3238	Irish	20/11/98	Co. Mayo	Irish	36 Pope St.
208						English	
210	Cain	J 3132		2/10/99	Liverpool		35 Pine St.
165	Fitzgerald	J 3121		23/5/99	Liverpool		10 Cl 3 House Estate St.
211	Barry	J 31205		23/5/96	Liverpool		35 Hanover St. Bootle
212	Duffy	J 31206		21/8/99	Liverpool		20 Regent St. Liverpool
242	Cleveland						3
243	Cain	E 31300		3/10/99	Liverpool		5
244	Dalal	T 30981		2/11/01			20 Bute St.
246	Williams	T 29906		29/6/00			
247	Roberts	J 29659		29/5/99			
248	Hague	J 67509		6/8/90	Liverpool		23 Raymond St. Liverpool
249	Galvin	M 3121	Irish	15/9/99	Belfast	Irish	30 Durham St.
250	Kane	J 3216	English	12/10/99	Liverpool	English	54, Norfolk St.
255	Cannon	J 3217		25/10/99			62 Hunter St.
215	Hughes	J 29161		5/1/98			7 Lincoln St.
256	Brady						51
217	Nolan	J 30290		5/5/01			2 Cleveland St.
218	Nolan	D 31282		26/5/00			2 Hastings St.

30 NOV 1918

27

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

	NAME	No. of Provisional	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
219	Dorman W.	31233	English	20/1/87	Liverpool	English	94 Kingsley St. Liverpool
220	Bradley J.	31234	"	28/11/93	"	"	41 Kelly St. "
221	Hamilton B.	32225	"	11/1/01	Barrow	"	103 Clarkson St. Barrow
222	Halewood G.	655616	"	21/11/78	Southport	"	3 Kingsland St. Liverpool
223	McDonald P.	32036	"	1/3/97	"	English	59 Lydia St. "
224	Rimmer H.	800505	"	21/5/93	"	"	41 Lancaster St. "
225	Nestor A.	29171	"	22/6/94	"	"	31 —— do —— "
226	Haines W.	32037	"	11/12/82	"	"	26 Low St. "
227	Eccles [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	Dunn W.	32039	"	7/9/97	Colwyn	"	21 Clarkson St. "
232	Kelly [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	English	[illegible]
233	Davis A.	32041	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	3 [illegible]
234	Ward [illegible]	32042	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	39 [illegible]
235	Mahon [illegible]	32044	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1 [illegible]
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
261	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
262	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
263	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
264	Nesbitt W.	702602	"	3/4/69	Liverpool	[illegible]	29 [illegible]
265	Coleman G.	32037	Irish	5/4/74	[illegible]	Irish	29 [illegible]
266	Smith E.	32042	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	23 [illegible]
267	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
268	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
269	Mason [illegible]	312[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
270	Evans G.	32035	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
271	Doyle [illegible]	31[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
272	Owen [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
274	[illegible]	31243	Irish	26/3/95	Coleman	Irish	36 Williamson St. Bootle
275	McAlevey M.	31246	"	21/6/01	Dublin	"	3 [illegible]
176	Hughes [illegible]	320129	English	16/5/92	[illegible]	English	35 [illegible]
278	Dunn [illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/7/92	Dublin	Irish	65 [illegible]
279	[illegible] T.	[illegible]	Irish	3/7/13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
280	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

280.

30 NOV 1918

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

155

	NAME		Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
286	Taylor T.	31259	English	11/2/94	Bootle	English	135 Boundary St. Liverpool
287	Thomas E.	31260	"	2/2/97	St Helens	"	55 Wilson St Bootle
288	Tooke H.	950375	English	England	Liverpool	Irish	8 4 Hornby St Liverpool
289	Twinberrow J.	533800	"	11/7/97	"	English	5 Jelf St "
290	Dean J.	31261	"	5/8/94	"	"	38 Tattersall Rd Liverpool
291	McDonald J.	922163	"	20/3/53	"	"	93 Copland St "
292	Walker J.	922	"	2/11/97	"	"	56 Boundary St "
293	Ellis [illegible]	921	"	1/12/97	"	English	4 Cotton St "
294	Rudge [illegible]	31262	"	1/9/98	"	"	31 Lawton St "
295	Brocklebank	921536	"	16/7/96	Bootle	"	38 Carlisle St Bootle
296	King [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
297	McGrath J.	31279	"	7/8/85	"	"	50 Regent St Liverpool
298	Cowley [illegible]	31[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
301	Lunt J.	31277	"	24/9/01	"	"	6 Appleton St "
302	Lunt [illegible]	31278	"	3/6/01	"	"	8 Preston "
303	Smith [illegible]	30529	"	7/06	"	"	7 Cowan St "
304	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
306	[illegible]	31[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
307	Murphy J.	593021	"	23/11/96	"	Irish	19 Camden St Bootle
309	Keating J.	921412	Irish	1/3.68	Dundalk	Irish	139 Boundary St Liverpool
310	Richardson C.	695492	"	26.5.94	Liverpool	English	44a Kirby St "
311	Hall J.A.	930982	English	2.11.97	"	"	30 Garlandale St "
312	Lundon [illegible]	929420	"	14.11.92	"	"	41 Cornwall St "
313	Jones H.	32046	"	8.5.68	Garston	"	[illegible]
314	Davies J.	32047	English	21.5.94	London	English	62 [illegible]
315	Parkinson O.	32048	Irish	27.11.93	Coalman	Irish	1 [illegible]
316	Farley T.	32049	English	25.9.94	Liverpool	English	1 [illegible]
317	Sands E.	962213	"	4.5.99	"	"	41 Regent St Liverpool
318	Walker [illegible]	92[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
319	Clarke H.	525040	"	9.10.86	Crosby	"	[illegible]
223	Gordon [illegible]	970122	[illegible]	05.86	Ballymena	Irish	[illegible]
324	Cuca T.	972755	English	1.401	Spain	Spanish	12 Bevois St Derby
325	Maddocks W.	972708	"	1/1/00	"	"	24 Rotary St "
326	Savage [illegible]	32051	"	24/10/98	Nottingham	"	[illegible]
327	Tyler [illegible]	32052	"	1.5.99.	"	"	31 Rayford St Nottingham
329	Cunningham	32054	"	9.10.01	Irish	"	2 [illegible]
330	Cagney [illegible]	32055	Irish	4.5.96	Omagh	Irish	10 [illegible]
331	Roche [illegible]	920533	English	10/6/98	[illegible]	English	10 [illegible]
332	Ward [illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/3/00	"	"	26 Cranbrook Terr

E&O.E.

30 NOV 1918

Form 462

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

156

	NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
333	Hanley M.	93685	Eng.	7/2/02	Liverpool	Irish	24 Standard St. Liverpool
334	Bostham J.	92767	"	3/6/99	"	Eng.	43 Bostock St. Liverpool
335	Clark J.	93576	"	1/10/03	"	"	27 Hindhill St.
336	Keane J.	32054	"	6/7/93	Liverpool	"	8 Empress St. Liverpool
337	Kenny J.	32059	Irish	3/3/99	Dublin	Irish	5 Carr Alley Dublin
338	Mann J.	32060	"	25/1/95	Co Mayo	"	32 Bostock St. Liverpool
339	Colquhoun T.	92850	Eng.	10/11/98	Liverpool	Eng.	3 Formby Ave. Liverpool
340	Ebo C.	750598	"	10/1/92	"	"	Thornton Av. Boothe

ECM.

SEEN

30 NOV 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

W. S. Rush
Capt. Insp. Gr. S.A.

I hereby certify the above named seamen have been engaged for service on board the S.S. Empress of Britain

H.M. OFFICE 29 NOV 1918

H W Burch
by Supt

(1) Ucelg

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

Form 452

157

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Bennett F.		English	12/7/93	Bland	English	7 Rutland Dr Pinner
Alexander S P.	28976	British	16/10/62	Glasgow	British	Arno House, Grange Rd Bebington
Geddes L.	781542	"	2/11/85	London	"	Alfriston, Neil Bank Rd Ruskin Park
Bruno F.	725174	"	22/5/85	Leeds	"	15 Wynfield Rd Liverpool
Key C.	667551	"	19/6/84	Aldeb	"	7 Prescot Rd "
Calvin J.	791573	"	20/4/55	Glasgow	"	24 Iona St. Glasgow.
Powell G.	676235	"	9/11/94	Cardiff	"	7 Brent Rd Walton
Wyeth J.	686902	"	13/9/54	Leeds	"	2 Adelaide St Wakefield
Schaneck G.	661562	"	7/10/86	"	"	13 Hamond Rd. Leeds
Miller H.	832170	"	7/1/80	"	"	14 Kilcoy St Dublin.
Eaves R	666983	"	31/8/94	Leeds	"	41 Lander Rd Leeds.
Mason H.	686553	"	17/3/94	Lincoln	"	20 Charlotte Rd Keighley
Jewell G.	804491	"	7/6/94	Nelson	"	40 Arundel St Liverpool
Duncan J	703951	"	20/3/90	"	"	15 Ingledale Rd. Leeds
Wyles J.	938532	"	31/7/ Wincanton	"	"	51 Elmhurst St. Glasgow.
Castle A J.	7892	"	12/1/01 Leeds	"	"	91 Lonsdale St. Leeds.
Radcliffe L.	925448	"	11/10/01	"	"	32 Tomlinson Rd. "
Mallen G.	927660	"	25/4/02	"	"	12 Ellerby St. "
Shaw J.	25932	"	13/4/01	England	"	65 Ward St Hull
Chapman J.	761563	"	1/5/02	Leeds	"	25 Bramley St. Leeds
Bailey J.	792614	"	25/10/01	Dublin	"	59 Lonsdale St "
Hamilton T.	729605	"	19/11/01	Leeds	"	55 Lonsdale Rd Leeds
Wyeth W.	902697	"	3/8/02	"	"	5 Hillside St Leeds
Simmonds E	25942	"	6/7/01	"	"	31 Lake St "
Jones J.	784131	"	16/4/90	Leeds	"	16 Lonsdale "
Herdman J.	551979	"	2/5/83	Cleckheaton	"	7 Lake St "
Wade J.	902696	"	9/11/97	Keswick	"	5 Lonsdale St Leeds
Sadler G.	722607	"	17/12/93	Leeds	"	5 Lonsdale St Leeds
Madden J.	7[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2 [illegible]
Rutland H.	7738	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	93 [illegible]
Evans E	721755	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	720795	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Edwards J.	720777	"	24/3/11	[illegible]	"	30 [illegible]
[illegible]	731333	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	53 Lesperance St Montreal
[illegible]	677346	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17 The Dardanelles St Leeds
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Ecc.

30 NOV 1918

Lm.

Form 402

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" "Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YOR

158

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Matheson Ch.	104005	British	10/9/00	Wales	British	1 Park Grove Bootle
Johnson R.	100550	"	4/7/64	Ireland	"	89 Redrock St Liverpool
Humphries E	59167	"	19/4/87	"	"	35 Thomas St "
Doyle R.	60194	"	23/6/83	"	"	11 Little Vaughan St "
Hughes J.	603597	"	23/10/87	British	"	23 Kent Rd. Leicard
Jones E	28937	"	9/4/02	England	"	15 Crosby St Liverpool
Duckett J.	72747	"	26/5/84	"	"	47 Coronation Drive Kirby
Richard D.	650021	"	11/2/93	"	"	15 Douglas St "
Dymond J.	54469	"	19/1/92	"	"	50 Cadbury Rd "
Humphrey W.	29417	"	11/5/91	"	"	15 Bradda Rd "
Gallen R.	12345	"	21/3/18	"	"	22 Cannon "
Raymond S.	93534	"	5/9/96	Wales	"	48 Balmoral Rd. N. Brighton
Payne H.	100238	"	5/4/80	England	"	96 Breck Rd Liverpool
Adams J.	35130	"	10/7/89	S. Wales	"	14 Bryan St St. Helens.
Neil A.	33756	"	6/1/93	Liverpool	"	15 Hoghton St Liverpool.
Woodward C.	30971	"	9/1/-	Cardiff	"	35 [illegible] Cardiff.
Thomas J.	78135	"	15/3/84	England	"	39 Barlow St Liverpool
Baines W.	635024	"	24/1/81	Yorkshire	"	255 Rd. Fox. Yorkshire.
Blackshaw J.	94498	"	2/7/00	Cheshire	"	10 Cumberland Rd. Birkenhead.
Jones D.	28952	"	21/7/00	"	"	19 Gladstone "
Keegan J.	72[illegible]	"	1/4/01	Ireland	"	45 [illegible] Liverpool
Graham J.	90[illegible]	"	13/1/01	England	"	31 [illegible] Liverpool
Vaughan C.	92[illegible]	"	4/3/01	"	"	111 Garden [illegible] Liverpool
Jones J.	92[illegible]	"	9/11/00	"	"	23 [illegible] Liverpool
Douglas W.	30958	"	9/1/00	Burnley	"	102 Walton [illegible] Liverpool
Agnew G.	91852	"	30/1/96	"	"	[illegible]
Jones B.	91876	"	2/9/00	England	"	47 [illegible] Liverpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Gordon H.	30971	"	8/7/72	Scotland	"	19 [illegible]
Murphy E.	67835	"	3/7/81	Ireland	"	12 [illegible]
Bryan C.	30956	"	24/8/00	"	"	56 [illegible]
Dixon T.	30966	"	30/11/-	Wirral	"	5 [illegible]
~~Allen J.~~	~~11820~~	~~"~~	~~4/5/-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Liverpool~~
[illegible]	88890	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Chapman R.	83106	"	8/10/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Lawrence [illegible]	30586	"	10/4/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	30956	"	21/5/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Richards [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

EOM

30 NOV 1918

(3)

Wed'g

Form 452

CREW LIST. S.S." EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Sailing from Liverpool 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

159

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Ward J	31229	British	2/192	Head	British	14 Abbey St Birkenhead
Pearce L	31230 ✓	"	2/3/01	Hoylake	"	95 Victoria Rd Liverpool
Jewell J H	930526 ✓	"	6/10/14	Ballaugh	"	33 Union St Liverpool
Murphy J	736599 ✓	"	16/3/64	Dublin	"	24 William Av. Walton
Evans R	899290 ✓	"	29/5/09	Holyhead	"	26 Dinorwic Esplanade
Fullen J	31247 ✓	"	30/3/01	Liverpool	"	55 Hubert St Liverpool
Gordon J	31248 ✓	"	25/2/01	"	"	210 Great Homer Rd
Exley J	929611 ✓	"	4/5/76	Newcastle	"	3 Bridge St Tranmere
Kennedy J	828504 ✓	"	8/8/95	Liverpool	"	8 Russell St Liverpool
Kennedy J	31249 ✓	"	7/9/00	Ramsay	"	19 Waterloo Rd Ramsay
Lunt T	31263 ✓	"	21/4/93	Cork	"	46 Leyman St Liverpool
Hall H	878603	"	14/4/93	Liverpool	"	
Kelly J W	31264 ✓	"	2/3/91	"	"	51 Gerard Gdns Bootle
Davies E	372266 ✓	"	21/3/02	Chirk	"	56 Rosemary St
McConnell J	830179 ✓	"	7/7/78	"	"	115 St Domingo Rd
Evans R	31268 ✓	"	23/2/02	Ferryhill	"	45 Tudor St
Hanna A	31269 ✓	"	29/1/04	Leeds	"	42 Newsham Park
Williams D C	879907 ✓	"	8/12/01	"	"	4 Kinnear Rd Bootle
Keegan J	727747 ✓	"	11/5/01	"	"	13 Dalton St Liverpool
Wilson J	928759 ✓	"	10/1/93	Liverpool	"	20 Bentinck St
Hughes J	650519 ✓	"	20/1/84	Liverpool	"	29 Chisenhale St
Nesbit W	740342 ✓	"	21/3/68	Glasgow	"	43 Bentinck St
Williamson W	31275 ✓	"	23/5/02	Liverpool	"	5 Tunnel Pl Bootle
Gahan J	832867 ✓	"	7/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26 [illegible]
Bergen J	916855 ✓	"	10/3/95	[illegible]	"	22 [illegible]
Ellard S	918219 ✓	"	6/10/[illegible]	Salford	"	[illegible]
Whelan R	901755 ✓	"	21/1/02	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Taylor G	904965 ✓	"	6/5/14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Dixon W	916[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	Cowes	"	19 [illegible]
Thompson J	933112 ✓	"	[illegible]	Preston	"	[illegible]
Donnelly J	930455 ✓	"	11/11/96	Nottingham	"	[illegible]
Glen J	912333 ✓	"	9/5/75	Glasgow	"	2 [illegible]
Anderson J	831317 ✓	"	27/7/81	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Chambers J	874155 ✓	"	25/[illegible]/94	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Cunningham	975108 ✓	"	[illegible]03	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Quinn [illegible]	879812 ✓	"	1/5/88	[illegible]	"	37 [illegible]
Webb R J	908802 ✓	"	28/12/08	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Hughes [illegible]	916[illegible]2 ✓	"	5/10/02	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Thompson [illegible]	916[illegible]5 ✓	"	13/12/75	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Jones E	916[illegible]5 ✓	"	5/2/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

End.

30 NOV 1918

(14) - Ucb 9

Form 452

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

160

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Hughes J.	66674	British	11/2/6	Ormskirk	British	2 Clarendon Street, Ambrosch
Mitchell A.	96801		21/6/87	Lancaster		Tempest Road, Lancaster
Lyon H.	62116		2/1/97	Liverpool		14 Lansdowne Rd. Liverpool
Penny J.	804299		16/5/01			63 Ewart Rd. Toxteth
Seville J.S.	750508		5/6/94	Brynlla		67 Cambell, Carnarvon
Technicle E.	938231		5/5/95	Bootle		352 Hawthorn Rd. Bootle
Owens D.	R001555		6/1/78	Liverpool		2 Cleveleys Rd. Tuebrook
Rowe C.J.	320622		3/12/04	Liverpool		74 Marsh Lane Bootle

Exd.

SEEN.

30 NOV 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

W. F. Robb
Capt. Insp. U.S.A.

Nov 30/18
Elevation

I hereby certify that the seamen whose names appear on lists 1, 2, 3, & 4 have been engaged for service on board the S.S. Empress of Britain

J. V. Smith
Shipper

NOV 1918

Form 452

CREW LIST. S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

161

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Read J.	32063	British	19/4/85	London	British	2, Clayton St. Liverpool
Martin J.	901934	"	20/9/93	Liverpool	"	102 Elwa St. Bootle
Yule D.	384269	"	7/6/85	"	"	37 Langley Rd. Seaforth
Hale J.	961945	"	24/9/01	London	"	17 Cadia Lane, Walton.
Sallis W.	500330	"	15/5/92	Liverpool	"	16 Ryelaw St. Birkenhead
Hanley W.	900480	"	5/9/94	Chester	"	30 Bevois St. Southampton.
Reading	719360	"	27/5/94	Preston	"	273 Radcliffe Rd. S. Liverpool
Saunders J.	961940	"	18/9/01	Liverpool	"	56 Rimrose Rd.
Murphy J.	903495	"	5/5/00	"	"	16 Byron Street Liverpool
Wild H.	835184	"	26/11/94	London	"	96 Paradise St. Liverpool
Murphy J.	308818	Irish	13/11/75	Dublin	Irish	49 Wesley St. Liverpool

I hereby certify that the seamen whose names appear on lists 1, 2 & 3 have been engaged for service on board the S.S. Empress of Britain

J. W. Brock
Ch. Steward

LIVERPOOL

Walton G.	32066	British	1/6/02	Liverpool	British	21 Barlow Lane, Liverpool.
[redacted]						
Atkinson J.	459868	British	16/7/82	Bootle	British	14 Jersey St. Bootle

J. Stuart.

CREW LIST. (2) S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Supplementary — Deck Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

Form 452

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH		Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
			Date	Place		
John Leonard	8/0561	British	9/6/01	Liverpool	British	40 Stott St Liverpool
Earle J. O.	9/0561	"	7/1/91	"	"	26 Gilda Av Liverpool

162

(11) Substitutary — England.

CREW LIST. S.S." EMPRESS OF BRITAIN "Sailing from Liverpool - 1 DEC 1918 for NEW YORK

Form 452

163

NAME	No. of Passport	Present Nationality	BIRTH Date	BIRTH Place	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
Evans R.	63/127	B	27/6/91	Tabernacle	B	Tyn-Llwyn, Talgarreg N.W.
Edwards R.	12341	✓	4/10/96	W. Kirby	✓	16 Walmsley Rd Leasowe
Jenaby R.	100497	✓	4/10/93	Liverpool	✓	11 School Lane Barrow.
Griffiths D.	366059	B	4/11/80	✓	✓	71 Rose St Place, Liverpool
Pyke W.G.	373839	✓	10/3/15	✓	✓	11 Cumberland Place ✓
Rees T.	32064	✓	13/6/83	Lymric	✓	37 Cook St Bootle
Mahoney T.	32065	✓	6/7/16	England	✓	12 Elm ✓
Williams M.	972220	✓	13/4/02	Liverpool	✓	266 Stanley St Liverpool
Owen D.	37067	✓	25/10/96	✓	✓	115 Cradock Gardens ✓
Clancy T.	373562	✓	25/5/15	Liverpool	✓	157 Linacre R. Bootle
Jones E.	373561	✓	6/10/82	Liverpool	✓	92 Litherland R. Bootle
Ingram J.	373908	✓	13/1/15	Liverpool	✓	27 Brown St Liverpool
Jones W.J.	32068	✓	3/5/01	Liverpool	✓	5 Carlton Rd Bootle
Rees J.	359654	✓	2/12/95	✓	✓	6 Higher ✓
McDonagh A.		✓	7/9/00	✓	✓	24 Rose ✓
Hanley F.	373799	✓	7/2/01	✓	✓	54 Brown St ✓
Smalley F.	369249	✓	7/5/15	✓	✓	19 Bedford Place, Liverpool

Granted 5 Leave 1/12/18.

(14)

D. Carberry —
A Connell
J. Maddaford
J. Ward
M. Kane
W Earle
J Daniels
R. Walker
J. Cafferty
W. Maddaford
J Martin
J. McGee
A Sunderland
D Edwards
S Cummins
B Sunderland
J Williams
J Roberts

14

Cruisers of Britain

12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New York.

December.14th., 1918.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN".

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 339. Number of seamen deserted Nile

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) One.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Eight Total crew this date 348

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December, 10th, 1918, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier No.61., and is expected to sail December,14th, 1918, for Liverpool.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Taylor W. G.~~	~~40~~	~~British~~	~~Liverpool March 26th 1918~~

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					do	43			
17	O'Neill	F.	T.	A. B.	do	50			
18	Savage	H.		A.B.	do	64			
19	Ross				do	47			
20	Johnson			Seaman	do	25			
21	Moore				do	22			
22	Murphy	G.		A. B.	Transferred to Victory Light				
23	Rawson				do	23			
24	Wright			Seaman	do	18			
25	Gilchrist				do	18			
26	Osborne				do	16			
27	Kerr				do	16			
28	James				do	15			
29	Reed				do	15			
30	Boon				do	18			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Egerton. William	32	British.	Liverpool. November 26th 1918.
Dyalby. F.	26	do.	do " " "
Savage. J.	23	do	do " " "
Fisher. E. William.	19	do	do " " "
Negarty. J.	26	do	do " " "
Howard. Patrick.	18	do	do " " "
Young. Patrick.	19	do	do " " "
Thom. Thomas	23	do	do " " "
Pyles W. J.	40	do	do " 30th "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Seagraves. John	50	British			
Knowles. William	22	"	Wong Ling.	21	British
Harper. P. J.	16	"	Ng Chee	42	"
Harrison. J.	34	"			
Lee. Patrick	25	"			
Cridland. Patrick	27	"			
Coffey. S.	17	"			
Leech. Walter	19	"			
Davidson. A.	34	"			
Ryan. Michael	23	"			
Harper. J.	58	"			
Saulle. Mons.	38	"			
Balmer. W.	35	"			
Jones. Thomas	35	"			
Cann. J. W. B.	45	"			
Barnes.	32	"			
Fong Yuet	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. (St Vincent)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alexander S.	55	British	Liverpool 17/6/18	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Wilson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

19	Ross.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	31			
20	Johnson	[illegible]	Seaman	[illegible]	do	46			
21	Moore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	25			
22	Murphy	[illegible]	A. B.	Transferred to Vicky 4 Light					
23	Rawson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23			
24	Wright	[illegible]	Seaman	[illegible]	do	18			
25	Gilchrist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18			
26	Osborne	[illegible]	O. S.	[illegible]	do	16			
27	Kerr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	16			
28	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15			
29	Reed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15			
30	Boon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	G. S.	Commander.	1/12/18	Liverpool	No.	50	Male		British.			
2	Moore	F. H.	Chf. Officer.	"	"	do	42	"		"	5-8	215	
3	Worth	J. A.	4th Officer.	"	"	do	35	"		"	5-5	132	
4	Castley	Edmund	2nd	"	"	do	38	"		"	5-8	140	
5	Jameson	R. P.	Ex 2nd	"	"	do	25.	"		"	5-4	140	
6	Connan	Edward	3rd	"	"	do	41	"		"	5-4	130	
7	Lane	John	4th	"	"	do	27	"		"	5-9	163	
8	Camfield	John	Telegraphist	"	"	do	28.	"		"	5-11	145	
9	Clayton	John W.	Wireless	"	"	do	18.	"		"	5-6	145	
10	Simmons	R. W.	2nd	"	"	do	16	"		"	5-6	140	
11	Heeney	Thomas	Carpenter.	"	"	do	28.	"		"	5-6	160	
12	Jobling	Henry	Mate.	"	"	do	34	"		"	5-6	170	
13	Harrison	S.	Boatswain	"	"	do	47	"		"	5-11	160	
14	Seed	G.	Quartermaster	"	"	do	28	"		"	5-10	162	
15	Charlesberg	J.	Lampbrimmer	"	"	do	36	"		Naturalized (Belgian)			
16	Hullett	Ernest	A. B 26052	"	"	do	43	"		British.	5-11	161.	
17	O'Neill	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	do	54	"		"	5-4	140	
18	Savage	Henry	AB.	"	"	do	64	"		"	5-5	150	
19	Ross	Peter	7224	"	"	do	49	"		"	5-4	160	
20	Johnson	P. Leo	Seaman	"	"	do	25.	"		"	5-3	140	
21	Moore	Charles D.	3014	"	"	do	22.	"		"	5-2	130	
22	Murphy	G.	A. B.	Transferred to Victory Light									
23	Pearson	S.	7211	"	"	do	23	"		"	5-2	130	
24	Wright	Wm	Seaman	"	"	do	18.	"		"	5-6	125	
25	Gilchrist	Hector	21	"	"	do	18.	"		"	5-4	130	
26	Osborne	Francis	O. S.	"	"	do	16	"		"	5-6	120	
27	Kerr	Alex	7231	"	"	do	16	"		"	5-1	130	
28	James	John	20140	"	"	do	15	"		"	5-1	110	
29	Reed	Fred	20146	"	"	do	15	"		"	5-3	120	
30	Boon	Patrick	20134	"	"	do	18	"		"	5-6	130	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G S Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salesbury	William	A.B. Gunner	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	29	Male	Eng	British	5-9	170	
2	Batten	Robert	"	"	"	do	27	"		"	5-6	140	
3	Wesh	Peter	"	"	"	do	21	"		"	5-9	154	
4	Barton	Geo	"	"	"	do	29	"		"	5-9½	168	
5	Hitchcock	Gordon	Cadet	"	"	do	17	"		"	5/5	14[illegible]	
6	Eason	Chas	A.B.	"	"	do	33	"		"	5[illegible]	16[illegible]	
7	Matheson	Angus	"	"	"	do	25	"		"	5[illegible]	15[illegible]	
8	Doyle	John	Seaman	"	"	do	19	"		"	5[illegible]	13[illegible]	
9	Hall	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	do	29	"		"	[illegible]		
10	Stewart	Robert	Seaman	"	"	do	18	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Somerville	Thomas	2nd Master	"	"	do	33	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Mace	Edward	O.S.	"	"	do	17	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Jackson	Reginald	Cadet	"	"	do	17	"		"	5[illegible]	13[illegible]	
14	Daymond	John	2nd Master	"	"	do	22	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Chick	John	Seaman	"	"	do	19	"		"	5[illegible]	13[illegible]	
16	Fredericksen	Charles	Bo'sun's Mate	"	"	do	40	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Wilkey	Robert	O.S.	"	"	do	15	"		"	5[illegible]	10[illegible]	
18	Manning	Michael	A.B.	"	"	do	22	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Mc Brien	John	Seaman	"	"	do	19	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Paolette	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	do	24	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Blackman	John	O.S.	"	"	do	17	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Oldfield	Leonard	2nd Master	"	"	do	32	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Campbell	Edward	Sailor	"	"	do	20	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Wallace	William	A.B.	"	"	do	42	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Mc Harrie	Martin	Sailor	"	"	do	21	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Griffith	John Wm	A.B.	"	"	do	19	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Bell	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	do	20	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Howard	Wm	Deck Boy	"	"	do	17	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Murphy	James	[illegible]	"	"	do	16	"		"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Evans	Evan	O.S.	"	"	do	15	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

1-4 Gunners R. Navy
& Murphy (

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF CHINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Haig	Edward	2d Master	11/12/18	Liverpool		21	Male		British	5 6		
2	Connelly	Matthew	Sailor	"	"		17	"		"	5 5	140	
3	Slarkey	P	A B	"	"		38	"		"	5 2	130	
4	Pyfer	Wm G	Seaman	"	"		40	"		"	5 7	140	
5	Howard	Jowan	O S	"	"		17	"		"	5 2	120	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. I. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. I. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Philps	Arthur	Chief Engineer	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	53	Male		British	5-6	190	Gsy Bmk
2	Osborne	Thomas	Sen. 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	43	"		"	5-7½	195	
3	Liddell	R. R.	Int. 26029	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-10	157	
4	Glennie	J. M.	Jnr. 5979	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-8	170	
5	Hooton	Frederick	Sen. 3rd 23934	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7	140	
6	Evans	William Edward	Int. 26071	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-7½	144	
7	McIntosh	Lewis	Jnr. 26035	"	"	"	44	"		"	5-7	174	
8	Fields	James	Sen. 4th	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7½	154	
9	Borland	James	Int. 5980	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-7	150	
10	Evans	Richard	Jun. 26076	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-7	140	
11	Mc. Namara	James	Sen. 5th 26321	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-9	144	
12	Reston	Lewis	Int. 12645	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-2	135	
13	Gunning	John	Jun 5991	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-10	160	
14	Ferraby	Reginald	6th 26077	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-8	154	
15	Brocklebank	Albert	7th 6318	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-8½	154	
16	Thompson	Gerrie	8th 5976	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7	140	
17	Cunningham	Archer	Electrician 26075	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-11½	164	
18	Smith	Gerrard	Jun. 5683	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-6	[illegible]	
19	Elo	Charles	Plumber 28931	"	"	"	26	"		"	6-2	158	
20	Devine	Thomas	Donkeyman Deceased	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-8	180	
21	Wilson	Robert	Storekeeper 5981	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-4	180	
22	Leadbetter	James	Pty. Greaser 998	"	"	"	47	"		"	5-4	140	
23	Doyle	Michael	" 26021	"	"	"	54	"		"	5-5	182	
24	Power	Thomas	Greaser 26077	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-5	154	
25	Ellison	James	" 26045	"	"	"	47	"		"	5-8	190	
26	McGrath	George	" 26071	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-6	140	
27	Carolan	Patrick	Ldg. Fireman 26038	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-10	164	
28	Keyes	Frank	Greaser 270	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-6	140	
29	Williams	John	" 5978	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-8	170	
30	Foran	James	" 26065	"	"	"	44	"		"	5-7½	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of December, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 0 1918

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buck	John	Greaser	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	44	Male		British	5-7	160	
2	Robinson	Charles	Fireman	2-60	"	"	22	"		"	5-9	164	
3	Leadbetter	James	Greaser	23929	"	"	28	"		"	5-7	155	
4	Granger	George	Ldg Fireman	2647	"	"	43	"		"	5-8	162	
5	Woods	Hugh	Fireman	26052	"	"	25	"		"	5-6	154	
6	McLean	George	"	26028	"	"	41	"		"	5-7	158	
7	Smith	John	"	2620	"	"	27	"		"	5-2	135	
8	May	Peter	"	2678	"	"	28	"		"	5-7	125	
9	Grant	Henry	"	23930	"	"	28	"		"	5-7	154	
10	Hughes	James	Greaser	26035	"	"	29	"		"	5-4	169	
11	Ramsay	Digby	"	~~26037~~	"	"	30	"		"	5-11	160	
12	Bispham	James	Fireman	26053	"	"	24	"		"	5	6 129	
13	Patterson	J.	"	12086	"	"	33	"		"		3 140	
14	Pugh	William	Trimmer		"	"	47	"		"			
15	Hoey	John	"	3985	"	"	23	"		"			
16	Griffiths	Walter	"	26061	"	"	16	"		"			
17	McMahon	John	"	26037	"	"	18	"		"	5	6 135	
18	Magee	Joseph	"	2689	"	"	24	"		"	5	1 110	
19	Granger	Edward	12045				34	"		"	5	4 150	
20	Fallon	James	"	26014	"	"	17	"		"		112	
21	Walters	David	"	5882	"	"	17	"		"	5	6 140	
22	Connell	Thomas	"	4542	"	"	21	"		"	5	3 140	
23	Fitzgerald	James	Fireman	26079	"	"	29	"		"	5-8	140	
24	Doherty	William	Greaser	26062	"	"	22	"		"	5	6 140	
25	Handley	Daniel	Trimmer	26044	"	"	17	"		"	5	4 112	
26	Moore	Robert	Fireman	26057	"	"	51	"		"	5	6 160	
27	Healy	Frank	"	26042	"	"	20	"		"			
28	Turner	Robert	Greaser	26036	"	"	32	"		"		6 165	
29	Barry	William	Ldg Fireman	26037	"	"	30	"		"	5	11 150	
30	Duffy	John	Fireman	3611	"	"	31	"		"	5	6 140	

#11. Disp. 12/11/18 JBE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 0 1918 [illegible] 1918

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McInery	Patrick	Fireman	11/12/18	L'pool	Con.	25	Male		British	5' 3"	130	
2	Nolan	Wm	7540	"	"	C.	29	"		"	5 7	130	
3	Williams	Robert	7605	"	"	C.	30	"		"	5 6	130	
4	Doran	Wm	78331	"	"	C.	30	"		"	5 10	160	
5	Bradley	James	7654	"	"	C.	24	"		"	5 6	140	
6	Halewood	Geo	Greaser	"	"	C.	40	"		"	5	12	
7	Rummer	Henry	Fireman	"	"	C.	25	"		"	5 8	150	
8	Nestor	Wm	562	"	"	C.	24	"		"	5 7	152	
9	Grimes	Matthew	7613	"	"	C.	36	"		"	5	12	
10	Bennett	John	7660	"	"	C.	23	"		"	5 6	160	
11	Keeling	Thomas	Fireman 7337	"	"	C.	17	"		"	5 6	140	
12	Barry	Walter	5615	"	"	C.	15	"		"	5 6	140	
13	Ward	Edwin	7664	"	"	C.	18	"		"	5 7	140	
14	Halligan	John	7663	"	"	C.	18	"		"	5 1	120	
15	Kerr	Wm	[illegible]	"	"	C.	18	"		"	[illegible]		
16	Lange	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	C.	19	"		"	[illegible]		
17	Walsh	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	C.	20	"		"	5 7	130	
18	Hagele	John	7695	"	"	C.	29	"		"	5	12	
19	Graham	Robt	4541	"	"	C.	24	"		"	5	16	
20	Shea	James	7653	"	"	C.	17	"		"		11	
21	Francis	John	7656	"	"	C.	19	"		"	[illegible]		
22	Welsh	Walter	Greaser 5334	"	"	C.	48	"		"	5 5	147	
23	Robinson	Wm	Fireman 7691	"	"	C.	44	"		"	5 5	131	
24	Smith	Edward	7833	"	"	C.	23	"		"	[illegible]		
25	Mullen	Lawrence	7693	"	"	C.	27	"		"	[illegible]		
26	Harvey	Wm	5617	"	"	C.	22	"		"	5 10	140	
27	Doyle	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	C.	27	"		"	[illegible]		
28	Cobain	Owen	78336	"	"	C.	52	"		"	[illegible]		
29	O'Rourke	Michael	5623	"	"	C.	23	"		"	[illegible]		
30	McAleer	Michael	Fireman 7777	"	"	C.	19	"		"	[illegible]		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. I. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. I. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Michael ✓	Fireman	1/12/15	Liverpool	Discharged	24	Male	Eng	British	5'6"	160	[illegible]
2	Gill	Thos. ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	5'5"	150	
3	Graham	Wm ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	5'11"		
4	Doyle	F[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	5'6"	150	Scotland
5	Taylor	Thomas ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓	5'7"	140	[illegible]
6	Foster	M[illegible]	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	5'3"		
7	Winstanley	Jas ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	5'6"	130	[illegible]
8	Dean	John ✓	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	5'7"	160	
9	McGrath	Wm ✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		✓	5'7"	[illegible]	
10	Lunt	Jas ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	5'3"		
11	Lunt	Wm ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	[illegible]		
12	Keating	John ✓	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	52	✓		✓	[illegible]		
13	Richardson	Jno ✓	Leg. Fireman	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	[illegible]		
14	Hall	J. A. ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	42	✓		✓	[illegible]		
15	Sands	Martin ✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓	[illegible]		
16	Jones	H[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	49	✓		✓	[illegible]		
17	Davies	J[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓	[illegible]		
18	Larkin	C[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	[illegible]		
19	Farley	T[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓	[illegible]		
20	Sands	Edward ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓	[illegible]		
21	Clark	G[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		✓	[illegible]		
22	Gordon	Wm ✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	32	✓		✓	[illegible]		
23	McGrane	T[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	[illegible]		
24	Maddock	Wm ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	[illegible]		
25	Savage	S[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓	[illegible]		
26	Smalley	T[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	26	✓		✓	[illegible]		
27	Fisher	G[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓	[illegible]		
28	Cunningham	R[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	[illegible]		
29	Hegarty	W[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	26	✓		✓	[illegible]		
30	Roberts	G[illegible] ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	32	✓		✓	[illegible]		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	James	Trimmer	1/12/18	Liverpool	No.	18	Male		British	5-5	138	
2	Hanley	Michael	"	26048	"	"	16	"		"	5-4	126	
3	Bispham	Joseph	"	26048	"	"	19	"		"	5-5	125	
4	Clark	James	"	26064	"	"	16	"		"	5-4	140	
5	Keane	John	"	26072	"	"	23	"		"	5-10	154	
6	Young	Patrick	"	26042	"	"	19	"		"	5	6	154
7	Moran	Thomas	"	26060	"	"	23	"		"	5-8	1/2	
8	Clynch	Robert	"	26030	"	"	17	"		"	5-4	112	
9	Grogan	Timothy	Fireman	26066	"	"	35	"		"	5-7	1/2	162
10	McKenna	Thomas	"	26074	"	"	32	"		"	5-9	1/2	176
11	Williams	Matthew	Trimmer	26056	"	"	17	"			5-6		140
12	Dunne	John	"	26074	"	"	20	"		"	5-4		127
13	Clancy	Patrick	"	26051	"	"	21	"		"	5-8		161
14	Farrell	Edward	"	26059	"	"	36	"		"	5-7	1/2	164
15	Carroll	Joseph	"	26063	"	"	23	"		"	5-5		130
16	Power	William	"		"	"	17	"		"	5-3		125
17	Cross	Joseph R	"	26071	"	"	20	"		"	5-4		120
18	McDonough	Lauchlin	"	26054	"	"	18	"		"	5-4		118
19	Murphy	Joseph	"	26041	"	"	17	"		"	5-4		118
20	McDonald	John	Greaser	26055	"	"	65	"		"	5-3		140
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	Frank	Purser	1/12/15	Liverpool	No	25	Male		British			
2	Daces	Percy	Asst				37						
3	Todhunter	E.					21						
4	Alexander	J.	Surgeon				55						
5	Geddes		Chf. Std.				35						
6	Bains		2nd Steward				33						
7	Key		Storekeeper				36						
8	Watson		Asst				33						
9	Powell		Linenkeeper				42						
10	Webster		Barkeeper				35						
11	Channock						32						
12	Mellor		Canteen Std.				31						
13	Eaves						25						
14	Mason		Asst Std.				24						
15	Powell						41						
16	Duncan						27						
17	Wylie						24						
18	Cooke		Stds Boy				17						
19	Radclyffe		Asst Std.				16						
20	Marlow		Stds Boy				16						
21	Shaw						17						
22	Chapman						16						
23	Bailey						17						
24	Hamilton						17						
25	Hugenk		Asst Std.				16						
26	Kemsworth		Stds Boy				17						
27	James		Asst Std.				44						
28	Henderson		BK				32						
29	Morley						41						
30	Sadler						26						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madden	Thomas	B. R. Std	9/12/18	L'pool	D. N.	40	Male		British	5/10	140	scar R arm
2	Sutherland	Alexander	"	"	"	"	37	"		Scotch	5-10	160	
3	Owens	Edward	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	145	
4	Dixon	Fred	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	130	
5	Stuart	George D	Asst Std	"	"	"	33	"		"	"	124	
6	Dawick	F.	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	"	120	
7	Macleod	Alexander	Barber	"	"	"	51	"		"	"	154	
8	Mc Dougall	James	Saloon Pantryman	"	"	"	37	"		"	"	130	
9	Griffith	Wm	2nd	"	"	"	31	"		"	"	150	
10	Williams	Owen	Pruner	"	"	"	40	"		"	"	110	
11	Scott	Fred R	Asst Std.	"	"	"	17	"		"	"	140	
12	Merrin	Arthur	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	"	130	
13	Mathieson	Wm	2nd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	48	"		"	"	160	
14	Johnsen	Ragnvald	Troop Deck Std.	"	"	"	54	"		"	"	140	
15	Humphries	Ernest	2nd	"	"	"	31	"		"	"	140	
16	Hughes	Thomas	2nd Cab. Sal. Std	"	"	"	33	"		"	"	140	
17	Jones	Edward	Std's Boy	"	"	"	16	"		"	"	120	
18	Duckett	James	Asst Std.	"	"	"	34	"		"	"	116	
19	Pritchard	Bertram	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	"	150	
20	Dagnall	Thos	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	"	150	
21	Humphreys	Wm	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	150	
22	Cubbin	Robert	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	140	
23	Rennie	George	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	"	140	
24	Payne	Harold	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	"	140	
25	Fildes	James	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	"	140	
26	Neil	Wm	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	140	
27	Woodward	Chas	Std Boy	"	"	"	17	"		"	"	140	
28	Moss	Jas	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	31	"		"	"	146	
29	Baines	Wm	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	140	
30	Blackshaw	Thomas	Asst	"	"	"	17	"		"	"	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. I. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. I. Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	David	Asst Butcher	11/12/18	Liverpool	C. No	18	Male		British	5/4	130	
2	Keegan	Stanley	Trimmer	"	"	C "	17	"		"	5/6	130	
3	Gahan	John	Trimmer	"	"	C "	17	"		"	5/2	120	
4	Gaughan	Alfred	Asst Pantry	"	"	C "	16	"		"	5/2	120	
5	Jones	John P	Stds Boy	"	"	C "	17	"		"	5/3	120	
6	Dougherty	Wm	Asst Pantry	"	"	C "	17	"		"	5/6	12[illegible]	
7	Harrison	Edward	Troop Cook	"	"	C "	36	"		"	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
8	Squires	Charles	Asst Pantry	"	"	C "	41	"		"	5/4	160	
9	Pearce	Bertie James	[illegible]	"	"	C "	26	"		"	5/8	140	
10	Carden	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	C "	46	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Burridge	E[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	C "	37	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Fagan	Arthur	Asst Pantry	"	"	C "	17	"		"	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
13	Fraser	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	C "	18	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Lawrence	Ernest	Asst Butcher	"	"	C "	27	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Lee	Henry	Chef	"	"	C "	28	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Dougherty	A[illegible]	2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	[illegible]	27	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Stevens	J[illegible]	Veg Cook	"	"	[illegible]	22	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Russell	A[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	[illegible]	17	"		"	[illegible]	135	
19	Spence	Edward	Cooks Boy	"	"	C "	16	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Newell	J[illegible]	Asst Pantry	"	"	C "	44	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Mursley	J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	C "	53	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Curran	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	C "	18	"		"	5/1	140	
23	Sullen	J[illegible]	Asst Baker	"	"	[illegible]	17	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Gordon	A[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	17	"		"	5/10	14[illegible]	
25	Exley	G[illegible]	Asst Pantry	"	"	[illegible]	44	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Kimmes	J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	24	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Dill	T[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	25	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Kermeen	J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	18	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Kelly	J[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	[illegible]	27	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Davies	E[illegible]	Stds Boy	"	"	[illegible]	16	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Webster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mc Connell	Charles	Brd Baker	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	40	Male		British	5-8	135	
2	Evans	Ralph	Stds Boy	1202	"	"	16	"		"	5-2	116	
3	Harris	A. Shea	"	"	"	"	14	"		"	"	110	
4	Williams	Fred.	"	12037	"	"	17	"		"	5-5	134	
5	Grogan	G. [illegible]	"	23922	"	"	17	"		"	"	111	
6	Early	Frederick	Asst Std	23914	"	"	25	"		"	"	147	
7	Hunter	J. [illegible]	Troop Cook	12035	"	"	29	"		"	"	172	
8	Nisbet	James	2nd Asst Trp Cook	23928	"	"	54	"		"	5-8	146	
9	Williamson	Walter	Cooks Boy	12032	"	"	16	"		"	5-2	120	
10	Ashton	J. [illegible]	Asst Baker	12031	"	"	17	"		"	5-5	130	
11	Jubb	Daniel	Asst Cook	76072	"	"	35	"		"	5-2	126	
12	Simon	Albert	3rd Troop Cook	11832	"	"	30	"		"	5-2	170	
13	Chambers	J. [illegible]	Asst "	"	"	"	43	"		"	"	210	
14	Rowe	W. [illegible]	Cooks Boy	23927	"	"	15	"		"	5-2	94	
15	Slater	James	"	12026	"	"	17	"		"	5	100	
16	Cunningham	James D	"	23913	"	"	15	"		"	"	89	
17	Benyon	James	2nd Baker	23905	"	"	23	"		"	"	114	
18	Nobbs	R. [illegible]	Ex.	23906	"	"	30	"		"	5-2	170	
19	Jones	E. [illegible]	Chief Butcher	23911	"	"	37	"		"	5-3	196	
20	Humphreys	Orlando	Asst	23921	"	"	21	"		Indian	5-10	154	
21	Hughes	John [illegible]	2nd	23911	"	"	30	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Mitchell	A. J.	Asst	23923	"	"	31	"		Irish	5-9	133	
23	Ballard	Edward	Std	23916	"	"	30	"		"	"	144	
24	Whalon	Richard	"	23914	"	"	16	"		"	"	153	
25	Taylor	Edward	"	12029	"	"	24	"		"	5-4	130	
26	Dixon	J. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	41	"		"	"	164	
27	Simpson	George	"	23922	"	"	19	"		"	"	153	
28	Dunkerley	John	"	23917	"	"	22	"		"	"	118	
29	Glen	J. J.	"	23910	"	"	23	"		"	"	143	
30	Anderson	James	"	23912	"	"	36	"		"	"	161	

Humphreys

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

C R Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	H. R.	Asst Std. 23918.	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	21	Male		British.	5-7	137	
2	Perry	John	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5-5	130	
3	Scott	Joseph	" 23937	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-8	147	
4	Read	J.O.	B.K. " 23907	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-7	140	
5	Stanley	J.H.	Asst " 1143	"	"	"	44	"		"	5-5	147	
6	Hughes	Robert	" Baker 9336	"	"	"	17	"		"	5-2	110	
7	Morton	Joseph	H.K. 21158	"	"	"	25	"		"			
8	Tillotse	William	Asst Butcher. 23921	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-6	140	
9	Redding	Albert	Ex 3rd Cook. 23245	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-6		
10	Saundells	John	Stds Boy. 24236 Worcester	"	"	"	17	"		"	5-3	98	
11	Murphy	John	Asst Std. 23915	"	"	"	17	"		"	5-4	100	
12	White	Albert	" Roberts 23108.	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-11	161	
13	Watson	Geo.	Cooks Boy 23225	"	"	"	16	"		"	5-2	112	
14	Atkinson	James	Ex 2nd Cook 26008	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-7	155	
15	Murphy	George	Asst Cook 26077	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-8½	160	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G S Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918.

A R Mowbray
Immigrant Inspector.

27

Empress of Britain
17/10/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S. Calamares sailing from Bordeaux, Nov. 28, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Finley	James G.	32		M		579 Special Dip. Nov. 20, 1916. V. F. Jamboree D, Disp		2119 K St. Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

(1)

S/S Coalinga

Dec. 12/18

Arr Dec 10/18

1 cir

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hudson Bay Company (agents)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Baymano, arriving at Newyork, Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	William Arthur	Master	8/8/18	Barry	- No	1	yes	52		English	British	5/5	190 Not on board
2	Henry	John S	ch. officer	8/8/18	Barry	-	1		62	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/6	145
3	Phillips	Edward J	2nd "	"	"	-	1		25		English	British	5/8	150
4	Gueck	James H	3rd "	"	"	-	1		19		English	British	5/8	140
5	Pedersen	Andreas	Boatswain	"	"	-	1		30		Scand.	Denmark	5/10	195
6	Ryder	William H.	Carpenter	"	"	-	1		36		English	"	5/7	161
7	Pulcheiner	Herbert	A.B.	8/8/18	Cardiff	-	1		21		"	"	5/7	146
8	Wintes	Austin	"	"	"		2		56		"	"	4/10	205
9	Arthur	William	"	"	"	-	2		55		"	"	5/4	168
10	Nooler	Cornelius	"	"	"	-	1		27		Dutch	Holland	5/9	168

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

179

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

1919 FEB 20

PORT OF New York

December 20, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baymano, from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10, 1918, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 20, 1918, for Havre, France

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~John Henry~~		~~Canadian~~	
Armanda Ferriere		Portugal	Gibraltar
Ernesto Ramos		Spain	Gibraltar
John Henderson			Barry, Wales

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hudson Bay Company (agents)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Baymana, arriving at Newyork, Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	William Arthur	Master	Oct 16/18	Barry	– No	1	yes	52		English	British	5'5	190 Not on board
2	Henry	John S	ch. officer	Oct 16/18	Barry	–	1	"	62	m	Scot	Scotland	5'6	145
3	Phillips	David J	3rd " 3780	"	"	–	1	"	25	"	English	British	5'8	150
4	Gurck	James H	3rd " 3782	"	"	–	1	"	19	"	English	British	5'8	140
5	Pedersen	Andreas	Boatswain 1954	"	"	–	1	"	30		Scand.	Denmark	5'10	195
6	Ryder	William H.	Carpenter	"	"	–	1	"	36	"	English	"	5'7	161
7	Pulcheney	Herbert	AB 3-69	Oct 16/18	Cardiff	–	1	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	146
8	Hinkes	Austin	"	"	"	–	2	"	56	"	"	"	4'10	105
9	Archer	William	"	"	"	–	2	"	55	"	"	"	5'4	168
10	Hooker	Constant	"	"	"	–	1	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	168

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Henry		Canadian	Gibraltar

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613 UED

15 [OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hudson Bay Company (agents)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Raymano, arriving at Newyork, Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	William Alfred	Master	Oct 16/18	Barry	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5/5	190	Not on board
2	Henry	John S	1st Officer	Oct 24/18	Barry			62		Scot	Scotland	5/6	145	
3	Phillips	David J	2nd "	"	"			25		English	British	5/8	150	
4	Gauch	James H	3rd "	"	"			19		English	British	5/8	140	
5	Pedersen	Andreas	Boatswain	"	"			30		Scand.	Denmark	5/10	195	
6	Ryder	William H.	Carpenter	"	"			36		English	"	5/7	161	
7	Pulcheries	Herbert	A.B.	Oct 26/18	Cardiff			21		"	"	5/7	146	
8	Nantes	Austin	"	"	"			56		"	"	4/10	205	
9	Arthurs	William	"	"	"			55		"	"	5/4	168	
10	Nooles	Constant	"	"	"			27		Dutch	Holland	5/9	168	
11	Hall	James	"	"	"			45		English	"	5/8	161	
12	Walter	Henrick	"	"	"			37		Lithuanian	Russia	5/7	190	
13	Oclera	Joseph	"	"	"			23		Dutch	Holland	5/10	154	
14	Hattersley	Arthur	2nd Engineer	Oct 25/18	"			45		English	British	5/6	135	
15	Ferro	Sydney G.	3rd "	Oct 24/18	"			26		Maltese	British	5/8	150	
16	Coverdale	Thomas	3rd "	"	"			36		English	"	5/6	128	
17	Brown	William	Fireman	"	"			22		Scotch	"	5/4	140	
18	Dumitrescu	Nicolas	Donkeyman	"	"			39		Roumanian	Roumania	5/6	161	
19	Palmer	David	3rd Donkeyman	"	"			32		Scotch	British	5/2	121	
20	Hughes	John R	Fireman	"	Barry			35		Welsh	"	5/9	161	
21	McDonald	Andrew	"	"	Cardiff			56		English	"	5/7	147	
22	Heenis	Uno	Fireman	"	Cardiff			33		Finnish	Finland	5/11	180	
23	Griffiths	Richard	Fireman	"	"			31		Welsh	British	6/1	145	
24	Martin	Edward	Chief Steward					21		English	"	5/5	140	
25	Parker	Alfred	"	"	"			35		English	"	5/9	161	
26	Laurila	Isaac	Fireman	"	"			38		Finnish	Finland	5/7	172	
27	Spehlmen	Johan	"	"	"			24		Dutch	Russia	5/5	145	
28	Larkin	Patrick	"	"	"			37		Irish	Ireland	5/10	170	
29	Jardine	Thomas	2nd Steward	Oct 24/18	"			25		Scotch	British	5/6	147	
30	Phillips	Edwal	Mess R. Steward	"	Barry			16		Welsh	British	5/4	121	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, chief officer, of the S.S. Baymans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. Drury
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

F. Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keary	Albert J.	3rd Cook	Oct 24/18	Barry	-	1	yes	27	m	English	British	5/7	135
2	Humphreys	Robert	3rd Cook	Oct 24/18	Barry	-	1	"	18	"	English	British	5/10	168
3	Lewis	Sydney A	3rd Steward	Oct 21/18	Barry	-	1	"	25	m	English	British	5/11	140
4	Fearby	William O.	"	" 26/18	Cardiff	-	1	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	154
5	McDonald	Thomas	Gunner	}	Royal Naval Reserves		1	"	21	-	"	"		
6	Sutton	Harry	"	}					35		"	"		
7	Raiman	alfred J	Ships Boy	"	"	-	3	"	14		"	"	4/11	105
8	Ferguson	John S. B	Gunner	Royal Naval Reserves					25		"	"		
9	Watt	Reginald	Apprentice	Oct 18/18	Barry	-	1	"	17	m	English	British	5/7	140
10	Doe	Harold	Idem	"	"	-	1	"	16	-	"	"	5/4	112
11	Henry V	John	1st Seaman	Nov 15/18	Gibraltar	-	1	"	23		Canada	-	5/6	136
12	Ferreira	Fernando	Fireman	Oct 26/18	Barry	-	1	"	26	-	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	135
13														
14														
15	Ramos	Enrique Lopez	"	"	Nov 15/18	Gibraltar	-	3	No	29		Spanish	Spain	5/4	145
16														
17				Master										
18				of 3 in crew										
19				all new cards (except Master not on board)										
20														
21				H. Newburn										
22				Inspector										
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Baymano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Sallows
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1918

H. Newbauer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Gibraltar, November 1918

Crew list of the British Steamer Baymare of London whereof 182

W. A. Armstrong is Master.

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
	Wm. Arthur Armstrong	Master	Br.	Manchester	1866	Br.	34 Bonnordale St. Liverpool
2	John S. Henry	Ch. Officer	British	Lerwick	1856	British	Bockdea, Lerwick
3	David J. Phillips	2nd — " —	— " —	Tyerstown (Ammanford)	1893	— " —	10 Church St., Ammanford
4	James H. Quick	3rd — " —	— " —	London	1899	— " —	30 Stad Thames, London
5	Andro Pederson	Boatswain	Denmark	Aalerhus	1888	Dane	47 Sofia St. Cardiff (Dis. A)
6	William A. Ryder	Carpenter	British	Salcombe	1882	British	Sheldon Rd. Salcombe (Dis A Amer P.)
7	Herbert Trickener	A.B.	— " —	Bromley	1897	— " —	186 Holmesdale Rd Bromley (Dis A. Amer Pass)
8	Andrew Taylor	A.B.	— " —	Peebles	1884	— " —	260 Bute Rd Cardiff. (Dis A. Amer Pass)
9	Austin Winter	A.B.	— " —	Leeds	1863	— " —	34 Cardcae St. Cardiff (Dis A Amer Pass)
10	Cornelium Nooter	A.B.	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	1892	Dutch	49 Minnie St Cardiff (Identity Papers)
11	William Arthur	A.B.	British	Portsmouth	1863	British	Sailors Home Cardiff (Dis A)
12	James Watt	A.B.	— " —	Shetland	1873	— " —	Anchor Rest Cardiff (Dis A)
13	Andrew Walter	A.B.	Russia	Matsa	1881	Russia	24 Patrick St. Cardiff (Dis A Amer Pass)
14	Joseph Dikers	A.B.	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	1895	Dutch	40 Lansdown Sq. Cardiff (Identt Papers)
15	Arthur Hattersley	Ch. Engineer	British (London)	London	1873	British	67 Forburg Rd. Stoke Newington (Dis A. Amer Pass)
16	Sydney G. Ferro	2nd — " —	Maltese	Malta	1892	Maltese	43 Bolland St. Newport (Dis A. Amer Pass)
17	Thomas Loversdale	3rd — " —	British (Shennymoon)	Spennymoor	1882	British	26 King Edwards Rd Middlesboro (Dis A Amer Pass)
18	William Provan	4th — " —	British	Airdrie	1897	— " —	63 Hallcraig St Airdree (Dis A Amer Pass)
19	Nicko Dumitreskin	Donkeyman	Roumania	Fontanela	1878	Roumanian	12 Cus St Cardiff (Dis A)
20	Thomas Lewis	— " —	British	Pontypridd	1875	British	50 Penarth Rd. Cardiff (Dis A)
21	David Balmer	Greaser	— " —	Hawick	1886	— " —	2 Raven St. Cardiff (Dis A)
22	John R. Hughes	Fireman	— " —	Carnarvon	1883	— " —	The Hayes Cafe Bridge St. Cardiff (Dis A)
23	A. Mc Donald	"	— " —	Nottingham	1862	— " —	18 Louisa St. Cardiff (Dis A)
24	Uno Heinio	"	Finland	Jammerfors	1886	Fin	24 Patrick St. Cardiff (Dis A)
25	Richard Griffiths	"	British	Portmadoc	1887	British	23 Bridge St. Cardiff (Dis A Amer Pass)
26	Isaac Lauvila	"	Finland	Ilmola	1880	Fin	24 Patrick St Cardiff (Dis A Amer P.)
27	Alfred Parker	"	British	Gateshead	1883	British	88 Bute Rd. Cardiff (Dis A)
28	Patrick Larkin	"	— " —	Co. Armagh	1897	— " —	Camlough Co. Armagh (Amer. Pass)
29	A Christensen	"	Dane	Aalborg	1900	Dane	3 Lansdown Sq. Cardiff
30	John Spehlman	"	Riga	Riga	1894	Riga	168 Bute Rd Cardiff (Identt Papers)
31	Eawal Martin	Ch. Steward	British	Hunbles	1897	British	93 Keppoch Rd. Cardiff (Dis A Amer P)
32	Thomas Jardine	2nd — " —	— " —	Dumfries	1893	— " —	43 Wyvern Rd Cardiff (1
33	Iawal Phillips	M.R. — " —	— " —	Abergwing	1902	— " —	14 Talbot St. Ammanford
34	Arthur J. Keary	Cook	— " —	Cardiff	1897	— " —	3 Swansea St. Cardiff (Dis A Amer P)
35	R. Humphreys	2nd — " —	— " —	Barry	1900	— " —	19 Laura St Barry. (Dis A
36	J. Lewis	Wireless Operator	— " —	London	1893	— " —	154 Church Rd Islington (Dis A
37	William Fearley	— " — " —	— " —	Cardiff	1899	— " —	40 Victoria Rd. E. Cardiff (Dis A
38	Thomas Mc Donald	Gunner	— " —	Glasgow	1897	— " —	10 Church St. Galspie (Amer Pass)
39	Harry Sutton	— " —	— " —	Northampton	1883	— " —	29 Louisa Rd. Northampton (Am. Pass)
40	John St. Fergusson	— " —	— " —	Labuan	1893	— " —	17 Walmer Cres. Glasgow. (Reg. Card)
41	Alfred J. Raiman	Ships Boy	— " —	Brockley	1904	— " —	7 Gladstone Rd Chester (Amer Pass)
42	Reginald Watts	Apprentice	— " —	Bournemouth	1901	— " —	Queens Club Golf Links Bournemouth
43	Harold Doe.	— " —	— " —	Wimbledon	1902	— " —	77 Argyle Rd Streatham
44	John Henry	O. S.	— " —	Montreal	1895	— " —	Sailors Home Cardiff Dis A.
45	Armando. Ferreire	Fireman	Portugal	Villa Real	1893	Portuguese	Manza. Villa Real Dis A. Passport
46	Enrique Lopez Ramos	Trimmer	Spanish	Malaga	1890	Spanish	Calle Nacamentos. Malaga
47							
48							
49	No 20 failed to join						
50	" 8 & 29 landed and sent both Hospital (unfit to proceed)						
51	" 44. 46 & 46 joined at Gibraltar						
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

Gibraltar 18th November 1918

W. A. Armstrong

Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 103.

Vessel will probably sail for Newport, November 18, 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
18 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Beam
agen

Requ

Vess

(1)

No. on list

1

2

84
aliens

marks or
rities

183

19

of all

ned to
and is

States

3

Bayamna
1/1/10/15

29

30

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agen
14—1240

VER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seamens agents.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. G.B. Young, arriving at Eastport, Me, Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Lunenburg Nov. 5.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Himmelman	Albert ✓	master 21548-1	Dec 4-18	Lunenburg	No	yes	50	m	Caucasian	Boston	5' 10"	170	
2	Himmelman	Robert ✓	1st mate 21545-1	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
3	Whynot	Wm	Cook 21546-1	" "	"	"	"							

17/10

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 19th, 1919

I, master of the Seamens Bureau Sch G.B. Young (Nationality.) from port of Lunenburg N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11 1918, consigned to Seamens Bureau: is now lying at Lon Wharf, and is expected to sail Jan 10, 1919, for Lunenburg N.S. via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Becomes waste agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. G.B. Young, arriving at Portland, Me., Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Lunenburg Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Himmelman	Albert ✓	master 24,154-1	Dec 4/18	Lunenburg	No	yes	50	m	Canada	British	5' 10"	170	
2	Himmelman	Robert ✓	1st mate 24,545-1	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
3	Whynot	Wm ✓	sailor 24,546-1	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
4	Himmelman	Fred ✓	" 24,540-3	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	
5	Miller	Heber ✓	" 24,541-2	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
6	Tanner	Benjamin ✓	" 24,542-1	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
7	Tanner	Lemuel ✓	" 24,543-2	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
8														
9			all cards issued					J. Mynott, Inspector						
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1511

D. Cammell & Sons Co. Ltd. Master

[OVER.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. J. B. Young, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Kimmelman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1915

Julius Mussatt
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Young
12/10/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Kyrdy, arriving at New York Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Quebec Nov. 25. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	N. M. Sudds	Hanson	Master	Nov 10	Quebec	Yes (Read for Master)	51	M	U.S.C.	1380-V			
2	Holdridge	George	First Mate	Oct 22	Manitoulin	"	56	M	U. S. C.	129			
3	Hellum	Sigurd	Second Mate	Oct 21	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Formanack	Michael	Third Mate	" 22	"	"	36	"	"	"			#349
5	Hamill	Robert	Wheelsman	" 30	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Kinigan	David		Nov 1	"	"	52	"	"	"			
7	Holdridge	Ray N.		" 1	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Sweeney	Edward J.	Lookout	Oct 30	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Davis	Edward	A. B. Seaman	Nov. 18	Quebec	"	47	"	"	"			
10	Kenney	Jim	ord. seaman	Oct. 30	Manitoulin	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Stevenson	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Sauve	Joe	"	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"			
13	Specht	Leo	Chief Engineer	" 19	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Berger	Ernest	1st Asst Engineer	" 19	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Cole	Chas N.	2nd Asst "	" 19	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	Lane	Edward H	3rd Asst "	" 19	"	"	36	"	"	"			#267
17	Hancock	Raymond	Oiler	Oct 20	"	"	23	"	"	"			will not full. sea a
18	Badzik	Joseph J	"	Nov. 19	Quebec	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Niles	William	"	" "	Manitoulin	"	17	"	"	"			(will not full. sea conditions)
20	Gorney	John	Fireman	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	Ryder	Myron	Boat. 8698	" 19	Quebec	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Postage	Ed. J.		" "	Manitoulin	"	40	"	"	"			
23	O'Leary	Jas		" "	"	"	53	"	"	"			
24	Sweeney	John		" "	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Riley	Jas		" "	"	"	50	"	"	"			
26	Butler	Hamilton	Cabin passer	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
27	Pinrod	Walter	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			will not full sea
28	Stanley	Russell	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	Donahue	James G.	Steward	Oct 31	"	"	34	"	"	"			
30	Lynch	Frank W	1st cook	Nov. 19	Quebec	"	26	"	"	"			
31	Kluge	Allen	Messman	Oct 30	Manitoulin	"	19	"	"	"			

J. Muscatt Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Kyle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Harry Tyndale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

J. Musgrott
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Kyle, arriving at New York, Dec. 10, 1918, from the port of Quebec, Nov. 26, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	Alf.	✓ Messman 24580	Oct 29	Montreal	Yes	50	M		U. S. A.			
2	Goodfellow	John E.	✓ 24516	" 29	"	"	28	-					
3	Eckhardt	Charles	✓ "	" "	"	"	17	-					will not foll. the sea
4	Tobin	Frank M.	✓ Radio		Enlisted		U. S. Navy.						
5	Molander	Chas. D.	✓ "			"	"	"	"	-			
6	Trott	Freeman	✓ "			"	"	"	"	-			
7													
8			19 cards from 1st issue				J. Musgrott						
9			18 no cards with new Register				Inspector						
10			37 Total										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Kyatte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hamm Ty Judds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

J. Mucott
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Kyatte
12/10/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "War Legate", arriving at New York, ~~Dec~~ Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Grangemouth, S. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bain.	John.	Master. 6079 P.C.	18"11"18	Grangemouth.	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	200	
2	McDowell.	William.	Chief Officer. 6084 P.C.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	168	Initials on left arm.
			6083 P.C.											

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. War Legate — Sailing to Sealed orders. — 21 November 1918 — 187

No.	Name in Full.	Rank.	Present Nationality.	Age	Date and Place of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last Place of Residence.	Passports. Description and Number.
1	J. Bain	Master	British	40	N° Shields	British	149 Sandringham Gdns N° Shields	registration Certificate 112230
2	W. McDowell	1 Mate	-	54	Ireland	-	92 Mayfield Rd Belfast	112231
3	J.H. McLeod	2 "	-	36	Sydney NSW	-	21 Lansdowne Ave Govan Glasgow	112228
4	W.C. Legg	3 "	-	26	Dundee	-	6 Carlton Place Tayport	112229
5	A. Scott	Carpenter	-	39	Rothesay	-	203 Crow Rd Partick	308097
6	N. McKinnon	Boy	-	24	Skye	-	28 Jarvey Skye	308096
7	J.L. Ritchie	Sailor	-	24	Belgium	-	Spynie Cott. Elgin	308098
8	A. Manson	AB	-	24	Torphichen	-	market St Barras	306174
9	K. Martin	AB	-	24	Stornoway	-	Port Voller Point Stornoway	377383
10	J. Reilly	Sailor	-	36	Cavan	-	80 Agnes St Glasgow N	377448
11	H. McLean	"	-	28	Tiree	-	Cornaigbeg Tiree	349401
12	J.A. Hughes	"	-	17	Garbeldon	-	16 Clenrick St Stornaway	306788
13	M. Macaulay	"	-	30	Stornoway	-	18 Shader Point Stornoway	377490
14	D. Maclean	"	-	17	Barra	-	Boor. Barra	3112 14
15	H. Whitehead	1st Engineer	-	41	Leith	-	30 Somerside Pl Leith	106228
16	E. Caswell	2 "	-	27	Birmingham	-	15 Hordhurst Rd Moseley	106230
17	Y.H. McDonald	3 "	-	30	Fife	-	Brian Cott. Kincardine o'Forth	122699
18	J. Wilson	4 "	-	25	Kelmarnock	-	203 Langlands Rd Govan	122697
19	~~Dan Morton~~	Dalgoma	-	46	Glasgow	-	~~15 Carlisle St Glasgow~~	Failed to join 377483
20	J. Higgins	Trimmer	-	32	"	-	" New Stevenson 16, Holytown	346841
21	R. Brennan	Greaser	-	49	Belfast	-	37 Dawson St Glasgow	346975
22	H. Donachie	"	-	56	Lanark	-	14 Mansion St Cambuslang	347249
23	M. O'Grady	Fireman Trimmer	-	19	N Shields	-	Carbonear Newfoundland	308093
24	R. Hanon	"	-	27	Leith	-	52 Dean St Govan	308095
25	J. Mullins	"	-	20	Newfoundland	-	Brigbella Newfoundland	308094
26	J. Byrne	"	-	28	Dublin	-	31 Muse Lane Glasgow	316600
27	J. Drysdale	"	-	22	Alloa	-	Market Sq. Barras	306176
28	W. Kennedy	"	-	45	Aberdeen	-	77 Rose St Glasgow	377409
29	D. Gray	"	-	44	Glasgow	-	30 Norman St do	377277
30	C. McGarry	"	-	40	do.	-	7 Ingram St "	377318
31	J. Richardson	"	-	33	"	-	24 E. Georges St "	300785
32	J. Bowman	"	-	45	"	-	9 Carrick St "	377451
33	R. Colvin	"	-	31	Buckhaven	-	16 Brown St "	319244
34	J. Thomson	"	-	23	Glasgow	-	150 Ibrox St "	319203
35	R. Whitelaw	Chief Steward	-	44	Edinburgh	-	5 Queen St Maryport	306210
36	H. Wallace	2nd "	-	28	Stornoway	-	14 Armfield St Glasgow	300776
37	H. Robertson	MR "	-	16	Barra	-	80 South St Barras	S 800777
38	J. Lavery	Ships Cook	-	20	Malta	-	49 Strada Mezzagnie Malta	805756
39	G. Weaver	2nd Cook	-	26	Glasgow	-	22 Crownpoint St Glasgow	810422
40	H.B. Allan	Wireless Operator	-	21	Inbrosan	-	71 Glasgow St Inbrosan	D 801882
41	R.H. Park	do.	-	17	Old Deer	-	Stonehouse, Old Deer	R. 206264
42	W.G. Robson	Gunner	-	19	Jarrow on Tyne	-	NER Institute Gateshead	Naval Ratings
43	N.A. Dawe	"	-	20	Cornwall	-	Lower Bore St Bodmin Cornwall	
44	Y. Gilbert	"	-	27	Birmingham	-	446 Bridgeyate St Birmingham	
45	R.T. Mills	Apprentice	-	16	Charlton	-	62 Swallow Field Rd Charlton	Indentures
46	G. Poole	"	-	16	Plumstead	-	72 Rathdale Rd Plumstead	
47	J. Robertson.	Fireman.	-	36	Kirkwall.	-	Forward 6 Stages Lighthouse	

I hereby certify above 46 names represent full crew of s/s War Legate as per Articles.

J. Robertson Lt/S

No. 1393
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 22 NOV 1918 191
SEEN.

M.W.S. * 21 NOV 18 *

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. War Legate — Sailing to Sealed orders. — 21 November 1918 — 187

	Name in Full	Rank	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports. Description and Number.
1	J. Bain	Master	British	40 N. Shields	British	49 Sandringham Glen N. Shields	Exemption Cert. 11230
2	W. McDowell	1 Mate	-	54 Ireland	-	92 Mayfield Rd Belfast	11231
3	J.M. McLeod	2 -	-	36 Lerwick N.B.	-	21 Bunessan St Govanside Glasgow	11235
4	W.C. Legg	3 -	-	26 Dundee	-	6 Caledonia Place Tayport	11229
5	A. Scott	Carpt.	-	39 Rothesay	-	202 Crown Rd Partick	306097
6	N. McKinnon	Boy	-	24 Skye	-	25 Jersey Skye	305096
7	J. L. Ritchie	Seaman	-	24 Belgium	-	Shipping Cert. Belgium	306174
8	A. Manson	AB	-	24 Thurleigh	-	Market St Barrow	306183
9	K. Martin	AB	-	24 Stornoway	-	Port Vellan Road Stornoway	377383
10	J. Reilly	Seaman	-	36 Cavan	-	80 Agnes St Glasgow N	377448
11	H. McLean	"	-	28 Tiree	-	Caolas Ilay Tiree	307401
12	J.A. Hughes	"	-	17 Garlandstone	-	16 Cleveland St Stornoway	306788
13	M. Macaulay	"	-	30 Stornoway	-	18 Shader Point Stornoway	377490
14	D. Maclean	"	-	17 Barra	-	Boor. Barra	3112 14
15	W. Whitehead	1st Engineer	-	41 Leith	-	30 Inverciden Pl. Leith	106228
16	E. Caswell	2 -	-	27 Birmingham	-	15 Hordhurst Rd Hagley	106230
17	T. H. McDonald	3 -	-	30 Fife	-	Brora Cert. Kincardine on Forth	122699
18	J. Wilson	4 -	-	25 Kilmarnock	-	203 Langlands Rd Govan	122697
19	[illegible]	Dalgow	-	46 Glasgow	-	15 Carlisle St Glasgow	Failed to join 377483
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	32 -	-	11 Nor Stenson 16 Holyton	346841
21	J. Higgins	Trimmer	-	44 Belfast	-	37 Duncan St Glasgow	306975
22	R. Brennan	Greaser	-	56 Lanark	-	14 Hanson St Cambuslang	347249
23	H. Donachie	-	-	-	-	Gardenar Newfoundland	306913
24	M. O'Grady	Fireman Trimmer	-	19 Newfoundland	-	52 Queen St Govan	306096
25	R. Hanson	-	-	27 Ritchen	-	Greyhills Newfoundland	306094
26	J. Mullins	-	-	20 Newfoundland	-	31 Rose Lane Glasgow	316800
27	J. Byrne	-	-	28 Dublin	-	Market Sq. Govan	306176
28	J. Drysdale	-	-	22 Alloa	-	77 Rose St Glasgow	377409
29	W. Kennedy	-	-	45 Aberdeen	-	30 Norman St do	377277
30	D. Gray	-	-	44 Glasgow	-	7 Ingram St -	377313
31	C. McGarry	-	-	40 do.	-	24 E. Campbell St -	300785
32	J. Richardson	-	-	33 -	-	9 Carrick St -	377481
33	J. Bowman	-	-	45 -	-	16 Brown St -	319249
34	P. Gloss	-	-	31 Rosehill	-	150 Idens -	319203
35	J. Thomson	-	-	23 Glasgow	-	5 Queen St Maryport	306210
36	R. Whitelaw	Chief Steward	-	44 Edinburgh	-	14 Armfield St Glasgow	300776
37	H. Wallace	2nd -	-	28 Stornoway	-	20 South St Barrow	S. 800777
38	J. Robertson	MR -	-	16 Barra	-	49 Strada Hogarth Malta	8605736
39	J. Laverie	Stwd. Cook	-	20 Malta	-	22 Hamilton St Glasgow	8 10422
40	G. Weaver	2nd Cook	-	28 Glasgow	-	71 Glasgow Rd Johnstown	D 801887
41	H.B. Allan	Wireless Operator	-	17 Old Deer	-	Strathbane, Old Deer	R. 206264
42	R.H. Park	do.	-	19 Jarrow-on-Tyne	-	NER Institute Saltburn	Naval Ratings
43	H.J. Potson	Gunner	-	20 Cornwall	-	Lion Row St Ann Gosnell	
44	M.J. Dawe	-	-	27 Birmingham	-	44A Rockfield St Birmingham	
45	J. Gilbert	-	-	16 Charlton	-	62 Swallow Field Rd Charlton	Indentures
46	R.T. Mills	Apprentice	-	16 Plumstead	-	72 Millfield Rd Plumstead	
47	G. Poole	"	-	16 Sandwich	-	Cornwall & Essex Lightvessels	
48	J. Robertson	Fireman	-	36 Stornoway	-	16 Bank St Stornoway	

I hereby certify above 46 names represent full crew of s/s War Legate as per Articles.

J. Robertson Skpr.

No. 1392
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 22 NOV 1918 191
SEEN.
Vice-Consul for the United States of America, at Glasgow, Scotland

21 NOV 1918 GRANGEMOUTH

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "War Legate", arriving at New York, Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Grangemouth, Sc. K.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bain.	John.	Master 6079 Pilot	15-11-18	Grangemouth.	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	200	
2	Mc Dowell.	William.	Chief Officer. 6084 Pilot	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	168	Initials on left arm.
3	Mc. Leod.	Thomas.	2nd do. 6083 Pilot	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	168	Letter on left arm.
4	Legg.	William C.	3rd do. 6080 Pilot	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-5½	154	Scar above right eye.
5	Scott.	Archibald.	Carpenter 6127 Pilot	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	6-0	182	Nil.
6	Mc Kinnon	Neil.	Boy. 6125 Pilot	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	158	Letter on right arm.
7	Ritchie	John.	Seaman. 30368 Pilot	21-11-18	Glasgow.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-6½	140	Nil.
8	Manson.	Allan	" 30371 Pilot	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-7½	160	Nil.
9	Martin.	Kenneth.	" 30360 Pilot	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	161	Nil.
10	Reilly.	Joseph.	" 30377 Pilot	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Ireland	5-5½	158	Nil.
11	Mc Lean.	Hector.	" 30373 Pilot	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	147	Nil.
12	Hughes.	John.	" 30354 Pilot	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-5½	124	Letter on both arms.
13	Macaulay.	Murdo.	" 30372 Pilot	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-7½	147	Scar on chin.
14	Mc Lean.	Donald.	" 30381 Pilot	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5-8	132	Nil.
15	Whitehead.	William.	Chief Engineer. 6081 Pilot	5-11-18	Grangemouth.	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	140	Nil.
16	Caswell.	Ernest	2nd do. 6105 Pilot	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5-7	140	Scars on finger & thumb of left hand.
17	Mc Donald.	Thomas.	3rd do. 30378 Pilot	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	Nil.
18	Wilson.	James.	4th do. 30374 Pilot	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	140	Hole in both thumbs.
19	Higgins.	John.	Trimmer 30370 Pilot	21-11-18	Glasgow.	"	"	32	"	Irish	Ireland	5-4	136	Letter on left arm.
20	Brennan.	Robert.	Greaser. 30380 Pilot	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	154	Letter on right arm.
21	Donachie.	Henry.	" 30376 Pilot	"	"	"	"	56	"	do	do	5-7	137	Nil.
22	O'Grady.	Michael.	Fireman 30379 Pilot	15-11-18	Grangemouth.	"	"	19	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7½	140	Perhaps a little.
23	Hanson.	Richard.	" 30382 Pilot	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7½	140	Nil.
24	Mullins.	James.	" 30375 Pilot	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7	140	Nil.
25	Byrne.	Joseph.	" 30383 Pilot	21-11-18	Glasgow.	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-3	147	Nil.
26	Drysdale.	John.	" 30362 Pilot	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	147	Letter on left arm.
27	Kennedy.	William	" 30355 Pilot	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5-7	154	Letter on left arm.
28	Gray.	David.	" 30363 Pilot	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5-9	168	Nil.
29	Mc Garry.	Charles.	" 12[illegible]82	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	do	5-7	[illegible]	Scar under left eye.
30	Richardson.	Joseph.	" 30377 Pilot	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5-9	154	Letter on both arms.
	Bowman.	James.						45		do	do	5-6½	147	Letter on left arm.

Line: Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Line
Owners: Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.
Local Agents

RH Lough Patrick

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

For Witness Fee See Sheet #1

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "War Legate", arriving at New York, DEC 10, 1918, from the port of Grangemouth N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colvin.	Robert.	4182 Nyf. ✓ Fireman.	2"11"18	Glasgow.	No.	Yes	31	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	137	Nil.
2	Thompson	James	30362 Nyf ✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	161	Tattoo on right arm.
3	Whitsam.	Richard.	6082 P.A. ✓ Chief Steward	15"11"18	Grangemouth.	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-4	135	Nil.
4	Wallace.	Hugh.	6270 P.A. ✓ 2nd " do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-4½	131	Nil.
5	Robertson.	William	30376 Nyf. ✓ M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5-5	117	Nil.
6	Lebrere.	John.	6103 P.A. ✓ Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	Malta	5-3	122	Nil.
7	Weaver.	George.	30319 Nyf ✓ 2nd Cook.	21"11"18	Glasgow.	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-3	126	Nil.
8	Allan.	Harry	6086 P.A. ✓ Wireless operator.	18"11"18	Grangemouth.	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-4	140	Nil.
9	Park.	R.S.H.	6101 P.A. ✓ Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-4	120	Nil.
10	Robson.	Albert	6133 P.A. ✓ Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-8	140	Nil.
11	Dawe.	G.E.	6166 P.A. ✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	147	Nil.
12	Gilbert.	F.	30367 Nyf ✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	Nil.
13	Mills.	Robert. F	6079 P.A. ✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	Nil.
14	Poole.	Arthur.	6098 P.A. ✓ Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5-7½	31	Nil.
15	Robertson.	John.	30373 Nyf ✓ Fireman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-3	147	Woman on right arm.
16			Crew list & Form D 16			[illegible] 2382 Nyf								
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Anglo-Saxon Shell Line

Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H.M.S. War Legate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

R Ellwood
Immigrant Inspector.

3

War Legate

12/10/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	CLARK.	GEORGE. T.	✓ 22642 MASTER.	9.10.18	ST.NAZAIRE	C-NO.1	44	M	E[illegible]	BRITISH.	5 3	155	
2	DUNLOP.	JOHN. K.	✓ 22641 CHIEF OFFICER.	"	"	C-1	39	"		"	5 3	160	
3	MARRIOTT.	ERNEST.	✓ 22606 2nd. "	"	"	E-1	27	"		"	5 6	154	
4	BADDELEY.	SIDNEY.	✓ Ex 3rd. 22603 "	2.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C-1	22	"		"	5 11	170	
5	BARR.	ALFRED.	✓ 3rd. 22604 "	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C-1	25	"		"	5 7	147	
6	ROWLAND.	THOMAS.	✓ 23942 CARPENTER.	"	"	C-1	41	"		"	5 7	145	
7	RADCLIFFE.	WALTER.	✓ 23943 BOATSWAIN.	"	"	C-2	42	"		"	5 8	225	
8	BROWN.	GEORGE.	✓ 23945 S MATE.	4.7.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C-2	31	"		"	5 3	140	
9	ROWLANDS.	EDWARD.	✓ 23944 CARPENTER.	"	"	C-2	45	"		"	5 4	153	
10	BURNS.	WILLIAM.	✓ 956 A.B.	"	"	C-1	23	"		"	5 5	133	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December 19th, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ascanius, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1918, consigned to Booth Steamship Co., is now lying at Bush Docks H, and is expected to sail December 19th, 1918, for Liverpool Eng.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robt John Weaver	25	British	Liverpool November 25th 18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

of the United States

U. ... 660
...MENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	CLARK.	GEORGE. T.	✓ 22647 MASTER.	9.10.18	ST.NAZAIRE	C-1 NO.1	44	M	E	BRITISH.	5 3	155	
2	DUNLOP.	JOHN. K.	✓ 22641 CHIEF OFFICER.	"	"	C-1	39	"		"	5 3	160	
3	MARRIOTT.	ERNEST.	✓ 22606 2nd. "	"	"	C-1	27	"		"	5 6	154	
4	BADDELEY.	SIDNEY.	✓ Ex 3rd. 22603 "	2.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C-1	22	"		"	5 11	170	
5	BARR.	ALFRED.	✓ 3rd. 22604 "	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C-1	25	"		"	5 7	147	
6	ROWLAND.	THOMAS.	✓ 23942 CARPENTER.	"	"	C-1	41	"		"	5 7	145	
7	RADCLIFFE.	WALTER.	✓ 23942 BOATSWAIN.	"	"	C-2	42	"		"	5 8	225	
8	BROWN.	GEORGE.	✓ 23945 S MATE.	4.7.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C-2	31	"		"	5 3	140	
9	ROWLANDS.	EDWARD.	✓ 23944 TRIMMER.	"	"	C-2	45	"		"	5 4	153	
10	BURNS.	WILLIAM.	✓ 956 A.B.	"	"	C-1	23	"		"	5 5	153	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo T. Clark
Master.

...United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	CLARK.	GEORGE. T.	✓ 22647 MASTER.	9.10.18	ST.NAZAIRE	C-1 NO. 1	44	M		BRITISH.	5 3	135	
2	DUNLOP.	JOHN. K.	✓ 22641 CHIEF OFFICER.	"	"	C " 1	39	"		"	5 3	160	
3	MARRIOTT.	ERNEST.	✓ 22606 2nd. "	"	"	C " 1	27	"		"	5 6	154	
4	BADDELEY.	SIDNEY.	✓ Ex 3rd. 22603 "	2.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C " 1	22	"		"	5 11	170	
5	BARR.	ALFRED.	✓ 3rd. 22609 "	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C " 1	25	"		"	5 7	147	
6	ROWLAND.	THOMAS.	✓ 23942 CARPENTER.	"	"	C " —	41	"		"	5 7	145	
7	RADCLIFFE.	WALTER.	✓ 23943 BOATSWAIN.	"	"	C " 2	42	"		"	5 8	225	
8	BROWN.	GEORGE.	✓ 23945 S MATE.	4.7.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C " 2	31	"		"	5 3	140	
9	ROWLANDS.	EDWARD.	✓ 23944 CARPENTER.	"	"	C " 2	45	"		"	5 4	153	
10	BURNS.	WILLIAM.	✓ 956 A.B.	"	"	C " 1	23	"		"	5 5	153	
11	WILLIAMS.	SAMUEL.	✓ 22634	"	"	C " 2	23	"		"	5 6	150	
12	ROBERTS.	GEORGE.	✓ 22629	27.11.18.	"	C " 2	40	"		"	5 4	145	
13	GRIBBINS.	HENRY.	✓ 22631	4.7.18.	"	C " 2	63	"		"	5 10	180	
14	TEMMER.	THOMAS.	1649 ~~22624~~ ✓	27.11.18.	"	C " 2	54	"		"	5 8	150	
15	LAWSON.	ROBERT.	✓ 23947	4.7.18.	"	C " 2	31	"		"	5 8	153	
16	STAHL.	AUGUSTE.	✓ 22630	27.11.18.	"	C " 2	32	"	N	RUSSIAN.	5 11	180	
17	ROBERTS.	WILLIAM.	✓ 22640	4.7.18.	"	C " 2	20	"		BRITISH.	5 10	153	
18	WRIGHT.	JOHN.	✓ 22637	27.11.18	"	C " 2	42	"		"	5 8	150	
19	BAYLEY.	ROBERT.	✓ 22635	4.7.18.	"	C " 2	20	"		"	5 6	140	
20	OLIVER.	HENRY.	✓ 22636	"	"	C " 2	22	"		"	5 11	186 170	
21	HALLEY.	MICHAEL.	✓ 22634	"	"	C " 2	47	"		"	5 2	150	
22	HEFFERNAN.	JOHN.	✓ 22632	"	"	C " 2	45	"		"	5 8	154	
23	NICOLSON.	ARCHIBALD.	✓ 22601	"	"	C " 2	24	"		"	5 6	165	
24	AMBROSE.	FRANK.	✓ 22632	3.9.18.	"	C " 2	25	"		"	5 7	158	
25	TAYLOR.	JOHN.	✓ 951	"	"	C " 1	18	"		"	5 6	140	
26	WAINWRIGHT.	LESLIE.	✓ 22628 U.S.	4.7.18.	"	C " 2	18	"		"	5 6	130	
27	SHASBY.	HAROLD.	✓ 22633	"	"	C " 2	17	"		"	5 6	130	
28	DICK.	ALEXANDER.	✓ 959	"	"	C " 1	19	"		"	5 6	145	
29	DERBYSHIRE.	JAMES.	✓ 963	"	"	C " 1	18	"		"	5 6	153	
30													
31	(29.)		Amann Ch. Hayden Insp.										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo T Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1918 day of ....., 191

A J Hayden
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. 192

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
30	1	MOREAU.	SAMUEL.J.H.	23937 ✓ SURGEON.	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C-1 NO.	36	M.	English	BRITISH.	5	147	
31	2	FOWLER.	WILLIAM.	✓ 22603 WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	C-2	25	"		"	56	140	
32	3	HEWIETT.	JOHN.	✓ 22602	"	"	C-2	20	"		"	5	145	
33	4	PARSONS.	FREDERICK.	✓ Bo'sun GUNNER.	3.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	"	39	"		"			
34	5	POWELL.	WILLIAM.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"		"			
35	6	HOYLE.	WALTER.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"		"			
36	7	WHITE.	ARTHUR.	✓ 22626 CHIEF ENGINEER.	24.11.18.		C-1	36	"		"	511	190	
37	8	McKINNEY.	THOMAS.	✓ 2nd 22620	4.7.18	LIVERPOOL.	C-1	33	"		"	511	160	
38	9	LOVE.	FRED. E.	✓ Ex 22623	11.7.18	TILBURY.	C-1	31	"		"	57	150	
39	10	SCOTT.	JOHN.	✓ 3rd 22622	"	"	C-1	27	"		"	59	155	
40	11	SKELLERN.	WILLIAM.	✓ 4th. 23955	"	"	C-1	25	"		"	58	160	
	12													
41	13	MARL.	ALFRED.	✓ 6th. 22621	"	"	C-2	23	"		"	510	175	
42	14	WILKSHURST.	REGINALD.	✓ 7th. 22620	"	"	C-2	26	"		"	55	150	
43	15	OWEN.	HERBERT.	✓ 8th. 22617	"	"	C-2	21	"		"	56	150	
44	16	BERNARD.	ROBERT.	✓ Ex " no papers	23.11.18.	LIVERPOOL.	"	22	"		"	58	160 Hell on head	
45	17	HANRATTY.	JAMES.	✓ 22615 DONKEYMAN.	4.7.18.	"	C-2	41	"		"	52	130	
46	18	GRIFFITHS.	JOHN.	✓ 22614 STOREKEEPER.	"	"	C-2	46	"		"	58	185	
47	19	HOPKINS.	RICHARD.	✓ 23965 GREASER & FIREMAN.	"	"	C-2	39	"		"	54	185	
48	20	HOPKINS.	JAMES.	✓ 23960	"	"	C-2	42	"		"	570	185	
49	21	ASPINALL.	ROBERT.	✓ TRIMMER. 23958	22.11.18.	"	C-2	31	"		"	57	151	
50	22	JONES.	THOMAS.	✓ 23959	"	"	C-2	22	"		"	56	155	
51	23	SMITH.	BERNARD.	✓ 471	"	"	C-3	58	"		"	59	150	
52	24	JONES.	HARRY.	✓ 23961	"	"	C-2	31	"		"	54	150	
53	25	BRETLAND.	JAMES.	✓ 23954	"	"	C-2	30	"		"	57	140	
54	26	MILLS.	WILLIAM.	✓ 23962	"	"	C-2	41	"		"	55	140	
55	27	GOODHEAD.	ARTHUR.	✓ 22613 FIREMAN & TRIMMER.	28.11.18.	"	C-2	38	"		"	58	165	
56	28	O'BRIEN.	JAMES.	✓ 23963	"	"	C-2	27	"		"	510	110	
57	29	DASHER.	JOSEPH.	✓ 23964	"	"	C-2	26	"		"	56	150	
58	30	BARNETT?	JOHN.	✓ 22653	"	"	C-2	34	"		"	59	160	

(29)

(29)

A. Hayden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ex, of the "Ascania"; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo T Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1918 day of ....., 191

J Mann
J. A. Hayden Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(25) (25)

5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11, 1918, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
				22652			C-2							
59	1	JONES.	FREDERICK.	✓ FIREMAN & TRIMMER.	4.7.18.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	39	M.	English	BRITISH.	5-3	140	
60	2	BENSON.	GEORGE.	✓ 22651	"	"	C-1	25	"		"	5-7	158	
61	3	STOREY.	JOHN.	✓ 22612	25.11.18.	"	C-2	18	"		"	5-8	130	
62	4	Milly.	ARTHUR.	✓ 22611	"	"	C-2	18	"		"	5-6	130	
* 63	5	GUEST.	JOSEPH.	✓ 22650	4.7.18	"	C-2	26	"		"	5-8	175	
64	6	SHAW.	ARTHUR.	✓ 22609	25.11.18	"	C-2	17	"		"	5-4	140	
65	7	DUGGAN?	JOHN.	✓ 9164	4.7.18	"	C-1	28	"		"	5-3	130	
66	8	WEDGEWOOD.	JOHN.	✓ 22643	"	"	C-2	24	"		"	5-7	145	
67	9	MEALOR.	ROBERT.	✓ 22648	"	"	C-2	24	"		"	5-5	135	
68	10	McGOWAN.	GEORGE.	✓ 22608	25.11.18	"	C-2	19	"		"	5-5	140	
69	11	MITCHELL.	JOHN.	✓ 22656	4.7/18	"	C-2	31	"		"	5-7	150	
70	12	BURNS.	THOMAS.	✓ 22657	"	"	C-2	29	"		"	5-9	160	
71	13	BLACK.	JOHN.	✓ 22659	"	"	C-2	25	"		"	5-6	150	
72	14	McIVES.	CHRISTOPHER.	✓ 23939	25.11.18	"	C-2	17	"		"	5-6	145	
73	15	LEAKER.	FRED.	✓ 22658	4.7.18	"	C-2	26	"		"	5-4	161	
74	16	HUMPHRIES.	JOHN.	✓ 23940	25.11.18	"	C-2	17	"		"	5-4	150	
75	17	HUGHES.	JAMES.	✓ 22660	4.7.18	"	C-2	26	"		"	5-4	150	
76	18	LARACY.	JOSEPH.	✓ 22661	"	"	C-2	32	"		"	5-10	180	
77	19	ROWLANDS.	GEORGE.	✓ 22662	"	"	C-2	41	"		"	5-6	140	
78	20	CHARLESON.	OSCAR.	✓ 9161	3.9.18.	"	C-1	29	"		"	5-10	175	
79	21	PRICE.	ALBERT.	✓ 22663 TRIMMER.	4.7.18.	"	C-2	24	"		"	5-4	150	
80	22	WILLIAMS.	EDWARD.	✓ 22655	"	"	C-2	21	"		"	5-7	140	
81	23	BOUGHEY.	ROBERT.	✓ 22654	"	"	C-2	21	"		"	5-6	150	
82	24	HAYES.	EDWARD.	✓ 22647	"	"	C-2	21	"		"	5-7	150	
83	25	HUDSON.	ALBERT.	✓ 9699	25.11.18	"	C-1	18	"		"	5-5	133	
84	26	FITZPATRICK.	LOUIS.	✓ 23950	"	"	C-2	24	"		FRENCH.	5-8	153	
85	27	PENDER.	RICHARD.	✓ 23949	"	"	C-2	25	"		BRITISH.	5-8	161	
86	28	McFARLAND.	JAMES.	✓ 9379	"	"	C-1	30	"		"	5-3	140	
87	29	REES.	WILLIAM.	✓ 22646	4.7.18.	"	C-2	27	"		"	5-7	151	
88	30	McGUIRE.	JAMES.	✓ 22645	"	"	C-2	21	"		"	5-6	168	

(30)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo T Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1918 day of ....., 191

J Inman
Ja Hayden Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL ASCANIUS Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
89 1	WEAVER.	ROBERT,	✓ 23951 TRIMMER.	25.11.18	LIVERPOOL.	C-2 NO.	25	M.	Eng	BRITISH.	6	16#	
90 2	DOYLE.	MARTIN.	✓ 22644	3.9.18	"	C-2	27	"		"	54	140	
91 3	JACKSON.	EDWARD.	✓ 23957	"	"	C-2	31	"		"	55	140	
92 4	GOADBY.	WILLIAM.	✓ 23955	25.11.18	"	C-2	20	"		"	58	147	
93 5	CROSBY.	JAMES.	✓ 23941	3.9.18.	"	C-2	19	"		"	511	160	
94 6	ANDREWS.	MELVILLE.	✓ 23953	"	"	C-2	29	"		"	57	133	
95 7	HAYWORTH.	WILLIAM.	✓ 23995 CHIEF STEWARD.	13.10.18.	ST.NAZAIRE.	C-1	44	"	Eng	"	5-8	140	
96 8	MULLARD.	JOSEPH.	✓ 23998 2nd.	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C-2	35	"	"	"	57	150	
97 9	CLARK.	FRANK.	✓ 23997 STOREKEEPER.	"	"	C-2	36	"	"	"	56	145	
10													
98 11	WOOLLET.	ROBERT.	✓ 23999 PANTRYMAN.	"	"	C-2	59	"	"	"	5-6	170	
99 12	WIENSTANLEY.	GEORGE.	✓ 24000 2nd.	"	"	C-2	24	"	"	"	6-2	185	
100 13	HOLMES.	THOMAS.	no pass. ✓ PANTRY BOY.	"	"	"	15	"		"		124	
101 14	DEWAR.	THOMAS.	✓ 23992 TROOP STOREKEEPER.	"	"	C-2	45	"	Scotch	"	57	145	
102 15	DUTTON.	HENRY.	✓ 23994 LINEN KEEPER.	"	"	C-2	28	"	Eng	"	55	130	
103 16	CADDY.	JOHN.	✓ 23979 ASSISTANT STEWARD.	"	"	C-2	43	"		"	5-4	135	
104 17	LOYD.	PERCY.	✓ 23980	"	"	C-2	43	"		"	5-6	130	
105 18	LEE.	SYDNEY.	✓ 23987	"	"	C-2	26	"		"	5-8	150	
106 19	WRIGHT.	THOMAS.	✓ 23941	"	"	C-2	41	"	"	"	55	130	
107 20	BYRNE.	THOMAS.	✓ 23993	"	"	C-2	26	"		"	53	135	
108 21	THOMPSON.	ROBERT.	✓ 23980 23981	"	"	C-2	23	"		"	5-6	130	
109 22	HOPE.	THOMAS.	✓ 23985	"	"	C-2	43	"	Scotch	"	57	140	
110 23	CANE.	OSWALD.	✓ 23990	"	"	C-2	33	"	Eng	"	56	150	
111 24	BROWN.	GEORGE.	✓ 23986	"	"	C-2	25	"	"	"	56	140	
112 25	LOWE.	GERALD.	✓ 23987	"	"	C-2	27	"	"	"	5	150	
113 26	BATES.	WILLIAM.	✓ 23978	"	"	C-2	41	"		"	57	145	
114 27	RUGG.	JOHN.	✓ 23982	"	"	C-2	23	"		"	56	130	
115 28	DENNISON.	WILLIAM.	✓ 23983	"	"	C-2	18	"		"	57	130	
116 29	ATKINSON.	CHARLES.	✓ 23988	"	"	C-2	50	"		"	56	130	
117 30	CLARK.	SAMUEL.	✓ 9578	"	"	C-2	55	"		"	5	152	

(29.)

J. Mullins Chief Off.
A. Hayden Surg.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo T Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1918 day of ....., 191

A Mann
A. Hayden Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIUS, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
118 1 2	FRANCH.	RICHARD.	23977 ✓ ASSISTANT STEWARD.	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C. ✓ NO.	40	M.	Eng	BRITISH.	5'3	120	
119 3	FAIERS.	GEORGE.	23984 ✓ "	"	"	C. 2	19	"	Eng	"		57/30	
120 4	HUGHES.	JOHN. E.	✓ 23996 "	"	"	C. 2	28	"		"		54/30	
121 5	FRAYER.	BERTRAM.	✓ 95 OFFICERS. "	"	"	C. 2	20	"		"		56/20	
122 6	SIMMONS.	MORRIS.	✓ 23914 ENGINEERS. "	"	"	C. 2	19	"		"		57/30	
123 7	THOMPSON.	FRED.	✓ 23975 ASST " "	"	"	C. 2	17	"		"		53/20	
124 8	ROLAND.	WALTER.	✓ 23976 BELL BOY.	"	"	C. 2	16	"		"		52/15	
125 9	MITCHELL.	EDWARD.	✓ 23938 CAPTAINS BOY.	"	"	C. 2	17	"		"		57/20	
126 10	MARTIN.	JOHN.	✓ 23972 CHEF.	"	"	C. 1	50	"		"		56/20	
127 11	CRANFIELD.	JAMES.	✓ 22619 2nd.COOK.	"	"	C. 2	19	"		"		56/45	
128 12	WATTERSON.	WALTER.	✓ 23966 CHIEF BAKER.	"	"	C. 1	30	"		"		58/60	
129 13	BOLTON.	HENRY.	✓ 23970 2nd. "	"	"	C. 2	30	"		"		57/53	
130 14	SHERIDAN.	FELIX.	✓ 23967 ASST. "	"	"	C. 2	34	"		"		56/50	
~~131~~ 15													
132 16	DAVEY.	THOMAS.	✓ 23968 " "	"	"	C. 2	38	"		"		56/60	
133 17	BROOM.	ALEXANDER.	✓ 22601 BUTCHER.	"	"	C. 2	33	"		"		58/80	
134 18	BIAXALL.	CLAUDE.	✓ 23971 2nd. "	"	"	C. 2	17	"		"		57/75	
135 19	JOHNS.	EDWARD.	✓ 23956 BUTCHERS BOY.	15.7.18	"	C. 2	16	"		"		56/50	
136 20	TYLER.	HENRY.	✓ 957 SHIPS COOK.	4.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C. 1	26.	"		"		56/30	
137 21	GODDARD.	PERCY.	✓ 23946 VEGETABLE COOK.	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C. 2	22	"		"		55/30	
138 22	STAPLETON.	WILLIAM.	✓ 22618 GALLEY BOY.	"	"	C. 2	16	"		"		56/25	
139 23	FOWLER.	~~JAMES.~~ John	✓ 22627 EXTRA.CHEF.	4.9.18.	LIVERPOOL.	C 2	48	"		"		56 147	
140 24	MORPHEW.	JESSE.	✓ 960 TROOP COOK.	11.7.18.	TILBURY.	C. 2	23	"		"		57/50	
141 25	FOWLER.	JOHN. James	✓ 22616 " "	27.11.18	LIVERPOOL	C. 2	49			"		58 45	
142 26	BENNIE.	CHARLES.	✓ ASST 22640 " "	11. 7.18	TILBURY	C. 2	22	"		"		57/55	
143 27	PAYNE.	ERNEST.	✓ " 23969 "	"	"	C. 2	35	"		"		58/75	
144 28	SKEVINGTON.	THOMAS.	✓ " 23973 "	"	"	C. 2	35	"		"		58/55	
145 29	ELSON.	ALFRED.	✓ " 23948 "	"	"	C. 2	44	"		"		57/60	
146 30	WRIGHT.	GEORGE.	✓ 22624 ASST SHIPS COOK.	"	"	C. 2	17	"		"		57/20	

(28.)

A. Hayden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the Ascanius ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo T Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1918 day of ....., 1918

A. Hayden
Immigration Inspector.

5

Ascanius
12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

14—254

S. S. Ascanius sailing from Liverpool 28/III/, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 28/IV/, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Longworth	William H.	28	7	M	M	7751 R.L. 3/4/18 Westchester O 7518		152-14th Ave. Patterson N.J.
2	Keenan	Edward J.	26	9	M	M	15828 R.L. 5/4/18 Lafayette Ind	1895, Oct. 22 Common Pleas Cin Ohio Hamilton	523 Marquette Ave Atlanta Ga.
3	Shirey	Raymond W.	20	1	M	S.	9144 R.L. 4/4/18 Colby Kans.		Kearney Nebraska.
4							J. H. Mann		
5							A. Hayden Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

(1)

S/S Oscanilla
Dec 1 2/18

Rec'd Dec 11/18

3 Cases

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 Navdagn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

Julia Muscatte

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

12/4/1918

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

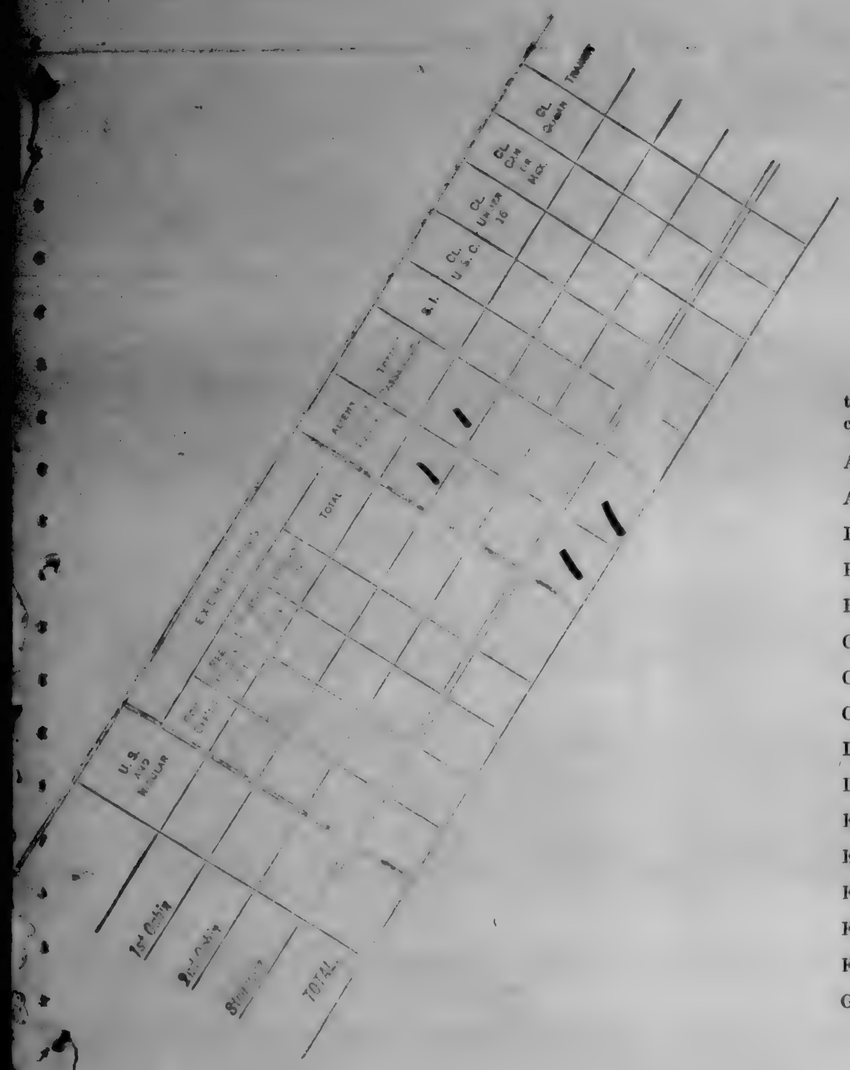
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Recamber

Ent Dec 11/1918

Act Oct 16

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Colm	1	X	1
	1	X	1



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALFONSO" 5-8 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.	8.	M.	clerk	YES.	SPANISH.	YES.	CUBA.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MR. JOSEPH FRANK POSNAN. SAME TOWN. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Di Maselli
Di Biaggio } Inspectors

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., [illegible] 11, 191[illegible]. 198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					DE GARCIA, JULIAN HERRERA.	NO. 2 YEARS. NO. NO. NO. NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.		HAIR.	EYES.	MARK.	VENEZUELA.	CARACAS.
					208 WEST, 50th. St. NEW-YORK.																	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lopez

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [redacted], 19 20.

at [redacted]

Julius Muscott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC

Date, Dec 2 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

199

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Francisco Llinares Llinares
Signed on Boat's Hospital Book
U. S. Public Health Service

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Emanuel [illegible] a Greek
and [illegible]
Richard [illegible]
Guy Munro
[illegible]

Agent of the Vessel. [illegible]
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 4—1248

S.S. "ALIC

Don José Ll

Don Adolfo

Don Crispín

Don Juan Lóp

Don Leoncio (

Don José Mont

Don Pedro Bigs

Don Severiano

Resp

DEC 11 1918

201

	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE		
na.	Española.	54.	NO.
	"	67.	"
do	"	48.	"
na.	"	60.	"
	"	52.	"
	"	37.	"
	"	36.	"
	"	33.	"
	"	39.	"
	"	45.	"
	"	47.	"
	"	50.	"
	"	62.	"
	"	58.	"
	"	56.	"
	"	54.	"
	"	57.	"
	"	18.	"
Villajoyosa.	"	46.	"
Barcelona.	"	35.	"
"	"	24.	"
"	"	41.	"
Benidorm.	"	40.	"
Barcelona.	"	31.	"
Cádiz.	"	25.	"
		20.	"
		32.	"

Sheet No. One.

W 295

I having such aliens

Physical marks or peculiarities

19.	Juan Linares Martinez.	52.	Marinero.	15-6-66.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"						5/4.	46.
20.	Francisco Gabot Vives.	43.	"	21-1-75.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"						5/4.	35.
21.	Domingo Rodriguez Such.	45.	"	25-3-83.	Benidorm	"	"	"						5/4.	24.
22.	José Orts Correa.	36.	"	28-8-82.	"	"	"	"						5/4.	41.
23.	Juan Bautista Santana.	40.	"	11-9-78.	Ondara.	"	Benidorm.	"						5/4.	40.
24.	Juan Fernández Bello.	25.	"	24-10-93.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"						5/4.	31.
25.	Antonio Pérez Orts.	45.	Moze.	20-8-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"						5/4.	25.
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"				5/4.	133.
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"				5/4.	138.
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"				5/4.	122.

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1918 DEC 23

Date, Dec 21st, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

199

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Francisco Fernandez Fireman
Returned from Board & Hospital to the
U. S. Alicante Dec 14/18

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Fernandez Lopez a Waiter to Alicante
placed in Board & Hospital Dec 17/18
Returned to Ship from Hospital Dec 19/18

Luis Llanos
D Ramon

Agent of the Vessel Alicante Sailed Dec 24/18
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1348

S.S. "ALICANTE"
Don José
Don Adolfo
Don Cristóbal
Don Juan
Don Leoncio
Don José
Don Pedro
Don Severiano
Regr

granted
J. Mc

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA-ESPAÑOLA VAPOR ALICANTE

Sheet No. One.

W 295

I having such aliens

Dec. 6.

201

saber:

									NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE			(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
									Española.			54.	NO.	
									"			57.	"	
									"			48.	"	
									"			60.	"	
									"			52.	"	
									"			37.	"	
									"			36.	"	
									"			33.	"	
									"			39.	"	
									"			45.	"	
									"			47.	"	
									"			50.	"	
									"			62.	"	
									"			58.	"	
									"			56.	"	
									"			54.	"	
									"	"	"	57.	"	
									"	"	"	18.	"	
19.	Juan Linares Martinez.	52.	Marinero.	15-6-66.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"				46.	"	
20.	Francisco Cabot Vives.	43.	"	21-1-75.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"				35.	"	
21.	Domingo Rodriguez Sueh.	45.	"	25-3-83.	Benidorm	"	"	"				24.	"	
22.	José Orts Serrea.	36.	"	28-8-82.	"	"	"	"				41.	"	
23.	Juan Bautista Santana.	40.	"	11-9-78.	Ondara.	"	Benidorm.	"				40.	"	
24.	Juan Fernández Bello.	25.	"	24-10-93.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"				31.	"	
25.	Antonio Pérez Orts.	45.	Mozo.	20-8-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"				25.	"	
												20.	"	
												32.	"	
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.	"
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1348

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

S

LLORCA.

201

a saber:

Sheet No. One.

W 295

l having such aliens

								RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities				
19.	Juan Linares Martinez.	52.	Marinero.	15-6-66.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"	54.	NO.					
20.	Francisco Gabet Vives.	43.	"	21-1-75.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"	35.	"					
21.	Domingo Rodriguez Such.	45.	"	25-3-83.	Benidorm	"	"	"	24.	"					
22.	José Orts Serrea.	36.	"	28-8-82.	"	"	"	"	41.	"					
23.	Juan Bautista Santana.	40.	"	11-9-78.	Ondara.	"	Benidorm.	"	40.	"					
24.	Juan Fernández Bello.	25.	"	24-10-93.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"	31.	"					
25.	Antonio Pérez Orts.	45.	Mozo.	20-8-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	25.	"					
									20.	"					
									32.	"					
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	2	" 2	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.	"
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	2	" 3	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	2	" 3	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1345

Dec. 11.18. 200

Commisionaire of Immigration.

NEW-YORK.

I bereby apply for shore leave for ~~otro~~ following members of crew of S.S. "ALICANTE" to attend to ships busines:

Don José Llorca. Captain.

Don Adolfo Prieto. Chaplain.

Don Crispín Bardagí. Doctor.

Don Juan López de Ceballos. Purser.

Don Leoncio Chaffard. 1st. Officer.

Don José Montoya. Chief Wireles.

Don Pedro Bigas. Chief Enginer.

Don Severiano Lastra Presmanes. Chief Steward.

Respectabilly.

J. Llorca

Master.

ES

JOSÉ LLORCA.

201

a saber:

NALIDAD	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE
ñola.	Barcelona.	Española.
"	Cádiz.	"
"	Vilasar de Mar.	"
"	Barcelona.	"
"	"	"
"	Benidorm.	"
"	Cádiz.	"
"	"	"
"	Orihuela.	"
"	Valencia.	"
"	Barcelona.	"
"	"	"
"	Cádiz.	"
"	Barcelona.	"
"	Benidorm.	"
"	Cádiz.	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Villajoyosa.	"
"	Barcelona.	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Benidorm.	"
"	Barcelona.	"
"	Cádiz.	"

Sheet No. One.

W 205

el having such aliens

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
54.	NO.
67.	"
48.	"
60.	"
52.	"
37.	"
36.	"
33.	"
39.	"
45.	"
47.	"
50.	"
52.	"
58.	"
56.	"
54.	"
57.	"
18.	"
16.	"
15.	"
14.	"
11.	"
10.	"
1.	"
5.	"
0.	"

19.	Juan Linares Martinez.	52.	Marinero.	15-6-66.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"	44.	"	"	"	5/5.	132.	"
20.	Francisco Gabet Vives.	43.	"	21-1-75.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.	"
21.	Domingo Rodriguez Sueb.	45.	"	25-3-83.	Benidorm	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
22.	José Orts Serres.	36.	"	28-8-82.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"
23.	Juan Bautista Santana.	40.	"	11-9-78.	Ondara.	"	Benidorm.	"							
24.	Juan Fernández Bello.	25.	"	24-10-93.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"							
25.	Antonio Pérez Orts.	45.	Mozo.	20-8-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"							
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	"							
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	"	"							
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900.

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

American Consulate General
DIC 6 1916
HABANA CUBA.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

del vapor correo-español **"ALICANTE"** *Capitán* **DON JOSÉ LLORCA.**

de **2359'88.** *toneladas netas, con destino a* *a saber:* **201**

Número de orden	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	EDAD Años	DESTINO A BORDO	NACIMIENTO FECHA	NACIMIENTO LUGAR	NACIONALIDAD	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE
1.	Don José Llorca.	45.	Capitán.	17-9-73.	Coruña.	Española.	Barcelona.	Española.
2.	Don Adolfo Prieto.	30.	Capellán.	1-9-88.	Almería.	"	Cádiz.	"
3.	Don Crispín Bardagí.	33.	Médico.	25-10-85.	Pamplona.	"	Vilasar de Mar.	"
4.	Don Juan López de Ceballos.	36.	Sobrecargo.	5-4-82.	Valladolid.	"	Barcelona.	"
5.	Don Leoncio Chaffard.	33.	1º Oficial.	30-1-85.	Barcelona.	"	"	"
6.	Don Vicente Martí.	35.	2º id.	27-8-83.	Villajoyosa.	"	Benidorm.	"
7.	Don Miguel Yñigo.	29.	3º id.	29-12-88.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"
8.	Don Joaquín Rodríguez.	20.	Agregado.	30-8-98.	Sanlucar.	"	"	"
9.	Don José Monteya.	28.	Telegrafista.	22-12-89.	Orihuela.	"	Orihuela.	"
10.	Don Vicente Sanchis.	24.	2º id.	18-1-94.	Valencia.	"	Valencia.	"
11.	Don Pedro Bigas.	57.	1º Maquinista.	19-3-61.	Badalona.	"	Barcelona.	"
12.	Don Claudio Padrós.	53.	2º id.	13-9-65.	Navarclés.	"	"	"
13.	Don Aurelio Jarana.	64.	3º id.	23-10-54.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"
14.	Don Luis García.	33.	4º id.	16-6-85.	"	"	Barcelona.	"
15.	Vicente Linares Pérez.	64.	Contramaestre.	16-12-53.	Benidorm.	"	Benidorm.	"
16.	Manuel Calvo Criado.	43.	2º id.	22-1-75.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"
17.	Rafael Brazas Rodríguez.	51.	Carpintero.	21-1-67.	Chiclana.	"	"	"
18.	Emilio Casal Aizarde.	40.	Sereno.	14-7-78.	Cádiz.	"	"	"
19.	Juan Linares Martínez.	52.	Marinero.	15-6-66.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"
20.	Francisco Cabot Vives.	43.	"	21-1-75.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"
21.	Domingo Rodríguez Sueh.	45.	"	25-3-83.	Benidorm	"	"	"
22.	José Orts Correa.	36.	"	28-8-82.	"	"	"	"
23.	Juan Bautista Santana.	40.	"	11-9-78.	Ondara.	"	Benidorm.	"
24.	Juan Fernández Bello.	25.	"	24-10-93.	Barcelona.	"	Barcelona.	"
25.	Antonio Pérez Orts.	45.	Mozo.	20-8-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"

											44.	"	"	"	5/5.	132.
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. One.

W 205

el having such aliens

(11) Weight

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

54. NO.
67. "
48. "
60. "
52. "
37. "
36. "
33. "
39. "
45. "
47. "
50. "
32. "
58. "
56. "
54. "
57. "
18. "
16. "
15. "
14. "
11. "
10. "
1. "
5. "
0. "

American Consulate General
HABANA
CUBA

Número de orden	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	EDAD Años	DESTINO A BORDO	NACIMIENTO FECHA	NACIMIENTO LUGAR	NACIONALIDAD	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE	(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								202		
26.	José Valiente Gónzalez.	28.	Moze.	21-4-90.	San Fernando.	Española.	Cádiz.	Española.	54.	NO.
27.	Joaquin Jamardo Cosme.	44.	"	2-6-74.	"	"	San Fernando.	"	167.	"
28.	José Santos Rojas.	29.	"	27-3-89.	"	"	Cádiz.	"	148.	"
29.	Bautista Pérez Baldó.	40.	"	7-6-78.	Benidorm.	"	Benidorm.	"	160.	"
30.	Enrique Batista Molinares.	27.	Grumete.	14-4-91.	San Fernando.	"	Cádiz.	"	152.	"
31.	José Bufera Llorca.	28.	"	10-1-95.	Villajoyosa.	"	Villajoyosa.	"	137.	"
32.	Agustin Lloret Gies. desertó	21.	"	18-4-97.	Pto. Sta. María.	"	Cádiz.	"	136.	"
33.	Manuel Rodriguez Millán.	30.	"	8-9-88.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	133.	"
34.	Cecilio Mora Gago.	17.	"	15-5-901.	"	"	"	"	139.	"
35.	Antonio Romero Gil.	27.	"	12-1-91.	"	"	"	"	145.	"
36.	José Lozano Bequeira.	17.	Paje.	1-8-901.	"	"	"	"	147.	"
37.	Manuel Delfau Guasch.	51.	Pañolero.	23-10-67.	Terredembarra.	"	Barcelona.	"	150.	"
38.	Manuel Gomas Anglada.	25.	Sabe de agua.	1-1-93.	Barcelona.	"	"	"	162.	"
39.	Antonio Delgado Ortega.	60.	"	17-8-58.	Algeciras.	"	Cádiz.	"	158.	"
40.	José Mora Rodriguez.	39.	"	13-8-58.	Vejer.	"	"	"	156.	"
41.	Pedro Martin Ruiz.	42.	Engrasador.	29-9-76.	Casas del Monte.	"	"	"	154.	"
42.	Julian Martinez Esperón.	51.	"	21-4-67.	Poyo.	"	"	"	157.	"
43.	José Cortés Pérez.	62.	"	19-3-56.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	118.	"
44.	Francisco Tey Góngora.	28.	Fogonero.	13-6-90.	Pto. Sta. Maria.	"	"	"	146.	"
45.	Juan Bouzón Cabaleiro.	24.	"	30-7-94.	Cesantes.	"	Cesantes.	"	135.	"
46.	Manuel Vargas Soriano.	32.	"	7-5-86.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	124.	"
47.	Pedro Gómez Molina.	51.	"	12-4-67.	Cartaya.	"	"	"	141.	"
48.	Pedro Basalo Huertas.	34.	"	24-12-84.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	140.	"
49.	Diego Llorente y Llorente.	45.	"	9-11-73.	Serbas.	"	Barcelona.	"	131.	"
50.	Antonio de Cala Fernández.	39.	"	23-8-79.	Jerez.	"	Jerez.	"	125.	"
									120.	"
									132.	"
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	29. "	"	" 5/4. 133. "
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	40. "	"	" 5/6. 138. "
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	C " 3	27. "	"	" 5/4. 122. "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249.

Alicante DEC 11 1915

American Consulate General DIC 6 1915 HABANA CUBA

Sheet No. One.

W 205

having such aliens

ma Dec. 6.1

Número de orden	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	EDAD Años	DESTINO A BORDO	NACIMIENTO FECHA	NACIMIENTO LUGAR	NACIONALIDAD	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								203		
51.	Gabriel Tembla Ramires.	41.	Fogonero.	10-12-77.	Cádiz.	Española.	Cádiz.	Española,	154.	NO.
52.	Antonio Mariano Román.	31.	"	21-1-87.	Vejer.	"	"	"	167.	"
53.	Antonio Sierra Garcia.	31.	"	30-3-87.	Meguer.	"	"	"	148.	"
54.	Juan Carmona Guzmán.	25.	"	14-1-93.	Puerto Real.	"	Puerto Real.	"	160.	"
55.	Francisco Vidal Piera.	37.	"	18-1-81.	Denia.	"	Barcelona.	"	152.	"
56.	José de los Dolores Giralde.	38.	"	20-1-86.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	137.	"
57.	Domingo Salomón Dias.	33.	Palero.	6-10-85.	"	"	"	"	136.	"
58.	Antonio Bufera Bretons.	54.	"	9-5-64.	Rellen.	"	Barcelona.	"	133.	"
59.	Ramón Fernández Garfio.	38.	"	26-11-80.	Castaño.	"	Cádiz.	"	139.	"
60.	José Sanchez Rodriguez.	45.	"	24- 4-73.	Lorca.	"	Barcelona.	"	145.	"
61.	Manuel Vuleón Castellano.	30.	"	13-8-88.	Puerto Real.	"	Cádiz.	"	147.	"
62.	Severiano Lastra Prasmanes.	57.	Mayordomo.	22-1-61.	Peñacastillo.	"	Camorreal.	"	150.	"
63.	Tomás Llópez Pomares.	41.	2º id.	18-5-77.	Sta. Pola.	"	Badalona.	"	162.	"
64.	Juan Yglesias Castro.	49.	Despensero.	16-8-69.	Medina.	"	Cádiz.	"	158.	"
65.	Ramón Silva Tramado.	31.	2º id.	9-6-87.	Cádiz.	"	Barcelona.	"	156.	"
66.	Lucas Desal Quintana.	46.	Cocinero.	17-10-72.	Cedas.	"	Cádiz.	"	154.	"
67.	Francisco Villero Mejica.	31.	2º id.	13-7-77.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	157.	"
68.	Emilio de la Cruz Gutierrez.	30.	3º id.	23-5-88.	San Fernando.	"	"	"	118.	"
69.	Juan Antonio Hernández Barroso.	28.	Ayte. id.	20-9-90.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	146.	"
70.	Antonio Manoja Vilaregut.	26.	Marmitón.	1-11-91.	Reda.	"	Barcelona.	"	135.	"
71.	Antonio Pujolá Sierra.	24.	id.	17-11-91.	Barcelona.	"	"	"	124.	"
72.	Manuel Castro Rey.	54.	Panadero.	29-12-63.	Pereira.	"	"	"	141.	"
73.	Vicente Sabater Llorens.	41.	Ayte. id.	4-6-77.	Capellades.	"	Barcelona.	"	140.	"
74.	Joaquin Sisa Carreras.	21.	Repostero.	7-3-97.	Premiá de Mar.	"	Premiá de Mar.	"	131.	"
75.	Antonio Moreo Arrabal.	50.	Carnicero.	17-8-68.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	125.	"
									120.	"
									132.	"
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.	"
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alicante

DEC 11 1918

Sheet No. One.

W 205

having such aliens

ma Dec. 6/18

Número de orden	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	EDAD Años	DESTINO A BORDO	NACIMIENTO FECHA	NACIMIENTO LUGAR	NACIONALIDAD	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL	NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
76.	Emilio Cabilla Ortiz.	46.	Repere.	22-12-71.	Cádiz.	Española.	Cádiz.	Española.	154.	NO.
77.	Carlos Carbé Ralle.	47.	Practicante.	16-7-71.	Chiva de Morella.	"	Barcelona.	"	167.	"
78.	Elisa Yglesias Villeví.	33.	Camarera.	10-8-85.	Barcelona.	"	"	"	148.	"
79.	Basilio Nares Manalle.	55.	Camarero.	17-6-63.	Camalai.	"	"	"	160.	"
80.	Juan Pérez Tomás de Aquino.	39.	"	21-12-78.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	152.	"
81.	Manuel Rodriguez Pérez.	43.	"	3-10-75.	Pte. Sta. María.	"	Cádiz.	"	137.	"
82.	Manuel Macias Tirado.	34.	"	1-11-83.	Cádiz.	"	"	"	136.	"
83.	Basilio Aguilar y Cabal.	29.	"	13-6-89.	La Lee.	"	Barcelona.	"	133.	"
84.	Manuel Carrasccsa Quinto.	34.	"	31-12-83.	Valencia.	"	"	"	139.	"
85.	Juan Bertrán Bret.	22.	"	29-5-96.	Barcelona.	"	"	"	145.	"
86.	Juan Garcia Teresl.	31.	"	24-6-87.	Brea.	"	"	"	147.	"
87.	Antonio Lázaro Pachos.	32.	"	12-12-85.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	150.	"
88.	Fernando lópez Grile.	36.	"	13-2-82.	Jerez.	"	"	"	162.	"
89.	Tadeo Ruzafa Llerea.	30.	"	11-7-88.	Benidorm.	"	Barcelona.	"	158.	"
90.	Enrique Hertenale Merene Guerra.	24.	"	1-5-94.	Málaga.	"	Madrid.	"	156.	"
91.	José Penilán Guzmán.	45.	Palero.	22-1-73.	Cádiz.	"	Cádiz.	"	154.	"
									157.	"
									118.	"
									146.	"
									135.	"
									124.	"
									141.	"
									140.	"
									131.	"
									125.	"
									120.	"
									132.	"
28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	C	" 2	29. " " "	5/4. 133. "
29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	C	" 3	40. " " "	5/6. 138. "
30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	C	" 3	27. " " "	5/4. 122. "

204

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA-VAPOR ALICANTE-

American Consular Service General DIC 6 1918 HABANA CUBA

HABANA, 6 DE DICIEMBRE DE 1918.

EL CAPITÁN:.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA-VAPOR ALICANTE-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE", arriving at NEW-YORK. Dec. 11th, 1918, from the port of Havana Dec. 6.

Alicante

DEC 11 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
OFFICERS.	1	LLORCA.	JOSE.	✓	CAPTAIN.	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	NO.	45.	M.	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5/6.	154.	NO.
	2	PRIETO.	ADOLFO.	✓	PRIEST.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5/6.	167.	"
	3	BARDAJI.	CRISPIN.	✓	MEDICAL.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5/8.	148.	"
	4	LOPEZ DE CEBALLOS.	JUAN.	✓	PURSER.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5/1.	160.	"
	5	CHAFFARD.	LEONCIO.	✓	1ST. OFFICER.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5/5.	152.	"
	6	MARTI.	VICENTE.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5/4.	137.	"
	7	YNIGO.	MIGUEL.	✓	3ND. "	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5/5.	136.	"
	8	RODRIGUEZ.	JOAQUIN.	✓	AGGREGATE.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5/1.	133.	"
	9	MONTOYA.	JOSÉ.	✓	TELEGRAPH OPERATOR.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5/7.	139.	"
	10	SANCHIS.	VICENTE.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5/-	145.	"
	11	BIGAS.	PEDRO.	✓	1ST. ENGINER.	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5/6.	147.	"
	12	PADROS.	CLAUDIO.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5/5.	150.	"
	13	JARANA.	AURELIO.	✓	3ND. "	NOVEMBER.3.	CADIZ.	"	64.	"	"	"	5/6.	162.	"
	14	GARCIA.	LUIS.	✓	4TH. "	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	"	33.	"	"	"	5/6.	158.	"
DECK.	15	LINARES.	VICENTE.	✓	BOATSWAIN.	"	"	"	64.	"	"	"	5/5.	156.	"
	16	CALVO.	MANUEL.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5/7.	154.	"
	17	BRAZAS.	RAFAEL.	✓	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5/6.	157.	"
	18	CASAL.	EMILIO.	✓	WATCHMAN.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	118.	"
	19	LINARES.	JUAN.	✓	SEAMAN.	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5/5.	146.	"
	20	CABOT.	FRANCISCO.	✓	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5/3.	135.	"
	21	RODRIGUEZ.	DOMINGO.	✓	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5/4.	124.	"
	22	ORTS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5/5.	141.	"
	23	BAUTISTA SANTANA.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	140.	"
	24	FERNÁNDEZ.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5/4.	131.	"
	25	PÉREZ.	ANTONIO.	✓	SHIP'S BOY.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5/5.	125.	"
	26	VALIENTE.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5/4.	120.	"
	27	JAMARDO.	JOAQUIN.	✓	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5/5.	132.	"
	28	SANTOS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	133.	"
	29	PÉREZ.	BAUTISTA.	✓	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
	30	BATISTA.	ENRIQUE.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A L I C A N T E" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK. ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK.	1	BUFORN.	JOSÉ.	✓	CABIN-BOY.	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	NO. 3	23.	M.	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5/5.	127.	NO.
	2	LLORET.	AGUSTIN.		"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5/4.	122.	"
	3	RODRIGUEZ.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	30.	"	"	"	5/6.	140.	"
	4	MERE.	CECILIO.	✓	"	"	"	" 3	17.	"	"	"	5/4.	119.	"
	5	ROMERO.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	NOVEMBER.3.	CADIZ.	" 2	27.	"	"	"	5/5.	131.	"
	6	LOZANO.	JOSE.	✓	PAGE. "	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	C " 2	17.	"	"	"	5/4.	112.	"
MACHINE.	7	DELPAU.	MANUEL.	✓	YEOMAN.	"	"	C " 1	51.	"	"	"	5/6.	138.	"
	8	COMAS.	MANUEL.	✓	CHIEF-OILER.	"	"	C " 1	25.	"	"	"	5/5.	140.	"
	9	MERA.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	39.	"	"	"	5/6.	143.	"
	10	DELGADO.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	49	"	"	"	5/5.	1[illegible]	"
	11	MARTIN.	PEDRO.	✓	OILER. "	"	"	C " 3	42.	"	"	"	5/6.	14[illegible]	"
	12	MARTINEZ.	JULIAN.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	51.	"	"	"	5/7.	139.	"
	13	CORTÉS.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	62.	"	"	"	5/6.	145.	"
	14	FERNÁNDEZ.	FRANCISCO.		FIREMAN.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5/6.	148.	"
	15	TEY.	FRANCISCO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	28.	"	"	"	5/5.	135.	"
	16	BOUZON.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	24.	"	"	"	5/5.	130.	"
	17	VARGAS.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	32.	"	"	"	5/6.	150.	"
	18	GÓMEZ.	PEDRO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	51.	"	"	"	5/3.	138.	"
	19	CASALO.	PEDRO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	34.	"	"	"	5/4.	137.	"
	20	LLORENTE.	DIEGO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	45.	"	"	"	5/6.	140.	"
	21	CALA.	ANTONIO DE	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	39.	"	"	"	5/8.	138.	"
	22	TEMBLA.	GABRIEL.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	41.	"	"	"	5/5.	137.	"
	23	MARIANO.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	31.	"	"	"	5/2.	122.	"
	24	MARQUES.	FRANCISCO.		"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5/3.	102.	"
	25	SIERRA.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	" 2	31.	"	"	"	5/5.	146.	"
	26	CARMONA.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	" 3	25.	"	"	"	5/4.	123.	"
	27	GIRALDO.	JOSÉ DE LOS DOLORES.	✓	"	NOVEMBER.3.	CADIZ.	C " 2	32.	"	"	"	5/6.	132.	"
	28	SALOMÓN.	DOMINGO.	✓	SHOVELER.	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	C " 3	33.	"	"	"	5/6.	121.	"
	29	BUFORN.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	54.	"	"	"	5/2.	122.	"
	30	FERNÁNDEZ.	RAMÓN.	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	38.	"	"	"	5/4.	124.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12[illegible]

"PAÑIA TRASATLANTICA" VAPOR ALICANTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THIRD. 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
MACHINE.	1	PERIÑAN.	JOSÉ.	✓	SHOVELER.	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	a NO. 3	45.	M.	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5/6.	142.	No.
	2	SÁNCHEZ.	JOSÉ.	✓	"	"	"	c " 2	24.	"	"	"	5/4.	141.	"
	3	VULCÁN.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	" 2	30.	"	"	"	5/6.	137.	"
	4	VIDAL.	FRANCISCO.	✓	FIREMAN.	NOVEMBER.3.	CADIZ.	" 2	37.	"	"	"	5/7.	142.	"
CABINES.	5	LASTRA.	SEVERIANO.	✓	STEWARD. 11992-1	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	"	57.	"	"	"	5/8.	180.	"
	6	LLÓPEZ.	TOMÁS.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	c " 1	41.	"	"	"	5/9.	159.	"
	7	YGLESIAS.	JUAN.	✓	BUTLER.	"	"	c " 1	49.	"	"	"	5/8.	147	"
	8	SILVA.	RAMÓN.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	c " 2	31.	"	"	"	5/4.	129.	"
	9	DOSAL.	LUCAS.	✓	CHEF. COOK.	"	"	a " 1	46.	"	"	"	5/6.	152.	"
	10	VILLERO.	FRANCISCO.	✓	2RD. "	"	"	a " 2	41.	"	"	"	5/4.	142.	"
	11	CRUZ.	EMILIO DE LA	✓	3ND "	"	"	a " 2	30.	"	"	"	5/4.	126.	"
	12	HERNÁNDEZ.	JOSÉ ANTONIO.	✓	ADJUDANT "	"	"	" 2	28.	"	"	"	5/2.	132.	"
	13	MANEJA.	ANTONIO.	✓	SEMILLION.	"	"	c " 2	26.	"	"	"	5/6.	142.	"
	14	PUJOLÁ.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	" 2	24.	"	"	"	5/7.	137.	"
	15	CASTRO.	MANUEL.	✓	BACKER.	"	"	a " 1	54.	"	"	"	5/3.	160.	"
	16	SABATER.	VICENTE.	✓	ADJUDANT "	"	"	c " 2	41.	"	"	"	5/4.	150.	"
	17	CISA.	JOAQUIN.	✓	PASTRY-COOK.	"	"	a " 2	21.	"	"	"	5/5.	148.	"
	18	MOREA.	ANTONIO.	✓	BUTCHER.	"	"	c " 3	50.	"	"	"	5/4.	110.	"
	19	CABILLA.	EMILIO.	✓	CLOTHIER.	"	"	a " 2	46.	"	"	"	5/7.	156.	"
	20	CARBÓ.	CARLOS.	✓	PRACTISING.	"	"	a " 1	47.	"	"	"	5/6.	187.	"
	21	YGLESIAS.	ELISA.	✓	WAITRESS.	"	"	a " 2	33.	F.	"	"	5/3.	140.	"
	22	NARES.	BASILIO.	✓	WAITER.	"	"	a " 2	55.	M.	PHILIPINE.	"	5/3.	109.	"
	23	AGUILAR.	BASILIO.	✓	"	"	"	c " 1	29.	"	"	"	5/4.	116.	"
	24	PÉREZ.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	a " 1	39.	"	SPANISH.	"	5/6.	142.	"
	25	RODRIGUEZ.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	c " 1	43.	"	"	"	5/1.	148.	"
	26	Macias.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	" 2	34.	"	"	"	5/5.	132.	"
	27	CARRASCOSA.	MANUEL.	✓	"	"	"	c " 2	34.	"	"	"	5/6.	148.	"
	28	BERTRAN.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	c " 1	22.	"	"	"	5/6.	136.	"
	29	GARCIA.	JUAN.	✓	"	"	"	a " 2	31.	"	"	"	5/10.	138.	"
	30	LÁZARO.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	" 2	32.	"	"	"	5/5.	142.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOURTH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK. ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
CABINES.	1	LÓPEZ.	FERNÁNDO. ✓	WAITER.	OCTOBER.28.	BARCELONA.	NO.	36.	M.	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5/6.	142.	NO.
	2	RUZAFA.	TADEO. ✓	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5/9.	141/	"
	3	HORTELANO.	ENRIQUE. ✓	"	NOVEMBER.3.	CADIZ.	"	24.	"	"	"	5/6.	125.	"
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

6 men from Ls. cooked
2 wtd.
18 m. crew
6 m. from C.88
90 total

J. Mercadal Inspector
J. Pizzini

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Llorca, of the S.S. "Alicante", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Llorca
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this December day of Dec. 11th, 1918

Julius Muscott
Immigrant Inspector.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA-VAPOR ALICANTE-

8

Alicante
17/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6109

Dec 7-11-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6110

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 11th 1918 TO DECEMBER 15th 1918

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
December 11th	Adriatic	Liverpool	52
	Lady of Gaspe	Halifax	2
	Mariners Harbor	Jobos P R	2
	Rhesus	Liverpool	6
	Almelo	Amsterdam	4
	Minnie Harris	Halifax N S	1
December 12th	Runa	Santa Marta	3
	Brazos	San Juan P R	9
	Mariano O	Genoa	3
	Margarita	Buenos Aires	1
	J. M. Danziger	Tampico, Mexico	2
	Brunswyk	Rotterdam	2
	Crewe Hall	Kingston	3
	Callao	Buenos Aires	4
	Rojel de Lluria	Barcelona	1
	Emily F Northam	St John's N B	1
	Themistocles	Pimeras	2
	Sarnolite	Montreal, Canada	1
December 13th	Baygowan	Marseilles	3
	Oregonian	Bordeaux	2
	J M Danziger	Tampico	1
	Colon	Cristobal	10
	~~J M Danziger~~	~~Tampico~~	~~1~~
	Kronprins Gustaf Adolph	Rotterdam	3
	Republic	Colon	2
	Majanka	Buenos Aires	1
	Charles E Harwood	Glasgow	4
	H C Flood	Christiania	2
	Waconta	Havana, Cuba	3
	Standard	Pale, Blanco, Mexico	3
December 14th	Westward Ho	St. Nazaire	1
December 14th	Lady Sybil	Banes, Cuba	1
	Scotwell	Gibraltar	2
December 15th	Caracas	La Guayra, Curacao	14

6116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6/10

Dec 11-15-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Box 810

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Kearney, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G F Kearney M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

11

6 11 18

December 11 1918

Arr Dec 11 1918

2 153 74 227
6 31 27 58
1 1 - -
10 184 101 285
46 19 65

1 132 19 152
- 23 - 23
- - - -
1 155 19 175
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Contract

95 132 227
35 23 58

130 155 285

Steerage

94 132 226
35 23 58

129 155 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1st. DECEMBER, 191.

14—420

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alexander.	Albert, R.	41	1	M M	Medical Special 1st.	Yes	Yes	British / Scotch	English	England	London	Sister-in-law. Mrs E Alexander. 16, Ashby Place, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bashford.	Thomas, Boyle.St.J.	67	1	M Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Barron. Ashmore, Sydenham Hill, London	N.Y.	New York.
3		Berg.	Mary.	66	1	F Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	English French.	Russian	England	London	Cousin. Sir Edmund Loder. Leonardslie, Horsham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Caird.	Duncan, M.	43	1	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British / Scotch	England	Manchester	Hardy. 35, Holland Rd, Chorlton-cum-	N.Y.	New York.
5		Foster.	James, C.	56	1	M M	Sales man.	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs J. C. Foster. 3, Peterborough Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Fothergill.	Harry.	35	1	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	J. Fothergill. Oak Lea, Norton-on-Tees.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Lisney.	Fanny, Mabel.	46	1	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	Sister. Grace F Lisney. 67, Sandwich House, London. W.C.	Ills.	Chicago.
8		Macdonald.	John, H.	41	1	M M	Account ant.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British / Scotch	England	Stanmore	Wife. Mrs J. H. Macdonald. The Corner Cottage, Stanmore.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Martin.~~	~~Francois.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~By-stander~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French.~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		
10		~~Martin.~~	~~Berthe, M. L.~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		
11		Montgomery.	Thomas.	50	1	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British / Irish	England	Liverpool	Emile Martin. 12, rue Pierre Blanc, Lyons.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Raworth.	Alfred.	36	1	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ed. John Simmonds. 13, Church Rd, Brixton, London	N.Y.	New York.
13		Takahashi.	Tsuneso.	31	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan / Japanese	England	London	H. . Cail. 2[illegible], Manor Rd, Crosby, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
14		Walker.	Ernest, William.	51	1	M M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke d'Abernon	Wife. Ruby C Raworth. Meadow Cottage, Stoke d'Abernon	N.Y.	New York.
15		Williams.	Albert, Edward.	30	-	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Takahashi. Japan.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Pelham Clinton.	Elizabeth.	52	1	F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~British~~	England	Amersham	A. H. Walker. Collingwood. Orpington. Kent.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17	UNDER 16	do.	Georgiana.	5	-	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~British~~	England	Amersham	Solicitor. Mr Mitchell. c/o Seagrove, Woods & Mitchell 22, Chancery Lane, London.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
18		Vingrove.	Elsie, May.	19	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Amersham	Capt Tarleton. R.N. Breakspears, Uxbridge, Middle.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Flanagan.	Gerald, Edward.	46	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pinnes	Capt.Tarleton. Breakspears, Uxbridge, Middle.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Turner.	Percy, Stuart.	39	1	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Flanagan. Wintunk, Paine Lane, Pinnes.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
21		Bigelow.	Laura, Ellen.	40	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Laura P Turner. 3[illegible], Cottenham Park Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York.
22		LAWRIE	JAMES MUIR	38		M M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	J. B. Woolworth. 6, Rosecroft Ave, Hampstead.	N.Y.	Albany,
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last [illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 DEC 1918, 191 8.

2

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or cared and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Essex Hotel, New York City.	Yes	~~4 mos~~ 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	2 finger of left hand missing.	Tasmania.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	C/o Messrs Henry & Doberty. 60, Wall Street, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Ship tattooed on chest.	England	London.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Daughter. Mrs B. S. Litchfield 16, Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	Yes	~~Indefinite~~ 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Russia	Petrograd.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel, New York.	Yes	~~6 weeks~~ About 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Blck	Brwn	None	Scotland	Dundee.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1918	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	White	Hazel	None	England	Lancashire Bootle
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Mole in left elbow.	England	West Hartlepool
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	San Fran.	State bank of Chicago. 135, W. Washington St, Chicago	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Biggleswade
GRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	American Ref Co 65, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Scotland	Greenock.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	France	Lyon.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	MacAlpine Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen.
GRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	A. K. Saylor. C/o General Electric Co., 30, Church Street, New York.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Brwn	Grey	Scar in point of left ear.	England	Murrey. Heaton
GRANT ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, New York City.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Yamagata.
14	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Chas Orth. 27, Cedar Street, New York.	Yes	About 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Sawyer (Frank) 17, Battery Place, New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Mole on face	England	Portsmouth.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs Louis di Ferega. 640, Madison Avenue, New York.	Yes	3/- months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brwn	Hazel	None	U.S.A	New York.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Louis di Ferega. 640, Madison Avenue, New York	Yes	3/- months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Rolleston.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Louis H Ferega. 640, Madison Avenue, New York	Yes	3/- months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Amersh...
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	MacAlpine Hotel, New York.	Yes	~~2 weeks~~ 1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Tan	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Penge.
20	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1914	various	McAlpine Hotel, New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Cakham.
21	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	~~years~~ 1902	Albany	Mrs A. W. Skinner Jr. 14, Lark Street, Albany, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Albany. NY
GRANT ALIEN 22	U.S. Truscon Steel Co.		Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Truscon Steel Co 25 West 45th Street, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Scar on Fac...	England	Sheffield
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Ransom, Purser, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Ransom

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

H H Loveland

Immigration Officer.

11—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (not exact date) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

G F Laverty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

NSIT.

"ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 1st. DECEMBER., 191.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1 ✓ TRANSIT	✓ Dawson.	Morgan, Augustus.	38		M	S	Manager & Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend. W. Whitworth. Whitworth & Mitchell. 55, Whitworth St, Manchester.	Cada, Que.	Montreal.
2 ✓ DIPLOMAT	✓ Doolittle.	Gordon, Westover.	27		M	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Doolittle. C/o Messrs Cox Co. 110, St Martins Lane, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
3 ✓	✓ Evans.	Henry, Jones.	59		M	M	Retired Merchant.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Harpenden Herts.	Maple Lodge, Harpenden. Herts.	B.C.	ictoria.
4 ✓	✓ Fairweather.	Margaret.	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	French.	Yes	Canada / British	England	London	Miss Hermine Kiely. 51, South Street, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
5 ✓	✓ Henderson.	Marguerite. C.	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada / British	England	London	Miss Hermine Kiely. 51, South Street, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
6 ✓	McLeod.	William, Angus.	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British / British	Canada	Sudbury	Cousin. Mrs Flanagan. 4, Warwick Ave, W.Didsbury.	Ont.	Toronto.
7 ✓	✓ Waddell.	Lister.	20		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / English	Canada	Hamilton.	Mrs W. O. Tidswell. 23, Westbourn Gdns, Folkestone	Ont.	Hamilton.
8 ✓	✓ Duncan.	John, Moyle.	29		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mother. Alice L Duncan.-and. Ballindoolin, Ederderry, Irel-	Ont.	Toronto.
9 ✓	✓ Paterson.	Edward, Alfred.	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / British	England	London	Frank Keeper K.C. Thorold, Ontario. Canada.	Ont.	Thorold.
10 ✓	✓ Shapiro.	George, J.	26		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Dehenham & Co., 91, Wimpole St, W.London.	Que.	Montreal.
11 ✓	✓ Mellin.	Andrew, D. DeM.	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Chesham	S. Maclure Esq., 2673, Bellevue St, Oak Bay.	B.C.	ictoria.
12 ✓	do.	Caroline, B.	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Chesham	S. Maclure Esq., 2673, Bellevue St, Oak Bay.	B.C.	ictoria.
13 ✓	✓ Camm.	Fred, George.	26		M	S	R.N.V.R & Lieut.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / English	Canada	Toronto	Robert Camm. 6, Rulyat St, Toronto. Can.	Ont.	Toronto.
14 ✓	✓ Campbell.	Bert.	24		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British Scotch	Canada	Halifax		N.S.	Halifax.
15 ✓	✓ Rubinovich.		21		M	S	R.F.A.F.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Messrs A Oppenheimer & Co. 3[illegible], Finsbury Sq, London. E.C.	Que.	Montreal.
16 ✓	✓ Vaugh.	Herbert, Rowland.	32		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / British	Canada	Halifax		N.S.	Halifax.
17 ✓	✓ Kinley.	Gordon, Stanley.	29		M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / Canadian	Nova Scotia	Halifax	ar Office London.	N.S.	Halifax
18 ✓	✓ Marr.	Frank, Hargrave,	26		M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada / Canadian	Canada	Halifax	ar Office. London.	N.S.	Halifax.
19 ✓	✓ Brockman.	Charles, Leger.	50		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British English	England	Richmond	Mrs L. M. Brockman. Faircroft, Kings Rd, Richmond.	Ont.	Toronto.
20	✓ NELSON	ELLIS LEEDS	34		M	M	CLOTHING MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA / ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]			
21	✓ MARKS	GEORGE VAN DOUGLAS	20		M	S	[illegible]		ENGLISH							
22	~~SHAPIRO~~	~~GEORGE J.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUYER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA~~	~~HEBREW. ENGLISH~~				
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 DEC 1918, *191*8.

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	Mother. 336, Harvard Avenue,	Mrs A. A. Dawson Montreal.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on back of neck.	Canada	Ontario. Kingston.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	619, Sherbourne St, Toronto.		Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on 3rd right finger.	Canada	Toronto.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	N.Y.	C/o Evans Coleman & Evans. Vancouver, B.C.		In Tsit	10/15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Croydon.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel, Toronto.		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel, Toronto.		No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Dark	None	Canada	Toronto.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	In Transit	Sudbury, Ontario, Toronto.		In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Sudbury.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	195, Hughson South, Hamilton.	F. R. Waddell.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton.
8	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Confederation Life Bldg,	Uncle. E. J. B. Duncan Esq. Toron	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Scar above right wrist.	Canada	Toronto.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cleve land.	Thorold, Ontario, Canada.		In Tsit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Arrowtown.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	317, St Joseph Blvd,	Montreal.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
11	Yes	War Office	Yes	Yes	1915	In Transit	2473, Bellevue St, Oak Bay.	Father-in-law.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Norwood.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	2473, Bellevue St, Oak Bay.		In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Canada	ictoria.
13	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	Yes	visit	Buffalo	6, Rulyat St, Toronto. Ont.	Father. Robt Camm.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Wart left ear.	Canada	Brandun.
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 days	Boston	Boaneek, Cape Breton, N.S.	Mother. Mrs B Campbell.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blck	Grey	Scar on right hands.	Canada	
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	6, Argyle Avenue,	and.Que. Westmorel-	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blck	Brwn	Mole under the right eye.	Canada	Montreal.
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	No	Mother. Mrs A. K. Waugh. Melville Cove, N.W. Arm.		Halifax Tst	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	None	Canada	N.S. Halifax.
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston	Halifax City, Nova Scotia.		In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Nova Scotia.	Lunenburg.
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Halifax City, Nova Scotia.		In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Canada	Halifax.
19	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	3 weeks	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel, Toronto.		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	England	London.
20	No	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	SYS	VICTORIA AV	MRS E. L. NELSON WESTMONT	ONT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ON WITH	NY	1485	FATHER A.H. BIRKS GEORGE STREET	MONT	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BROWN	BLUE		NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. B. Ransom, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Ransom.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Stamyana, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

G. G. Stamyana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 1st. DECEMBER, 191.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chang.	Tack, Sang.	25		M S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Indong	Kilsang Chang. Indong, Korea, Japan.	Japan. Chosen	NON IMMIG
2	TRANSIT	Eldridge,	Henrietta.	47		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Sister. Mrs J Laird Busk. The Grange, Westerham, Kent.		
3		Fujise.	Masajiro.	51		M M	Director	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Bunzo Tanaka. C/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Tokyo. Japan.	China Shanghai. Japan Tokyo.	
4		Greenwood.	Thomas.	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Dorothy J Greenwood. 10, John St, Mayfair, London.	British Guiana. Georgetown.	
5	TRANSIT	Holme.	Winifred, Edith.	28		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	Haslemere	Mother. Mrs Edwards. 26, Hillside Rd, Streatham.	S.Africa Natal Durban.	
6		Iwashita.	Kiyotomo.	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	English Japanese.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken	Bunzo Tanaka. C/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.	Japan Tokyo.	
7		Pinson.	Arthur, Victor.	45		M M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend. W. H. Thompson. 66, Hatton Garden, London. E.C.	Japan Yokohama.	
8		Poolman.	Albert, Honey.	50		M M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Mansfield	Brother. Dr Poolman. London. 10, Weymouth St, Portland Place	Aust. Mansfield.	
9	TRANSIT	Thomas.	Albert, Charles.	39		M S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend. Mr H Tomlinson. 23/. Eldon Street, London. E.C.	Japan.	
10		Wood.	Thomas, Holmes.	39		M M	Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs M Wood. 36, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.	Argentine. Buenos Aires.	
11		Inch.	James, Edwin.	48		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Brother. Mr Geo T Inch. 33, Bedford Road, Bootle.	China Shanghai.	
12		Pearce.	Ernest, Vivian.	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.	Mrs A. H. Pearce. Rohety, Blundellsands, L'pool.	S.S. Singapore.	
13	TRANSIT	Kamitani.	Masaichi.	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Turin	T. Takahashi Takata & Co., 3/, Bishopsgate, London. Eng.	Japan Kobe.	
14		Sasaura.	Irakichi.	47		M M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Turin	T. Takahashi Takata & Co., 3/, Bishopsgate, London. Eng.	Japan Kobe.	
15		Hayeki.	Takawo.	29		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Turin	T. Takahashi Takata & Co., 3/, Bishopsgate, London. Eng.	Japan Kobe.	
16	TRANSIT	Sugawo.	Konouemon.	44		M M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Turin	T. Takahashi Takata & Co., 3/, Bishopsgate, London. Eng.	Japan Kobe.	
17		McCaull.	Peter,	3-		M S	Rubber Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Mary McCaull. Braehead, Dunblane, Scotland.	Dutch E.I. Sumatra.	
18		Barton.	George, W.	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Partner. H. P. White. Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hong Kong.	China Hong Kong.	
19	TRANSIT	Christie.	William, L.	58		M M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs J. D. Hughes. 23, Berkeley Sq, Clifton.	S.S. Singapore.	
20		do.	Mary.	39		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs J. D. Hughes. 23, Berkeley Sq, Clifton.	S.S. Singapore.	
21		Clarke.	John, Hudson.	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Chefoo	Dehenham & Co., 91, Pimpole Street, London.	China Chefoo.	
22	TRANSIT	do.	Catherine, F.	26		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Payne. 23, Carlton Rd, Richmond.	Eng. China Chefoo.	
23	DIPLOMAT	Hashimoto.	Torenosuke.	35		M M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy Russia	Petrograd	Capt. Imamura. 16, St Georges Ct, London. S.W.	Japan Tokyo.	
24		Littlejohn.	Arthur.	37		M M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Littlejohn. 2/, Eaton Rise, London. Eng.	Aust. Sydney.	
25		Marshal.	Philip, Henry.	33		M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	English	Rep. of Colombia	Santa Marta	Accountant. C.H.C. Bowden. Santa Marta, Rep. of Colombia.	Rep. of Colombia. Santa Marta.	
26		Sargent.	Lionel. O.	31		M S	Pharmacist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	West Australia	York	Uncle. Mr F Sargent.ham. Berwyn, Northfield Rd, Birming.	Aus. Sydney.	
27	TRANSIT	Say.	George, T.	28		M S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Benalla	Mr Maylock. 6, Maley Avenue, West Norwood.	Aus. Benalla.	
28		Skull.	Arthur.	33		M S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilford	Mother. Mrs E Skull. 100, Grosvenor Rd, Ilford.	N.S.W. Sydney.	
29	TRANSIT	Marshal.	Harold, Cecil.	30		M S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Esk	Friend. Mrs Shaw. Park Rd, Birkenhead, Lancs.	Queensland Brisbane.	
30		Moore.	Guy, Newton.	25		M S	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	35, Elms Road, Clapham Common.	Aus. Melbourne.	NON IMMIG

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 DEC 1918, *191*8.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New Haven	Indong, Chasen, Japan.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan.	Indong.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Husband. T. J. Eldridge. 23, Rue Chapsal, Shanghai.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 days	N.Y.	Friend. Konosuke Seko. C/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 65, Broadway, New York City.	No	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Nagasaki
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	C/o Messrs L. V. Armstrong. 106, Wall Street, New York.	In Tsit	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Slw	Blck	Brwn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mr Munro. 71, Nassau Street, New York.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Brwn	Green	None	B.W.I. Antigua.	St.John's
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 days	N.Y.	Friend. Konosuke Seko. C/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 65, Broadway, New York City.	No	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Naganoken.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.	Post Restante, Yokohama.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Italy	Turin.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mansfield, Victoria, Australia	Yes	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Australia	Victoria. Melbourne.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	C/o British Post Box 521. Shanghai, China.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brwn	Brwn	Wart over left eyebrow.	England	London.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	MacAlpine Hotel, New York.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Round scars on chest.	England	Kent. Erith.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	58, Range Road, Shanghai.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Minus half right thumb.	Ireland	Kerry.
12	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1917	Eliza beth.	C/o The Straits Trading Co. 11. Collyer Quay, Singapore.	In Tsit	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Cornwall. Hayle.
13	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Yamanouchi Takata & Co., 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Kobe.
14	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Yamanouchi Takata & Co., 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Kobe.
15	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Kawasaki Dockyard. Kobe. Japan.	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Chimane-Ken
16	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Yamanouchi Takata & Co., 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Kobe.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	In Transit	Pangkathan, Sumatra, D.I.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	C/o Messrs Douglas Lapraik. Hong Kong.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	India	Calcutta.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	13, Raffles Place, Singapore.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Finger missing right hand.	New Zealand	Dunedin.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	13, Raffles Place, Singapore	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on left thumb.	England	London.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	In Transit	Dehenham & Co., Chefoo, N. China.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China	Peking.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Dehenham & Co., Chefoo, N. China.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Henley.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wife. Mrs Hashimoto. Tokio.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
24	Yes	War Office	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago	c/o Prime Minister's Secretary, Sydney	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
25	Santa Marta N.Y.Railway Co	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.		Santa Marta, Rep. of Colombia	In Tsit	About 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Berks. Arborfield
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Box 34. York, W.Australia.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Dark	Grey	Scar on right knee.	Australia	York.
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. S. W. Say. Benalla, Victoria, Australia.	No	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Tan	Brwn	Hazel	None	Australia	Benalla.
28	Yes	War Office	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Prime Minister's Secretary, Sydney	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Stratford.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Esk, Queensland, Australia.	No	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Green	G.S. wound right foot.	Australia	Brisbane.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Collins House, Collins St, Melbourne.	In Tst	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly lame.	6	-	Frsh	Rel	Grey	Slightly lame.	Australia	Melbourne.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ransom Master, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this // day of Dec, 19 18

at NEW YORK

Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (not intended) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (not permanent residence) resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is desired to be given, the entry should state the fact.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended (not permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either runaway ticket or through ticket final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If so, whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship representative, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of $50, and if has less, how much*).—The answer should be given (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or years, and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, Yes or No, in the short. are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flannery, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flannery, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this // day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1st. DECEMBER., 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ TRANSIT	Murphy.	Frederick, Edwin.	24	-	M. S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australian	Australia	Perth	Father. F. E. Murphy. 14, Lombard Chambers, Perth.	Aus.	Perth.
2	✓ DIPLOMAT	Beard.	Charles, T.	28	-	M. M	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British / Canadian		Canada	Ottawa	Frank Beard. 38, Sweetland Ave, Ottawa.	B.W.I.	Jamaica.
3	✓	Harvey.	Arthur, William.	26	-	M. S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Cousin. Mr Worsfold. 57, West Side, Wandsworth Com.	Queens land.	Brisbane.
4	✓	Harvey.	Richard, George.	24	-	M. S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Harvey. Abingdon Lodge, Kensington. W.8	Sav-la-Mar. B.W.I.	Jamaica.
5	✓ TRANSIT	Paterson.	James.	28	-	M. S	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother. John Paterson. Paterson & Robertson. Auckland. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Auckland.
6		Richmond.	Minnie.	3	-	F. M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gt Crosby	Mr H Evans. Bank House, Waterloo, Liverpool	Peru	Mollendo.
7		do.	Harold, Stanley.	1	1	M. S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Gt Crosby	Mr H Evans. Bank House, Waterloo. Liverpool	Peru	Mollendo.
8	✓	Besley.	James, C.	47	-	M. S	Mer-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A Law. 28, Norfolk St, Park Lane. Ldn.	Aus.	Adelaide.
9	CL. USH	Fletcher	Ethel	44	-	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 DEC 1918, *191*8.

8

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. F. E. Murphy. 14, Lombard Chambers, Perth.	In Tsitl	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blck	Brwn	Scar left shin	Australia	Melbourne.
	2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs C.T. Beard. The Manor House, Constant Spring	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatoo marks	Canada	Ottawa.
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wynola, Hepwood Rd, Hamilton.	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	Wound scar across back.	England	Sandwich.
	4	No	Government	Yes	Yes	191-	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs Harvey. Berlsford Lodge, Sav-la-Mar.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Jamaica.	Sav-la-Mar
NT ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Paterson & Robertson. Auckland. N.Z.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar shoulder and above hip.	New Zealand	Auckland.
	6	Yes	Grace Bros	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.	Husband. Mr H Richmond. Mollendo Agencies, Mollendo.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England.	Liverpool.
	7	Yes	ditto					Father. Mr H Richmond. Mollendo Agencies, Mollendo.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
	8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos 1 yrs	Cala	Hotel Netherland, New York.	In def	~~About~~ 2 ~~months~~ 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	ht	Blue	None	Australia	Mt. Gambier
ALIEN	9	"	"	Yes	No	4th 1918		Mo [illegible] Radium, Ida	No	2 mo										5	8	"		"			
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ransom Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, G. G. Stimpson, Su[illegible]EWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an[illegible]
[illegible], and that I hav[illegible]on of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]ing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relati[illegible]
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Stimpson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

W. Lovegood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 1st. DECEMBER., 1916.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Bevan.	Charles. C.	39	-	M S	Vice Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Hilda Bevan. 72, Ebary Street, London.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		Jolonbkoff.	Constantine.	47	-	M M	None	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrogead	Wife. Lydia Jolonbkoff. Stavropol, Caucasus, Alexandrov		
3		Kerr.	Edith, Augusta,	33	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs E. A. Pasley. 3, Argyll Mansions, London.	N.	N.J. Summit.
4		Laurin.	Wilda, Samuel.	30	-	M S	Physician.	Yes	English French.	Yes	Canada	French	England	London	Samuel Laurin. Buckingham Avenue.	Mich.	Muskegon.
5		Alexander.	Douglas.	54	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.	Friend. J. Laird Busk. The Grange, Westerham, Kent.	Conn.	Stamford.
6		Roden.	Maria, Jane.	40	-	F Wi	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Thomas N Laslett. 6, Brockenhurst Rd, Ramsgate.	Ore.	Hot Lake.
7		Jaggs.	Catherine, Mary.	40	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stretford Manchester	Mother. Mrs Penligen. Salisbury Cottage, Kilmington,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8	UNDER 16	Jaggs.	Robert. Henry.	3	7	M S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Stretford Manchester	Grandmother. Mrs Penligen. Salisbury Cottage, Kilmington.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Sims.	Philip, Hal.	34	-	M M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. Lyons Sims. Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Trosht.	Rudolph, Anton.	29	-	M S	Diplomat	Yes	Italian English.etc	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	U.S.A.	New York	Milan E Trosht. 391. C.P.W. New York.	D.C.	Washington.
11		Jan Der Gracht.	Joseph, T.	37	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English Dutch.etc	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife. Florence Jan der Gracht. 1-29. San Antonio Ave, Alameda.	Cal.	Alameda.
12	DIPLOMAT	Okada.	Juichiro.	27	-	M S	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.		Naosaburo Okada. Idiroshima, Japan.	Mass.	Boston.
13		Washizu.	Shohei.	34	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs Hatsuki Washizu. Tokio, Japan.	D.C.	Washington.
14		Takagi.	Shosuke.	38	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife. Tsune Takagi. 90. Miogadani, Tokyo, Japan.		
15		Finch.	Miles, L.	40	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	Walter Shorsmith. 31, Lord Street, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York
16		Robotham.	Harry, Peat.	37	-	M M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Mother. Mrs C. M. Robotham. 35, Bass Street, Derby.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
17		do.	Constance.	38	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Father. A. Sibert. Weekday Cross, Nottingham.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
18		Bigley.	Harold, Henry.	22	-	M S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	J. Davis. 3, Sitwell, Spondon, Derby.	N.J.	East Orange.
19		Wheeler.	Eric, Louis.	24	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Wheeler. 2, Shaftesbury Ave, New Barnet	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~LAWRIE~~	~~JAMES MUIR~~	~~33~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~CIVIL ENGINEER~~	~~Yes~~									
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191*8. 10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes—No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been a prisoner or been supported as a pauper.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No		British Consulate General. San Francisco. Cal.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sly	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Walton-on-Thames.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		"Imperial Hotel", New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Husband. Henry F Kerr, Ingleside, Beckman Ter, Summit.	No	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	B.W.I. Trinidad.	Port of Spain.
4	Partly Eng Government	Yes & Self.	Yes	Yes	1917	Mich.		Mrs. 91, Western Avenue, Muskegon.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Cut on forehead.	Canada	Ave. Buckingham.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	N.Y.		Wife. Mrs Alexander Stam Eigehill Farm, Palmer Hill, ford.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Halifax.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Sister. Mrs Dougall. Hot Lake Sanatorium, Hot Lake.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med	Grey	None	England	Old Charlton. Kent.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.		Husband. H. G. Jagge. "Adelphie Hotel", Philadelphia	No	Per-manently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Hull.
8	Yes	Mother	Yes					Father. H. G. Jagge. "Adelphie Hotel", Philadelphia	No	Per-manently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Hornsea.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.		Uncle. Wm Hill Hunt. 42, Broadway, New York City.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Mole in left chest	U.S.A.	Alabama Selma.
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.		Brother. Milan E Trosht. 231, O.P.r. New York.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	Birthmark on right underlip	Serbia	Nish.
11	N.Y.	Employer	Yes	Yes	1916	Fran.	San	Wife. Florence Van der Gracht 1-29, San Antonio Ave, Alameda.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
12	No	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston		Japanese Embassy. Washington. D.C.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Hiro Shima.
13	No	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1918	Wash.		Japanese Embassy. Washington. D.C.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Tokio.
14	No	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston		Japanese Embassy. Washington. D.C.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Tokuyama.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.		Mrs F. G. Finch. 201, Christopher St, Montclair	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Scar over right eye.	Canada	Hamilton.
16	N.Y.	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Cal		Hotel Clarke, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Per-manently	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No		Hotel Clarke, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Per-manently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Nottingham
18	N.Y.	British Government	Yes	Yes	1917	N.J.		231, N. Maple Ave, E. Orange.	N.J.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Light	Blue	None	England	Derby.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Grand Hotel. New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or resists the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C B Ransom Master of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Ransom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec *19*18

at NEW YORK

Steve good

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereon. The entry made in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, as answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A D R I A T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 1st. December, 19 18. Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 11 D[illegible] 18.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barrow. Jr.	William, Beasor.	22	-	M	S	Birmingham. Ala.	31/7/1896.	Medford, Hillside, Mass.
2	Benoit.	Henry, Nelson.	40	-	M	S	Putnam, Conn.	27/10/1878.	130, Elm Street, Putnam, Conn.
3	Bryans.	Mortimer.	28	-	M	M	Grand Forks. N.D.	19/3/1890.	300, West End Avenue, New York City
4	do.	Anita.	22	-	F	M		By marriage.	300, West End Avenue, New York.
5	Bigelow.	Charles, Willard.	44	-	M	S	Clinton, Mass.	16/2/1874.	78, Monsmouth St, Brookline. Mass.
6	Burton.	Caspar, Henry.	59	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1/1/1859.	3730, Reading Road, Cincinnati. O.
7	do.	Byrd, Spence.	59	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	5/9/1862.	3730, Reading Road, Cincinnati. O.
8	Ringo.	Emily.	61	-	F	Wd	Berry Station, Ky.	6/1[illegible]6.	3730, Reading Road, Cincinnati. O.
9	Cabell.	Eva, P.	46	-	F	M	Wilkes-Barre. Pa.	9/3/1872.	77, North Franklin St, Wilkes-Barre
10	Clark.	Elizabeth.	49	-	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	8/12/1869.	532, Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Cobb.	William, F.	23	-	M	S	Utica, N.Y.	12/1/1895.	2029, Bleecker St, Utica, N.Y.
12	Cohn.	Abraham.	57	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	11/6/1861.	1263, Winnemac Avenue, Chicago. Ill
13	do.	Belle.	47	-	F	M	Pine Bluff. Arkansas.	24/3/1871.	1263, Winnemac Avenue, Chicago. Ill
14	do.	Helen, Ruth.	18	-	F	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England. 27/3/1900.	1263, Winnemac Avenue, Chicago. Ill
15	Doran.	Burtram, Austin.	28	-	M	S	Lynn, Mass.	23/3/1890.	3[illegible], Stone Street, Cliftondale. Mass
16	Endicott.	Elisabeth.	56	-	F	S	New York City.	1[illegible]/12/1861.	109, East 36 Street, New York City.
17	~~Fletcher.~~	~~Ethel, Parrish.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~3/9/1869.~~	~~Radnor, Philadelphia, U.S.A.~~
18	Fowler.	Charles, M.	48	-	M	M	Memphis, Mo.	2[illegible]/1869.	2-5, E.29th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Graff.	Clarence.	4[illegible]	-	M	M	New York City.	3/9/18[illegible].	111, Broadway, New York City.
20	Green.	Philip, Arthur.	36	-	M	M	New York City.	6/10/1[illegible]2.	2[illegible]0, Otis Street, West Newton. Mass
21	Gus.	Frederick.	41	-	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	2[illegible]/12/18[illegible]6.	[illegible], [illegible]th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	do.	Margaret.	39	-	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	3/2/18[illegible]9.	[illegible], [illegible]th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	do.	Charles, Edward.	16	-	M	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England. 1902.	[illegible], [illegible]th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Hanna.	Louis, B.	57	-	M	M	New Brighton. Penna.	1[illegible]61.	Home. Fargo, North Dakota. U.S.A.
25	Henry.	Florence, Mary.	31	-	F	M		By marriage.	"Belmont Hotel", New York City.
26	~~Hosken-Longsdorf.~~	~~William.~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio.~~	~~2[illegible]/[illegible]/18[illegible].~~	~~[illegible]961, East 17th Street, Brooklyn.~~
27	Jackson.	George, Somerville.	53	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	30/6/1865.	[illegible]. [illegible]Biddle Street, Baltimore. Md.
28	Johnson. Jr.	Russell, H.	30	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	16/9/18[illegible].	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Pa.
29	Keller.	Harold, Russell.	29	-	M	M	Omaha, Nebraska.	1[illegible]/3/18[illegible]9.	[illegible]32, South [illegible]th Avenue, Omaha. Neb.
30	Kleiman.	Otto.	35	-	M	S		Southern District of New York. 1[illegible]/11/1913.	[illegible]. Gillies Court, Newport. R.I.

28 lt

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

11—4712

12 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A D R I A T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 1st. December, 1918. Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 11 DEC 1918 1918.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lewis.	Oborn. G. L.	40	-	M	M	Clifton Heights. Pa.	1878.	Paoli, Cheshi Co. Pennsylvania.
2	Marsh.	Robert.	20	-	M	S	Rutland, Vt.	10/7/1898.	Receiving Ship. U.S.A.
3	McClelland.	Foster, Fraser.	24	-	M	S	Pleasanton, Cal.	17/9/1894.	Department of State, Washington.
4	Moore.	Joseph, Howard.	52	-	M	M	Wellersburg. Pa.	14/2/1866.	C/o The Spirella Co. Inc. Niagara Falls, N.Y. U.S.A.
5	do.	Susan, Helene.	49	-	F	M		Father naturalized. Philadelphia, Pa.	C/o The Spirella Co. Inc. Niagara Falls. N.Y. U.S.A.
6	O'Keefe.	George, M. P.	19	-	M	S	Providence, R.I.	2//3/1899.	197, Knight Street, Providence. R.I
7	Patterson.	Joseph, M.	39	-	M	M	Chicago. Ills.	6/1/1879.	C/o The Tribune, Chicago. Ills.
8	Potter.	Edward, C.	56	-	M	M	New York City.	11/8/1862.	114, East 37th Street, New York.
9	Robinson.	Moneure.	42	-	M	S	New York City.	18/6.	"Ritz Carlton Hotel", New York City
10	Rogers.	Winthrop, Lincoln.	53	-	M	M	Chelsea, Mass.	25/2/1865.	Century Club, New York City.
11	Rice.	David.	52	-	M	M		American Parentage. Glasgow, Scotland. 3/4/1866.	4, East 44 Street, New York City.
12	Simpson.	Charlie, William.	39	-	M	M	Barton. Vt.	20/5/1879.	Home, Windsor, Vermont. U.S.A.
13	do.	Annie.	41	-	F	M		By marriage.	Home, Windsor, Vermont. U.S.A.
14	Tolin.	Henry, Catlett.	30	-	M	S	Jefferson,City. Mo.	15/9/1888.	1208, Washington Ave, Sedalia. Mo.
15	Tower.	Walter, Sheldon.	37	-	M	S	West Bridgewater. Mass.	26/7/1881.	U.S. Shipping Board, U.S.A.
16	Tryon.	Josephine.	34	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1/10/1884.	"Hotel St Hubert", New York.
17	West.	Donald,	24	-	M	S	Southwick, Mass.	1/8/1894.	Longmeadow, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
18	Wheeler.	Charles, A. M.	44	-	M	M	Steuben, Ohio.	28/7/1874.	7, So.Dearborn Street, Chicago. Ill
19	Wisner.	William, Henry.	24	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1/1/1894.	Westwood, New Jersey, U.S.A.
20	Woolworth.	Velma, Bailey.	43	-	F	M	Portland. Me.	30/1/1875.	1348, Forest Avenue, Portland. Me.
21	Wynkoop.	Bion, Tobias.	60	-	M	M	New York City.	17/11/1858.	The Whitehead & Hoag Company. Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.
22	Edwards.	Eaton. C.	29	-	M	S	Fort Shaw, Montana.	1//3/1892.	2001, 16th Street N. . ashington.
23	Cabot.	Norman, W.	22	-	M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1//1/1896.	60, State Street, Boston, Mass.
24	Darden.	Colgate, Whitehead.	21	-	M	S	Franklin, Va.	11/2/1897.	U.S. Marine Headquarters. Washington. D.C. U.S.A.
25	Greeley.	Francis, Bartlett.	21	-	M	S	Manchester, N.H.	/4/1897.	Receiving Ship, New York.
26	Hickey.	William, L.	22	-	M	S	Boston. Mass.	23/3/1897.	U.S. Receiving Ship. New York.
27	Irwin.	Noble, Edward.	49	-	M	M	Greenfield, Ohio.	29/9/1869.	Washington. D.C. U.S.A.
28	Kirkpatrick.	Robert, Dudley.	28	-	M	M	Georgetown, Texas.	2//1/1891.	U.S. Navy Department. Washington.
29	Luttrell.	Thomas, J.	46	-	M	S	Heatheville, Va.	1/3/1872.	(New York). U.S.N.R.F. Office. White Hall St.
30	Parker.	Eben, Newton.	36	-	M	S	Greenfield, Mass.	1//1882.	Superrisor N.A.R. Municipal Ferry Terminal, New York City.

29 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13). 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number

S. S. "ADRIATIC". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 1st. December 1918., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 DEC 1918, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hawkins.	[illegible]shton, W.	23		M	S	Carlsbad, N.M.	15/3/1895.	5, East 66 Street, New York City.
2	Schieffelin.	John, Jay.	21		M	S	Scarborough on the Hudson, N.Y.	31/10/1897.	5, East 66 Street, New York City.
3	Smith.	Blanchard, D.	25		M	S	La Grange, Ga.	25/11/1893.	GovernmentService, Washington. D.
4	Brooks.	Edward, Little.	34		M	M	Wyoming, Ohio.	1884.	1895, East 93rd St, Cleveland.
5	Davis.	Edith, J.	51		F	M	St Louis, Mo.	25/1/1867.	47, Portland Place, St Louis. Mo
6	Dennett.	Carl, P.	44		M	M	Bangor, Maine.	14/7/1874.	332, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Fordyce.	Harriet.	42		F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	24/4/1876.	Kinkoch P.O. Mo. U.S.A.
8	Moore.	Charles,	41		M	M	Alden, Iowa.	1/1/1877.	1180, East Flanders St, Portland.
9	Parsons.	Floyd, William.	38		M	M	Keyser, W.Va.	23/1/1880.	Haddon Hall, 39 Union St, Montclair
10	Richards.	Clara.	33		F	S	New York.	16/11/1885.	13, East 31 Street, New York City.
11	Thorndike.	Robert, A.	17		M	S	Boston. Mass.	19/12/1900.	496, Commonwealth Ave, Boston.Mass.
12	Wilson.	Joseph, Stephen.	35		M	M	Ohio, Ills.	22/6/1883.	1623, Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ills.
13	Brown.	Fletcher, W.	29		M	M	Brochton, Mass.	6/5/1889.	Orders, Naval Hospital, Boston.
14	Doyle.	James, A.	30		M	S		U.S. Court. Boston. Mass. 1/10/1893.	630, Kimball Bldg, Boston. Mass.
15	Johnson.	Martila. C.	28		F	M		By marriage.	[illegible], Olney Rd, Norfolk, Va.
16	McConnell.	Riley, Franklin.	34		M	M	Gate City, Va.	22/1/1884.	13[illegible], Pacific Street, Brooklyn.
17	Olney.	Charles, Julian.	49		M	M	Waltham, Mass.	1869.	39[illegible], Crescent St, Waltham, Mass.
18	Pickering.	Nelson, Winslow.	31		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	7/4/1891.	2131, Florida Avenue, Washington.
19	Vanderbilt.	Harold,	34		M	S	New York City.	6/1/1[illegible].	U.S. Receiving Ship. New York City
20	Bost.	Cressy.	32		M	M	Midlond, N.C.	20/12/1886.	Matthews, N.C. U.S.A.
21	HENRY.	JAMES GRIFFITHS	36		M.	M.	NEW YORK	15/10/1882	C/O HENRY WASHINGTON
22	KENNEDY	EUGENE	37		M.	M	BUFFALO NY	19/10/1881	
23	FORBES	ALEXANDER.	36		M.	M	MILTON, MASS	10/[illegible]/1882	
24	BENJAMIN.	HENRY ROGERS.	26		M.	S	NEW [illegible] CITY	11/11/1892	
25	DANIEL	EDWARD M.	35		M.	M	LYNCHBURG VA	25/5/1883	LYNCHBURG, VA
26	TAYLOR	HARRY EDWARD.	27		M.	M	[illegible] N.S	26/1/189[illegible]	
27	LABARGE	EDMONDE J.	33		M.	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	29/9/1885	
28	CUTLER.	ROGER WILSON	29		M.	M	BROOKLINE, MASS	3/11/1890	
29	DICKIE	PAUL	33		M.	S	CHICAGO ILL	12/5/1885	
30	BREWER	EVERETT R.	28		M.	S	CLEVELAND OHIO	[illegible]	

29 Lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERTOOL, Dec. 1, 1918., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 DEC 1918, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	JOHNSON	HAROLD AUGUSTUS	24		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN	22nd NOVR 1894	116 HIGH STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN
✓ 2	BARSTOW	WILLIAM A.	41		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	27th SEPT. 1877	U.S. NAVAL HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON
✓ 3	PALMGREEN	GEORGE G.	28		M.		SALEM, COLUMBIUS COUNTY, OHIO	17th JUNE, 1890	28 STEVENS STREET, OLEAN, L.I.
4	JOHNSON	JOSEPH W	34		M	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J.	12th MAY, 1881	24 MELROSE AV. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
5	HARRIMAN	DANIEL F	33		M	S	BOXFORD, MASS.	16th MARCH, 1885	82 BLECKER ST. NEWARK, N.J.
6	OWENS	ROBERT B	49		M	S	MARYLAND	29th OCTR 1870	KENT COUNTY MARYLAND
7	WALLACE	CALVERT	41		M	S	TRIGG COUNTY KY.	22nd MAY. 1877	CADIZ, KY.
8	SMITH	DAVID G.	54		M	M	HARRINGTON, N.J.	30th SEPTR. 1864	311 FORMAN AV. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	FISHER	GEORGE	25		M	M	CAMDEN N J	27th JUNE 1893	820 FEDERAL ST, CAMDEN N.J.
10	McKENZIE	ROY J.	32		M	S	KANSAS, MICHIGAN	17th NOVR 1881	778 KENSINGTON AV. BUFFALO N.Y
11	KOHLER	ELMER	53		M	S	LEGPI PENN	6th NOVR 1865	AMERICAN LEGION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WASHINGTON DC
12	FOSTER	WILLARD	27		M	M	DES MOINES, IOWA.	19th NOVR 1891	HIPPEE BLDG DES MOINES, IOWA.
13	CHANCE	Edwin	33		M	M	Philadelphia	13 Jan 1885	3304 CLIFTON AVE BALTIMORE
14	CHANCE	Thomas	M	31	M	M	New York	4 Aug 1887	3704 Liberty Heights Ave
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-3-7 to 10-12

14 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CASUAL OFFICERS.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st DECR., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 11 DEC 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILL	THOMAS L.	29		M	S	20th DIVINING FEBY. 1890	HURRICANE ISLAND, ME.	U S army	21 LANDSEER ST. W. ROXBURY, MASS
2	Iges	Richard H.	2[illegible]		M	S	2nd March, 1891.	Janesville, Wis.	U.S. Army Aviation	Wauwatosa, Wis.
3	Harrington.	Leigh W.	2[illegible]		M	M	17th Septr. 1889.	New York City.	U.S. Army	100 Garrison St. N.Y. N.J.
4	Gardiner.	Meredith R.	23		M	M	7th Novr. 1890.	Philadelphia.	U.S. Army	208 Montgomery Av. Norberth, Pa
5	Carey.	John L.	21		M	M	9th Septr. 1887.	Boston.	U.S. Army	Ealay City, Michigan.
6	Mahon. Renie	Renie. J	2[illegible]		M	S	24 th June, 1892.	Yuban City, Cal.	U.S. Army	Yuban City, Cal.
7	Robinson, H	Hyman. I.	24		M	M	29th June, 1894.	New York City.	U.S. Army	828 Hollins St, Baltimore.
8	Lewis.	Alex.	28		M	S	4th Septr. 1890.	Penn.	"	Osceola Mills, Penn.
9	Sweet.	Jas. G.	28		M	S	25th Decr. 1889.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1e51 South Pasedana Av. Pasedana, Cal.
10	Prescott.	Roger. B.	28		M	S	14th April, 1890.	Keeseville, N.Y.	U.S. Army	Keeseville, N.Y.
11	Bobbitt	James N.	28		M	M	12th March, 1890.	West Virginia	U.S. Army	3725 16th St, Washington.
12	McClendon.	Aurelia. H.	31		M	M	17th March, 1887.	Texas.	U.S. Army	Alvin, Texas.
13	Hill.	Charles. C.	2[illegible]		M	M	23rd Jany, 1896.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	U. S. Army	5485 Hays St, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Baxter.	Alfred. W.	22		M	S	28th Septr. 1896.	New York.	U.S. Army	Longmont, Colorado.
15	Rowe.	Ralph.	24		M	S	27th Septr. 1894	New Haven.	"	7 Center St, New Haven.
16	Lachmund.	Otto G.	23		M	S	9th July, 1895.	Duluth, Minn.	"	Carmel, Cal.
17	Gebhardt.	Charles.	2[illegible]		M	S	29th June, 1890.	SanFrancisco.	U.S. Army	2367 Washington St, San Fran.
18	Spott.	Carl. E.	2[illegible]		M	S	11th August, 1892.	Richmond. Va.	U.S. Army	3309 Walbrook Av. Baltimore.
19	Webb.	Walter. E.	23		M	S	17th Septr. 1895.	Sioux City, Iowa.	U.S. Army	1224 18th St, Sioux City, Iowa
20	Erickson.	Arthur E.	24		M	S	5th Jany. 1895.	Oakahoma City, Oakahoma.	"	315½ Washington St, Oakhoma City.
21	Wallerstein.	Robert. L.	2[illegible]		M	S	29th Aug. 1890.	Richmond, Va.	U.S. Army	2222 Monument Av. Richmond. Va.
22	Rogers.	John W.	23		M	S	11th May, 1895.	Waynesburg, Pa.	"	144 S. College St, Washington. Pa.
23	Seymour.	Joseph M.	4[illegible]		M	M	29th April, 1879.	New York City.	U.S. Army	219 W80th St, New York City.
24	Sullivan.	Arthur	3[illegible]		M	S	9th Jany, 1886.	Boston, Mass.	U.S. Army	64 Seaver St, Boston, Mass.
25	Bennett.	James.	2[illegible]		M	S	12th Decr. 1892.	Washington, D.C.	"	1315 Gallatin St, Washington. D.C.
26	Miller.	Floyd I.	31		M	S	11th October, 1887.	Shelby, Ohio.	U.S. Army	Montpelier, Ohio.
27	Bott.	HAROLD F.	23		M	S	22ND JULY. 1895.	DUBUQUE, IOWA	U.S. Army	2001 STATE ST NEW ORLEANS
28	Mook.	ALFRED. R.	26		M	S	24TH MAY, 1892	BUFFALO. N.Y.	U.S. Army	15 STORZ AV [illegible]
29	Johnson.	Elmer. E.	25		M	S	7th Feby, 1893.	Logan, Utah.	U.S. Army	207 E. 2nd N. St, Logan, Utah.
30	Draper.	George L.	36		M	M	3rd Septr, 1882.	Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S. Army	Draper Mang. Co, Cleveland, Ohio.

30 Lt

1-Sto 11
14-15-16-
18 1-23
20-6-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1ST DECR, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 11 DEC 1918, 19 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK.	SMITH.	22		M	S	17th Jan 1896	AUBURN NEW YORK	2857 BOSTON AVE SAN DIEGO CAL
2	HARRIS	DONALD	26		M	S	6th DECR 1892	FLORENCE, ALA	ARDEN, FLORENCE, ALA
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Lt

Liverpool
Lloyd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(4)

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Hemyng, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GGHemyng

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918

at New York

E V Hoagland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st., *191* 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED SD	Simmons	Katie	37		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend, Mrs Goslin, 9, Addison Rd, Bedford Park,	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED SD UNDER 16	Simmons	Phyllis	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend, Mrs Goslin, 9, Addison Rd, Bedford Park.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED SD UNDER 16	Simmons	Gwyneth	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend, Mrs Goslin, 9, Addison Rd, Bedford Park.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Mitchell	Harry Cecil	54		M	M	Toy Manfstrer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs H.C.Mitchell, Russell Mans,12, Coram St,London	N.J.	Aradell
5		Brownhill	Ellen	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Son, S.S.Brownhill, 9, Heath Close,Hampstead Gdn Suburb, London	N.Y.	New York
6	NOB	~~Burke~~	~~Johanna~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick on Suir~~	~~Sister, Margaret Burke, Nine Mile House, Co. Tipperary~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		~~Walker~~	~~Charles Edward~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Decorator~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~(Sister, Mrs. P.J. Merry, 88, Claremont Rd, Moss Side, Manchester)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		Liebenberg	Wilhelmina	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Erith	(Brother, F.G. Slabber, (Donaldson Hotel, Abbey Road, Belvedere, Kent.)	Penn.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	Liebenberg	Marie Ursula	13		F	-	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Erith	(Uncle, F.G. Slabber, (Donaldson Hotel, Abbey Road, Belvedere, Kent.)	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Liebenberg	Louis Valdemer	10		M	-	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Erith	(Uncle, F.F.Slabber, (Donaldson Hotel, Abbey Road, Belvedere, Kent.)	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Liebenberg	Susie Stelena	9		F	-	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Erith	Uncle, F.G.Slabber Donaldson Hotel, Abbey Road, Belvedere, Kent.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	TRANSIT	Luckman	Frederick	61		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Monkeaton	E.H.Luckham, 32, Beech Grove, Monkeaton, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
13		Reeves	Clara Amy	37		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Ada Whittaker, 41, Caldecot Rd, Denmark Hill, London)	Calif	Los Angeles
14		Grimshaw	John George	33		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife, Mrs Grimshaw, 123, Tarring Rd, Worthing, Sussex.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Connors	Patrick	25		M	S	R.C. Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Aunt, Mrs Jane Barry, Ardoughter, Ballyduff, Lixnaw, Kerry	Calif	Sacramento
16	IMM	Semit	Edward	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, Charles Semit, 36, Pope St, San Francisco, Calif.	N.Y.	New York
17		Larsen	Mabel	22		F	M	H.W.	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scotch	Wales	Barry Dock	Father, David Rees, 76, Station St, Barry Dock, Wales	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	TRANSIT	Merrick	Robert Charles	35		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Mother, Mrs Harriet Merrick, 7, Percy Place, Retreat Pl, Hackney London.	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1918 18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after the expiration of the period for which he is permitted in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60 00 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Florrie Jameson, 3719, Rawbe St, Sacony, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	England	London
2	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Aunt, Florrie Jameson, 3719, Rawbe St, Sacony, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Aunt, Florrie Jameson, 3719, Rawbe St, Sacony, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Moles on Face	England	London
4	Yes	Self	350 00 Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, M.Brown, Box 92, Aradell, New Jersey.	Yes	5 mo 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	1915 1916	New Yk	Husband, H.S.Brownhill, 350 W 115th St, New York, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leeds
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~55~~	~~New Yk.~~	~~Sister, Mrs. John Shea, 1127, Lexington Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on Suir.
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917~~	~~New Yk~~	Home, 502, Baldwin Street, Elmira, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	-	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Self	$65 00 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, C.E. Liebenberg, 1723, Vine Street, Phildelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	S.Africa	Hopefield Malmesberg
9	Yes	Mother					Father, C.E. Liebenberg, 1723, Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on Cheek	S. Africa	Hopefield Malmesberg
10	Yes	Mother					Father, C.E. Liebenberg, 1723, Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	S Africa	Hopefield Malmesberg
11	Yes	Mother					Father, C.E. Liebenberg, 1723, Vine Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	S AFRICA	Hopefield Malmesberg
12	Yes	Self	As Seaman only Yes	Yes	various times	various ports	To join ship at New York (Bishop for)	Yes	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Salcombe
13	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1914 8 yrs	various parts	Husband, A.J.Reeves, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	2 yrs uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Northampton
14	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes	1912 1915 1918	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs E.Mill, 1585 East 14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
15	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Cathedral Sacramento, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
16	Yes	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1917 6yrs	New Yk	Seaman's Home, 25, South St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	no uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoo right arm	Russia	Liban
17	Yes	Self	50 00 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Edward Larsen, 728, 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~uncertain~~	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Pontyprydd
18	Yes	Self	22 yrs Yes	No	-	-	Nil.	Yes	2 mos uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo chest legs.	England	London.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Discharged to R.Q. Mrs. Pearl

Discharged to R.Q. Mrs. Pearl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson, master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918.
at New York

E. L. Greenwood.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

11

G G Fleming M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918

at New York

E Davenport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 1st, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.O.B	Dyson	Bessie	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister, Miss Dyson, 7, Clay St, Fuel Lane, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.	Alta	Calgary
2	TRANSIT	Tomlinson	Agnes Matilda	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Jane Potter, Bullsmore Farm, Belfer, nr Derby	Que.	Waterloo
3	TRANSIT	Stelfox	Annie	24		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Thomas Stelfox, 6, Churnet St, Liverpool, England	Ont.	Kenora
4	NOT	[illegible]	Ella NO B	23		F	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A.E.Wells, East Cliff. Woolston, Southampton.	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	PERKINS	HERBERT PHILIPS	18		M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	AUNT MRS MARPLES 39 ELMSFIELD HEATON MOOR, STOCKPORT	SASK.	BATTLEFORD
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4, 1918. 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
~~Transit~~	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Husband, Mr. A.E.Dyson, 331, 11th Ave, W.Calgary, Alta~~	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~Fair~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Blue~~	None	~~England~~	~~Sowerby Bridge~~
								Discharged to U.S. Mrs Sear																			
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	Husband, John W Tomlinson, Western Ave, Waterloo, Que.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
				9				603-Sixth St. Detroit Renewed																			
								Discharged to U.S. Mrs Sear																			
ANT ALIEN	3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New York	Husband, Mr. Frederick Aram, 66, Russel Ave, Toronto, Ont.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Streatham
ANT ALIEN	5	No	SELF	YES	No	—	—	FATHER H PERKINS. THE HIGH SCHOOL, BATTLEFORD, SCKWN.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	FRESH	DK BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918
at New York

E. R. Lovegood
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918

at New York.

G. F. Stevegood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st., 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Stein	Hannah Catherine	61		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister-in-law, Mrs Byatt, Ivyville, Finchley Lane, Hendon. London.	Australia Aust.	Footscrey
2	TRANSIT	Williams	John Clifford	31		M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oxford	Friend, Rev H.P.Bull, Mission House, Marston St, Oxford.	India	Pooma
3	TRANSIT	Williamson	Emily	35		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Friend, Mrs E.Stevens, 16, Harridge St, Healey, Rochdale.	China	Tai Yuan Fu
4	UNDER 16	Williamson	Ethel	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Friend, Mrs E.Stevens, 16, Harridge St, Healey, Rochdale.	China	Tai Yuan Fu
5	UNDER 16	Williamson	Constance	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Friend, Mrs E.Stevens, 16, Harridge St, Healey, Rochdale.	China	Tai Yuan Fu.
6	NOB	Douglas	Harold Deerney	28		M	S	~~Marine~~ Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	C America	San Juanito	~~R.C.Douglas~~ Mt. Shannon Rd, Kilmainham, Dublin	Hond-uras	San Juanieto
7	TRANSIT	Kerr	Robert Alexander	23		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	~~British~~ Scotch	Australia		Miss M.Kerr, Florence Villa, Frenchu, Fifeshire.	Australia N.S.W.	West Maitland
8	TRANSIT	McClung	Alexander	29		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lewis	Mrs C.McKinnon, 146, Marion St, Leichhardt, Sydney, N.S.Wales	N.S.W.	Sydney
9		Dean	Reginald William	27		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	~~British~~ "	France	Le Havre	Friend, Mrs A.Lyme, 2?0 Ashley Gardens, London. W	Aust.	Melbourne
10	TRANSIT	Justelius	Henry Vere	29		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	~~British~~ "	Australia		None	Aust.	Brisbane
11	TRANSIT	Conley	Sylvester James	42		M	S	Drover	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lewes	Friend, E.C.Bower, Hd Qrs Police Dept, Sydney, Australia	N.S.W.	Cobar
12	TRANSIT	Cakes	William Langdon	31		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shaftesbury	G.H.L.Cakes, 48, Clarence Ave, Northampton.	China	CHANGSHAI
13	TRANSIT	Cakes	Lilian	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shaftesbury	G.H.L.Cakes, 48, Clarence Ave, Northampton.	China	CHANGSHAI
14	UNDER 16	Cakes	James Langdon	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Shaftesbury	G.H.L.Cakes, 48, Clarence Ave, Northampton.	China	CHANGSHAI
15	TRANSIT	Burdett	Herbert William	40		M	M	Baptist Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	F.H.Burdett, Desford, Nr. Leicester, England	China	Sianfu
16	TRANSIT	Burdett	Ethel Grace	36		F	M	Baptist Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	Friend, F.A.Jenkins, 588, James Rd, Clifton, Bristol	China	Sianfu
17	TRANSIT	Morley	Maria Louisa	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Channel Islands	St Brelades, Jersey	Miss Morley, La Hauteur, St Brelades, Jersey	China	Teian
18	NOB	Coomb	Marjorie Anderson	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs A.B.Coomb, 97, Gillot Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	Bahamas	Nassau
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 191[illegible] 22

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN TRANSIT	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	in transit	Home, 76, Buckley St, Footsgrey, Melbourne,	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Mole on cheek	England	London
	2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Joining Society of St. John, the Evangelist, India.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Scar on base of thumb	England	Bristol
	3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	From San Frisco to New Yk	Husband, Raymond Williamson, Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, N.China.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
	4	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Raymond Williamson, Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, N.China.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	China	Tientsin
GRANT ALIEN	5	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Raymond Williamson Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, N.China.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China	Tai Yuan Fu
	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New Yk		in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
GRANT ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Heatherlere, Regent St, Maitland, N.S.W.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	N.S.Wales	West Maitland
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs C.McKinnon, 146, Marion St, Leichhardt, Sydney, N.S.Wales.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar left knee	Australia	Bungendill
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Gun shot wound right thigh	Australia	Melbourne
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Roma, Queensland.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Brisbane
	11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar both legs	Australia	Cobar
	12	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Derby
	13	Yes	Wesleyan Methodist Mission	Yes	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	York
	14	Yes	-	-	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	China	Kuling
	15	Yes	Baptist Missionary Society	Yes	No	-	-	None	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Scar right arm	England	Thurmaston
	16	Yes	Baptist Missionary Society	Yes	No	-	-	None	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar right cheek	England	Bristol
GRANT ALIEN	17	Yes	Wesleyan Missionary Society	Yes	No	-	-	Nil	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Brown	None	England	Taunton
	18	No	Wesleyan Missionary Society	Yes	No	-	-	Queen's College, Nassau, Bahamas.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Dartford
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Desch upd T.H Mrs Searle.

$150 Paid $350 $200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1918

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Branigan	Fred	24	✓	M	S	June 20th, 1894, Pingrove, Ohio.	U.S. Navy	U.S.Navy.
2	Coffey	Jerome	27	✓	M	M	July 5th, 1891, New Brunswick, N.J.	PP.4132 RL.	83, Eastern Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Coffey	Alice Louise	26	✓	F	M	By Marriage.	" 10133 London	83, Eastern Ave, New Brunswick, N.J
4	Ward	Robert	67	✓	M	M		Naturalization Dec 24 1890 Court of Comm. Pleas No.4, Philadelphia, Pa.	5812, Whitby Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Ward	Matilda	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	5812, Whitby Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Ely	Samuel	34	✓	M	M	August 17th, 1884, Baltimore, Md.	Cert. of Ident. # 1465 Balto.	100, N Front St, Baltimore, Md.
7	Mossta	Frederick	20	✓	M	S	March 11th, 1898, Richmond, Va.	" " 1357 Baltimore	2312 Lanvale, Baltimore, Md.
8	Arendt	Rhoda Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M		Form 225 Am. Consul Quicnstown By Marriage. March 9, 1915	Discharged to J. G. Mrs. Searl 1178, Chestnut St, Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Burke	Richard Patrick	16	✓	M	S	September 15th, 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	P.P 10091 London	6249, Olive St, St. Luois, Mo.
10	Dugan	Michael	38	✓	M	M	September 26th, 1880, Malde, W.Va.	Naturalized Fed Newport News 1914	303, Hedge St, Clarksburg, W.Va.
11	Nifong	Jacob	38	✓	M	S	November 4th, 1880, Winston, Salem, N.C.	Cert " " 1422 " "	2312, Washington Ave, Newport News, Va
12	Jesmejian	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	M	By Marriage. November 8th 1918.	P.P. 10117 London	200 E 27th St, New York, N.Y.
13	Liebeskind	Louis	30	✓	M	M	April 25th, 1888, New York N.Y.	P.P. 10140 London	79, Broom St, Newark, N.J.
14	Kay	John Hesse	49	✓	M	M		# 58x522 Am. Seaman's naturalization District Court U.S.A New Orleans, Sept. 2nd 1918	1604, South 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Mikkelsen	Karl	30	✓	M	S		7 12 21 Naturaly, Cert Cleveland, Ohio. June 21st, 1917.	25, South St, New York, N.Y
16	McKenzie	Lester Steele	36	✓	M	M		1066519 U.S. Dist Ct. Portland, Me. August, 1918	Brunswick Rd, Durham, Me.
17	Brown	Robert	58	✓	M	wd		P.P. 110, Texas Canada Ft Worth Common Pleas Philadelphia, Pa Jan. 16th, 1891.	211 9th St, Galveston, Texas
18	Overend	Edna #21 Hips	40	✓	F	M	March 3rd, 1878, Glouster, Ohio.	10045 London	Roundup, Mont.
19	Overend	Marie #21 Dau	14	✓	F	S	TERRE HAUTE 29/5/1904.		Roundup, Mont.
20	Harvey	Frederick Edward	62	✓	M	S		Am Consulate Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. Cert 1898	109, Lafayette St, New York, N.Y.
21	OVEREND	JOSEPH #21 Husb	38	✓	M	M		Nat Cert 3215 18 27 FEB 1913. ROUNDUP MONTANA	POSTOFFICE. ROUNDUP MONTANA.
22	JONES	ORLANDO	27	✓	M	M	2nd OCTR. 1891.	NEW YORK CITY. U.S. Army Carrier	SEA GATE, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	ELMER	40	✓	M	S	29/11/1878	BELLAIRE, ILL. PPR. Seq. Certificate 1036	BOX A 21, NEWPORT NEWS, Va
24	Jones								
25	~~Sept 22, soldiers arrive.~~								
26								Fl. 21 Wyo. } Instructions Wyoming }	
27									
28									
29	23 lit								
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemming M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 11/1918

Arrived Dec 11/1918

24 (4)

Asteral
All. 1st. 78t
32 23 55 —

Removed
All. 1st. 78t
31 23 54

6 Transits
1 All. 2 S Lutz

3 Saloon deducted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st, 1918

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Glover	Sidney	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.India	B.W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Matilda Glover, Bodden Town, Grand Caymon, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
2	✓	Goldfinch	Joseph	35		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.Africa	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs Williams, 228, Prince St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
3	✓	Leggard	Robert	29		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.India	[illegible]	U.S.A	New York	Wife, Maria Leggard, 119 W 135th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIG
4	✓	Kendall	John	32		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Friend, Mrs Duncan, 18, Church St, Barrow in Furness	Ariz	Miami	
5	✓	[illegible]	James	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.India	B.W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	1124, Fulton St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
6	✓	[illegible]	James	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.India	B.W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Scott, 178, Duffield St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
7	✓	Stubbs	Alfred	42		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, D.F.G.Lee, 6, Mincing Lane, London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
8	✓	Heatley	William	50		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Richborough	None in England	Mass	Laurence	
9	✓	Kennedy	Frances	42		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Trading between Australia & San Francisco,		Friend, Mrs Lester, Beverley House, Clifton, York.	Calif	San Francisco	
10	✓	Cooke	George	46		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs R.Kirkham, 262 Hungerford Rd, Crewe, Cheshire	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
11	✓	Ellis	John Barnes	35		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife, Mrs Ellis, 1501, Clark St, Manitowor Wis.	Calif	San Francisco	NON IMMIG
12	✓	Sullivan	James	48		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Stonar Camp	Friend, Mrs Jones, 14, Brown St, Bootle, Liverpool	Calif	Stockton	
13	✓	Barron	Joseph Hill	30		M	M	Bridge Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sandwich	None in England.	Pa	Philadephia	
14	✓	Collings	Ernest	52		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Globe	Sister, Mrs Ada Bailey, Probus, Cornwall.	Ariz.	Globe	NON IMMIG
15	✓	Fairest	Charles	50		M	M	Gun Polisher		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgport	Sister, 19, Looksley Rd, Sheffield, England	Conn	Bridgport	
16	✓	May	Frederick	52		M	M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S.A.	Laurence	Sister, Mrs Marriner, 11, Park Top, Stawningly.	Mas	Lawrence	
17	✓	Rawcliffe	Joshua	58		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sandwich	Brother, Peter Rawcliffe, 4, Ribble Crescent, Welton le Dale, Preston, Lancs.	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	✓	Cowdry	George	56		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister, Mrs Cripps, Old Basing, Nr. Basingstoke, Hants.	Calif	San Francisco	NON IMMIG
19	✓	Burns	James	54		M	wd	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wedorn, Ill	Sister, Mrs S.Lanson, Wedorn, Ill.	Ill	Wedorn	
20	✓	McNeil	Alexander	30		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs A.McNeill, 8 Orr Square, Paisley, Scotland.	Mass	Lowell	
21	✓	Mullon	Bernard	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, John Mullan, Ballyness, Co. Derry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	
22	✓	Burt	John	38		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend Mr J.P.Gorman, 437, Bonnie Brae St, Los Angeles. Calif	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	✓	Moore	Tom Hillian	36		M	M	Soldier	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britian	English	England	Weymouth	Wife, Mrs E.Moore, 117, Fairfoot Rd, Bow. E.3 London.	Conn	Bridport	
24	✓	Agnew	Henry	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Agnew, 604 E. 35th St, New York, N.Y.	N..Y.	New York	
25	✓	Walker	Edward	30		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	France.		Father, M.Walker, Nerang Q'land, Australia.	N.Y.	Kearney.	
26	✓	McCormack	Thomas	37		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Father, John McCormack, 3, Brunel St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Kearney.	
27	✓	Haworth	Thomas	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Sister, Mrs R.Preston, 485, Peckham St, Fall River, Mass.	Mass	Fall River	
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Total passengers . . . . 25.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191*

35 1 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	22 Name of relative or friend.	23 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	24 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	25 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	26 If yes— Year or period of years.	27 If yes— Where?	28 Whether a polygamist.	29 Whether an anarchist.	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	$220	Yes	1910	New Yk	Friend, Mrs 157, Henry													Brown	Grey	None	B.W.Indies	Bodden
2	Yes	Employers	$49	Yes	1917	New York	Friend, Mrs 228, Prince													Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Africa	Sierreleone
3	Yes	Employers	$200 $250	Yes	1912 to 1914	New Yk.	Wife, Maria 119 West 12													Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Indies	Grenada
4	Yes	Self		Yes	11yrs	Arizona. Miami, Ar	Brother, Jos													Brown	Grey	Scalp wound	England	Barrow in Furness
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes always		112, Fulton													Black	Black	Scar on forehead	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes always		179, Duffie													Black	Black	Scar right hand	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
7	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	Yes 2 yrs	1915 Cincinnati. Baltimore.	Farmstead None in													Grey	Blue	None	B.W.Indies	Turks Island
8	Yes	British Government	$140	Yes	2yrs	to 1917 Laurence	88, Haverl													Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms	Ireland	Keady
9	Yes	British Government	$150	Yes	1911	various places	Friend, Jas Howard Hotel													Dark	Grey	Scarr on ear necks and face	England	Hull
10	Yes	British Government	$100	Yes	9 yrs	to 1914 New York	Mills Hotel,													Fair	Grey	Mark on each thigh	England	Manchester
11	Yes	British Government	$32	Yes	5yrs	to 1918 Calif.	Wife, Mrs 1501, Clar													Dark	Grey	Loss of partr of 3 fingers on left hand	England	Chorley
12	Yes	British Government	$124	Yes	4yrs	to 1917 Calif.	Brother, Ed 210, S Calif													Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar lower lip	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
13	$10	British Government	$65	Yes	2yrs	Pa.	Wife, Mrs Barron, 17-15 S. Tylor St Philadephia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar right side of neck	Ireland	Carrickfergus
14	Yes	British Government	$20	Yes	1yrs	to 1918 Globe	Friend, Mr. Jack Martin, Box 6[illegible], Globe, Ariz.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo on arms	England	Probus
15	Yes	British Government	$151	Yes	4yrs	to 1918 Bridgport	Wife, F.Bridgport, 176, Bradley St, Bridgport, Conn.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Light	Light	Tattoo right arm	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	British Government	$160	Yes	6yrs	to 1918 Lawrence	Wife, Mrs May, 3, Lowell Terrace, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo marks back right hand	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	British Government	$15	Yes	7yrs	Phila.	Mrs Eagan, 766, Kingold St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Eccleston
18	Yes	British Government	$100	Yes	1yrs	to 1917 Calif	Sharp & Co., Winchester Hotel, San Francisco	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg.	England	Ash.
19	Yes	British Government	$50	Yes	5yrs	1918 Ottawa, Ill.	Sister, Mrs Lonson, Wedorn, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Eldore
20		British Government	$75	Yes	6yrs	to 1917 Lowell	Wife, Mrs McNeill 48, Wamesit St, Lowell, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	4th finger missing left hand	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	British Government	$65	Yes	1906	New Yk	Sister, Mrs Les Trainor, 114 W 100 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven
22	Yes	British Government	$50	No	Yes	1918 to 1918 Los Angeles.	Friend, Mrs A.Ross, 139, N Olive St, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	British Government	$250	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs Dan O'Connor, 6, North Washington Ave, Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford on Avon.
24	Yes	British Government	$5	Yes	1918	New Yk	Father, Mr. Wm Agnew, 604 E 135th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	unfit for War Service	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	Australian Government	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Bardon, 156, Pomeroy Ave, Kearney, N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Queensland	Nerang
26	Yes	Australian Government	$350	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.Edwards, 14, Rural Free Delivery, W.Orange Co N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	artificial left leg	5 10	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	artificial L leg	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	British Government	$60	Yes	Yes	1914 N. Bedford.	Sister, Mrs Roger Preston, 485, Peckham St, Fall River, Mass	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Preston
28																								
29																								
30																								

2 yrs to

ALIENS OFFICER
Registration
LIVERPOOL

No. 25

ALIENS RESTRICTION ORDER, 1914.

Permission to embark on the Ship S/S Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool to New York

on 1st Dec 18 is given by the Secretary of State

to Robert Adolphus Leggard (Age 29).

a subject of British (West Indies)

E.N. Cooper
for W. Haldane Porter

H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act.

Signature of Alien Robert Adolphus Leggard

N.B.- THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE RETAINED BY THE ALIENS OFFICER AT THE PORT OF DEPARTURE, but must be visèd by U.S. Consul in U.K. retained by holder and surrendered to U.S. authorities on arrival in U.S.A.

4X66.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191*

~~25~~ 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country in future, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to possess a home in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement formed or made in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Employers	$220		1910		Friend, Keneth Parson, 157, Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	B.W.Indies	Bodden
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Employers	$49		1917		Friend, Mrs Williams, 228, Prince St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Africa	Sierreleone
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Employers	$200		1912		Wife, Maria Leggard, 119 West 135 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Indies	Grenada
4	Yes	Self	$250		To 1914		Brother, Joseph Kendall, Miami, Arizona, Calif	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scalp wound	England	Barrow in Furness
5	Yes	Self					112, Fulton St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
6	Yes	Self					178, Duffield St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Scar right hand	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
7	Yes	Self	$250		1915		Cincinnati. Finucleton 66 Bway NY 6.	None in England		No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	B.W.Indies	Turks Island
8	Yes	British Government	$40		to 1917		James Darcy, 88, Haverley St, Laurence, Mass.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms	Ireland	Keady
9	Yes	British Government	$150		2 or 3 various places		Friend, Jas Williams, Howard Hotel, Cor, 3 & 4th St, San Francisco	Perm uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scarr on ear necks and face	England	Hull
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	British Government	$100		to 1916		Mills Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on each thigh	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	British Government	$32		to 1918		Wife, Mrs J.B.Ellis, 1501, Clark St, Manitower, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey	Loss of parts of 3 fingers on left hand	England	Chorley
12	Yes	British Government	$124		to 1917		Brother, Edward Sullivan, 210, S California St, Stockton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar lower lip	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
13	$10	British Government	$65				Wife, Mrs Barron, 17-16 S. Tylor St Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar right side of neck	Ireland	Carrickfergus
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	British Government	$20		to 1918		Friend, Mr. Jack Martin, Box 68, Globe, Ariz.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo on arms	England	Probus
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	British Government	$150		to 1918		Wife, F.Bridgport, 176, Bradley St, Bridgport, Conn.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light	Light	Tattoo right arm	England	Sheffield
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	British Government	$160		to 1918		Wife, Mrs May, 3, Lowell Terrace, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo marks back right hand	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	British Government	$15				Mrs Eagan, 766, Kingold St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Eccleston
ANT ALIEN 18	Yes	British Government	$100		to 1917		Sharp & Co., Winchester Hotel, San Francisco	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg.	England	Ash.
ANT ALIEN 19	Yes	British Government	$50		1916		Sister, Mrs Langon, Wadorn, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Eldore
20		British Government	$75		to 1917		Wife, Mrs McNeill 48, Gamesit St, Lowell																Brown	4th finger missing left hand	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	British Government	$65				Sister, Mrs Leg 7 114 W 100 St, New																Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven
22	Yes	British Government	$50	No	1918	to 1918	Friend, Mrs A.Ros Los Angleee. 139, N Clive																Blue	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	British Government	$250	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Don C 6, North Washingt																Blue	None	England	Bradford on Avon.
24	Yes	British Government		25	Yes	1915 New Yk	Father, Mr. Wm Ag 604 E 135th St, N																n Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	Australian Govemment	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Bardon 156, Pomeroy Ave,																nBlue	None	Queensland	Nerang
26	Yes	Australian Government	$350	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.Edw 14, Rural Free De																Brown	artificial L leg	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	British Government	$60	Yes	Yes	1914 N. Bedford	Sister, Mrs Roger 485, Peckham St																Grey	None	England	Preston
28																										
29																										
30																										

Consulate at Liverpool, England
Nov 26/1918
(Late)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
$1 FEE STAMP

ALIENS 11-DEC1918 LIVERPOOL

NOTE.—Full text ... or who disbelieves in ... of or affiliated with ... the duty, necessity, ... other organized go...

... all forms of law, ..., or is a member ...ocates or teaches ... States or of any

←918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191*

95 [illegible] 28

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	$220	Yes	1910	New Yk	Friend, Keneth Parson, 157, Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	B.W.Indies	Bodden
2	Yes	Employers	$49	Yes	1917	New York	Friend, Mrs Williams, 228, Prince St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Africa	Sierreleone
3	Yes	Employers	$200	Yes	1912	New Yk.	Wife, Maria Leggard, 119 West 135 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B.W.Indies	Grenada
4	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1914	11yrs Arizona	Brother, Joseph Kendall, Miami, Arizona, Calif	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scalp wound	England	Barrow in Furness
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	always	112, Fulton St, New York, N.Y	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
6	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	Yes	always	178, Duffield St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Scar right hand	B.W.Indies	Barbadoes
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2 yrs Baltimore	None in England	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	B.W.Indies	Turks Island
8	Yes	British Government	$40	Yes	2yrs	Laurence	James Darcy, 88, Haverley St, Laurence, Mass.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms	Ireland	Keady
9	Yes	British Government	$150	Yes	1917	various places	Friend, Jas Williams, Howard Hotel, Cor. 3 & 4th St, San Francisco	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scars on ear necks and face	England	Hull
10	Yes	British Government	$10	Yes	9 yrs	New York	Mills Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on each thigh	England	Manchester
11	Yes	British Government	$32	Yes	2yrs	Calif.	Wife, Mrs J.B.Ellis, 1501, Clark St, Manitowor, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey	Loss of partr of 3 fingers on left hand	England	Chorley
12	Yes	British Government	$124	Yes	4yrs	Calif.	Brother, Edward Sullivan, 210, S California St, Stockton.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar lower lip	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
13	$10	British Government	$65	Yes	2yrs	Pa.	Wife, Mrs Barron 17-16 S. Tylor St Philadephia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar right side of neck	Ireland	Carrickfergus
14	Yes	British Government	$20	Yes	1yrs	Globe	Friend, Mr. Jack Martin, Box 68, Globe, Ariz.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo on arms	England	Probus
15	Yes	British Government	$151	Yes	4yrs	Bridgport	Wife, F.Bridgport, 176, Bradley St, Bridgport, Conn.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light	Light	Tattoo right arm	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	British Government	$150	Yes	6yrs	Lawrence	Wife, Mrs May, 3, Lowell Terrace, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo marks back right hand	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	British Government	$15	Yes	27yrs	Phila.	Mrs Eagan, 766, Kingold St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Eccleston
18	Yes	British Government	$100	Yes	1yrs	Calif	Sharp & Co., Winchester Hotel, San Francisco	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg.	England	Ash.
19	Yes	British Government	$50	Yes	50yrs	Ottawa, Ill.	Sister, Mrs Lenson, Wedorn, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Eldore
20		British Government	$75	Yes	6yrs	Lowell	Wife, Mrs McNeill 48, Hamerit St, Lowell, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	4th finger missing left hand	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	British Government	$65	Yes	1906	New Yk	Sister, Mrs Leg Trainor, 114 W 100 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven
22	Yes	British Government	$50	No	Yes	1918 6yrs Los Angeles	Friend, Mrs A.Ross, 139, N Olive St, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	British Government	$250	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs Dan O'Connor, 6, North Washington Ave, Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford on Avon.
24	Yes	British Government	$5	Yes	1918	New Yk	Father, Mr. Wm Agnew, 604 E 135th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	unfit for War Service	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	Australian Government	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Bardon, 156, Pomeroy Ave, Kearney, N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Queensland	Nerang
26	Yes	Australian Government	$350	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.Edwards, 14, Rural Free Delivery, W.Orange Co N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	artificial left leg	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	artificial L leg	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	British Government	$60	Yes	Yes	1914 N. Bedford	Sister, Mrs Roger Preston, 485, Peckham St, Fall River, Mass	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Preston
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Stamyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27 26

P. Edenwald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st, 191 8

18

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	X	Versluys	Antonius Johannes	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	English, French German, Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, David Versluys, Rotterdam, Yonkerfranzstr 101.	N.Y.	New York	
2	TRANSIT	Johnson	Joseph	24	✓	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Liberia, English	Yes	Liberia	African Black	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Mary Johnson, 28, Debevois Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGR.
3		Pederson	Dahl	22	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	The Shipping Federation Ltd., 43 Mariners Parade, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	
4		Nord	Sverre	22	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A	New York	The Shipping Federation, 43, Mariners Parade, Liverpool	N.Y	New York	
5		Unhiem	Ole	22	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	The Shipping Federation, 43, Mariners Rd, Liverpool	N.Y	New York	
6	TRANSIT	Daniel	Courtney	29	✓	M	S	Firemen	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Edith Going, 14th St, Bidway, Colon.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGR.
7		Ligthert	Petrus	38	✓	M	S	Firemen	Yes	Dutch, English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Wales	Cardiff	Friend, Mrs Stokes, 2?, Union St, Liverpool.	Md.	Baltimore	
8	X	Pederson	Christian Hansen	42		M	S	Horseman	Yes	Danish, English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	York	Father, Mr Carl Pederson, York, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	
9		Leichner	Jacob	20	✓	M	S	Horseman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Lincoln, Neb	Father, John Leichner, 1717, Y.St, Lincoln, Neb.	Neb.	Lincoln	NON IMMIGR.
10		Der Manuelian	Mampry Avant	36		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English, Russian Turkish, Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	U.S.A.	Desmoins	Friend, Mr. Jas Malcolm, 49, Victoria St, London.	Iowa	DesMoins	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Each person must be reported as belonging to one race only. If of mixed white blood, specify whether Hebrew, Irish, etc. If Indian, specify whether Indian or Hindu.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1912	New Yr	Fred Martin, 2907, E 149 St. New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Holland	Flushing
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918		Mrs Mary Jonsson, 28, Debevois Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Liberia	Cape Palmas
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New York	Scandinavian Sailors Home, 172, Carroll St, New York, N.Y.	No	about 3 wks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Saelby
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Sailors Home, 25, South St, New York, N.Y.	No	about 3weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Norway	Bergen
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1912 1yr	New Yk.	Sailors Home, 25, South St, New York, N.Y.	No	about 3 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Aldalsnes
6	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend, - MacLean, 60 West 139th St, New York N.Y.	No	1 mo always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Panama	Panama
7	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Baltimore.	Joining ship " "Clan Kenidy."	No	1 mo uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Grey	Tattoo both arms	Holland	Zype
8	Yes	Employers	No	Yes	5yrs	Spencer	Brother, Thomas Pederson; Spencer, Iowa.	unc.	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Klank
9	Yes	Employers	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Lincoln	Father, John Leichner, 1717, Y St, Lincoln, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	Scar on right forearm	Russia	Saratof
10	Yes	British Government	$10	Yes	1901 1918	Desmoins	508 12th St, Desmoins, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on stomach	Armenia	Khros Kerkeld
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

3, 5, 7 are Torpedoed & rem'd Carrying Ord 16, 1918.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. B. Ranson.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

at N.Y.

Lovegood.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON

I, G. I. Hemingway, Surgeon of the ...RIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ... owners thereof," as the ...)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) 29

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. I. Hemingway
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 18

at NEW YORK

E. R. Lovegood
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 1st, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Yeoland	Cecil	39		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	N.Zealand	British	England	Bexley	Friend, Mrs Dear, Colville, Bexley, Kent.	Australia N.S.W.	Sydney	NON IMMIGR IN TRA
2	TRANSIT	Batt	William Herbert	28		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Thurgood, Merchland Rd, New Eltham, London S.E.	Aust.	Kilkenny	NON IMMIG
3		Hendry	Malcolm	30		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Australia	~~British~~ "	England	New Eltham	Friend, Mrs Thurgood, Merchland Rd, New Eltham . London.	Aust.	Sydney	NON IMMIG
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. M. Low
R. A. Young

Inspectors

18

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1918, *191*

30

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to destination, or coming to the United States to remain permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the time for which admitted, if any, has expired.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	144, Flinders St, Morne Park, Sydney.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	New Zealand	Auckland
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Kilkenny, S.Australia, Australia Railway Terrace	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Australia	Queanstown
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	9, Clyde St, Parkside; Adelaide. W.J.Hendry	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ransom, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, December 1st, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 DEC 1918, 19

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3708421	1	Roberts	George	20		M	S	[illegible]th. April, 189[illegible], New York. N.Y.	Sea. Cert Boston Mass May 16/1[illegible]	1610, 12th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3689855	2	Williams	Albert	27		M	M	25th. December, 1891, Indianapolis, Ind.	PP10149 London.	125[illegible], Columbia Ave, Indianpolis, Ind.
3689856	3	Thompson	George Edward	36		M	S	2nd. April, 1882, Middletown, Pa.	am Consul London N.Y. 43344 Dec 24/14 Baltimore	120, Union St, Titusville, Pa.
3783740	4	Bradley	Charles	53		M	S		Father naturalized Baltimore, Md. in 1[illegible].	1[illegible] S 12th. St, Balto. Md.
"	5	Willey	Charles	[illegible]4		M	S	10th. May, 18[illegible], Connellsville, Pa.	Am Ctf 1476 Baltimore	162[illegible], Patasco St, Baltimore, Pa.
3785538	6	Jones	Michael	2[illegible]		M	S	1st. November, 1[illegible]5, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]d 2725 "	31[illegible], S Central Avenue, Baltimore, Pa.
"	7	Spencer	Earl	20		M	S	19th. March, 1[illegible], Los Angeles, Cal.	Am Ctf 1018 Newport News	Berwyn, Pa.
3785538	8	Marchlenski	Charles	18		M	S	12th. January, 1900, Freeport, Pa.	Am Ctf 2722 " "	West Latrona, Pa.
"	9	Hennig	Albert	21		M	S	19th. May, 1[illegible], Chicago, Ill.	Sea Ctf 52137 Newport News	1[illegible]22, S. Peoria St, Chicago, Ill.
3785540	10	Burris	David Jas.	20		M	S	30th. October, 1[illegible], Parkersburg, W. Va.	Am Ctf 2724 " "	Chillicote, Ohio.
3785538	11	~~Gordon~~ O'BRAINE.	Michael	45		M	S		Father naturalized 1[illegible].	Sailors Home, South Street, New York, N.Y.
3785540	12	White	William	50		M	S	17th. June, 1[illegible]5, Menagha, Minn.	Land Ctf 145, Baltimore, Md	Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.
3783991	13	Hundley	John Frinklin	27		M	S	12th. September, 1892, York Co. Va.	Land Ctf 446 " "	Baltimore, Md.
		U/S-866781	V-305795							
	14	Watkins	Stanley 9/13/K3	42		M	S	4th. July, 1[illegible]6, Valley City, N.D.	Am Consul, Consular Certificate Dutch Dold, issued in Consul-[illegible] 1905	[illegible], Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, New York, N.Y.
	15	Campbell	William Cumming	53		M	S		1, 11th. March, City Hall, San Francisco, Cal.	155 3rd St San Francisco Cal Seattle, Washington.
	16	Parkins	Walter	39		M	W	20th. April, 1[illegible]5, Detroit, Mich.	Naval Sub Consul [illegible] Cert.	[illegible]11, West Temple St, Los Angelos, Cal.
	17	Atkins	John	5[illegible]		M	W	2[illegible]nd. November, 1[illegible]6, Buffalo, N.Y.	Dutch Soldier Certificate [illegible]	[illegible], Hayward Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
	18	Smith	Donald Clarence	22		M	S	9th. November, 1[illegible], Lancaster, New York.	Birth Cert 10/4/13 [illegible]	[illegible], Franklin St, Lancaster, New York. N.Y.
3785541	19	Wisner	John Dawson	5[illegible]		M	W	1st. May, 1[illegible]3, Hickman, Kentucky, U.S.A.	[illegible] Certificate	Dillon, Mont.
	20	Wallace	John	56		M	S	23rd. May, 1[illegible]2, Albany, New York.	Sailor's Certificate 41457B. (Witness)	[illegible], Hayward St, Buffalo, N.Y.
II Class	~~Covenant~~	~~Joseph~~		5[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]th. February, 1[illegible]. Boundur, Montana.	Post Office, Boundur, Montana.
	22	Larkin	John	51		M	S	January 10th, 1867, Lynn, Mass.	Issued at Liverpool [illegible]	~~Bohant~~, Mass. Bangor, Me.
	23	Bryanton	Percy	24		M	S	October 20th, 1894, Bangor, Me.		Mills, Me.
	24	Vincent	Arthur Henry	17		M	S	September 4th, 1901, Welsey, Mass.	[illegible]	56, Woerd Ave, Waltham, Mass.
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Rayoung

23 dt

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of "Adriatic" S.S. (C.K. & S.S. Co.) submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool

Date 1/

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

35

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Crawley	John	English	Dis a	822851	Qtn.	13/12/72	L'pool	English	30 Rogers Rd L'pool
2	Mann	Harry	Irish	Dis a	448037	Qtn.	3/6/86	Armagh	Irish	6 Vickers Hill Armagh
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	Carlow	Alfred								Cadwallader St L'pool
8	Flynn	Thomas								Bootle St L'pool
9	Flanbury	James								Kenthal St Walton
10	Jones	John								Tolsey St L'pool
11	Roberts	Geo								Eyre St St Helens
12	Connell	Mark								Old Waterloo
13	Fredericks	Carl								Eyre St L'pool
14	Weston	Thos								Eyre St
15	Jacks	Robt								Ray St
16	Carmack	Pet								Bell Row
	Stuart	Archd								Whipper St
	Doherty	Wm								Eyre St Walton
17	Reed	John								Old Augustus
1										
2	Bratwick	Robt								Eyre St L'pool
3	McDonald	Jos								Irvine St
	Devon	Ryal								Eyre St Wootle
	Moore	Charles								Eyre St L'pool
6	Johnston	Edwd								Eyre St
7	Booth	Geo								Eyre St
8	Lynch	John								Eyre St
9	Rutt	Jacob								Bruce St
30	England	Wm								Old St Helens
1	Westberg	Alfred								Eyre St
2	Jones	David								Bootle St
3	Neil	James								East L'pool
4	Sargent	Edwd								Eyre St Walton
5	Clancy	Wm								Tenterden Terrace

Form 683

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Name of Vessel Adriatic

Date Dec. 18th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	RATING.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
W Clancy	Seaman	24	England	Liverpool	N. York	Liverpool
S A Philpis	"	20	"	"	"	"
F McGuire	Fireman	29	"	"	"	"
G Hulleberg	"	19	Norway	"	"	"
A Acuto	"	26	Chile	"	"	"
A Reilly	"	36	England	"	"	"
E Donoghue	"	43	"	"	"	"
Luis Trombetti	Trimr	17	Norway	"	"	"
G Dale	"	28	England	"	"	"
B Benedikson	"	33	Iceland	"	"	"
L Keek	"	18	England	"	"	"

~~The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.~~

L Salo	Fireman	26	Finland	"	"	"
W Lundholm	"	25	Russia	"	"	"
A Pajikada	Trimr	21	Finland	"	"	"
J Robinson	Steward	23	England	"	"	"

(Signed) [signature] Purser Adriatic (Ship)

16—1744

CANCELLED

30 NOV 1918

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of "Edwinstowe" S.S. O.K. O.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool Date 1

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

35

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
36										
7										
8										
9										
4	Crawdsley	John	English	D.C.A.	82285/1.	Qu'b.	15/12/72	L'pool	English	30 Rogers St. Gt. Crosby
3										
2	Mann	Harry	Irish	D.C.A.	448037	Qu'b.	3/6/86	Armagh	Irish.	6 Vickers Hill Armagh
1										
5										
4	6									
3	Barlow	Alfred.								ville St. Liv'l.
1	Flynn	Thomas								St. Liv'pool.
9	Stanbury	James								St. Walton
10	Jones	John								St. Liv'pool.
11	Roberts	Geo. D.								St. St. Helens.
12	Connell	Matw.								Waterloo.
13	Frederickse	Carl								St. Liv'pool.
14	Weston	Thomas								St.
15	Jacks	Robert								St.
16	Wormack	Peter								Dove
	Stuart	Archibald								Rake St.
	Doherty	Walter								St. Wat Co
17	Reed	John								Old Aughtn.
2	Barwick	Robert								
3	McKenna	Joseph								
	Gibson	Stephen								
	Wilfor	Charles								
6	Johnston	Edward								
7	North	George								
8	Lynch	John								
9	Knott	Jacob								
30	England	William								
1	Wasling	Alfred								
2	Jones	David								
3	Neil	James								
4	Sergeant	Leonard								
5	Clancy	William								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1244

NOV 1918

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of "Edwinstowe" S.S. (C.K. 889) Date 1/

American Consulate Liverpool *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

35

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
4	Shawdsley	John	English	Dis a	822351	Qu16.	18/12/72	L'pool	English	30 Ingoes Rd Gt Crosby
3	Mann	Harry	Irish	Dis a	448037	Qu16.	3/6/86	Armagh	Irish.	6 Vickers Hall Armagh
5	Barlow	Alfred.	Irish.	Dis a.	791895	Qu16	22/10/93	Ramsey	Irish	73 Gladwell Rd L'pl.
6	Flynn	Maurice	Irish	✓	864044	✓	10/7/82	Cork	Irish	21 Jolliffe St L'pool.
7	Stanberg	James	Eng.	Dis a	811042	✓	14/3/73	Dewsbury	English	39 Linthal St Walton
8	Jones	John	Welsh	✓	859216	✓	29/11/78	Talyhead	Welsh	39 Wolsey St L'pool.
9	Roberts	Geo D.	✓	✓	929585	✓	27/7/90	Festiniog		18 Clayton St St Helens.
10	Connee	Martin	British	✓	611648	✓	14/9/89	Cork	British	75 Athollad Waterloo
11	Frederickse	Carl								
12	Weston	Thomas								St L'pool
13	Jacks	Robert								St
14	McCormack	Peter								Cork
15	Stuart	Archibald								65
16	Doherty	William								St Walton
17	Reed	John								Augustus.
1										
2	Bratwick	Robert								St Pool
3	McDonald	Joseph								
	Gibson	Reginald								St Docks
	Moore	Charles								St Pool
6	Johnston	Edward								St
7	Booth	George								
8	Lynch	John								
9	Rutt	Jacob								
30	Langland	William								St
1	Harding	Alfred								
2	Jones	David								St
3	Neil	James								Pool
4	Sargeant	Edward								St Docks
5	Clancy	William								

624

The following have been engaged at the port of New York.

	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
	Morton	47	British
	Crewe	35	"
	Dickens	37	"
	Hugh	33	"
	Rees	22	"
	Gonzales	29	Spanish
	Th. de Jong	41	Belgian
	Gonzales	28	Spanish
	Rodriguez	22	Peruvian
	Bala	24	Mexican
	Fuentes	27	Chilian
	Currie	36	British
	Frank Reid	26	"
	Gadoy	27	Spanish
	John Neilson	27	British.
	H McEwan	34	Glasgow.
	Ed. Wadham	20	British

33

30 NOV 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of "Adriatic" S.S. (C.K. 0.E.) Date 1/

American Consulate Liverpool

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* 35

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Crawdsley	John	English	Dis a	822351	Qtd.	15/12/72	L'pool	English	30 Bayers Rd L'pool
2	Mann	Harry	Irish	Dis a	448037	Qtd.	3/6/86	Armagh	Irish	6 Tickers Hill Armagh
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	Hawkins	Alfred	Guernsey	Dis a	791895	Qtd.	24/10/82	Guernsey	Guernsey	73 Gladville Rd L'pool
8	Flynn	Maurice	Irish	/	864044	/	10/7/82	Cork	Irish	21 Jolliffe St L'pool
9	Stanberg	James	Eng	Dis a	811042	/	14/3/73	Dmouth	English	39 Linthal St Walton
10	Jones	John	Welsh	/	857216	/	29/11/78	Holyhead	Welsh	39 Wolsey St L'pool
11	Roberts	Jno D	/	/	929383	/	27/7/90	Festiniog	/	18 Clay Rd St St Helens
12	Connell	Martin	British	/	611648	/	14/9/89	Lpool	British	75 Athelstan Waterloo
13	Fredericks	Carl								St L'pool
14	Weston	Thomas								St /
15	Jacks	Robert								Dock
16	McCormack	Peter								St
	Stuart	Archibald								St
	Doherty	William								St Walton
17	Reed	John J								Augustus
1										
2	Bratwell	Robert								L'pool
3	McKenna	Joseph								Rd
	Anderson	Magnus								St Docks
	Moore	Charles								St L'pool
6	Johnston	Edward								St
7	Booth	George								St
8	Lynch	John								St
9	Neill	Jacob								St
30	England	William								St
1	Wasling	Alfred								St
2	Jones	David								St
3	Neil	James								Docks
4	Sargent	Leonard								St L'pool
5	Clancy	William								Walton

NAME	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
Jas Doyle.	30	British.
L Nenlio	20.	Cuban.
P. Moriarty	22.	USA.
Emile Leys.	30	Belgian.
Hy Worrall.	25	British.
M. Martinez	19.	Argentine
Wm Howe.	41	British.
J. Wyllie.	30.	"
Gerono	26	"
E.M. Garvey.	18.	"

34

Lancaster Supt.
Royal Admiralty.

30 NOV 1918

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1

LIST OF CREW of "Adriatic" S.S. (A.K. 0.G.) submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

35

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1										
2	Crawdsley ✓	John	English	Dis a	822351	Q.M.G.	18/12/72	L'pool	English	30 Rogers Rd. St Crosby
3										
4	Mann ✓	Harry	Irish	Dis a	448037	Q.M.G.	3/6/86	Armagh	Irish	6 Vickers Hall Armagh
5										
6										
7	Barlow ✓	Alfred.	Irish	Dis a	791895	Q.M.G.	24/6/82	Kearney	Irish	73 Gladwell. St L'pl.
8	Flynn ✓	Maurice	Irish	✓	864044	✓	10/7/82	Cork	Irish	21 Jolliffe St L'pool
9	Stanburg ✓	James	Eng.	Dis a	811042	✓	14/3/73	Dinoath	English	39 Linthal St Walton
10	Jones ✓	John	Welsh	✓	859216	✓	29/11/78	Tredyhead	Welsh	39 Wolsey St L'pool
11	Roberts ✓	Geo D.	✓	✓	929383	✓	3/7/90	Festiniog	✓	18 Eloyd St St Helens
12	Connee ✓	Martin	British	✓	611648	✓	14/9/89	L'pool	British	35 Atherton Rd Waterloo
13	Frederickson	Carl	Swedish	Swedish Pass	902275	Sweden	4/11/83	Gothenburg	Swede	62 Lessey St L'pool
14	Weston ✓	Thomas	Eng	Dis a	764861	Q.M.G.	29/9/71	Sale	English	43 Conway St ✓
15	Jacks ✓	Robert	✓	✓	899983	✓	9/12/78	Salop	✓	22 Rathbury St ✓
16	McCormack ✓	Peter	Br.	✓	919725	✓	1/12/86	L'pool	✓	92 Edgmont L'pool
	Stuart ✓	Archibald	Eng	✓	901340	✓	1/2/85	L'pool	✓	72 Stanhope St.
	Doherty ✓	Wellaime	Irish	-	-	-	12/2/97	L'derry	Irish	5 Golden St Walton
17	Reed ✓	John J	British	✓	864720	✓	8/10/96	Carlisle	British	20 Springbank Rd Aughton.
1										
2	Warwick ✓	Robert	Eng	Dis a	903960	✓	29/1/87	Preston	English	49 Priory St L'pool
3	McDonald ✓	Joseph	✓	✓	901961	✓	11/3/95	L'pool	✓	12 Stanmore St ✓
	Anderson ✓	Kjalmar	Norway	Passport		Norway	7/4/82	Fredrickstad	Norwegian	32 Athenen St Bootle
	Wilson ✓	Charles	Irish	Dis a	904102	Q.M.G.	31/5/94	Waterford	Irish	49 Eathan St L'pool
6	Johnston ✓	Edward	Sweden	Passport	Swedish	15/5/15	✓	Hawley	Swedish	87 Clover St
7	Booth ✓	George	Eng	Dis a	550746	24/7/95	24/9/	Lincoln	English	12 Berkfield St
8	Leach ✓	John	✓	✓	901944	24/7/19	24/2/19	L'pool	✓	42 Common St
9	Rutt ✓	Jacob	Russia	Passport	Russian	2032	24/8/	Russia	Russian	Seaforth Rd
30	Langland ✓	William	Eng	Dis a	143028	Q.M.G.	5/7/	Scarborough	English	10 Edgehill St Litherland
1	Wasberg ✓	Alfred	Sweden	Swedish Pass	649	Swedish	27/5/	Jorp	Swedish	10 Torrington St
2	Jones ✓	David	Welsh	Dis a	863162	Q.M.G.	4/3/81	Holyhead	Welsh	2 Trimby Walton Rd
3	Neil ✓	James	British	✓	643270	✓	10/4/86	Kirkintilloch	British	45 Bankhall St L'pool
4	Sergeant ✓	Leonard	Eng	Dis a	763645	Q.M.G.	16/5/	Burton	English	56 Tunbridge St Walton
5	Clancy ✓	Wellaime	Irish	✓	862186	✓	29/1/	Wicklow	Irish	10 Kendrick Rd Anfield

H.M. CANADIAN CUSTOMS 1918

30 NOV 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
36	Hanbury	George	Eng	Disa	666980	Q.M.C.	29/3/01	L'pool	English	39 Linthall St.
7	Hughes ✓	Richard	Welsh	✓	496635	✓	11/10/78	Leeds	Welsh	52 Granville Rd
8	Mc Cormick ✓	Pat.	Irish	✓		✓	1/7/77	Liverpool	Irish	11 Garton St.
9	Burns ✓	David	Scotch	✓	510192	✓	26/9/73	Glasgow	Scotch	4 Victoria Sq. & Liverpool
40	Yarker ✓	Harry	Eng	✓		✓	14/2/87	L'pool	English	72 Rosebery St.
1	Garton ✓	Leslie	✓	✓	709761	✓	26/12/00	London	✓	163 Borrett Rd S London
2	Davies ✓	Griffiths	Welsh	✓	574879	✓	19/5/73	Llanberis	Welsh	2 Hereford St. Bootle.
3	Phillips ✓	George	Eng	VA 431 64	62086	✓	7/9/97	Chorley	English	1 Crosshall Lane Chorley
4	Cunningham ✓	Nicholas	Irish	Disa	611947	Q.M.C.	3/2/63	Douglas	Manx	92 St James St.
5	Hughes ✓	Thomas	Welsh	✓		✓	3/7/96	Cardiff	Welsh	28 Bedford St. S Bootle.
6	Corkery ✓	Claude	Eng	✓		✓	3/11/90	Sydney	English	5 Hewitt St. E. Melb
7	Knarrett ✓	Harry	✓	✓		✓	14/9/88	L'pool	✓	139 Anfield St.
8	Heizerahoff ✓	Charles	Eng	✓	510337	✓	12/9/02	Hull	English	9 Nelson St.
9	Daley ✓	Edward	✓	✓	897317	✓	4/3/02	London	✓	12 Eaton Grove Hd
50	Whitworth ✓	Ernest	✓	✓	899279	✓	25/5/03	Luton	✓	5 Elizabeth St Luton
1	Parker ✓	Reginald	✓	✓	928171	✓	9/11/02	Ayton	✓	9 Nelson St.
2	Wheeler ✓	William	Scotch	✓	961539	✓	22/9/02	Montrose	Scotch	✓
3	Saunders ✓	Samuel	Eng	✓	929729	✓	5/4/03	London	English	✓
4	Cowling ✓	John	✓	✓	961428	✓	7/8/03	✓	✓	✓
5	Anderson ✓	John	British	✓	961367	✓	15/5/03	✓	✓	✓
6	Cavanagh ✓	Francis	✓	✓	961997	✓	5/6/00	Salford	England	4 Ludlow St
7					99116	✓				
8	Doyle ✓	John	Eng	Disa	902750	Q.M.C.	27/9/85	L'pool	English	22 Norfolk St.
9	Flemyng ✓	George	Irish	✓	902500	✓	28/1/68	Dublin	Irish	2 Eldon Grove
60										
1	Wright ✓	Denis	Eng	Disa	902513	Eng.	26/6/60	Wrexham	English	93 Roman Rd Wrexham.
2	Walker ✓	Thompson	Eng			Eng	24/11/84	B'hd	English	165 Rodney St B'hd.
3	Orr ✓	Lewis	Irish			Eng	25/3/92	Halifax	Irish	40 Leeds St L'pool
4	Ward ✓	John	✓	Naval Rating		✓	24/5/84	Galway	✓	Flood St Galway
5	Preston ✓	William	Eng			✓	11/11/79	Bootle	English	5 Norfolk St Bootle
6										
71										
8										
9										
70										
1										
2										
3										
4										

Correct List of Crew
for SS Adriatic.
Davies

SEEN. 30 NOV 1918

20 NOV 1918
LIVERPOOL

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

W. G. Roth
Capt. Insp. U.S.A.

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Reid ✓	Robert-	British	Discharge B.	166190	Liverpool	17/3/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	30 Phillipson Rd London
2	Humphreys ✓	William	British	Discharge B.	864814	Liverpool	29/5/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	16 Parkfield Rd - Liverpool
3	Barnett ✓	John G.	✓	✓	933880	✓	16/7/76	Bootle	✓	28 Molyneaux Rd. ✓
4	Mc. Donald	Charles	British	Discharge Bk	864834	Liverpool	2/2/74	Glasgow	British	131 Kinsley Rd - Liverpool
5	Broadshaw ✓	James Phillip	✓	✓	350950	✓	24/12/83	Barry	✓	2 Moorhouse Rd ✓
6	Marknett ✓	Michael J.	✓	✓	911045	✓	24/1/86	Ireland	✓	20 Lepel Rd ✓
7	Patterson ✓	Geo. H.	✓	✓	502981	✓	25/4/86	Dublin	✓	18 Kelmscote Gdns Crosby
8	Hyslop ✓	Arthur W.	✓	✓	661266	Liverpool	7/2/88	Egremont	✓	13 Hart Rd ✓
9	Russell ✓	John C.	✓	✓	654459	✓	23/4/91	Kirkford	✓	60 Redford Rd ✓
10	Owen ✓	Robert	✓	✓	977695	✓	20/9/92	Carnarvon	✓	16 Rosedale Av Crosby.
1										
2	Hanley ✓	Albert V.	✓	✓	643902	✓	16/3/[illegible]	London	✓	4 Bendrick Rd Bangor
3	Postles ✓	Henry	✓	✓	977254	✓	26/6/94	Liverpool		204 Wargrave Rd Liverpool ✓
4	Bangle ✓	Thomas	✓	✓	943929	✓	29/4/94	Limerick	✓	96 Melrose Rd Liverpool
5	Wilson ✓	Geo. A	✓	✓	972570	✓	24/[illegible]	Bristol	✓	12 Molineux St ✓
6	Goulden ✓	Ernest A.	✓	✓	976661	✓	23/7/97	Coventry	✓	290 Laird St Birkenhead
7	Ellis ✓	John A.	✓	✓	902756	✓	20/1/[illegible]	Runcorn	✓	50 Oh. Barnston Rd ✓
8	Humphreys ✓	Wm H.	✓	✓	864794	✓	22/[illegible]	Liverpool	✓	26 Tithebarn St ✓
9	Coulson ✓	John R.	✓	✓	896856	✓	27/6/91	Leicester	✓	31 Brook Rd - Bootle
10	Tyson ✓	David	✓	✓	919665	✓	10/4/75	Ireland		32 Rodney St Liverpool
1	Alcock ✓	Chas H.	✓	✓	901301	✓	14/2/83	Derbyshire	✓	12 Terrace Pleasley.
2	Jones ✓	Samuel A	✓	Reg Receipt	RS 123415	✓	23/5/[illegible]	Barrow-in-Furness	✓	27 Ingleby Rd Rock Ferry
3	Reynolds ✓	Richard	✓	✓	972429	✓	5/11/70	Manchester	✓	234 Priory Rd - Liverpool
4	Thomas ✓	John	Greek	P.P. 12/11/17	237	Greek	6.3/3/97	Lesbos	Greek	5 Canning Pl ✓
5	Chadwick	George	British	Discharge B.	926462	Liverpool	27/5/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	5 Langtry St ✓
6	Millen ✓	Joseph G.	✓	✓	979720	✓	3/7/92	✓	✓	3 Lune Terr ✓
7	Edwards ✓	Thomas	✓	✓	784721	✓	23/[illegible]	Lytham	✓	253 Strand Rd ✓
8	Hayes ✓	Edward	✓	✓	992793	✓	23/3/94	St Helens		2 Canada Sq ✓
9	Johansen ✓	Leonard	British	✓	707995	✓	23/6/82	Stockholm	Swede	36 Mason Grove Liverpool
30	Evans ✓	Esten	✓	✓	898765	✓	5/12/83	Flint	British	12 Rose St Liverpool
1	Sargeant ✓	William	British	✓	702402	✓	27/7/82	Liverpool	British	91 B Sidehfield St ✓
2	Harney ✓	Frederick	✓	✓	866926	✓	10/7/72	Leominster	✓	81 Westmorland St - Liverpool
3	Cottage ✓	Wm	✓	✓	867112	✓	14/3/66	Limerick		147 Anson Grove ✓
4	Hunt ✓	John	✓	✓	927681	✓	28/3/61	Liverpool		54 Harley St. ✓
5	Mills ✓	Thomas	✓	✓	833728	✓	16/9/87	✓		14 11 Bath St. ✓
6	Almen ✓	Gustaf	Swedish	P. Issued 13/9/18	372		15/6/[illegible]	Stockholm	Swede	50 Orlando St. Bootle
7	Fitzgerald	James	British	Discharge Bk	961629	Liverpool	14/9/92	Limerick	British	113 Athol St Liverpool
8	Burgess ✓	John	✓	✓	961779	✓	2/5/[illegible]	Liverpool	✓	86 Burlington St ✓
9	Kehoe ✓	John	✓	✓	750533	✓	16/7/[illegible]	✓	✓	66 Cleveland St ✓

30 NOV 1918

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
39									
38									
40 Richardson	Thomas	British	Discharge B	72197	L'pool	9/11/93	Swinton	British	31 Edge Lane Drive L'pool
1 Heard	Reuben	British	Discharge B	686794	L'pool	25/11/79	Bootle	British	48 Howe St. L'pool
2 Sullivan	Peter	"	"	835065	"	29/6/76	L'pool	"	37 Tindall St. "
3 McKenna	William	"	Reg Card	335111	"	5/6/76	Manchester	"	54 Roscommon St. Shore
4 Kelly	James	"	"	865058	"	2/6/88	Rochdale	"	68 Greenbank St. "
5 Church	John	"	Seamans Book	372975	"	25/5/81	L'pool	"	1 Jamieson Lane "
6 Peskitt	Robert	"	" "	340355	"	7/4/72	"	"	144 Anfield Rd "
7 Walsh	Andrew	"	"	919792	"	27/5/85	L'pool	British	39 Springfield St. L'pool
8 McNally	Joseph	"	"	824050	"	28/10/82	"	"	11 Bostock St. "
9 Price	George	"	"	717692	"	9/8/76	"	"	20 Othello St. "
10 Duffey	George	"	Temp Discharge	306573	"	1/6/73	"	"	31 Bravers St. "
1 McFarlane	Michael	"	Discharge B	705097	"	7/7/94	"	"	8 Richmond Row "
2 Hallett	Leo	"	"	631695	"	21/8/93	"	"	40 Christopher St. "
3 Carlson	Carl	Swede	P.P. Swedish	23/10/18	Swedish	9/1/81	Arvesta	Swede	16 Langdale St. "
4 Lunt	Thomas	British	Discharge B	667392	L'pool	26/7/79	Wadsworth	British	11 Old Hay market "
5 Mealey	Thomas	"	"	913247	"	12/11/97	L'pool	"	2 Carrodoe Ley "
6 McGuire	Patrick	"	Seamans Book	35-7350	"	20/12/90	L'pool	"	23 Gomer St. L'pool
7 Bell	Alfred	"	"	357610	"	24/5/87	"	"	6 Russell St. "
8 Buckley	John	"	Discharge B	897793	"	19/9/93	Toxteth	"	93 Scotland Rd. "
9									
10 Humphry	Joseph	"	"	731057	"	7/4/94	"	"	79 Pearson St. "
1 Tweedie	Clarence	"	"	977990	"	9/4/94	"	"	29 Everton Terrace "
2 Lunn	Edward	"	Seamans Book	377211	"	5/1/99	"	"	7 Everton St. "
3 Edwards	Gilbert	"	Discharge B	96892	"	20/1/97	"	"	37 Summerhays "
4 Thirlwell	Thomas	"	"	930772	"	9/12/96	"	"	31 Seaforth "
5 Conway	Thomas	"	Seamans Book	347721	"	7/4/94	Liverpool	"	7 Everton St. "
6 Church	Edward	British	Seamans Book	372975	L'pool	29/5/81	L'pool	British	26 Salisbury St. L'pool
7 Hallberg	Gunnar	Swede	P.P. Swedish	11/7/17	Swedish	2/2/99	Helsingborg	Sweden	37 Upper Pitt St. "
8 Vestergaard	Paul Karl	Danish	P.P.	Copenhagen	1912	2/2/99	Copenhagen	Dane	" " "
9 Lunta	Alfred	British	P.P.	L'pool	99417	1894	Liverpool	Chilean	7 Stanley St. L'pool
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									

30 NOV 1918

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
70	Kennedy	John	B	Seaman's Cert	35-45-66	L'pool	5/4/91	L'pool	Br	72 Bedford St L'pool
71	Leitley	[illegible]	B	D. B.	778499	L'pool	10/6/92	Dublin		14 Lonsdale St L'pool
2	Smith	Frederick	✓	✓	4D4144	✓	22/3/92	L'pool		74 Annesley St L'pool
3	O'Neil	Joseph	✓	✓	D97748	✓	29/6/94	L'pool		70 Arlington St ✓
74	Lough	Bernard	B	D. B.	9-29-D-a	L'pool	6/7/96	Cork	B.	23 Main St Fermoy
✓	Taylor	Wm.	✓	Seaman's Cert	377920	✓	31/1/94	Ireland	✓	11 Ryan St L'pool
6	Carmen ✓	Sepulveda	Chilian	P.P. Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Shannon St ✓
7	Guerrero ✓	Jose	U.S.A.	P.P. Hon	26/3/[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7/73	New Gy		32 Pitt St ✓
78	Dempsey	Ed.	B.	Seaman's Cert	12/[illegible]/13-9	✓	7/7/20	L'pool	B.	1 James St ✓
9	Glenn	Albert	✓	D. B.	947727	✓	3/4/01	✓	✓	11 Bryan St ✓
80	Caresoff	Wm	✓	✓	976776	✓	14/5/99	✓	✓	35 Mersey St ✓
1	Welsh	Anthony	B.	Seaman's Cert	3[illegible]2817	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	96 Bond St L'pool
3	Whatmore	James L.	British	Discharge	972485	✓	27/8/95	Manchester	✓	17 Rosebank St Manchester
4	Johnson	John	✓	✓	972607	✓	29/12/80	Rangoon	✓	11 Schomberg St. Rock
5	Reed	Michael	✓	✓	979986	✓	21/8/89	Boodle	✓	47 Kerrot St Kirkdale
6	McCoy	Edward	✓	✓	972488	✓	29/5/00	L'pool	✓	10 Addington St L'pool
7	Stanley	John	✓	✓	681744	✓	4/7/93	✓	✓	71 Vine St ✓
8	Canavan ✓	Pat	✓	Reg Certificate	359609	✓	13/12/75	Ireland	✓	80 St Anne St ✓
9	Wickstead	Samuel	✓	Discharge	874948	✓	20/10/86	L'pool	✓	30 Pudsey St ✓
90	Lowrie ✓	Thomas	✓	Reg Certificate	385643	✓	18/4/91	✓	✓	9 Rupert St ✓
1	Donnelly	Peter	✓	Discharge	555350	✓	21/8/70	✓	✓	104 Christian St ✓
2	McMillan	John	✓	Reg Card	300040	✓	4/1/76	✓	✓	2 Holly St ✓
93	Murphy	Francis	British	Discharge	968713	L'pool	8/9/91	Boodle	-	31 Scotland Place L'pool
4	Schmacker	John	✓	✓	905823	✓	24/4/01	L'pool	-	7 Nursery St ✓
5	Bleasdale	Fred G.	✓	✓	976320	✓	4/7/01	✓	✓	11 Lawrence St ✓
6	Henig	Peter	✓	✓	941832	✓	4/8/99	✓	✓	94 Lamb St ✓
7	Evans	Thomas	✓	✓	961469	✓	21/[illegible]/01	✓	✓	57 Amar St ✓
8	Mayne	Lawrence	✓	Regist Seaman	359318	✓	27/[illegible]/00	✓	✓	31 Lower Milk St ✓
9	Church ✓	Francis	✓	Discharge	944137	✓	8/[illegible]/01	✓	✓	46 Salmon St ✓
100	Leslie	John	✓	✓	905873	✓	5/3/[illegible]	✓	✓	81 Sandon Rd ✓
1	Blackie	James	✓	✓	961621	✓	15/[illegible]/00	✓	✓	9 Wallasey Dock ✓
2	Hopkins	Wm	✓	✓	905220	✓	2[illegible]/[illegible]/97	Holyhead	✓	1 Pankhurst Grove ✓
3	Scott	Wm	✓	✓	938498	✓	9/11/00	Liverpool	✓	32 Palermo St Liverpool
4	Lyons	Stephen	✓	Seaman's Cert	366420	✓	26/12/[illegible]	L'pool	✓	53 Jude St. Liverpool
5	Riley	Thos. H.	✓	D. B.	972412	✓	20/2/[illegible]	✓	✓	7 Jasmin St ✓
6	Scully	Geary	✓	✓	967700	✓	2[illegible]/11/00	✓	✓	7 Brown St ✓
7	Dancey	Pat.	✓	D. B.	642167	✓	21/[illegible]/91	L'pool	✓	66 Tarleton St ✓
8	Kennedy	John	✓	✓	D10333	✓	11/11/92	✓	✓	70 Bunnany St ✓
9	Lain	John	✓	Seaman's Cert	372[illegible]6	✓	17/[illegible]/14	Dublin	✓	2 Guildford St L'pool
10	Fletcher	Joseph	✓	D. B.	316277	✓	14/6/01	✓	✓	5 Hilbert St L'pool
11	Geraghty ✓	Joseph	✓	D. B.	352613	✓	3/5/[illegible]	L'pool	✓	4 [illegible] St [illegible]

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] NOV 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Dunn.	James	British	Disch B	956890	Liverpool	30/1/03	Liverpool	British	141 Beaufort St Liverpool
2	Studson	James	✓	✓			1891	✓	✓	44 Browning St ✓
3	Patterson	Richard	✓	✓	165442	✓	27/8/93	✓	✓	96 Tuthen St ✓
4	Morgan	Daniel	✓	✓	766912	✓	25/1/93	Cape Town	✓	156 Rutland [illegible] Seacombe
5	Thelin	Thomas	✓	✓	968048	✓	6/8/02	Liverpool	✓	4 Ascent St Liverpool
6	Hurley	Patrick	✓	✓	977645	✓	12/10/99	✓	✓	27 Leadmore St ✓
7	Schadenberg	Richard	✓	Seamen's Id	366355	✓	1/12/01	✓	✓	12 Anthonia St ✓
8	Dale	George	✓	Regist. Paper	859593	✓	23/8/02	✓	✓	48 Thrill St. ✓
9	Benediktsen	Benediktsen	Danish	P.P. 26/6/16	765-15	Denmark	10/5/82	Iceland	Danish	11 Lennard Road ✓
10	McLoughlin	Pat.	British	Dis A	96803	Liverpool	14/5/89	Co Antrim	British	4 Parsley St. Liverpool
11	Shackley	Daniel	✓	✓	962286	England	8/1/01	Liverpool	✓	6 Wilkie St. ✓
12	Bewley	Samuel	✓	✓	964266	✓	14/5/01	Ireland	✓	7 Hardy St. ✓
13	O'Brien	Edward	✓	✓	910563	✓	27/9/95	Liverpool	✓	11 William Tox ✓
14	Kelly	John W.	✓	✓	944389	✓	24/5/00	Birkenhead	✓	Tanyfron Woodland Walton
15	Hooper.	Geo.	✓	Reg Card	859139	✓	24/5/93	Greece	✓	142 Priory Rd Crosse
16	Cashmore	Thomas	British	Disch B	926852	Liverpool	15/5/00	Dudley	British	78 Todd Waterloo
17	Lintott	Lionel	✓	✓	967421	✓	5/7/99	Bootle	✓	38 Beech Rd Seaforth
18										
19	Brannigan	John	British	Dis. A.	901869	England	17/5/00	Liverpool	British	60 Boden St. Liverpool
20										

30 NOV 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Victualling Dept.									
1 Lancaster	Claude	Eng	Dis A		U.K.		Plymo'	English	"Beechcroft" Bassett Lane
2 Donnellan	Thomas	Irish	"		"		St. Helens	Irish	
3 Barker	John	Eng	"	783705	"	25/2/75	London	English	13 Brunswick Parade
4 Todd	John	"	"		"		Paisley	Scotch	7 Wordsworth Avenue Walton Liverpool
5 Lewis	William	"	"	676735	"	6/7/81	L'pool	English	16 College Rd Crosby
6									
7 Johnson	John G.	"	"	929712	"	30/4/81	L'pool	Swedish	37 Newcastle Rd
8 Casserley	Thos H.	"	"	800886	"	25/11/73	Bham	English	16 Agerton Rd Walton
9 Young	Robt L.	"	"	909073	"	3/4/98	L'pool	"	224 Litherland Rd
10 Clayton	Richard	"	"	962344	"	5/5/75	Hyde	"	119 King St Egremont
11 Smithson	Wenyfred	"	"	769827	"	9/5/66	L'pool	England	43 Peel Rd Walton
12 Brumlaw	Elizabeth	"	"	633610	"	30/5/69	"	"	64 Rawson St Kirkdale
13 Baker	Annie	"	"	563432	"	23/3/64	"	"	31 Bannamore Rd
14 Gosling	Leslie	Eng	"	899963	"	18/6/80	N. Ffleet	British	8 Blenheim Ave Seaforth
15									
16									
17 Johnson	Geo E.	"	"	762431	"	4/10/81	L'pool	English	8 Redgrave St
18 Hutchinson	Fredk	"	"	813702	"	5/6/73	Chorley	English	17 Chimbers Rd
19 Crisell	Charles	Swiss	Swiss Cpt	601615	"	15/3/61	Switz'd	Swiss	Greenwood Farm Bramley
20 Parry	Annie	Welsh	"	703052	"	5/6/78	Carnarvon	Welsh	207 Boss Hall St
21 Broden	Lily	Eng	"	669693	"	2/12/88	Chester	British	51 Salisbury Rd
22 Robinson	Richard	"	"	643547	"	23/8/24	Preston	"	31 Eastwood Rd
23 Locke	John	"	"	697016	"	13/2/69	Cardiff	"	21 Lomond St
24 Sanderson	Herbert	"	"	928667	"	10/7/82	L'pool	"	40 Glangwyn St
25 Jones	Harold	"	"	785418	"	31/3/96	L'pool	"	17 Angus St
26 Hughes	John	"	"	864032	"	7/1/80	"	"	50 Lidney St
27 Ellis	Richard	"	"	863198	"	29/4/81	W'pool	"	11 Clarendon Rd Egt
28 Cohen	Samuel	"	"	913718	"	23/9/99	"	"	232 Smithdown Rd
29 Sudlow	Henry	"	"	902799	"	2/11/97	Solon	"	30 Lt Brook St
30 Atkinson	Herbert	"	"	380632	"	26/12/86	Hull	"	51 Cornwallis St
31 Watson	Albert	"	"	897257	"	16/5/64	Plymo	"	15 Fletcher Drive Bromborough
32									
33 Whitehead	Edward	"	"	635707	"	1/1/80	L'pool	"	3 Missouri Rd L'pool
34									
35 Lang	Herbert	"		667739	"	19/5/92	Solon	"	20 Lendon Rd Hanley
36 Keane	William	"		749540	"	14/6/87	Neath	"	41 Springvale Rd
37 Jones	Owen J.	Welsh		3495-3	"	7/7/68	Liverpool	"	16 Astonwood Rd Prescot
38 Horton	John	USA		963729	"	25/2/83	Southport	& Sta.	5 Doe St
39 Grant	John	Eng		633150	"	26/8/67	Poole	English	19 Othello St

MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE 2 NOV 1918 PASSENGER PLACE LIVERPOOL

30 NOV 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Victualling	Dept.								42
1	Childs	Anthony	Eng	Dis A.	909086	Pet6.	5/6/73	London	English	24 Cockburn St.
2	Farrell	James	Irish	✓	909023	✓	16/2/90	Galway	✓	76 Woodhall Rd
2	Braythorne	Alfred	Eng	Dis A.	816830	Pet6.	26/9/82	Antrim	Irish	74 Blair St.
3	Crowe ✓	James	Eng	✓	976082	✓	14/4/95	Lancaster	English	29 Saunders Rd S Pk.
4	Watson	George	Eng	✓	656008	✓	12/2/62	Liverpool	English	22 Dingley Ave.
5	Pilman	Fredk G	✓	✓	700808	✓	19/6/75	Soton	✓	9 Mayfield Rd Soton
6	Davies	Caleb	✓	✓	5-78695	✓	16/9/63	Liverpool	✓	4 Seaforth Rd Soton.
7	Hock	Henry	✓	✓	722630	✓	6/7/74	London	✓	16 Kerry St. W Coo
8	Marshall	Robert	✓	✓	562932	✓	3/1/76	Berkdale	✓	20 Liverpool Rd Birkdale
9	Angus ✓	John	✓	✓	504712	✓	11/6/78	Dunn	Scotch	24 Angus Rd Crosby.
30										
1	McClain	Robert	✓	✓	819541	✓	9/5/79	Blackburn	English	51 Buchanan Rd Seaforth
2	Ehrenger	Joseph	✓	✓	649158	✓	16/92	Liverpool	English	63 Cathcart St.
3	Jones	Wilfred E	✓	✓	785598	✓	27/9/87	✓	✓	15 Oakey Grove
4	Buckman	Frederick	✓	✓	637077	✓	5/1/92	Northam	✓	100 Gt Howard St.
5	Henderson	John	✓	✓	831664	✓	25/9/88	Liverpool	✓	4 Roslyn St Haydock
6	Williams	Llewellyn	Welsh	✓	600387	✓	29/3/84	St Asaph	✓	22 Longford St S.
7	Locker ✓	Frank	Eng	✓	744823	✓	9/2/77	London	✓	34 Selborne St
8	Jensen	Karl J	Danish	Danish Con Pass	624435	✓	5/6/76	Denmark	Danish	4 Ellegreall St.
9	Petrie	Robert	Eng	✓	709702	✓	23/4/58	Galway	English	164 Grove St
10	Inman	Theo	✓	✓	546200	✓	2/1/01	Liverpool	✓	6 Gell St.
1	Farrin	Thos E J	✓	✓	675206	✓	2/10/00	Stretford	✓	44 Orrell Rd
2	Walker	John	✓	✓	967713	✓	11/1/88	Lancaster	✓	35 Vernon St Bootle
3	Powell	Bert	✓	-	-	✓	27/1/80	Soton	✓	63 Egbert Rd Liverpool
4	Kelly	John D	✓	✓	579487	✓	5/4/60	Liverpool	✓	1 Oakfield Rd
5	Follett	Samuel	✓	-	-	-	19/5/58	Liverpool	✓	93 Eastbourne Rd
6	Manuelle	Frederick	✓	✓	377544	✓	6/11/71	Liverpool	✓	54 Eden Street
7	Donoghue	Thos F	✓	✓	786045	✓	3/6/96	✓	✓	12 Appleton Rd
8	Hughes	Richard	✓	✓	717587	✓	9/2/50	Liverpool	✓	49 Gladstone Rd Bootle
9	Schilbert	Christopher	✓	✓	518206	✓	4/9/44	✓	?	44 Sylvester St
10	Bartlett	George	✓	✓	330936	✓	15/1/67	Soton	✓	69 Brick Rd
1	Massa ✓	Emilio	Italian	Italian Cons Liverpool R R 118			25/8/60	Italy	Italian	95 Strand St
2	Jones	Henry C	Eng	Dis A.	539038	✓	18/3/57	Sheffield	English	193 Duke St Liverpool
3	Brown	Dennis	✓	✓	921087	✓	22/9/88	London	✓	73 Cook St, Bootle.
4	Birch	Fredk A	✓	✓	470121	✓	14/9/61	Ireland	✓	59 Clayton Temple Bootle.
5	Perrin	Wm S	✓	✓	536103	✓	4/1/00	Liverpool	✓	5 Kimbal St
6	Rea	Hugh	Irish	✓	616376	✓	2/7/89	Belfast	Irish	14 Upper Duke St
7	Sawyer	Henry	Eng	✓	725372	✓	2/10/91	Sheffield	English	74 Beaconsfield St.
8	Wharton	Richard	✓	✓	623175	✓	24/12/89	Ireland	✓	13 Persula St Bootle

30 NOV 1918

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Victualling Dept.									
19	Jones	Owen	Welsh	Disa	961627	Pub.	16/11/8	Rhyl	Welsh	The Elm Hawarden
20	Eastman	Godfrey	Eng.	"	867876	"	25/10/77	London	English	64 Anfield Rd 35 Stree
1	Shannon	William	Eng.	Disa	609713	Pub.	9/4/76	Liverpool	English	6 Elm St Bootle
2	Hobson	Edward	"	"	38380	"	22/4/02	"	"	42 Brunton St L.
3	Fox	Peter	"	"	922582	"	5/10/68	"	"	33 Peter Rd Seaforth
4	Watson	Thomas	"	"	926813	"	14/4/62	Egremont	"	13 Worcester Rd Bootle
5	Eden	John	"	"	936774	"	26/6/82	Liverpool	"	9 Balcarres Ave Litt.
6	Parsons	Lee	"	"	992668	"	3/6/94	Selop	"	44 Ashburton Rd S.
7	Bartolomeo	Frank	"	"	912068	"	3/4/80	Liverpool	"	96 Brookdale Rd S
8	Andrews	George	"	"	923351	"	28/5/81	"	"	9 Parkfield Rd Seaforth
9	Powell	Wm. H.	"	"	995920	"	15/7/86	Liverpool	"	20 Exmouth St.
30										
1	Formby	John	"	"	961619	"	25/12/65	"	"	44 Salisbury Rd S
2	Cruchon	Richard	"	"	976666	"	8/12/01	Chester	"	58 Wendover Rd S
3	Bowell	Joseph	"	—	—	"	3/10/04	Liverpool	"	4 Church Rd S. Walton
4	Chadwick	Frederick	Eng.	Disa	928441	Pub.	2/4/76	Liverpool	"	43 Peadham Rd S.
5	Cowell	William	"	"	928440	"	26/7/71	"	"	4 Church Rd S. Walton
6	Sutherland	Alex.	Scotch	"	800895	"	3/12/56	Stanley	Scotch	25 Appleton Rd
7	Jagg	Edward	Eng.	"	798104	"	2/10/54	Hawley	English	44 Rodney St
8	Roberts	Sam. H.	"	"	864031	"	14/11/82	Liverpool	"	4 Smithdown Rd S
9	Benson	Wm. D.	"	"	905204	"	24/7/62	"	"	225 Marsh Lane Litt
100	Lamaran	Robert	"	"	845556	"	25/6/72	"	"	6 Badminton St.
1	Smellie	Thomas	Scotch	"	899984	"	7/6/81	Glasgow	Scotch	45 Renton Rd Hillhead
2	Paul	Arthur	Eng.	"	897199	"	7/6/92	Liverpool	English	80 Spruce Ave Aintree
3	Connor	John	"	"	905820	"	7/5/73	Ireland	"	56 Dorothy St
4	Yates	Wm. H.	"	"	862923	"	7/12/62	Liverpool	"	20 Seaman Rd S
5	Thomas	Arthur	Welsh	"	615799	"	21/6/85	Caernarvon	Wales	9 Evelyn Rd Seaforth
6	Lee	Richard	Eng.	"	902737	"	14/5/75	London	English	86 Granbury Gdns Litt
7	Gardiner	Joseph	"	"	800179	"	23/11/50	Liverpool	English	11 Walton Park
8										
9	Evans	Arthur	"	"	800368	"	5/11/92	Bradford	"	2 Rockfort Rd S Bootle
10	Leggett	Walter	"	"	899967	"	3/9/00	Liverpool	"	2 Cobham Ave.
11	Longreave	George	"	"	—	"	2/10/01	Denton	"	16 Eastlake St.
12	Owens	Richard	"	"	—	"	31/10/70	Aughton	"	40 Moore St Bootle
13	Williams	John	"	"	800883	"	29/9/82	Liverpool	"	47 Beaconsfield
14	Gist	Frank	"	"	899935	"	8/12/00	Egremont	"	43 Clare St
15	Bridge	Richard	"	"	996644	"	17/4/84	Liverpool	"	14 St Martin St.
16	Potter	Robert	"	"	899965	"	2/10/01	"	"	28 Arnott St
17	Devereaux	James	"	"	927795	"	24/11/00	"	"	347 Westminster Rd.

30 NOV 1918

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
11	Astle	John	Eng.	Disa	996879	Pub.	14/9/02	Wadsley	English	16 Albert Edward Rd
12	Bolton	Richard	"	"	899986	"	7/4/03	Liverpool	"	21 Pipefield St
13	Brogan	John	"	"	967904	"	1/11/91	Liverpool	"	13 Hamilton Rd
1	Whittle	Thomas	"	"	996404	"	13/3/01	"	"	9 Gifford St
2										
3	Kelly	John H.	"	"	962586	"	21/6/01	Liverpool	"	23 Dean St
4	Clarke	Edwin	"	"	899965	"	24/9/02	"	"	3 Clarabel St
5										
6										
7	Hay	Jacob	Eng.	Disa	804710	Pub.	31/8/69	Liverpool	English	31 Harbert Rd
8	Liggatt	Stanley	"	"	926451	"	22/11/81	Ince	"	14 Maynard St
9	Boyce	William	Scotch	"	883466	"	15/3/91	Dumpries	Scotch	118 Beckett Rd Lpool
130	Banahan	James	Eng.	"	951427	"	30/6/68	Liverpool	English	29 Egerton St
1	Spanner	Robert	Eng.	"	961296	"	3/9/66	Chester	English	1 Benmore Rd S.
2	Holden	Richard	"	"	864062	"	30/10/82	Liverpool	"	26 Alloway St
3	Dealey	Wallace	"	"	920916	"	22/11/99	"	"	122 Solway St.
4	Gibbons	Edward	"	"	943731	"	14/10/01	"	"	5 Scotland St
5	Coates	Robert	"	"	930636	"	8/3/01	Bootle	"	17 Silcock Rd Bootle
6	Shaw	Valentine	"	"	920379	"	14/6/02	Dublin	Irish	11 Brunswick St
7	Brett	Richard	"	"	—	"	24/8/78	Bradford	English	47 Marshall Rd
8	Graham	Peter	"	"	976324	"	2/10/01	Liverpool	"	12 Beckett St.
9										
140	Hardman	Thomas	"	"	996665	"	19/5/46	Preston	"	14 Albyn St Preston
1	Hall	Alex.	"	"	990460	"	11/10/91	Liverpool	"	47 Alex. Park St
2										
3										
4										
5										
6	Orr	Edward	"	"	925792	"	3/10/91	Liverpool	"	28 Chester Rd S
7	Horrocks	Gilbert	"	"	962326	"	23/3/82	Burton	English	351 Belmont Rd Bolton
8	Quayle	Archibald	"	"	927965	"	3/5/01	Liverpool	"	29 Enfield St
150	Logan	Hugh	"	"	751418	"	15/7/73	Lanton	"	47 Soho St
1	Spencer	Edward	"	"	902752	"	25/3/83	Bhead	"	13 Horton Castle Hall
2	Wellwood	Patrick	"	"	686739	"	11/4/70	Londerry	Irish	107 Spruce Ave Aintree
3	Barker	John	"	"	967910	"	12/6/02	Liverpool	"	1 Chiseford St
4	Matthews	Harold	"	"	—	"	17/8/94	Wales	"	29 Balls Rd S Bootle
5	Tidbrook	Bernard	"	"	967522	"	24/6/87	Bootle	"	11 Woodend St Litherland
6	Williams	Thomas	Eng.	"	941927	"	23/7/86	Liverpool	English	3 Essex St Litt

30 NOV 1918

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
57	Lee	Wm J.	Eng	Dis A	726739	Aus.	3/3/95	Liverpool	English	17 Chelsea Rd Leeds
8	Brickie	Jonathan	"	"	961961	"	21/1/96	"	"	48 Long Lane Aintree
9										
60										
1										
2										
3										
4	Tasker	Benjamin	Eng	Dis A	744444	Aus.	21/7/54	London	England	43 Norton St Bootle
5	Johnstone	James	Scotch	"	946267	"	21/9/67	Annan	Scotch	96 Church Rd Stanley
6	Matthews	Albert	Eng	"	579978	"	3/5/63	Liverpool	English	44 Ball Rd Seacombe
7	Dudley	Owen	"	"	734734	"	28/6/86	London	"	19 Brunswick Dy Litherland
8	McCloud	Henry	"	"	962066	"	1/4/97	Plymouth	"	2 Sutton Rd Crosby
9	Johnson	Charles	Eng	"	770903	"	19/12/80	Liverpool	"	33 Anchett St Bootle
190	Dunphy	Jerome	Irish	"	550830	"	11/2/91	Cork	Irish	40 Poulton Rd Aintree
1	Darby	George	Eng	"	575536	"	6/10/92	Bootle	English	28 Bibby's Lane
2	Inglis	Walter	"	"	864027	"	5/5/63	"	"	6 Watford Rd
3										
4	Saunders	Thomas	"	"	-	"	22/9/02	Liverpool	"	31 Hollywood St
5	Grattern	Louis	"	"	926453	"	12/7/97	London	"	10 Comely Bank Rd
6	Davis	Harry	"	"	867113	"	2/10/69	Birkenhead	"	434 Hawthorne Rd Fairmount
7	Smith	James	"	"	962328	"	16/6/01	Liverpool	"	9 Southey St Bootle
8	Ames	Thomas	"	"	947727	"	14/3/01	Birkenhead	"	44 Broughton Rd Tranmere
9	Groves	Thomas	"	"	972535	"	3/10/01	"	"	41 Cedar Grove
180	Jones	Frederick	"	"	976983	"	4/10/01	"	"	9 Humphrey St
1	Wilde	Robert	"	"	976537	"	25/2/01	Derby	"	5 Salisbury Grove Bootle
2										
3	Cash	Philip	"	"	802555	"	4/11/64	Liverpool	"	35 Latchford Rd
4	Parry	George	"	"	896567	"	4/4/83	"	"	20 Darwin St
5										
6	Kenny	Francis	"	"	864493	"	25/5/66	London	"	20 Marsden St
7	Fagan	Patrick	"	"	929709	"	2/6/84	Queenstown	"	377 Hawthorne St
8	Hannah	Wm H	"	"	931012	"	30/6/69	Liverpool	"	12 Feldon St Liverpool
89	Connolly	John	"	"	904918	"	14/5/96	"	"	2 Brompton Place
190	Shaw	Alex	"	"	899962	"	13/10/00	"	"	11 Henley St Seaforth
1	Wharton	William	"	"	864066	"	3/5/68	"	"	160 Bland Rd
2	Begley	James	"	"	972994	"	7/5/95	St Helens	"	61 Bull Rd St Helens
3	Kirkpatrick	Edward	"	"	910421	"	30/5/84	Liverpool	"	6 Bankwell St Bootle
4	Watson	Robert	"	"	929345	"	6/10/02	"	"	27 Chelsea Rd Litherland
5	Rawling	Percy	"	"	928708	"	24/11/00	"	"	44 Downing Rd Bootle

30 NOV 1918

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
196	Curry	Ernest	Eng	Dis a	947478	Qtd.	13/9/61	L'pool	English	78 Isabel St
7	Clegg	Jas A	"	-	-	-	16/7/74	Rochdale	"	4 Prospect Ter Rochdale.
8	Patterson	Herbert	"	Dis a	947728	.	29/01	L'pool	"	84 Belmont Rd
9	Kelly	Fred B.	Eng	Dis a	943161	Qtd.	8/3/02	Cockermouth	English	48 Coniston St Everton
200	McNamara	Edward	"	"	896324	"	26/1/02	Garston	"	56 Gladlow Rd
1	Ryan	Maurice	"	"	927772	"	16/12/02	L'pool	"	6 St Marys Lane Walton
2	Doran	Geo B.	Irish	"	90408	"	3/6/95	Cork	Irish	18 Antonio St Toxteth
3	Williams	Maurice	Eng	"	972827	"	6/5/96	Bootle	English	2 Kings Rd Bootle
4	Poole	Henry John	British	"	962582	"	21/10/01	L'pool	British	19 Bronella Rd Clove
5	Edwards	James	"	"	972996	"	15/5/01	"	"	11 Gosland St "
6	Jones	Wm E.	Welsh	-	-	-	12/5/94	Northwich	Welsh	Imperial Hotel L'pool
7										
8	Trafford	Geo E.	Eng	"	819078	"	29/5/90	L'pool	English	46 Granby St Toxteth
9	Redmond	John Peter	Eng	Dis a	940473	"	12/7/86	L'pool	English	5 Canterbury Ter
10	Abel		British	"	928449	"	14/5/01	L'pool	British	28 Edgmore Rd Fazakerley
1	Ryder	James	"	"	929764	"	7/4/00	"	"	2 Sumberton St "
2	Dennis	Thomas	Eng	"	944312	"	7/8/97	"	"	1 Norton Rd W Derby
3	Salmon	Charles.	British	Res Card	887981	"	24/4/95	Bristol	British	Sailors Home Mitchell St L'pool
4	Ellis	Samuel B	"	Discharged	972505	"	8/9/00	L'pool	-	29 Westminster Rd "
5	Dooley	John	Irish	"	976314	"	21/5/95	Kinsale	Irish	22 Wendlebury St
6	Long	Mark		"	924750	"	24/4/00	L'pool	"	11 Kilburn St Everton L'pool
7	Dykes	William	Eng	"	876690	"	31/1/98	"	English	125 Buckingham St
8	Poole	Ernest	Eng	"	832862	"	10/12/95	Liverpool	English	41 Benedict St Toxteth
9	Lawrence	James	Irish	-	-	-	17/9/73	Kinsale	Irish	38 Bell Lane Widnes
220	Jones	Walter	Welsh	-	-	-	3/7/95	Denbigh	Welsh	48 Cowley St
1	Vaccaro	Joseph	Eng	"	950515	"	5/12/00	Liverpool	English	119 Scotland St "

30 NOV 1918

30 NOV 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname. Galley	Christian Name and Initials. Dept.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. 47
1	Sargent	John A.	British	Dis. A.	654190	Ark	30/5/66	Ormskirk	British	31 Lawton Rd. Waterloo.
2	Sherlock	John	✓	✓	696741	✓	24/11/69	Liverpool	✓	45 Grey Rd, Walton.
3	Jackson	Thomas	✓	✓	661206	✓	24/10/80	Lydiate	✓	64 Burleigh Rd. Liverpool
4	Williams	Albert Ed	✓	✓	832616	✓	19/1/92	Liverpool	✓	118 Beacon Lane ✓
5										
6	Cain ✓	Richard	✓	✓	555346	✓	17/1/91	Liverpool	✓	54 Cambridge & Caverton
7	Cook ✓	Geo. F.	✓	✓	507648	✓	7/6/90	✓	✓	64 Alfred Hope Place, Liverpool
8										
9	Russell	Charles	✓	✓	608561	✓	25/4/92	Liverpool	✓	129 Molyneux Rd. Liverpool.
10	Tinsley	John	✓	✓	906273	✓	9/4/89	✓	✓	14 Alfred Beaumt. Liverpool
1	Breeze	James.	✓	✓	962344	✓	27/4/01	Retford	✓	57 Esker Rd, Liverpool
2	Smart	James	✓	✓	976322	✓	6/7/89	Liverpool	✓	9 Harwood St. ✓
3	Jones	Alfred	✓	✓	863588	✓	28/2/89	Lacombe	✓	9 Anglesey St ✓
4	Evans	Robert	✓	Reg Recpt	830390	✓	1/10/01	Liverpool	✓	1 Westdale Rd ✓
5	Carter ✓	Leslie	✓	Dis A.	773783	✓	25/5/95	Liverpool	✓	8 Alfred Crosst Liverpool
6	Fleet	Robert	✓	✓	961671	✓	27/10/91	✓	✓	7 Whitrock St ✓
7										
8	Cunningham ✓	James	✓	✓	962560	✓	28/12/93	Co Mayo	✓	17 Farnworth St Liverpool
9	Kehoe	Thomas	✓	✓	971603	✓	16/7/96	Montreal	✓	Gordon Smith Inst ✓
20	Harris	Peter	✓	Reg Cert	255978	✓	14/10/96	Clogher	✓	87 St Crosshall St ✓
1										
2	Heddon	Ronald	✓	Dis A.	961641	✓	28/11/01	Portsmouth	✓	9 Watson St ✓
3	Henry	M.	✓	Reg Recpt	835120	✓	17/2/81	Sandal	✓	129 Beechwood St Birkenhead
4	Parkinson	George	✓	✓	884920	✓	7/1/01	Manchester	✓	52 Berleigh Rd Liverpool
5	Price	Thomas	✓	✓	835126	✓	27/3/67	London	✓	Bebington Rocks ✓
6										
7	Kennedy	John	✓	Dis A.	919970	✓	27/5/93	Liverpool	✓	3 Sunnyside Liverpool
8										
9	Gillis	Thomas	✓	✓	961966	✓	20/7/86	Liverpool	✓	39 Plumpton St Liverpool
30	Corkhill ✓	Arthur	✓	✓	902769	✓	21/1/01	Belfast	✓	42 Day St Seaforth
1	Lunt	Thos	✓	✓	976797	✓	24/8/97	Liverpool	✓	15 Sefton Vale Liverpool
2	Laidlaw	Henry	✓	✓	975524	✓	25/7/01	✓	✓	1 Venice St ✓
3	Connell ✓	William	✓	✓	899979	✓	29/9/01	✓	✓	7 Weston St ✓
4	Bamford	Fred G	✓	✓	972434	✓	17/6/01	✓	✓	16 Stamford Rd ✓
5	Rowan	Antony	✓	✓	976875	✓	18/2/02	✓	✓	10 Lindesfarne St Bootle
6	Fallows	Sydney	✓	✓	921914	✓	16/6/02	Seaforth	✓	85 Henley St Liverpool
7	Shone	Thomas	✓	✓	865429	✓	4/9/96	Stockport	✓	146 Townsend Rd ✓
8										
9	Jackson	George	✓	Reg Recpt	879554	✓	15/1/01	Liverpool	✓	64 Burleigh Rd Liverpool

30 NOV 1918

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
40	Woolfall.	Richard	British	Dis. A	947349	UK	16/1/01	Liverpool	British	41 Cecil St. Liverpool
1										
2	Jones.	Hughes	British	✓	676866	UK.	24/11/77	B'Head	✓	7 Lisburn Rd. Liverpool
3	Smallshaw	George	British	Dis'd.	170169	UK	21/10/98	Liverpool	British	15 Tarleton St. Liverpool
4										
5	Davey	Fredk.	✓	Dis'd.	855896	UK	7/6/94	Bridgwater	✓	70 Longmoor St. B'Lane.
6	Tracey	William	✓	✓	789679	✓	4/2/01	Liverpool	✓	48 Harewood St. Liverpool
7	Mossman	Edward J	✓	✓	896315	✓	5/2/91	Bootle	✓	68 Selwyn St Kirkdale.
8	Graham	Hugh	✓	✓	946859	✓	19/2/02	Liverpool	✓	7 Stirling St. Liverpool
9	Green	John	✓	✓	961688	✓	4/6/95	✓	✓	9 Beaufort St ✓
50	Manson	Edward	✓	✓	961589	✓	16/2/92	✓	✓	22 Kilroy St. ✓
1	O'Shelan	John	✓	✓	591784	✓	1/2/02	Athlone	✓	4 Buchanan Rd Walton.
2	O'Brien	Harold	✓	✓	972449	✓	8/1/02	Liverpool	✓	21 Brechfield Rd N'Hood
3										
4	Davies	John	British	✓	609017	UK.	27/10/02	Ruthin	British	32 Crawford Av Liverpool
5	Draper.	Percy	✓	✓	844635	✓	8/9/89	Lacard	✓	57 Ashgrove. Waterloo
6	Wilson	John W	✓	✓	770271	✓	24/8/80	Skelton	✓	28 Lathom Av Lacard.
7	Roberts	John G.	✓	✓	910461	✓	6/2/94	Portdinorwic	✓	Lilac Grove Caernarvon
8	Wardle	Harold	✓	✓	947911	✓	1/4/94	Liverpool	✓	37 Davey St Liverpool
59	Durkan	William	✓	✓	897141	✓	29/2/02	Bootle	✓	31 Springfield Bootle
60	Garrity	William	✓	✓	972483	✓	18/1/02	Liverpool	✓	10 Redfern St. Liverpool
1										
2	Frost	Geo	✓	✓	798109	✓	21/5/80	Essex	British	21 Chamberlain St Bolton
3	Wreath	William	✓	✓	786053	✓	24/12/61	Liverpool	✓	13 Levan St Liverpool
4	Martin	Robert	✓	✓	927658	✓	21/1/70	✓	✓	4 Tithebarn Rd ✓
5	Ryan	George	U.S.A.	✓	832601	✓	1/4/76	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	10 Birkenhead Rd Birkenhead
6	Eastridge	John A	British	✓	755088		24/6/77	Surrey	British	30 Parkstone Rd, B'Head
7	W.									
8										

Correct List of Crew for S.S. Adriatic
Dec 1/18
Watson

SEEN
30 NOV 1918
M. G. Rae
Capt. Insp. U.S.A.

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ng such

Supplementary -

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 49	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical m peculiar
Victualling -										
32 Bateman	Charles	Eng	Dis a	921394	Pub.	6/2/75	Scotmanhs	English	146 Walton Brook St.	
126 Hallard	Henry	"	-	-	-	11/6/02	Liverpool	"	122 Tunnard St. Liverpool	
159 Maddocks	Lovingston	"	Dis a	885533	"	11/3/98	U States	"	64 Church St Walton on T	
223 Geoghegan	Thomas	Irish	-	-	-	13/9/81	Liverpool	Irish	73 Brooke St Douglas	
225 Rogers	Jno Jas	Eng	-	-	-	22/1/98	Edinga	English	66 Houghton St Liverpool	
185 Price	John	"	Dis a	85-9307	"	24/5/82	Liverpool	"	32 Hamiltonia St	
160 Davis	Patrick	Irish	-	-	-	26/4/91	"	Irish	41 Alexander St Liverpool	
161 Murray	James	Eng	-	-	-	11/3/69	London	English	45 Howard St "	
164 Ellsworth	William	"	Dis a	534206	Pub	13/5/62	Liverpool	"	43 Richmond St Walton	
1 Graham	Conrad	"	"	668740	"	2/7/95	Grange	"	132 Heathwaite Garth	
6 Leightbourn	Frederick	"	"	642446	"	6/7/94	Devon	"	20 Brentwood Dr Seacombe	
224 Gebhardtsen	Jacobus	Swed	"	870236	"	28/4/69	Norway	Swed	17 Upper Stanley	
42 Williamson	Edward	Eng	"	921409	"	8/9/90	Liverpool	English	62 Nelson St Stanley	
43 Clarke	John	Amer	"	944604	"	28/5/90	Newport	Amer	17 Clayton St Walton	
44 Robinson	John	Eng	-	-	-	19/5/95	London	English	44 Bond St Walkhamton	
162 Leech	Wm H	"	Dis a	769869	Pub	31/8/80	Liverpool	"	2 Gloucester St Liverpool	
225 Johnston	Jno J.	"	"	970998	"	14/9/92	Islam	"	55 Edward Lane Litherland	
5/6 Owen	William	"	"	929066	"	19/7/62	Liverpool	"	1 Derby St "	
Snider	Robert	Norway	"	863708	"	21/1/77	do	"	107 Kingsley St Owen	
Pittam	Herbert	Steward	"	769529	"	24/8/85	Burton	"	8 Commercial St	
Evans	William D	Steward	Rep Tem	seaman	"	1/7/84	London	✓	8 Helsinki Liverpool	
Deck										
66 Fraser	Albert	Eng	Naval Quarters			15/1/93	London	English	2 Ellen St Salem Mews	
67 White	William	"	do			2/3/83	Holyhead	"	2 Stanley Rd St Mary Grove	
68 Dawson	Robert.	"	do			2/4/91	Derby	"	6 Rose St Bootle	
Edwards	George	"	Dis a	843140	Pub.	12/8/84	Essex	"	Turks Head Inscription	
Engineers										
70 Cole	R	Amer.								
191 Lindblom	[illegible]									
192 Pagsfula	[illegible]									

Supplementary
List of Crew engaged
on point of Sailing

H.M. OFFICE
1 OCT 1918
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R

V

15

Adriatic

12/12/15

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Local A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York Dec 11 1918 Dec., 1918, from the port of Liverpool.

DEC 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancaster	Claude B. 6207	Purser	30/11/18	Liverpool	C.H.S.	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5ft 7½	172	
2	Donnellan	Thomas J.	Asst	✓	✓	O.C.	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5ft	156	
3	Barker	John F. 1101	Clerk	✓	✓	C	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9¾	141	
4	Todd	John 20895	Writer	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5ft 8	141	
5	Miller	Robert 15636	Chief Storekeeper	✓	✓	C	✓	41	✓	English	✓	5ft 7¾	160	
6	Lewis	William A.	2nd 29630	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5ft 5	143	
7	Johnson	John G.	3rd 29679	✓	✓		✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	176	
8	Casserley	Thomas	4th O.C. No. No.	✓	✓	C	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6½	150	
9	Young	Robert H.	5th 29632	✓	✓		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	144	
10	Clayton	Richard	6th 29633	✓	✓		✓	33	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 9½	165	
11	Smithson	Mrs Winifred	Stewardess	✓	✓	OC	✓	48	Female	English	✓	5ft 4	140	
12	Brimelow	Miss Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	OC	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	126	
13	Baker	Mrs Annie Eliza	✓ 21078	✓	✓		✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5ft 3	133	
14	Gosling	Alfred Leslie	Chief Steward 29802	✓	✓		✓	38	Male	✓	✓	5ft 9	200	
15	Brown	William	2nd 29601	✓	✓		✓	35	✓	English	✓	5ft 10½	171	
16	Pittam	Herbert Henry	Asst 2nd ✓	✓	✓	OC	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	200	
17	Johnson	George E.	Saloon Steward 29602	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5ft 4	135	
18	Hutchinson	Frederick	2nd 29646	✓	✓	C	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5ft 11	185	
19	Caunt	Martin	3rd ✓ ✓	✓	✓	OC	✓	34	✓	Swiss	Swiss	6ft	204	
20	Parry	Miss Annie	✓ Stewardess 21007	✓	✓		✓	35	Female	Welsh	British	5ft 6	170	
21	Brown	Miss Lily	✓ 21009	✓	✓		✓	31	✓	English	✓	5ft 6	173	
22	Robinson	Richard	✓ Steward 29603	✓	✓		✓	44	Male	English	✓	5ft 6½	150	
23	Locke	John A.	✓ 29664	✓	✓		✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	180	
24	Sanderson	Herbert L.	✓ ✓ 29662	✓	✓		✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	133	
25	Jones	Harold	✓ 21239	✓	✓	C	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5ft 8½	126	
26	Hughes	John	✓ 29681	✓	✓	C	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	162	
27	Ellis	Edward R.	✓ 236	✓	✓	C	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	164	
28	Cohen	Samuel	✓ 29665	✓	✓		✓	40	✓	English	✓	5ft 7	149	
29	Sudlow	Henry G.	✓ 29663	✓	✓		✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	154	
30	Watson	Albert	✓ 29700	✓	✓		✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5ft 8	154	

Master
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 4, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bateman	Charles	✓ Steward 29634	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	/ Yes	44	Male	English	British	5ft 8½	220	
2	Whitehead	Edward Jr	✓ 29671	"	"	"	/ "	38	"	"	"	5ft 10¼	156	
3	Mitchell	William J	✓ 29606	"	"	"	/ "	38	"	"	"	5ft 7½	145	
4	Gray	Herbert	✓ 29607	"	"	"	/ "	22	"	"	"	5ft 10	159	
5	Keane	William	✓ 29649	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5ft 4	140	
6	Jones	Owen Thomas	✓ 14758	"	"	C	✓ "	50	✓	Welsh	"	5ft 7½	144	
7	Grant	John	✓ 14754	"	"	C	/ "	21	✓	English	✓	5ft 6½	148	
8	Waldeis	Anthony	✓ 29652	"	"	"	/ "	45	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	144	
9	Farrell	James	✓ 29611	"	"	/	/ "	29	✓	English	✓	5ft 9½	154	
10	Craythorne	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	C	/ "	34	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 6	120	
11	Crowe	James Henry	✓ 29668	"	"	"	✓ "	23	✓	English	✓	5ft 4½	133	
12	Watson	George	✓ 29679	"	"	"	/ "	56	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	170	
13	Pitman	Frederick G	✓ 29607	"	"	"	/ "	43	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	130	
14	Davies	Caleb	✓ 29644	"	"	"	✓ "	54	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	165	
15	Rock	Harry	✓ 29608	"	"	"	/ "	44	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	140	
16	Marshall	Robert	✓ 29604	"	"	"	/ "	42	✓	✓	✓	5ft 5¾	134	
17	Angus	John S	✓ "	"	"	C	/ "	40	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7½	140	
18	Samuels	Arthur	✓ 29680	"	"	"	✓ "	52	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	121	
19	McCaig	Robert	✓ 29650	"	"	"	/ "	39	✓	✓	✓	5ft 4½	130	
20	Sherger	Joseph	✓ 29605	"	"	"	/ "	26	"	"	✓	5ft 10	166	
21	Jones	Wilfred G	✓ 29650	"	"	"	/ "	29	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	126	
22	Buchman	Frederick	✓ 29656	"	"	"	/ "	29	"	✓	✓	5ft 4	112	
23	Henderson	John	✓ 14756	"	"	C	/ "	25	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	171	
24	Williams	Llewellyn	✓ 29675	"	"	"	✓ "	55	"	Welsh	✓	5ft 3	145	
25	Cocker	Frank	✓ 29610	"	"	"	/ "	41	"	English	✓	5ft 5	140	
26	Jensen	Carl	✓ 29651	"	"	"	/ "	30	"	Danish	Danish	5ft 6½	150	
27	Petrie	Robert	✓ 14755	"	"	C	/ "	30	"	English	British	5ft 6½	116	
28	Leman	Thomas	✓ 29655	"	"	"	/ "	14	"	✓		5ft 1	166	
29	~~Herrin~~	John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	✓				Failed to Join
30	Walker	John	✓ 14656	"	"	"	/ "	30	"	✓		5ft 10	148	

Morrison & Snaps
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norton	John F.	Steward C851	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5ft6	165	
2	Powell	Herbert	29639	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5ft6½	180	
3	Kelly	John V.	14265	"	"	C	"	18	"	"	"	5ft8½	150	
4	Follett	Samuel [illegible]	29653	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5ft7	165	
5	Moncrieff	Frederick	29667	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5ft8	170	
6	Hughes	Rich. H.	11869	"	"	C	"	38	"	"	"	5ft7	150	
7	Bartlett	George S.	29654	"	"	C	"	52	"	"	"	5ft7	175	
8	Rossi	Guelo	29027	"	"	"	"	57	"	Italian	Italian	5ft4½	140	
9	Jones	Harry O.	29660	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	British	5ft6½	145	
10	Brown	Denver	29613	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft8½	134	
11	Perrin	William	9171	"	"	C	"	18	"	"	"	5ft6	136	
12	Birch	Frederick Lawrence	29674	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5ft7	136	
13	Pea	Hugh	29685	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5ft7	134	
14	Sawyer	Harry	15813	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5ft7½	155	
15	Wharton	Richard	29809	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5ft6	140	
16	Jones	Gwen Godfrey	Trimmer 29436	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5ft6½	120	
17	Tatman	Gerald H.	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5ft6½	140	
18	Shannon	William	" "	"	"	OC	"	48	"	"	"	5ft9	150	
19	Hobson	Edward	" "	"	"	OC	"	34	"	"	"	5ft10	172	
20	Fox	Peter	29614	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft4	150	
21	Waterson	Thomas	240275 Captains Steward	"	"	C	"	56	"	"	"	5ft4	140	
22	Ellis	John H	29651 Deck Steward	"	"	C	"	36	"	"	"	5ft10½	164	
23	Parsons	Lee	24639 Lounge	"	"	OC	"	44	"	"	"	5ft7½	140	
24	Bartholomew	Hanks	OC 215968 Smoke Room	"	"	OC	"	38	"	"	"	5ft7½	148	
25	Andrews	George	29665	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5ft7	144	
26	Powell	William H.	29669 Bugler	"	"	C	"	36	"	"	"	5ft7½	134	
27	Formby	John	23427 Bell Boy	"	"	C	"	15	"	"	"	4ft8	80	
28	Cusheon	Richard A.	14261	"	"	C	"	14	"	"	"	5ft4	100	
29	Cowell	Joseph	24074	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
30	Chadwick	Frederick H.	OC 29 Number Chief P.B. Stwd	"	"	C	"	47	"	"	"			

W. Morrison
A. Hayden
Insps.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 4, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 191 8, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowell	William	Bedroom Steward	30/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5ft 9	158	
2	Sutherland	Alexander	24618	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scotch	"	6ft 1	190	
3	Lagg	Edward	" "	"	"	O.C. "	3 "	57	"	English	"	5ft 10	175	
4	Roberts	Samuel B	24055	"	"	"	1 "	25	"	"	"	5ft 9	170	
5	Benson	William	29621	"	"	"	1 "	56	"	"	"	5ft 6	184	
6	Cameron	Robert H.	29617	"	"	"	1 "	46	"	"	"	5ft 6	184	
7	Linillie	Thomas	29622	"	"	"	1 "	34	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	150	
8	Paul	Arthur	24616	"	"	"	1 "	46	"	English	"	5ft 11	146	
9	Connor	John	24620	"	"	"	1 "	45	"	"	"	5ft 8½	186	
10	Yates	William Jr.	29614	"	"	"	1 "	53	"	"	"	5ft 7½	170	
11	Thomas	Arthur Gilbert O.	24052	"	"	"	1 "	34	"	Welsh	"	5ft 8¾	182	
12	Lee	Richard J.	29620	"	"	C "	1 "	43	"	English	"	5ft 9	157	
13	Jardine	Joseph	Chief Steward 24634	"	"	"	2 "	65	"	"	"	5ft 10	190	
14	Thorpe	Charles	2nd " 29645	"	"	"	1 "	34	"	"	"	5ft 7½	135	
15	Evans	Arthur	2nd " 24643	"	"	"	1 "	26	"	"	"	5ft 6	118	
16	Liggett	Walter	3rd " 29626	"	"	"	1 "	18	"	"	"	5ft 8	134	
17	Sargeaunt	George	Pantryman 24624	"	"	"	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft 5	120	
18	Owens	Richard	24032	"	"	"	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft 2½	100	
19	Williams	John	Chief Baker 29605	"	"	"	1 "	36	"	"	"	5ft 7	154	
20	Clint	Frank	2nd "	"	"	OC "	1 "	27	"	"	"	5ft 4	120	
21	Ridge	Roland	3rd " 24617	"	"	C "	1 "	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
22	Potter	Robert	Asst " 29628	"	"	"	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft 7	132	
23	Desreaux	James	29624	"	"	"	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft 8	121	
24	Astle	John	29635	"	"	C "	1 "	16	"	"	"	5ft 6	100	
25	Bolton	Richard	24050 Plate Boy	"	"	"	3 "	15	"	"	"	5ft 1	123	
26	Morgan	John	24037 Steward	"	"	C "	1 "	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	126	
27	Whittle	Thomas	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft 8	123	
28	Gorman	John	Steward 24627	"	"	"	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
29	Kelly	J.	24045	"	"	C "	1 "	17	"	"	"	5ft		
30	Blake	Edwin	24040	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			

Morrison & Trapp
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ramson Master, of the ADRIATIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ramson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mallard	Henry	✓ 24036 Steward's Boy	30/11/18	Liverpool	C No 2	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5ft-	98	
2	Hesketh	John	✓ 24031	✓	✓	C ✓ 2	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	126	
3	Hay	Jacob	✓ 29669 2nd Class Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5ft7	210	
4	Wyatt	Stanley	✓ 24017 Saloon	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5ft7	136	
5	Bowie	William	✓ 7089 Steward	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	47	✓	Scotch	✓	5ft10	164	
6	Banahan	James	✓ 29678	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	50	✓	English	✓	5ft8	150	
7	Trainer	Robert	✓ 34637	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	140	
8	Holden	Richard	✓ 24011	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5ft7½	140	
9	Mealey	William	✓ 14267	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5ft9½	140	
10	Gibbins	Edward	✓ 24018 Boy	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	126	
11	Coates	Robert E.	✓ 29079	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	140	
12	Shier	Valentine	✓ OC 347176	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5ft9¾	156	
13	Brett	Maurice	✓ 24076	✓	✓	C ✓ 2	✓	39	✓	English	✓	5ft7	132	
14	Graham	Peter	✓ 4735 Boy	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5ft4	116	
15	Ryan	Hugh	✓ 24018	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5ft2	116	
16	Hall	Albert	✓ 29849	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5ft3		
17	Hardman	Thomas	✓ 2148	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5ft7	144	
18	Williams	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	OC ✓ 1	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5ft7½	140	
19	Clarke	John	✓	✓	✓	OC ✓ 1	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5ft7½	144	
20	Robinson	John	✓ 24001	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5ft9		
21	Orr	Edward	✓ 24075 Boy	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft	95	
22	Horrocks	George	✓ 24052	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft4	126	
23	Dunphy	Michael	✓ 24051	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft4	120	
24	Greaney	Edward L.	✓ 24045	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft3	111	
25	Williams	Patrick	✓ OC 105260	✓	✓	OC ✓ 1	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5ft4	119	
26	Tasker	John A.	✓ 24033 Boy	✓	✓	C ✓ 1	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5ft1	98	
27	Matthews	Harold	✓ 24034	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5ft11	169	
28	Davies	Alfred	✓ 4133 Boy	✓	✓	C ✓ 2	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft7½	130	
29	Tilbrook	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	OC ✓ 1	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5ft8½	140	
30	Williams	Thomas	✓ 373	✓	✓	C ✓ 2	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5ft7		

T. Morrison
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec 4, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 4, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 191 8; from the port of Liverpool. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	William J.	✓ 26879 Steward	30/11/18	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	28	Male	English	British	5ft5	135	
2	Breckell	Jonathan E.	✓ 24088	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5ft8½	157	
3	Maddison	Lowenger	✓ 14751	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5ft5½	145	
4	Gain	Patrick J.	✓ 24062	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5ft4½	134	
5	Murray	James A.	✓ 24055	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	135	
6	Evans	William D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	154	
7	Fisher	Benjamin	✓ Bedroom Steward 29611	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	145	
8	Johnston	James	✓ ~~Steward~~ 29613	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Scotch	✓	5ft10	164	
9	Matthews	Albert	✓ 24092	✓	✓	C	✓	51	✓	English	✓	5ft8	187	
10	Dudley	Frederick	✓ 29677	✓	✓	C	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	130	
11	McCloud	Henry	✓ 29699	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5ft7		
12	Johnson	Charles	✓ Bathroom 29683	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft3	147	
13	Murphy	Jerome J.	✓ Library 24003	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Irish	✓	5ft5	144	
14	Darley	George	✓ Smokeroom 24100	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5ft9	124	
15	Inglis	Walter O	✓ ½ Boatswain 24040	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	165	
16	Norbury	Wallace	✓ asst 24066	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5ft5½	140	
17	Saunders	Thomas	✓ Pantry Boy 24034	✓	✓	C	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft	120	
18	Crathern	L. Robert	✓ Baker 24040	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5ft1	124	
19	Davies	Henry	✓ asst 24017	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5ft8	136	
20	Smith	James	✓ Steward Boy 21355	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft2	100	
21	Groves	Thomas	✓ 24035	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	117	
22	Auer	Thomas	✓ 10069	✓	✓	C	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft	120	
23	Liles	Frederick H.	✓ 24009	✓	✓	C	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft5	117	
24	Wilde	Robert	✓ 24049	✓	✓	C	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft3	120	
25	Leeds	William H.	✓ 24046	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft7		
26	Calf	Phillip J.	✓ 3 Class Chief Std 24077	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	145	
27	Parry	George	✓ 2 24073	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5ft1	133	
28	Price	John	✓ Greaser 218831	✓	✓	C	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5ft9	154	
29	King	Frank	✓ Hospital 24047	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5ft10	178	
30	Cain	Patrick J.	✓ 3 Class Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft6	153	

Morrison
A. Hayden
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cannell	William	Fireman	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5ft1	112	
2	Connolly	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5ft8½	164	
3	Shaw	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft4	125	
4	Wharton	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5ft4	134	
5	Rigby	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft10	150	
6	Kirkpatrick	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5ft6	134	
7	Watson	Robert	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft7	126	
8	Rawling	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft7	118	
9	Nurse	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft6½	103	
10	Clegg	James A	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5ft10	150	
11	Patterson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft4	119	
12	Kelly	Fredk. B	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5ft3	107	
13	McNamara	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft8	130	
14	Ryan	Maurice	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Dixon	Gerard K.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5ft	119	
16	Poole	Harry J	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5ft5	126	
17	Edwards	James	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	Jones	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	[illegible]		
19	Gliddon	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	[illegible]		
20	Trafford	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Redmond	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5ft5	138	
22	Abel	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft10	136	
23	Ryder	James	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft6	140	
24	Dennis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft6	159	
25	Salmon	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft10½	157	
26	Ellis	Ernest B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft3	113	
27	Dooley	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5ft8	147	
28	Greig	James	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5ft3	112	
29	Dykes	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Poole	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft6	140	

Morrison
A. Hayden } Insps

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 191 8

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawrence	James	✓ Steward 24058	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	1 Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5ft 8½	200	
2	Jones	Walter	✓ 24030	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 10	178	
3	Breeze	Joseph	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	43	✓	English	✓	5ft 8¾	126	
4	Geoghegan	Thomas	✓ 24846	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5ft 8	140	
5	Rogers	John James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 9	154	
6	Gilmartin	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 9	160	
7	Johnson	John J.	✓ 24624	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	24	✓	English	✓	5ft 8½	155	
8	Bishop	Frank Robert	✓ Clerk 29823	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5ft 4	110	
9	Sargeant	John A.	✓ Chief Cook	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9½	203	
10	Sherlock	John	✓ 2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	196	
11	Jackson	Thomas	✓ 2nd Steward 24687	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	147	
12	Williams	Albert E	✓ R.R. Cook 24099	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6½	141	
13	Dunn	William	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5ft 2½	135	
14	Cain	Richard	✓ 3rd 24083	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5ft 5	133	
15	Cook	George	✓ Veg 24686	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6½	154	
16	Russell	Charles	✓ Asst 4913	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	151	
17	Tinsley	John	✓ ✓ 29693	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	130	
18	Breeze	James	✓ ✓ 24099	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5ft 4	126	
19	Smart	James	✓ ✓ 10099	✓	✓	C ✓	✓ ✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	134	
20	Jones	Alfred	✓ 2nd Steward 24654	✓	✓	~~C~~ ✓	1 ✓	22	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
21	Evans	Robt. G.	✓ ✓ 24084	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5ft 5½	135	
22	Carter	Leslie	✓ ✓ 29696	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
23	Cunningham	James	Steward 24081	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 6	126	
24	Kehoe	Thomas	✓ ✓ 17091	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	27	✓	Canadian	✓	[illegible]		
25	Trainor	Peter	✓ ✓ 24088	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	42	✓	English	✓	5ft 6	175	
26	Fleet	Robert	✓ Cook's Boy 24065	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft 1½	100	
27	Heddon	Ronald	✓ ✓ 24 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	16	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 4	100	
28	Henry	Malachi	✓ Steward 24026	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 8	[illegible]	
29	Parkinson	George	Cook's Boy 24095	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	16	✓	English	✓	5ft 3½	[illegible]	
30	Price	Thomas	Steward 24087	✓	✓	✓	½ ✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5ft 2	[illegible]	

J. Morrison } Inspectors
A. Hayden }

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500

VC

3

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cherworth	William	Pantry Asst	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5ft 8½	158	
2	Kennedy	John	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7½	141	
3	Gillies	Thomas	Asst Cook	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7½	144	
4	Corkhill	Arthur P.	✓ Pantry	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	18	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 3	116	
5	Lunt	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	21	✓	English	✓	5ft 8	154	
6	Laidlaw?	Henry G.	Cooks Boy	✓	✓	C ✓	✓ ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 1	119	
7	Connell	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 9	138	
8	Bamford	Fred G.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	136	
9	Rowan	Anthony	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	✓ ✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4ft 6	90	
10	Fallows	Sydney	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	✓ ✓	16	✓	English	✓	4ft 6	92	
11	Shone	Thomas	✓ Ship's Cook	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	154	
12	Jackson	George	Cooks Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	119	
13	Woolfall	Richard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6		
14	Jones	Hugh	✓ Chief Baker	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5ft 8	135	
15	Smallshaw	George	✓ 2nd	✓			1	40		✓	✓	5ft 8	136	
16	Dilworth	Henry	✓ 2nd ✓	✓	✓		1	30	✓	✓	✓	5ft 3	126	
17	Davey	Fred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5ft 10	147	
18	Tracey	William	✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	134	
19	Norman	Edward	✓ 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	47	✓	✓	✓			
20	Graham	Hugh	✓ Asst	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 3	98	
21	Green	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6½	142	
22	Hanson	Edward	✓ 4th	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	110	
23	Whelan	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	51	✓	Irish	✓	5ft 9		
24	O'Brien	Harold	✓ Baker's Boy	✓	✓	✓	3 ✓	15	✓	English	✓			
25	Hunt	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	141	
26	Davies	John	✓ Chief Butcher	✓	✓	C ✓	1 ✓	50	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 9	154	
27	Draper	Percy C.	✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	31	✓	English	✓	5ft 7		
28	Wilson	John W.	✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	149	
29	Roberts	John G.	✓ 4th	✓	✓	C ✓	2 ✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5ft 6	140	
30	Wardle	Harold	✓ Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	24	✓	English	✓	5ft 9	140	

Morrison, Master
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Liverpool. 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Durham	William	Asst Butcher	30/11/18	Liverpool	No 1	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5ft 8	140	
2	Garrulty	William	Waiter	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5ft 4	119	
3	Lightbown	Frederick	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	140	
4	Frost	George C	Greaser & Trimmer	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5ft 8	150	
5	Wright	William	24064	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5ft 6	135	
6	Martin	Robert	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5ft 7	150	
7	Ryan	George	Barber	✓	✓	N ✓	✓	43	✓	American	U S A	5ft 9	161	
8	Ashridge	John A	24061	✓	✓	✓ 1	✓	41	✓	English	British	5ft 5	136	
9	Headfull	Fred	Asst Baker	✓	✓	N ✓	✓	21	✓	American	U S A	5ft 9	130	
10	Squire	William B	✓	✓	✓	N ✓	✓	22	✓	✓	U S A	5ft 8½	141	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Morrison & Snaps
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

VC

2

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Rawson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel S.S. "Adriatic", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranson	E. B.	Master	20/10/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5 8	180	
2	Maudsley	John 29842	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 8	201	
3	Oliver	Geo. E. K. 29801	1st	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 8	154	
4	Mann	Harry G. T. 29840	2nd	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	182	
5	Graham	Conrad 29831	3rd	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7½	147	
6	Bisson	F. W.	4th	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	142	
7	Callow	alfred 29827	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6	160	
8	Flynn	Maurice 29828	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5 9½	160	
9	Stanbury	James 29819	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5 5½	190	
10	Jones	John 29805	Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 5	140	
11	Roberts	John D. 29835	Chief Petty Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 6	149	
12	Connell	Martin 29814	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8	140	
13	Frederickson	Carl 29810	Steward's A.B.	do	do	do	do	65	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 9	150	
14	Weston	Thomas 29813	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5 2	140	
15	Jacks	Robert 29809	Saloon Pantry & A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 6½	140	
16	McCormack	Peter 29811	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 5	1[illegible]	
17	Stuart	Archibald 29820	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 4	130	
18	Doherty	William 29837	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 7	150	
19	Reid	John 29816	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 9	154	
20	Edwards	George 2873	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 8	196	
21	Williams	William 29804	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	[illegible]	do	5 6½	144	
22	Maxwell	Robert 15120	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5 5	150	
23	McKinnell	Joseph 15124	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8½	160	
24	Anderson	Hyalmar 29817	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 9	168	
25	Colpet	Charles 24096	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Finish	British	5 10	190	
26	Johnston	Edward 15132	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 8½	150	
27	Booth	George	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5 8½	132	
28	Lynch	[illegible] 29815	Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 4	132	
29	Kutt	[illegible] 29830	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian	5 11½	171	
30	England	[illegible] 15148	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5 3	116	

Excepted — W. H. Murphy Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Ranson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 6, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool. **61**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(11) in.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasberg	Alfred 29819 ✓	A.B.	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	Swedish	Swedish	5	7	154	
2	Jones	David 29826 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5	4	138	
3	Neil	James 29840 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	140	
4	Sargent	Leonard 15149 ✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	160	
5	Clancy	William 29824 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5	11	155	
6	Stanbury	George ✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5	4	125	
7	Hughes	Richard 29807 ✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	8	145	
8	McGinnes	Pat 15716 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5	7	168	
9	Burns	David 5974 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	do	5	6	140	
10	Market	Harry 29866 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5	3	140	
11	~~Leslie~~ Luxton	~~Leslie~~ Leslie 29838 ✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	5	145	
12	Davies	Griffiths ✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	M	Welsh	do	5	3	140	
13	Philips	George 29832 ✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5	[illegible]	140	
14	Hughes	Thomas 1592 ✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	10	160	
15	Marriott	Henry 12088 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	10	168	
16	Meyerhoff	Charles 29843 ✓	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5	5	8[illegible]	
17	Paley	Edward 15129 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5	3	112	
18	Whitworth	Ernest 15126 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4	11	80	
19	Parker	Reginald 15121 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4	8	[illegible]	
20	Wheeler	William 29892 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	Scotch	do	4	9	84	
21	Saunders	Samuel 29870 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	English	do	4	5	[illegible]	
22	Cowling	John 29893 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4	9	90	
23	Anderson	John 29895 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5	1	88	
24	Cavanagh	Francis 29858 ✓	Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	9	11[illegible]	
25	Naylor	John	Mess Room Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	9	154	
26	Fanning	George 29839 ✓	Surgeon ✓	do	do	do	do	51	M	[illegible]	do	6	[illegible]	20[illegible]	
27	Reeves	Frank 15123 ✓	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5	10	15[illegible]	
28	Wright	Francis 29847 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
29	Walker ✓	[illegible] H.M. Navy ✓ H.M. Navy	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5	[illegible]	15[illegible]	
30	Orr ✓	Lewis ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	[illegible]	15[illegible]	

~~Exempted~~

J. W. Murphy Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

O

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Ranson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Adriatic", *arriving at* New York, ____, 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	(10) Height Ins.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carr	Edward 15366 ✓	Fireman	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5	7	150	
2	Edwards	Gilbert ✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	9	150	
3	Fairfield	Thomas 29867 ✓	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6	146	
4	Conway	Thomas 29867 ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	7	150	
5	Church	Edward 5004 ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	5	145	
6	Skullberg	Gunnar 26891 ✓	do	do	do	do	19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	8	140	
7	Nestergard	Paul Karl ✓	do	do	do	do	24	M	Danish	Danish	5	8	145	
8	Acosta	Alfredo Reg. 9571 29885 ✓	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chilian	Chilian	5	6	150	
9	Kunskey	John 29883 ✓	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5	9	150	
10	Reilley	Arthur 29863 ✓	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5	5	139	
11	Smith	Frederick 191.69 ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5	6	149	
12	O'Neill	Joseph 29884 ✓	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	7	145	
13	Rough	Bernard 8885 8868	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	9	150	
14	Taylor	William 13294 ✓	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5	3	147	
15	Sepulveda	Carmen 29872 ✓	do	do	do	do	22	M	Chilian ✓	Chilian ✓	5	7	145	
16	~~Carras~~ Zabarras	Jose 9 ✓	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5	8	150	
17	Donoghue	Edward 29875 ✓	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5	7	142	
18	Carroll	William 3463 ✓	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	3	130	
19	Welch	Arthur 29899 ✓	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5	6	145	
20	Morgan	Daniel 29878 ✓	Trimmer	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5	6	139	
21	Whatmore	James 29897 ✓	Fireman	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	4½	150	
22	Johnstone	John 29869 ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	4	143	
23	Reed	Michael 15438 ✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	150	
24	McCoy	Edward 5024 ✓	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	6	136	
25	Stanley	John 29879 ✓	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7	145	
26	Camaran	Pat 29881 ✓	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5	8	160	
X 27	Wickstead	Samuel ✓	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	150	(2Cr certificated) Typhoid
28	Donnelly	29871 Peter ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	7	158	
29	McMillan	John 29891 ✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	9	150	
30	Murphy	Francis 19167 ✓	Trimmer	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	135	

Except ✓ Jno Murphy Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Rawson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Rawson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec'r, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											Ft Ins	Lbs	
1	Sargeant	William 14813	Deck Greaser	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	36	M	English	British	5.6	162	
2	Mahoney	Frederick 29864	Greaser	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	155	
3	Colloty	William 26294	do	do	do	do	58	M	Irish	do	5.6½	165	
4	Lunt	John 29889	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	do	5.6	150	
5	Miller	Thomas 5043	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	135	
6	Almevik	Gustaf C-2	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swedish	do	5.8	140	
7	Fitzgerald	James 19166	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5.3	126	
8	Bowden	John 19165	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.7	156	
9	Kehoe	John 14808	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	
10	Richardson	Thomas 5009	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Heard	Reuben C-3	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	170	
12	Colligan	Peter C-3	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.	185	
13	Kelly	James 29900	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	
14	Church	John 5019	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
15	Nesbitt	Robert 5007	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	145	
16	McKenna	William 5003	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7½	156	
17	Walsh	Andrew 29882	Fireman	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	140	
18	McNally	Joseph 19172	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	
19	Price	George	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	154	
20	Duffy	George 14812	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	135	
21	McFarlane	Michael 29870 C-2	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Hallett	Joseph 5013	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	130	
23	Carlson	Carl 14814	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	145	
24	Drake	Thomas 19171	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	140	
25	Meale	Thomas 29880	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
26	McGuire	Frank 29894	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	126	
27	Bell	Walter 29876	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	
28	Buckley	John 9735	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.5	144	
29	Hanagan	John 29873	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.6	145	
30	Murphy	Joseph 29877	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	154	

Exempt 19

J H Murphy Disp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Ranson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

List of Crew

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

64

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	RATING.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED.	ABLE TO READ.	AGE	SEX	RACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. NATIONALITY	HEIGHT Ft. In.	WEIGHT Lbs.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Schumacher	John 29853	✓				Trimmer	20/11/18	Cprool	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5	136	
2	Bleasdale	Fred G. 13462	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 5	140	
3	King	Peter 13292	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 6	140	
4	Evans	Thomas 29896	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 9	150	
5	✓ Mayne	Lawrence C-1	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5 7	145	
6	Church	Francis 19173	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 6	145	
7	Foote	John 29854	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 5	140	
8	Blackie	James 19168	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 6	135	
9	Hopkins	William C-1	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Welsh	do	5 6½	137	
10	Scott	William 29888	✓		Fireman		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5 7	138	
11	Quinn	Stephen J. 29850	✓		Trimmer		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 7	148	
12	Ruby	Thomas 2893	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 4	126	
13	Scully	Jerry 29868	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 5	136	
14	Tansey	Pat 14802	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	10	M	do	do	5 5	136	
15	~~Trombine~~ Trombley	Louis C-2	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 6	145	
16	Bain	John C-2	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 7	140	
17	Fletcher	Joseph 26890	✓		Fireman		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 6	140	
18	Garrity	Joseph 26880	✓		Trimmer		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 4	140	
19	Durie	James 19158	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5 5	136	
20	Patterson	Richard 26881	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 6	140	
21	Melia	Thomas 15104	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5	130	
22	✓ ~~Drury~~ Drury	Patrick C-1	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 5	137	
23	Chambers	Robert 8530	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 8	157	
24	Dale	George 29898	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 6	140	
25	Benedikston	Benedict 13291	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Icelander	Icelandic	5 7	150	
26	McLoughlin	Patrick 8073	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5 6	145	
27	Shackley	Daniel 19155	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5 5	136	
28	Bewley	Samuel 19156	✓		do		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 7	148	
29	✓ O'Brien	Edward C-2	✓		Fireman		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 6	136	
30	Kelly	John	✓		Trimmer		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 8	150	

~~Except the~~ J W Murphy Drop.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

I. B. Randow

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. Adriatic, arriving at New York, ____, 191 , from the port of Liverpool

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft ins	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Robert 29508	✓ Chief Engineer	30/11/18	Liverpool	R.O.	62	M.	Scotch	British	5. 10½	190	
2	Humphreys	William 19174	✓ Sen 2nd	do	do	do	40	M.	Welsh	do	5. 11	200	
3	Barnett	John E. 18943	✓ Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	42	M.	English	do	5. 8	140	
4	✓ Macdonald	Charles C-1	✓ Sen. 3rd	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5. 10	140	
5	✓ Bradshaw	Louis P. C-1	✓ Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5. 8	150	
6	Hartnett	Michael 15128	✓ Sen. 4th	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	6.	200	
7	✓ Patterson	Geo. H. C-1	✓ Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5. 9½	150	
8	Atherton	Arthur W. 29812	✓ Sen Asst 2/	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5. 11	150	
9	✓ Russell	John C. C-1	✓ ✓ 3/	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5. 9	165	
10	✓ Owen	Robert C-1	✓ ✓ 4/	do	do	do	25	M.	English	do	5. 4	136	
11	Westbury	Chas H. 15046	✓ Ex. Sen 4/	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5. 10	146	
12	Wisbey	Albert V. 29506	✓ Sen. 5/	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5. 10	178	
13	Postles	Henry 8233	✓ Ex Sen 5/	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5. 8	148	
14	Boyle	Thomas 29834	✓ Jnr 5/	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5. 5	140	
15	Willson	Leo A. 2049	✓ Sen. 6/	do	do	do	21	M.	English	do	5. 8	136	
16	Foulkes	Ernest H. 15041	✓ Ex Sen 6/	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5. 8	120	
17	Ellis	John A. 29828	✓ Deck	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5. 10	144	
18	Humphreys	William H. 15130	✓ Sanitary	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 11	145	
19	✓ Culver	John R. C-1	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 11	171	
20	Aspen	David 29829	✓ Jnr Electrician	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5. 9	160	
21	Alcock	Chas H. 29822	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5. 8½	155	
22	Jones	Samuel E. 29836	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5. 9	140	
23	Reynolds	Richard 29858	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5. 10	160	
24	Spanos	John 29865	✓ Asst	do	do	do	21	M	Greek	Greek	5. 9	155	
25	Chadwick	George 29841	✓ Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	34	M	English	English	5. 9	145	
26	Miller	Joseph 2889	✓ do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5. 8	140	
27	Edwards	Francis 15118	✓ Elec. Greaser	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5. 8½	160	
28	Joyce	Edward 29861	✓ do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5. 10	168	
29	Lofgren	Leonard 29862	✓ Jnr Greaser	do	do	do	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	6. 1	190	
30	Sloane	Robert 29857	✓ do	do	do	do	24	M	English	English	5. 5	140	

J W Murphy Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Ranson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec't, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—824

List of Crew.

Number 66

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	RATING.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). When	Where	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. When last to be paid off	Ahead of Ship	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT ft.	in.	WEIGHT lbs.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARD ✓	John H.				✓	Seaman	30/5/18	Ilford	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5	8	154	
2	Preston ✓	William				✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	8	154	
3	Nash	~~Absent~~ James				✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5	10	158	
4	White ✓	William H.				✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	8	148	
5	Sisson ✓	Ralph				✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	155	
6										J.H.T. Murphy		Dasp							
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natura
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

J. B. Runtson

Form 620 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

LIST of CREW

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 67

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 1st Dec, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	RATING.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). SHIPPED ON EACH: WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED ~~NATURALIZATION~~ PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. WOULD YOU RATHER READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT Ft.	HEIGHT Ins.	WEIGHT Lbs.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Morres	George 29886					Trimmer	30/11/18	Hull	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5	5	145	
2	✓ Cashmore	Thomas C-1					Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	140	
3	Lenbott	Lionel C-1					do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	1	126	
4	Hinnigan	John 19157					do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	6	145	
5	✓ Brannigan	John C-1					do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	150	
6	Salo	Ludvik 29874					Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Finlander	Finlander	5	8	160	
7	Sundholm	Welfe 29849					do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	Russian	5	10	160	
8	Pyykolla	Andrea 19170					do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Finlander	Finlander	5	8	140	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except 1-5-8
Wt Murphy. Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

33

I B Rawson

Adriatic

12/13/18

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 68

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived Dec 11, 1918, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
37f 1	Simmons, Kasil (2Cab)	2	1/3	3	LPC (E I 17/12 - 11.15 am)	A McGovern Ra Young	12/13	68	C.P.				1/1/13	43	JS	10.30								3	3
11f	" Phyllis																								
9f	" Gwynett																								

9 meals

Adriatic Dec 12-8

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

D

69

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr. Grady B. Gaspe

December 5 1918

Over Dec 11 1918

3 Aliens
1 S.D.
17 Amt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

agent Halifax

Dist. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lady of Gaspe 9-10 Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. 5-14, Dec 7, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Troitino	Francisco	C32		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish 4-16-21	yes	Spanish		Cadiz	Halifax	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Uddeberg	Albert	21		M	S	Laborer	No	none	yes	Belg	Flemish	"	"	"	Hoboken	N.J.
3		Malmstedt	George	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish 1-6-21	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	22 Chyo.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

no 1 - Consular passenger & to resume calling as seaman

" 2 - To remain in U.S. and relinquish former calling as seaman - unable to read held S.S.

" 3 - To remain in U.S. " " " " "

John A. Lawrence

Dr. Lawrence Inspector

20

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of City Island, N.Y. Dec 11 th, 1918

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	consular Passenger	100	Yes	3	as a seaman	Spanish Hotel 91 [illegible]	To go on ship	foreign	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Br	none	Spain	Marin
2		formerly member of Crew	70	yes	12	as a seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Antwerp
3		formerly member of crew	87	yes		as a seaman	Brother Lumber Malmsted, Chgo 2241 N.		8 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lady of Gaeta from Halifax - N.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. O. Powell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1918
at New York N.Y.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

agents Federal Line

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	1st Mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	Re-Ship. New Card 4550
3	Beban	Oscar	2nd Mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Micheal	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship N. Boston 191
7	Baan	Fred	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	"	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
9	Snow	James	"	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship. New card 4547
					St. Johns	No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	New card 4551
						yes	No	36	"	Australian	"	5-10	170	Re-Ship. New card 4548
						No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
						No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
						No	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
						yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	157	Re-Ship. c. N.Y. 3592
						yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	155	c. N.Y. 3561
						yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	Re-Ship. New Card 4549
						yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	175	Re-Ship.
						yes	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1902
						yes	No	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	150	Re-Ship. c. Boston 3192
						No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
						yes	"	36	"	"	Curacoa	5-8	175	Re-Ship. c. N.Y. 4308
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
						yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

Alien Passengers Arriving = Crew arriving 23.
" " Discharged 2/26
with Cards 19
" " Lands 2
Arriving as Seamen in U.S. 2/26
9 & pay off in U.S. 2/26

Edna A. Comer Steward

Form 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 18th Dec, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Hackstra — Byard Powell
A. Van Dyk — C. Eriksson
P. Sola — J. Johnson
W. J. Pedro — C. Moben

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Oscar Bevan — Wickford Springer
William Tweedley — George Malmstedt
Fred Baan — John Dewey
William Kennedy — Albert Verkeijn
John Mann — John Brannigan

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....of the Vessel.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1918

TOTAL

...in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

agents Federal Line

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	New Card 4550
3	Beban	Oscar	2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	27	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship N. Boston 191
7	Baan	Fred	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	"	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
9	Snow	James	"	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship N. New Card 4547
						No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	New Card 4551
						yes	Dr 3 No	36	"	Australian	"	5-10	170	Re-Ship N. New Card 4548
						No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
						No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
						No	"	33	"	United States	United States	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
						yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	157	Re-Ship N. c. N.Y. 3592
						yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	155	c. N.Y. 3561
						yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	Re-Ship N. New Card 4549
						yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	175	Re-Ship N.
						yes	"	22	"	Indian	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1902
						yes	Dr 3 No	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	150	Re-Ship N. c. Boston 3182
						No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
						yes	"	36	"	"	Curacoa	5-8	175	Re-Ship N. c. N.Y. 4308
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
						No	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

Alien Passengers Manifested = Crew signing 23.
" " Discharged 3/26
with cards 19
New Cards 4
taken up & remain on U.S. 2/26
9 & pays off on U.S. 2

John A. Comer District Commissioner

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

agents Federal Line

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax N.S Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher ✓	master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William ✓	1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	Re-Ship Card 4560
3	Beban	Oscar ✓	2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul ✓	Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael ✓	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William ✓	Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship Fr. c. Boston 3191
7	Baan	Fred ✓	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William P. ✓	"	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
9	Snow	James ✓	"	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship Fr. new card 4547
		William ✓				No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	new card 4551
						yes	Dr 3 No	36	"	Australian	"	5-10	170	Re-Ship. Fr. new card 4548
						No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
						No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
						No	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	29	"	"	English	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
						yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	107	Re-Ship Fr. c. N.Y. 3592
						yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	165	c. N.Y. 3561
						yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	Re-Ship Fr. new card 4549
						yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	175	Re-Ship Fr.
						yes	"	22	"	Indian	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1092
						yes	Dr 3 No	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	150	Re-Ship Fr. c. Boston 3192
						No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
						yes	"	36	"	"	Curacao Dutch	5-8	175	Re-Ship Fr. c. N.Y. 4208
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2489
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
						Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

Totals.

alien Passengers Missing = Crew arriving 23.
" U.S. cit 3/26
with cards 19
No cards 6
taking up Stowaways U.S. 2/26
9 & pay off 4 = 13

John A. Comer Surgeon
By Direction

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

2. REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 72

Date, 18th Dec, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

M. T. Goldsmith
E. A. Guenot
V. Belzog

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Vasilios Margetes ✓
Henry Nichtka ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Paul Chambers ✓

B. P. Powell
master of the Vessel Lady of Gaspe
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

agents Federal Line

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	Can card 4560
3	Beban	Oscar	2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship 7/- c. Boston 191
7	Baan	Fred	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	"	11.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
														Re-Ship 7/-
						yes	"	23	"	Nfld Canadian	"	5-5	145	New card 4547
						No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	New card 4551
						Div 3						5-10		Re-Ship 7/-
						No	"	36	"	Australian	"	5-7	170	New card 4548
						yes	"	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
						"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	N.Y. 3248
						"	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
						"	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	150	c. N.Y. 3592
														Re-Ship 7/-
						~~No~~	"	22	"	~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5-10~~	~~165~~	~~c. N.Y. 3561~~
											York			Re-Ship 7/-
						"	"	53	"	~~English~~	~~British~~	5-8	160	New card 4549
														Re-Ship
						"	"	30	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	5-7	175	Re-Ship 7/-
						Div 3								
						No	"	22	"	Indian	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1902
														Re-Ship 7/-
						No	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	150	c. Boston 3192
						"	"	30	"	West Indian	~~Spanish~~ British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
														Re-Ship 7/-
						"	"	36	"	"	Curacao Dutch	5-8	175	c. N.Y. 4308
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
						~~Yes~~ No	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

Alien Passengers Nil. = Crew aiming 23.
Musician 3/26
with cards 19
2 Indians
Fireman with no 2/26
9 to pay off

Edna Comer Deputy
U.S. Consul

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1348

Totals

a columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

agents Federal Line

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	Raw Card 4550
3	Beban	Oscar	2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	Sailor	7.9.18	"	yes	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship Ft. c. Boston 3191
7	Baan	Fred	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	"	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 1951
		James	"	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship Ft. New Card 4547
						No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	New Card 4551
						yes	Div 3 No	36	"	Australian	"	5-10	170	Re-Ship Ft. New Card 4548
						No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
						No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
						No	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2923
						yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	157	Re-Ship Ft. c. N.Y. 3592
						yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	155	Re-Ship Ft.
						yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	New Card 4549 Re-Ship Ft.
						yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	175	Re-Ship Ft.
						yes	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1902 Re-Ship Ft.
						yes	Div 3 No	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	150	c. Boston 3192
						No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492 Re-Ship Ft.
						yes	"	36	"	"	Curacoa	5-8	175	c. N.Y. 4308
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
						yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

{ See alien Passenger Manifest = Crew arriving 23. " " " departing 3/26 with cards 19 Not landed 5 taken up as seamen 3/26 9 & pay off 3/26

John A. Comer Purser

* Fireman

Totals.

Incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

Name of Vessel Lady of Gaspe

Date 18th Dec, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Paul Chambers	38	Canada	New York	New York	Halifax, N.S.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

16—1244

(Signed) B B B Powell
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)
Master
(Ship)

agents Federal Line

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-7	160	New Card 4550
3	Beban	Oscar	2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	Carpenter	15.10.18.	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael	Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship F. c. Boston 191
7	Baan	Fred	"	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	"	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
9	Snow	James	"	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship F. New Card 4547
10	Maher	William	"	2-12-18	New Johns Newfoundland	No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	New Card 4551
							Div 3							Re-Ship F.
					New York	yes	No	36	"	American	"	5-10	170	New Card 4548
					"	No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
					Halifax	No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
					New York	No	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
						yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	157	Re-Ship F. c. N.Y. 3592
						yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	165	c. N.Y. 3561
					New York	yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	New Card 4549
						yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	175	Re-Ship F.
						yes.	"	22	"	Indian	British	5-9	155	c. Galveston 1092
						yes	Div 3 No	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	150	Re-Ship F. c. Boston 3192
						No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
						yes	"	36	"	"	Curacao Dutch	5-8	175	Re-Ship F. c. N.Y. 4308
						No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2479
						No	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	170	Navy Gunner
						Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "

33 3/6 5-7 5
25 f
2475
550
3025
2/6

see alien Passenger Manifest = Crew aliens 23.
" U.S. cit 3/26
with cards 19
" Cards
this voyage 4 " 3/26
9 Re-pay all

Edna A. Comer Dispatch
Re-Entered

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

ct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

agents Federal Line

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lady of Gaspe", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Dec 7-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	✓ master	18.9.18	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	145	c. N.Y. 286
2	Evelyn	William	✓ 1st mate	24.11.18	Halifax	No	"	60	"	English	"	5-8	160	New Card 4550
3	Bebam	Oscar	✓ 2nd mate	18.9.18	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 3550
4	Chambers	Paul	✓ Carpenter	15.10.18	"	No	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	130	c. N.Y. 3558
5	Koso	Michael	✓ Bosun	20.8.18	"	No	"	38	"	Finlander	Finland	5-8	136	c. N.Y. 3560
6	Tweedly	William	✓ Sailor	17.9.18	"	yes	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	Re-Ship. 7/- c. Boston 191
7	Baan	Fred	✓ "	18.9.18	"	yes	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5-10	150	c. N.Y. 3530
8	Kennedy	William	✓ "	16.10.18	"	No	"	33	"	English	British	5-5	135	c. N.Y. 195
9	Snow	James	✓ "	16.10.18	"	yes	"	23	"	Newfoundlander	Canadian	5-5	145	Re-Ship. 7/- new card 4547
10	Maher	William	✓ "	2.12.18	Newfoundland	No	"	36	"	"	English	5-11	150	new card 4551
11	Mann	James D.	✓ "	13.11.18	New York	yes	No	36	"	Australian	"	5-10	170	Re-Ship. 7/- new card 4548
12	Taylor	Arthur	✓ Chief Engineer	30.8.18	"	No	yes	52	"	English	"	5-7	180	c. N.Y. 3658
13	Gunn	John	✓ 2nd Engineer	7.10.18	Halifax	No	"	44	"	Canadian	"	6	240	c. N.Y. 3248
14	Goss	Alphonse	✓ 3rd Engineer	11.9.18	New York	No	"	33	"	United State	United State	5-10	145	c. N.Y. 2479
15	Jones	Walter	✓ Donkeyman	18.9.18	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	c. N.Y. 2323
16	Springer	Wickford	✓ Fireman	21.8.18	Boston	yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5-7	157	Re-Ship 7/- c. N.Y. 3592
~~17~~	~~Malmstadt~~	~~George~~	~~✓ "~~	25.9.18	Halifax	yes	"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	~~5-10~~	~~185~~	~~c. N.Y. 3576~~
18	Deney	John	✓ "	13.11.18	New York	yes	"	53	"	English	British	5-8	160	Re-Ship. 7/- new card 4549
~~19~~	~~Beckeyn~~	~~Albert~~	~~✓ "~~	12.11.18	"	yes	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgium	~~5-7~~	~~175~~	~~Re-Ship. 7/-~~
20	Brannigan	John	✓ "	14.11.18	"	yes	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-9	155	Re-Ship. 7/- c Galveston 1902
21	Maragotes	Vasileos	✓ "	14.11.18	"	yes	No	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	150	Re-Ship. 7/- c Boston 3192
22	Graves	Herbert	✓ Steward	30.8.18	Halifax	No	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5-6	145	c. N.Y. 2492
23	Nicholas	Henry	✓ Cook	14.11.18	New York	yes	"	36	"	"	Turcocolan	5-8	175	Re-Ship. 7/- c. N.Y. 4308
24	Lunt	James	✓ Seaman	11.10.18	"	No	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	c. N.Y. 2519
25	Wrench	William	✓ Engineer Eng Navy.	June 18	England	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	Navy Gunner
26	~~Baan~~ Barr	Fred	✓ "	June 18	"	~~yes~~ No	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
27	No 19 to remain in U.S. & relinquish calling as Fireman													
28	No 17 to " " " " " " " "													
29														
30														

See alien Passenger Manifest = Crew arriving 23. " " " Inspected 3/26

with cards 19. No cards 2. taken up & remain in U.S. 2/26. 9 & pay off 1 ... 1/2

John A. Connor Dispatch
for Master

Line Nova Scotia Steamship Ltd.,
Owners Nova Scotia Steamship Ltd.,
Local Agents Federal Line, Inc., 90 Broad St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lady of Gaspe

Totals.

MEALS

ED.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

D. | MEALS. | Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. P. Powell, of the S. "Lady of Gaspe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. P. Powell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1918

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Lady of Gaspe
12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. Lady of Gaspe Federal line arrived Dec. 11, 1918, M., from 75

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31m	1	Verbeyen Frabrazi, Albert	1	2	1	Un to Read [2 9th - 4th m.]	Connor							12/14	47	J.S.	10th										

2 meals

Lady of Gaspe Dec. 11-18
Torvis.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at New York December 11, 191, from the port of Jobos Porto Rico. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Louis	Master 237	Oct 31	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian Danish	U.S.	5.11	160	—
2	Twedt	Edwin	1st Off 217	✓	✓	✓		58	✓	Scandinavian	✓	5.10	140	U S C.
3	Palmer	A. D.	2d " 251	✓	✓	✓		57	✓	Amer	✓	5.6	140	U S C.
4	Lewis	Harry	3d " 249	✓	✓	✓		33	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6	140	—
5	Boylan	Edward J.	Purser 229	✓	✓	✓		37	✓	Amer	✓	5.5	120	U S C.
6	Loudenlin	Modesto	Carpt 217 17	✓	✓	✓	1	38	✓	Spain	Spanish	5.10	155	—
7	Zeigada	Mariano	Boatswain 165	✓	✓	✓		38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	— —
8	Lopez	Jose	Seaman 21748	✓	✓	✓	2	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	180	
9	Ortez	Belliano	✓ 21744	✓	✓	✓	3	26	✓	African	Dominican	5.8	160	—
10	Tromp	Manuel	✓ 4049	✓	✓	✓	3	29	✓	✓	Dutch	5.9	165	— —
11	Fernandez	Jose L.	✓ 21749	✓	✓	✓	2	25	✓	Spain	Spanish	5.8	170	—
12	Garcia	Daniel	✓ 5870	✓	✓	✓		23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	—
13	Grobo	Bernardo	✓ 21750	✓	✓	✓	2	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	170	—
14	Linsley	Gervase	Ch Eng 224	✓	✓	✓		67	✓	English	Amer	5.5	185	U S C.
15	Gramlos	Charles F.	1st asst 1423	✓	✓	✓		43	✓	Finnish	✓	5.9	180	U S C.
16	Pervier	Thomas B.	2d " ✓	✓	✓	✓		36	✓	Amer	✓	5.9	160	U S C.
17	Galvin	Patrick	3d " 1410	✓	✓	✓	1	25	✓	Irish	Irish	5.8	145	— —
18	Cannon	Edward C.	Oiler 346	✓	✓	✓		23	✓	Amer	Amer	5.7	140	U. S. C.
19	Monet	Clifford	✓ 2902	✓	✓	✓		18	✓	✓	✓	5.7	120	U. S. C.
20	Wrigley	Alvin	✓ 291	✓	✓	✓		20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	U S C.
21	Freire	Francisco	Fireman 21749	✓	✓	✓	2	Yes 24	✓	Spain	Spanish	5.5	145	—
22	Varela	Ramon	✓ 5874	✓	✓	✓		37	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	— —
23	Chapelo	Nicasio	✓ 21743	✓	✓	✓	2	" 27	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	— —
24	Moreno	Isidro	✓ 21747	✓	✓	✓	2	" 37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	—
25	Mino	Jose	✓ 21746	✓	✓	✓	3	" 35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145	— —
26	Quitron	Manuel	✓ 3277	✓	✓	✓		34	✓	West Indian	Porto Rico Latmer	5.8	135	U S C.
27	Lagoa	Enrique	Coalpasser 21754	✓	✓	✓	2	28	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
28	Vinos	Jose	✓ 111	✓	✓	✓	2	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	— —
29	Gomez	Ramon	✓ 3132	✓	✓	✓	2	34	✓	West Indian Porto Rico	Latmer	5.8	135	U S C.
30	Schoop	August	Steward 345	✓	✓	✓		57	✓	Grecian	Dutch West Ind	5.8	160	—

D.

Wm. H. Murphy } Insp

Line ____
Owners United States Shipping Bd
Local Agent New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hansen, of the Amer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

Max Peludyman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, December 11, 191, from the port of Jobos Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pyfield	David	Cook 5157	Oct 31	Liv.	Paid Off? yes	Yes	48	Male	African	Brit W.I.	5.7	130	— —
2	Honon	Uriah	Lt 4312	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓ ✓	5.9	145	—
3	Miller	Oscar	Baker 296	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Amer	5.8	140	U S C.
4	Vincente	Joseph L.	Fireman 1741	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	P.R.	5.8	160	— —
5	Vgr Eiten	Carlos	✓ ✓ 1871	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	- ✓	5.7	145	
6	Libier	Jacob	✓ ✓ 1730	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	— —
7	Vegas	Alfonso	Messboy 2895	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	P.R.	5.8	130	U S C.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Del Lyman } Comp
W H Murphy }

Line (Porto Rico Line)

Owners United States Shipping Corp

Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hansen, of the Hauer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

Max Kalodyner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Mariners Harbor
12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for New York U.S.A. 81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOV 1918. 1918.

To the Consular Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

port of Liverpool

Name	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Taylor, Ernest,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Father	Britain	Irish	5 9	200	
2 Tyler, Frank Hy.		962153	21 1 88	B'ham		21 Oakbank Rd Lpl	do	do	5 7½	150	Dragon on left forearm
3 Tilson, Richd Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		31 Camden Rd Bhd	do	do	5 6	145	
4 Tillson, Hy. N.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alton St Lpl	do	do	5 10½	144	Crown back of hand
5 Thos, Jno Allen		532786	17 6 78	Bhd		248 Beckwith St Bhd	do	do	5 10	140	Crown anchor on right forearm
6 Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St Lpl	do	do	5 3	138	Bird on left hand, Bird on right forearm
						18 Jennings St	English	Burnley	5 10½	110	Crucified under longer left hand
							do	do	5 10	168	Tattoo marks backs & both forearms
											Bracelet on

Rhesus

Form 655

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Pilot 58 and 11 Dec Mate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

Name of Vessel Rhesus

Date 17 December, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Cheung Chin	32	Chinese	Lpool	New York	Lpool
Chin York	25	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) R. M. & Co., Inc. Agents. Chas. T. Beers Agents (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) Rhesus (Ship)

16—1344

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. [illegible] any foreign consignee, officer in charge all aliens [illegible] tively hold respective[illegible] and discharge of such infec[illegible] prescribe; duty of such immigration [illegible] which any st[illegible] description o[illegible] land to his ap[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for Liverpool U.S.A.

81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOVEMBER 1918.

To representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

port of Liverpool

Name	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 [illegible], Eamest,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Belfast					
2 Tyler, Frank Ly.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		2 Oakbank Rd Lpl					
3 [illegible], Rich. Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		21 Camden Rhd					
4 [illegible], Ky. H.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alton St Lpl					
5 [illegible], Jno Allen		583786	17 6 78	Bhd		248 Berkenhd St	Bhd.				
6 Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St	Lpl				
						187 Tennyson St					

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOV 1918. 1918.

81

S. & E.—16045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Caseal,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Dobbie	Welsh	Welsh	5 9	200	
Frank Hy.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		2 Oakbank Rd Lpl	d	d	5 9½	150	Dragon on left fore arm
Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		21 Camden Rd Bhd	d	d	5 6	145	
Hy. H.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alton Rd Lpl	d	d	5 10½	164	Scar back of head Scar over eye right arm Bird on left forearm
Jno Allen		583786	17 6 78	Bhd		248 Berkeley St Bhd.	d	d	5 0	142	right shoulder arm R.I.W. on
Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St Lpl	d	d	5 6	140	right forearm
		473955	16 12 89	Lpl		15 Tennyson St	d	d	5 3	138	Sailor, head on right forearm
							English	Birkenhead	5 10½	110	Crushed under finger left hand Tattoo marks under
							d	d	5 10	165	& crown thumb
											Bracelet on

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

Date, 17 December, 191 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

nil

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

nil

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE ~~DESERTED OR LANDED~~ FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Wm Goods Landed in hospital
Ichiro Ichin deserted
Ichiro York deserted

Chas P Ford

Agents (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Rhesus

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1946

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF New York

17 DEC 1918 191

British (Nationality.) S. S. "RHESUS"

Wood, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2

discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 45

vessel arrived at this port Dec 11th 1918, consigned to Wm. H. Jr.; is now lying at 56 Pier No 2, and is to sail 17 DEC 1918, 191, for London

from Port of First port of call in United States New York

tailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W	34	English	Liverpool 20 Sept 5
	25	d	d d

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.C.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for Newyork U.S.A.

81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOV 1918. 1918.

To representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

port of Liverpool

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 [illegible] Eames,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Tradeston	Britain	British	5 9	200	
2 [illegible], Frank Hy.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		2 Oakbank Rd Bpk	"	"	5 9½	150	Dragon on left forearm
3 [illegible], Richd. Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		21 Camden St Bhd.	"	"	5 6	145	
4 [illegible], Wm. H.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alston St Lpl	"	"	5 10½	144	Scar back of head Crown arrow scar right Build of Br [illegible]
5 [illegible], Jno Allen		583786	17 6 78	Bhd		248 Beckwith St Bhd.	"	"	5 9	142	right upper arm.
6 Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St Lpl	"	"	5 6	140	R.A.F. on right forearm
7 [illegible]				Lpl		18 Tennyson St -"-	"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, head on right forearm
8 [illegible]							British	Burmese	5 10½	110	Tattooed under upper left breast
9 [illegible]							"	"	5 10	168	Tattoo marks on both forearms
10 [illegible]							"	"	5 11	160	Bracelet on left wrist

E & E.—19045—6/18.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17 DEC 1918, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "RHESUS"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd inst. 191 5, consigned to International M. M. Co.; is now lying at 55 Pier N.Y., and is expected to sail 17 DEC 1918, 191, for London

First port of call in United States in United States port of

This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Evans	34	Britain	Liverpool 29 Oct 18
Evans Evan	25	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for Newyork U.S.A. 81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOV 1918. 1918.

B. & E.—16045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1 Eagles, Ernest.	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark. Anerbuther
2 Fox, Frank Hy.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		2 Oakbank Rd Lpl
7 Green, Rich. Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		3 Camden Rhd.
9 Hilton, Ky. H.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alton St Lpl
10 Hoe, Jno Allen		583786	17 6 76	Bhd		248 Beckwith St Bhd.
11 Hardwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St Lpl
13 Jones, Robt.		473955	16 12 89	Lpl		187 Kingsmith -.-

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5 9	200	
"	"	5 9½	150	Dragon on left forearm
"	"	5 6	145	
"	"	5 10½	164	Scar back of head Scars across right Bulldog left forearm
"	"	5 9	142	Scar upper arm R.S.M. on
"	"	5 6	140	right forearm
"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, yard on right forearm
English	"	5 10½	110	Tattooed under upper left breast Yellow mittens tattoo
"	"	5 10	168	& both hands
"	"	5 7	140	Bouquet on left wrist

Form 609.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 17 DEC 1918 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "RHESUS"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd 11th, 1915, consigned to Internal N. Y. Co.: is now lying at 39 Pier N. Y., and is expected to sail 17 DEC 1918, 191, for Liverpool

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Tom	34	English	Liverpool 21 Oct 15
Thin Tom	25	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for Liverpool U.S.A. 81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOVEMBER 1918.

B. & H.—18045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1 Taylor, Thomas,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Tuebrook
2 Fox, Frank Ly.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		2 Oakbank Rd Aptd
3 Wilson, Rich. Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		21 Camden St Bhd.
4 Williams, Ly. H.		902814	10 4 28	Liv		34 Alton St Liv
5 Thos, Jno Allen		583786	17 6 78	Bhd		248 Beckwith St Bhd.
6 Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Liv		37 Costa St Liv
7 Jones, Robt		473955	16 12 89	Liv		187 Tennyson St --

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	Welsh	5 9	200	
"	"	5 9½	150	Scar on left thigh. Tattooed on right forearm
"	"	5 6	145	
English	"	5 10½	164	Scar back of head Tattooed on right forearm Bull Dog & Flag on left forearm
"	"	5 0	142	Tattooed on right forearm
"	"	5 6	140	Tattooed on right forearm
"	"	5 3	138	Tattooed on right forearm
English	Portuguese	5 10½	110	Tattooed under finger left hand Tattooed on right forearm
"	"	5 10	165	
"	"	5 4	140	Tattooed on left wrist

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wilson Thos	30	British	Liverpool Dec 15 18	Tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Taylor
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... MEMBERS OF CREW

... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Br.	denotes	British.
E.	,,	English.
W.	,,	Welsh.
S.	,,	Scotch.
I.	,,	Irish.
Ch.	,,	Chinese.
Lpl.	,,	Liverpool.
527777	,,	Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

RHESUS for Newyork. U.S.A.

81

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOVEMBER 1918.

B. & E.—19045—6/18.

	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engel, Ernest,	Br.	187222	27 10 76	Nottingham	Br.	Wellpark Avenue Dublin	English	Welsh	5 9	200	
2	Eyer, Frank Hy.		962155	21 1 88	B'ham		21 Oakbank Rd Lpl	"	"	5 9½	150	Dragon on left forearm, bird on forearm
7	Fallon, Rich. Jas.		44190	29 7 66	Holyhead		21 Camden St Lpl	"	"	5 6	145	
9	Fearon, Hy. W.		902814	10 4 28	Lpl		34 Alton St Lpl	"	"	5 10½	164	Rose back of hand, name over right breast
10	Fee, Jno. Allen		583786	17 6 78	Lpl		248 Beckwith St Lpl	"	"	5 9	142	Bull dog on left forearm, R.I.P. on right upper arm
11	Chadwick, Ed.		572545	7 4 90	Lpl		37 Cowley St Lpl	"	"	5 6	140	right forearm
13	Fearon, Robt.		473955	16 12 89	Lpl		18 Jennings Rd — —	"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, hand on right forearm
14	Chaplin, Jas.		929398	8 3 98	Blackburn		45 Jacobs St Blackburn	English	Burkendale	5 10½	110	Eagle on left forearm, tattoo marks under left wrist
16	Crawley, Wm		853443	9 12 82	Manchester		12 Cobden Place Leeds.	"	"	5 10	168	Dagger on left forearm
17	Dowson, Hy.		902762	9 9 84	Lpl		55 Miller St Lpl	"	"	5 4½	140	Bracelet on left wrist
18	Dunk, Pat.		746645	1 11 95	Drogheda		164 Gt Howard St — —	Irish	"	5 5	140	Anchor on right forearm
20	West, Hy		926300	15 5 04	Ldn		9 Nelson St — —	"	"	5 4½	130	
21	Buchanan, J.		318991	19 3 65	Glasgow		18 Auchnachlochie Rothesay	"	"	5 5½	151	Bear on right arm
22	Bladd, Alf. Thos.		503610	16 9 86	Falmouth		Knicklloor. Station Rd. Derby	English	"	5 6	160	
23	Duncan, Alex. C.		696233	1 12 88	Aberdeen		63 Stoneywood Rd. Dyce Aberdeen	"	"	5 3	—	
24	Reid, Stanley L.		906915	4 7 95	Swansea		377 Neath St, Swansea	Welsh	"	5 3	115	Dragon on right forearm, tattooed on right forearm
25	Batcliffe, John Carlin		916094	19 9 95	Bury		115 Manchester Rd, Bury	English	"	5 10	92	
26	Thorne, Alex. Mc.		101677	5 5 82	Lpl		77 Hart Rd Lpl	"	"	5 6½	140	Dagger on left forearm
29	Watt, Walter. Wallace.		689999	18 4 94	Ldn		56 Ballam St Blairlow	Scotch	"	5 6	165	
31	Hughes, Edward D.		918869	13 7 00	Haylake		28 Adelaide Rd Lpl	English	"	5 6	142	Dragon on right forearm
32	Lloyd, Jno.		902206	21 8 01	Norfolk		8 Ashville Rd — —	"	"	5 4	135	
33	Wood, Robt Hy.		478172	18 11 86	Lpl		Easingtank Rd Dunblane	Scotch	"	5 9½	160	Dragon on right wrist
34	Beaman, Fred K.		903773	27 12 96	Whitefield		69 Rochdale Rd Bury	Welsh	"	5 9½	160	Dragon on right forearm
38	Bolton Fred K.	Can	15039	1 1 00	Oldham		25 Jamestown Av. Oldham	English	"	5 10	140	Snake on right forearm
49	~~Albert Arthur~~	~~AB~~	~~3679~~	~~15 5 98~~	~~Ironford~~		~~6 Clermont St Gt Horton~~					
50	~~Brooks Ag David~~	~~"~~	~~10 RFR 64~~	~~4 2 84~~	~~Newton~~		~~29 Radley St Newton~~					
51	~~Smith Jas E~~	~~"~~	~~10 RFR 180 69~~	~~3 6 72~~	~~Barton~~		~~8 John Rock. Rochdale~~					
52	Jones Wm Owen		765782	26 9 84	Lpl.		5 Botanic Rd Lpl.	Welsh	"	5 5½	140	Dragon on right forearm
56	~~Rowan Arthur~~		796222	15 5 01	Lpl		71 Mostyn St Shot.					
57	Griffiths Wm Owen		510710	2 2 91	Pwllheli		71 Walsoby Rd Lpl.	Welsh	"	5 3	118	Dragon on right forearm
60	Brooks Robt.		690060		91 Lpl		65 Wye St Lpl	English	"	5 10	92	Tattooed on right forearm
63	~~Sand Rob Wm~~		~~12133~~		~~98 Ediburn~~		~~5 Arlington S. Shot.~~					
64	Jones Chas Ed.		848695	19 12 91	Lpl		106 Cockburn St Lpl.	Welsh	"	5 5	130	Dragon on right wrist
70	Woods Wm		922668	17 3 85	Preston		5 Park Lane Lpl	English	Welsh Welsh	5 2	130	
91	Goodacre Horace.		732901	19 10 87	Potters Bar		Potter's Bar. Middlesex.					

* A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
827777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 827777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. RHESUS for NEW YORK U.S.A. 82

SAILED ABOUT Nov. 29 19 18

1600—O 26—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	
74 Todd Rich	Br.	928937	16 7 02	Cricklewood	Br	9 Nelson Sq	Lpl
76 Blackmore Luke		877169	15 8 83	Penmorfa		27 Durant Tce.	Ferndale
79 Williams John Jas.		327571	94	Langa		13 Rosegarth Av.	Holyhead
81 Mulvany Thos.		830674	89	Belfast.		16 Fairfield St	Belfast

The above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S. Rhesus
Chas Hall Supt

28 NOV 1918
MORPETH DOCK
BIRKENHEAD

29 NOV 1918

SEEN.

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL

For and behalf of
J. D. WHELPLEY,
Special Agent, Intelligence Section,
United States Army.
Sergt. Abdrachkay.

29 NOV 1918

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

the port of Liverpool

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	Welsh	5 9	200	
"	"	5 7½	150	Dragon on left forearm
"	"	5 6	145	
"	"	5 6	145	Scar back of head
English	"	5 10½	164	Scar on left wrist Scar on right forearm
"	"	5 9	142	Build on left forearm right wrist scar
"	"	5 6	140	R.A.M. on right forearm
"	"	5 6	140	Scar on right forearm
"	"	5 3	138	Scar on left hand on right forearm
English	Irish Naturalised	5 10½	110	Tattooed under finger left hand Tattoo marks on both arms
"	"	5 10	168	Scar on left hand
"	"	5 4	140	Scar on left wrist
"	"	5 5	140	Scar on right forearm
"	"	5 4½	140	
"	"	5 4	139	
"	"	5 5½	151	Scar on right arm
Irish	"	5 6	160	
English	"	5 8		
Welsh	"	5 3	115	Scar back on right forearm Tattooed on
English	"	5 9	92	right forearm Tattooed on
"	"	5 6	140	left forearm Scar back on
Scotch	"	5 6	165	
English	"	5 6	142	Scar on left hand Dragon on right forearm
Scotch	"	5 4	135	
Welsh	"	5 9½	160	Mole on right wrist
English	"	5 9	140	Mole on right shoulder
"	"	5 5½	185	Mole on right forearm
"	"	5 6½	147	Scar right of forehead
"	"	5 4	130	Pleasure wards on right forearm Scar left hand
Irish	"	5 5½	140	Scar under right hand Scar under
Welsh	"	5 4½	120	mouth
Scotch	"	5 8	144	Scar back. scar on
English	"	5 6	138	
Welsh	naturalised	5 5	130	Mole on right wrist
English	"	5 2	130	
"	"	5 6	140	Sea B

* A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... MEMBERS OF CREW

... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
S27777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Rhesus for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 29th Nov 1918.

83

1000—C 26—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	Wong Choi	Ch.	S 3984	1882	Hongkong	Ch.	66 Pitt St Liv	English	Welsh	5 9	200	
3	Man King		S 6124	92			84 — — —	do	do	5 7½	150	Burn on left thigh. Tattooed on right forearm
4	Hoh Sang		S 2437	90			85 — — —	do	do	5 —	145	
5	Hazel Hey		S 12109	90			66 — — —	English	do	5 10½	144	Scar back of head Tattoo marks on right forearm
6	Ah Yoso		S 11018	85			66 — — —	do	do	5 3	138	Burn on right forearm
9	Chung Mok		S 1254	95			72 — — —	English	do	5 10½	110	Tattooed under lower left breast Tattoo marks on back of both hands
12	Sai Lo		S 11082	92			79 Cleveland St — —	do	do	5 10	148	
12	Lai Chi Chuen		S 13298	90			66 Pitt St — —	do	do	5 4½	140	Bracelet on left wrist
13	Ah Kai		S 12542	91			85 — — —	do	do	5 5	140	Tattoo on right forearm
14	Chung Yan		S 10861	87			72 — — —	do	do	5 4½	140	
16	Chang Kwai		Christiania	82			32 Cleveland St — —	do	do	5 4	130	
17	Kam Chai	Ch	S 8247	75		Ch.	61 Pitt St — —	do	do	5 5½	151	Scar on right arm
18	Chy Jow		S 2517	87			71 Forest Rd — —	English	do	5 6	160	
20	Lee Sang		S 7697	86			60 Pitt St — —	English	do	5 5	—	
21	Pang Chow		S 6024	73			12 Third St — —	English	do	5 3	118	Tattoo mark on right forearm
22	Jan Wong		S 12224	82			60 Pitt St — —	English	do	4 0	92	Tattoo on right forearm
23	Kum Wan		S 6804	79			85 — — —	do	do	5 —	140	Tattoo mark on right forearm
24	Lo Sang		S 3103	84			72 — — —	do	do	5 —	140	
25	Tye Chong		S 4006	94			19 — — —	English	do	5 6	105	
26	Chong Tung		S 6322	88			50 Park Lane Liv	do	do	5 6	142	Tattoo on left forearm
28	Chong Ah Mok		S 6024	84			20 Gladstone St — —	do	do	5 4	135	Tattoo on right forearm
29	Ah Leong		S 8610	91			16 Pitt St — —	English	do	5 9½	140	
30	Ah Peng		S 12082	70			67 — — —	Welsh	do	5 6	140	Tattoo on right forearm
34	Chung Jee		S 3467	92			77 — — —	English	do	5 6	140	Tattoo on right forearm
36	Wong Sang Pong		P	85			On board.	do	do	5 8½	135	Tattoo on right forearm
37	Wong Sang Pong		S 1259	85			— — —	do	do	5 6½	140	Scar right of forearm
38	Chun Kim		S 8654	94			— — —	do	do	5 4	130	Tattoo marks on right forearm
39	Pedaniels		S 10899	87			109 Duke St Liv.	do	do	5 5½	140	Scar left hand
41	Chee Took		S 8357	86			22 Gladstone St Liv	English	do	5 4½	120	Scar under left breast
42	John S Stevenson		S 12303	94			On board	Welsh	do	5 8½	144	Scar on left hand. Tattoo mark on right forearm
44	Cam Sam		S 7991 A	84			23 Duke St Liv	English	do	5 5	130	Tattoo on right wrist
45	Ah Jan		S 12984	86			On board	English	Welsh	5 2	130	
47	Ah Kay		S 5359	87			do —		do			
48	Chin Hong Cheung		S 12600 over	67			do —		do			
49	Chang Chin		S 18241A	95			do —		do			
50	Chin Yook		S 7979 A	93			do —		do			

Rec'd 28 NOV 1918 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

Rec'd 29 NOV 1918 Liverpool

I hereby declare that the above list appears by comparison with the Chinese Articles to be correct. Chas. J. Tullett Supt.

... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RHESUS DEC 11 1918

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "RHESUS", arriving at New York, 11 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George Thomas	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	38	M	English	British	5 9½	200	
2	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 7½	150	Dragon on left fore. Flag and star on forearm
3	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6	145	
4	Thomas Edwards	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 10½	164	Scar back of head. Scar on left arm. Scar on right forearm
5	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 9	142	Bald on the front. Scar on right upper arm
6	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6	140	R.A.M. on right forearm
7	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, tattoo on right forearm
8	Thomas Edwards	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	Naturalized	5 10½	110	Lugger left hand. Tattoo marks under left breast
9	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 10	168	Tattoo marks under left breast
10	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4	140	Bracelet on left wrist
11	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 5	140	Anchor on right forearm
12	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4½	140	
13	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4	139	
14	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 5½	151	Scar on right arm
15	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 6	140	
16	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	"	5 3	138	
17	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 3	115	Tattoo mark on right forearm
18	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	"	5 10	92	Tattoo marks on right forearm
19	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6½	140	Tattoo mark on left forearm
20	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 5	135	
21	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6	142	Tattoo on right forearm
22	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4	135	
23	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 9½	160	Anchor on right wrist
24	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	"	5 10	140	Anchor on right forearm
25	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 8½	185	Anchor on right forearm
26	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6½	140	Scar right forearm
27	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4	130	Tattoo marks on right forearm. Scar left hand
28	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 5½	140	Scar under right arm
29	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 4½	120	Anchor
30	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5 8½	144	Tattoo mark. Anchor
31	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	"	5 6	140	
32	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	Welsh	Naturalized	5 5	130	Anchor on right wrist
33	Thomas Williams	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	English	Naturalized	5 2	130	
34	Thomas Jones	Steward	Liverpool 9/11/18		Yes	39	M	"	"	5 6	120	

N.B. Attach to Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. "RHESUS" for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 29 NOV 1918 19

84

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ch. " Chinese.
627777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 627777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

280—C 23—B. & H.—16047—6/18.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
George Thomas	British	359933	9/11/80	Liverpool	British	4 Thomas St. Liverpool

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

31	James	Williams	Welsh		29703				
33	Freeman	Fred	British						
34	Edwin	Frederick		9.12.18					

N.B. A copy, certified by the British Board of Trade, has been handed to the American Consul at the port of departure from U.K.

Line .....

Owners Thomas & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents Thomas Brothers

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. B. Murphy
Shipping Master

RHESUS DEC 11 1918

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "RHESUS", arriving at New York, 11 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	David	Steward 29701					42	M	English	British	5 9	200	
2	Tyler	Frank H	2nd Officer 22753	7/18	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5 7½	150	Dragon on left fore. Eagle, head & forearm
3	Eastwood	Howard	2nd " 14638	10/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 "	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd " 22943	12/18	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 10½	164	Scar back of head, crown, cross on right fore.
										"	"	5 9	142	Bull dog fore arm, R.I.M. on right upper arm
										"	"	5 "	140	R.I.M. on right forearm
										"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, head on right forearm
										English	Barbados	5 10½	110	Lizard under lumen left hand
										"	"	5 10	165	Tattoo marks back of both hands
										"	"	5 4	140	Bouquet on left wrist
										"	"	5 5	140	Anchor on right forearm
										"	"	5 4½	140	
										"	"	5 4	139	
										"	"	5 5½	151	Star on right arm
										Irish	"	5 "	140	
										English	"	5 8	"	
										Welsh	"	5 3	118	Anchor on right forearm
										English	"	4 9	92	Tattooed on right forearm
										"	"	5 6½	140	Anchor tattooed on left forearm
										Russian	"	5 "	165	
										English	"	5 "	142	Eagle on right forearm
										Russian	"	5 4	135	
										Welsh	"	5 9½	140	Anchor on left forearm
										English	"	5 "	140	Anchor on left forearm
										"	"	5 5½	155	Anchor on right forearm
										"	"	5 6½	147	Crown on right arm, anchor
										"	"	5 4	130	Flowers tattooed on right forearm
										Irish	"	5 5½	140	Star left hand, anchor on right forearm
										Welsh	"	5 4½	120	Anchor under
										Russian	"	5 8½	"	Crown, anchor, anchor
										English	"	5 6	"	
										Welsh	"	5 5	130	Anchor on right wrist
										English	Welshfield	5 2	130	
										"	"	5 "	"	

Rhesus
17/11/15

4

...hable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RHESUS DEC 11 1918

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "RHESUS", arriving at [illegible], 11 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M	English	British	5 9	200	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Liverpool	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 5½	150	Dragon on left forearm, head at forearm
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5 10½	164	Scar back of head, [illegible] scar right forearm
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	142	Bird on left forearm, right [illegible] arm
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	R. A. on right forearm
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 3	138	Sailor, head on right forearm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5 10½	110	Tattooed under finger left hand, Tattoo marks under & over forearm
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 4	140	Bracelet on left wrist
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	140	Anchor on right forearm
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4	130	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5½	151	Bear on right arm
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5 [illegible]	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Welsh	"	5 3	115	Dragon back on right forearm
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	[illegible]	92	Tattoo on right forearm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5 [illegible]	165	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5 [illegible]	142	Eagle on right forearm
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5 4	135	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5 9½	160	Mole on right [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	22	M	English	"	[illegible]	140	Mole on right [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8½	165	Mole on right [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Scar right [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 4	130	Pleasure wounds on right forearm, Scar left hand
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5 5½	[illegible]	Scar, scar right hand, Scar under [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	16	M	Welsh	"	5 4½	120	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5 8½	[illegible]	Scar head, scar [illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Welsh	Welsh-Irish	5 5	130	Mole on right wrist
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 2	130	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. B. Murphy
Shipping Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Tapio, of the RHESUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1918, 191

Charles E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RHESUS", *arriving at* New York, 11 DEC 1918, 191, *from the port of* Liverpool 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1					Liverpool									
2					"									
3					"									
4					"									
5					"									
6					"									
7					"									
8					"									
9					"									
10					"									
11					"									
12					"									
13					"									
14					"									
15					"									
16					"									
17					"									
18					"									
19					"									
20					"									
21					"									
22					"									
23					"									
24					"									
25					"									
26					"									
27					"									
28					"									
29					"									
30					"									
31					"									
32					"									
33					"									
34					"									

Line .....

Owners ..... Messrs A. Jones & Co. of Liverpool

Local Agents ..... Messrs Brown Bros. & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Owen Taylor, of the RHESUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Taylor
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 DEC 1918, 191

Chas E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

6

Rhesus
12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

Crewlist of the Dutch Steamer "Almelo" destined for one of the ports of the United States of America.

(1) No. on list	QUALITY (RANK)	NAME	PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
1	✓Master	van Popta. Hibert.	Goenga, 18th May 1871.	Dutch	Watergraafsmeer	Dutch
2	✓1th Mate	Smit. Pieter,Frans.	Den Helder,19th Sept.1889.	"	- " -	"
3	✓2nd "	Vreugdenhil. Frans .	Amsterdam, 22th Nov. 1891	"	Amsterdam	"
4	✓3rd "	Dros, Reinold Pieter.	Texel, 28th Aug. 1895.	"	Texel	"
5	✓4th "	Distelbrink, Theodorus Gerardus Maria.	Amsterdam, 19th May 1897.	"	Watergraafsmeer	"
6	✓Mate's mate	Breman, Gerrit.	-"- 24th Aug. 1900.	"	Bussum.	"
7	✓ " "	Taubel, Rudolf.	-"- 28th Sept.1900.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓ " "	Tigchelaar, Simon.	Harlingen, 28th April 1900.	"	Harlingen	"
	✓1st Engineer	Schermelé,Jan Willem Coenraad.	Amsterdam, 21th Octbr.1864.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓2nd "	Dekker, Jacob.	Heer Hugowaard.22th May 1889.	"	Sloterdyk	"
	✓2nd "	Saedt, Petrus Elibertus	Groesbeek, 8th Sept. 1889.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓3rd "	van Ryn, Jordaan. Leonardus	Rotterdam, 24th March 1895,	"	Alkmaar	"
	✓3rd "	Stuurman, Sybrand.	Haarl.liede. 29th Aug. 1896.	"	Bloemendaal	"
	✓3rd "	Helfrich, Karel.	Amsterdam, 26th March.1891.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓3rd "	Schmidt, Pieter.	-"- 6th May 1896.	"	- " -	"
	✓3rd "	Fleer, Jan,Cornelis Hendrik.	-"- 3rd June 1897.	"	- " -	"
	✓3rd Engineer	van der Velden,Theodorus	Amsterdam, 26th Nov. 1896.	"	Amsterdam	"
	Marconist	van der Harst, Abraham Jacobus,	Flushing 11th May 1895.	"	Flushing	"
	✓Boatswain	Jongsma, Kornelis.	Wierum, 18th May 1861.	"	Hollum	"
	✓Carpenter	Polder, Rein.	Sondel, 23th March 1882,	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓Cook	Verhagen, Henricus Jacobus.	Amsterdam, 10th April 1882.	"	- " -	"
	✓Steward	Breyer, Willem Frederik.	Alkmaar, 16th Aug. 1877.	"	Alkmaar	"
	✓2nd Cook	de Schaaf, Riemer.	Amsterdam, 2nd March 1891.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓Waiter	Schoonenberg,Willem Jacobus.	Zaandam . 19th Nov. 1898.	"	Amersfoort	"
	✓ "	Edelkoort,Pieter Hendrik.	Gouda. 24th Febr.1900.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓Sailor	Schaap, Jan.	Huizen. 29th Aug. 1886.	"	Eemnes Buiten.	"
	✓ "	Engelgeer,Willem Antonius.	Amsterdam. 11th June 1893.	"	Amsterdam	"
	✓ "	Braber, Hein.	Amsterdam 16th Aug.1896.	"	"	"
	✓ "	de Vith, Willem.	den Haag 17th Jan.1882.	"	den Haag.	"
	✓ "	Verbaan, Daniël.	den Haag 9th Aug. 1880.	"	"	"
	✓ "	Pronk, Arie.	den Haag 28th Sept.1879	"	"	"
	✓Sailor's mate	van Gameren. Herman.	Velsen 25th April 1900	"	Velsen	"
	✓ " "	Dryver,Jan Nicblaas.	Flushing 29th Jan. 1902	"	Flushing	"
	✓Fireman	Rodenhof,Frederik Hendrik	Amsterdam 26th April 1888	"	Amsterdam	"

87

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Marks or entries
	Fireman	Hudepol, Wynandus.	Amsterdam.	4th December 1886.	Dutch.	Amsterdam.			Dutch.			
	"	Wemelink, Entink, Antonia.	Utrecht..	13th March 1891.	"	"			"			
1	"	de Soet, Henri, Marie.	Amsterdam.	23th May 1885.	"	"			"			
2	"	Huurman, Johannes	den Helder.	7th November 1890	"	"			"			
3	"	Remmers, Pieter Leonardus Cornelis.	den Haag.	9th Febr. 1894	"	"			"			
4	"	de Grys, Klaas	Amsterdam	25th Sept.1888	"	"			"			
5	"	van den Broeke, Petrus Johannus	"	27th July 1889	"	"			"			
6	"	Wierstra, Willem	Oldeborn	7th June 1891	"	"			"			
7	"	Stuit, Willem	Amersfoort	6th June 1875	"	"			"			
	Trimmer	Schuurman, Alexander	Amsterdam	4th Aug. 1879	"	"			"			
	"	Willemse, Jacobus	Hilversum	9th Sept. 1896	"	Hilversum			"			
	"	Kleyn, Henricus Josephus	Breda	6th Jan. 1890	"	Amsterdam			"			
	"	Wigt, Wynand Nicolaas	Amsterdam	30th Jan. 1892	"	"			"			
	"	Vink, Abraham	"	23rd April 1887	"	"			"			
	"	Smit, Marinus	Valburg	20th June 1894	"	"			"			
	"	Heemskerk, Johannus Jacobus	Bloemendaal	26th July 1892	"	Bloemendaal			"			
	"	Spaan, Hendrik	Amsterdam	30th April 1895	"	Amsterdam			"			
	"	Veenboer, Johannes Antonius	Alphen	6th July 1899	"	"			"			
	Fireman's mate	Siesling, Roelof	Amsterdam	23rd June 1901	"	"			"			
	Fireman	Nooter, Hendrik Willem	"	1st February 1892	"	"			"			
	Fireman	Post, Fransiscus	Amsterdam	15th July 1893	Dutch	Amsterdam			Dutch.			
	Waiter	Schrik, Jan Hendrik	"	19th Jan. 1901	"	"			"			
	Sailor	de Jong, Frans	"	24th May 1892	"	"			"			
	Sailor's mate	Bruin, Theodoor	"	2nd Febr.1902	"	"			"			
	Sailor	Schol, Arie	Terschelling,	1st Dec.1891	"	"			"			
	Trimmer	Kroese, Jan Carel	Amsterdam	16th May 1894	"	"			"			
	3rd Engineer	Schouten, Willem Frederik	Haarlem	13th Nov.1891	"	Haarlem			"			
	Mate's mate	van den Moolen, Ane	Terschelling,	6th Dec.1906	"	Terschelling			"			

Amsterdam Series
SEEN. No. .....
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between November 22 1918 and November 25 1918
310
American Vice-Consul.
Amsterdam, November 22 1918

Amsterdam, 22nd November 1918.
VEREENIGD CARGADOORSKANTOOR VAN
B. J. van HENGEL en De Wed. JAN SALM & MEREN

Local Agent
14—1260

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Popta	Eibert	C 30968.1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	No	yes	47	m	Dutch	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969.1 1st Mate	" 20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d " 1				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	nc 3d " 1				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Teodor	nc [illegible] " 1				"	21	m			5-9	130	
6	Breman						"	18	m			5-5	120	
7	Tich[illegible]							18	m			5-7	135	

DEC 11 1918

Holland Rotterdam Amsterdam

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 638.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-7/11

83

FEB 6 1919

PORT OF NEW-YORK

1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. ALMELO

from port of AMSTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 Dec 1918, consigned to Punch Edye; is now lying at pier 12S 4th Sheep and is expected to sail 2 Febr, 1919, for HOLLAND

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENGELGEER WILLEM ANTONIUS	25	Dutch	Amsterdam 20 Nov
VAN DER VELDEN THEODORUS	21	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] and (5) is pu[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Popta	Eibert	C 30968 1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	~~Dutch~~	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969 1 1st Mate	" 20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d " 1				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	nc 3d " 1				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Teodor	nc " 1				"	21	m			5-9	180	
6	Breman						"	18	m			5-5	130	
7	Tichs							18	m			5-7	135	
8	Fan											5-10	146	

12/11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X	SMIT MARINUS	24	Dutch	20 Nov AMSTERDAM (HOLLAND)
X	HEEMSKERK JOHANNES J	26	"	" " "
/	SPAAN HENDRIK	23	"	" " "
/	FLEER JOHANNES C H.	21	"	" " "
X	RODENHOF FREDERIK H	33	"	" " "
X	DE GRYS KLAAS	50	"	" " "
/	SIESLING ROELOF	17	"	" " "
X	VAN GAMEREN HERMAN	19	"	" " "
	Van den Broecke P.	29	"	" " "
	Smit Willem	34	"	" " "
	Willemse Jacobus	22	"	" " "
	Veenbaas Johannes	20	"	" " "
	Kerwese Jan Cornl	25	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HOETMER HENDRIK	23	Dutch			
ROBINSON James	53	BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E.V. Vanpeyton
Master.

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Popta	Eibert	C 30968 1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	[illegible]	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969 1 1st Mate	" 20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d " 1				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Drok	Reinold P	nc 3d " 1				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Theodorus G	nc 4th " 1				"	21	m			5-9	130	
6	Breman	Gerrit	nc Apprentice 2				"	18	m			5-5	130	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-10	146	
9	van der Aboolen	Ane	nc " 2				"					5-6	120	
10	Schermele	Jan										6	170	
11	Drlaker	Yaco										5-5	160	
12	Saeldt	Petrus										5-11	150	
13	Van Ryn	Jorda												
14	Sybrand	Stuu										5-8	150	
	Helfrich	Kare										5-6	130	
	Smidt	Piete												
17	Fleer	Johan												
	van der Velden	Theod										5-5	130	
	Schouten	Wille										5-11	154	
20	Van der Harst	Abra										5-5	107	
21	Breyer	Wil										5-10	153	
22	Verhagen	Henr										5-5	120	
23	de Schaaf	Rein												
24	Schoonenberg	Wille										5-7	147	
25	Edehoont	Piete										5-4	130	
26	Dryver	Jan										5-5	140	
27	Schrik	Jan												
28	Yongsma	Kor										5-7	147	
29	Polder	Re										5-4	130	
30	Scheap	Ja										5-10	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

12/11

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 27 Jan 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

89

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Roelof Liesling ✓	Firemans-make
Herman van Gunsteel ✓	Ordinary Seaman
re shipped on other vessels.	

S.S. Almelo

Master ~~of the Vessel~~ Ellerbergsplay

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

ach alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Popta	Eibert	C 30968.1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	Dutch	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969.1 1st Mate	11/20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d " 1				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	nc 3d " 1				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Theodorus G	nc 4th " 2				"	21	m			5-9	180	
6	Breman	Gerrit	nc Apprentice 2				"	18	m			5-5	130	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-10	146	
9	van der Aboolen	Arie	nc " 2				"					5-6	130	
10	Schermele	Jan										6-	170	
11	Drieker	Yaak										5-	160	
12	Saeldt	Petrus										5-11	150	
13	Van Ryn	Jordan										5-	140	
14	Sybrand	Stuurman										5-8	150	
	Helfrich	Karel										5-6	130	
	Smidt	Pieter										5-	140	
	Fleer	Johan										5-	130	
	van der Velden	Theodorus										5-8	130	
	Schouten	Willem										5-11	154	
20	van der Harst	Abraham										5-5	107	
21	Breyer	Willem										5-10	135	
22	Verhagen	Henrik										5-3	120	
23	de Schaaf	Reinier										5-2	120	
24	Schoonenberg	Willem										5-	115	
25	Edehoort	Pieter										5-4	125	
26	Dryver	Yan										5-	135	
27	Schrik	Yan										5-	140	
28	Yongsma	Kornelis										5-7	147	
29	Polder	Rein										5-	130	
30	Scheap	Jan										5-10	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 583

PUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

Date, 31 Dec 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS. NAME.	Age.	Subject of—	DESCRIPTIONS. Port at which joined.	First port of arrival in United States.	Vessel. Where from.
W Engelgeer	25	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Almelo

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Dark complexion Length 1.16. 6.5.16
Tree with snake on his left arm tatooed

Master of the Vessel Almelo
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

14—1244

ach alien. See other side.

FORM 507
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			C 30968.1											
1	Van Popta	Eibert	✓ master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	~~Dutch~~	Holland	5-10	175	
			C 30969.1											
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	✓ 1st mate	" 20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d " 1				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	nc 3d " 1				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Theodorus G	nc 4th " 2				"	21	m			5-9	180	
6	Breman	Gerrit	nc Apprentice 2				"	18	m			5-5	120	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf	nc " 2				"	18	m			5-10	146	
9	van der Aboolen	Ane										5-6	130	
10	Schermele	Jan H										6-	170	
11	Drieker	Yaco										5-11	150	
12	Saeldt	Petrus												
13	Van Ryn	Jorda										5-6	150	
14	Sybrand	Stuur										5-6	130	
	Helfrich	Karel										5-11	154	
	Smidt	Pieter										5-5	107	
	Fleer	Johan										5-10	135	
	van der Velden	Theodo										5-11	120	
	Schouten	Willem												
20	van der Harst	Abraha										5-7	145	
21	Breyer	Wille										5-10	130	
22	Verhagen	Henric												
23	de Schaaf	Rine												
24	Schoonenberg	Willem												
25	Edehoort	Pieter												
26	Dryver	Yan												
27	Schrik	Yan												
28	Yongsma	Koene										5-7	145	
29	Polder	Rein										5-4	130	
30	Scheap	Jan										5-10	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

...alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			C 30968 1											
1	Van Popta	Eibert	✓ master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	~~Dutch~~	Holland ✓	5-10	175	
			C 30969 1											
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	✓ 1st mate	11/20/18			"	29	m			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	✓ 2d "	nc 1			"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Dros	Reinold P	✓ 3d "	nc 1			"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Theodorus G	✓ 4th "	nc 1			"	21	m			5-9	130	
6	Breman	Gerrit	✓ Apprentice	nc 2			"	18	m			5-5	130	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	✓ "	nc 2			"	18	m			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf		nc 2			"	18	m			5-10	146	
9	van der Aborlen	Ane										5-6	130	
10	Schermele	Jan										6-	170	
11	Drieker	Yacob										5-11	150	
12	Saeldt	Petrus												
13	Van Ryn	Jorda												
14	Sybrand	Stuur										5-6	150	
	Helfrich	Karel												
	Smidt	Pieter												
17	Fleer	Johan												
	van der Velden	Theodo												
	Schouten	Willem										5-8	130	
20	Vander Harst	Abraha										5-11	154	
21	Breyer	Wille										5-5	107	
22	Verhagen	Henric										5-10	153	
23	de Schaaf	Reine												
24	Schoonenberg	Willem												
25	Edehoont	Pieter												
26	Dryver	Yan												
27	Schrik	Yan												
28	Yongsma	Koene										5-7	145	
29	Polder	Rein												
30	Scheap	Jan												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Name of vessel Almelo

Date, 21 Dec 191 8

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
T. H. Rodenhof ✓	Fire man
K de Jager ✓	"
To reship on board Dubbs. Vulcanus	

E. Vroegindeweij
Master of the Vessel Almelo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1241

ch alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Popta	Eibert	C 30968 1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	no	yes	47	m	[illegible]	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969 1 1st mate	" 20/18			"	29	m			5-6	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	nc 2d "				"	27	m			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	nc 3d "				"	23	m			5-6	145	
5	Distelbrink	Theodorus G	nc 4th "				"	21	m			5-9	180	
6	Breman	Gerrit	nc 2 Apprentice				"	18	m			5-5	130	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	nc 2 "				"	18	m			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf	nc 2 "				"	18	m			5-10	146	
9	van der Aborlen	Ane	nc "				"	18	m			4-6	120	
10	Schermele	Jan Wm C	C 30971 1									6	170	
11	Drlaker	Yaart										5-6	140	
12	Saeldt	Petrus A. L.										5-11	150	
13	Van Ryn	Jordaan												
14	Sybrand	Stuurman										5-8	150	
	Helfrich	Karel										5-6	130	
	Smedt	Pieter												
	Fleer	Johannus C.												
	van der Velden	Theodorus										5-5	130	
	Schouten	Willem F.										5-11	154	
20	Van der Harst	Abraham J										5-5	107	
21	Breyer	Willem										5-10	135	
22	Verhagen	Henricus J										5-5	120	
23	de Schaaf	Rinen												
24	Schoonenberg	Willem J												
25	Edehoont	Pieter H										5-4	145	
26	Dryver	Jan Nicolaas												
27	Schrik	Jan Hendrik												
28	Yongsma	Kornelius										5-7	147	
29	Polder	Rein												
30	Scheap	Jan										5-10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 435

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel ALMELO

Date, DEC 11 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK N Y

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
M Smit	Trimmer
J J Heemskerk	Trimmer
H Spaan	Trimmer

to reship on board of the Dutch steamer JASON

E. V. Vorspyder

Master of the Vessel ALMELO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

...lien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Popta	Eibert	C 30968 1 Master	11/18/18	Amsterdam	No	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	175	
2	Smit	Pieter Frans	C 30969 1 1st Mate	"	"		"	29	M			5-8	160	
3	Vrengdenhil	Frans	NC 2d " 1				"	27	M			5-8	140	
4	Droe	Reinold P	NC 3d " 1				"	23	M			5-6	145	
5	Distelbunk	Theodorus G	NC 4th " 1				"	21	M			5-9	180	
6	Breman	Gerrit	NC Apprentice 2				"	18	M			5-5	130	
7	Tichlaar	Simon	NC " 2				"	18	M			5-7	135	
8	Faubel	Rudolf	NC " 2				"	18	M			5-10	146	
9	van der Aborlen	Ane	NC " 2				"	18	M			5-6	130	
10	Schermele	Jan Wm C	C 30970 1 1st Engr				"	34	M			6	170	
11	Drieker	Yaerb	NC 2d " 2				"	29	M			5-9	160	
12	Saeldt	Petrus A.L.V	NC 2d " 2				"	29	M			5-11	150	
13	Van Ryn	Jordaan	NC 3d " 2											
14	Sybrand	Stuurman	NC 3d " 2				"	22	M			5-8	150	
	Helfrich	Karel	NC 3d " 2				"	27	M			5-6	150	
	Smedt	Pieter	NC 3d " 2				"	22	M			5-7	140	
17	Fleer	Johannus C	NC 3d " 2				"	21	M			5-8	140	
	van der Velden	Theodorus	NC 3d " 2				"	22	M			5-8	130	
	Schouten	Willem F.	NC 2d " 2				"	24	M			5-11	154	
20	van der Harst	Abraham J	NC Marconist 1				"	23	M			5-5	107	
21	Breyer	Willem F	C 30971 1 Steward				"	41	M			5-10	135	
22	Verhagen	Henricus J	NC Cook 2				"	36	M			5-5	120	
23	de Schaaf	Reinen	NC 2d " 2				"	27	M			5-8	140	
24	Schoonenberg	Willem J	NC Waiter 2				"	20	M			5-11		
25	Edehoort	Pieter H	NC " 2				"	18	M			5-4	135	
26	Dryver	Jan Nicolaas	NC " 2				"	18	M			5-6	135	
27	Schrik	Jan Hendrik	NC " 2				"	17	M			5-4	130	
28	Yongsma	Kornelus	NC Boy'n 2				"	57	M			5-7	147	
29	Polder	Rein	NC Carpenter 2				"	36	M			5-8	150	
30	Schaap	Jan	NC Sailor 2				"	32	M			5-10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Almeda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1918

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Engelgeer	Willem A	Sailor	Nov 7	Amsterdam	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	140	
2	Brober	Heim	"	Nov 7	Amsterdam	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	de Witte	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Verbaan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Prooit	arie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	de Yong	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Schol	arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Van Gameren	Herman	Ord	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	124	
9	Bruin	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Rodenhof	Frederick H	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
11	Hudepool	Wijnandus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Wiendelink	Antonie Anth	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
13	de Sit	Henri M	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	
14	Heerreman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Remmers	Pieter L. C	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	
16	de Grijs	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Van den Broeke	Petrus J	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Willem	Wiegerus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
19	Stuit-	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Noorter	Hendrik W	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Post	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Schuurman	Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Wallenda	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Kleyn	Hendricus J	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Wright	Wijnand H	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Vuik	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Smit	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Heemskerk	Johannes J	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Spaan	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Veenboer	Johannes A	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Steamer Almeda *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Simmonds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Dec *, 191* 9

EPATTON
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Almelo, arriving at Newyork, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam 11/23/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kroese	Jan Carel	Trimmer	11/20/18	Amsterdam	Ino	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	140	
2	Sieling	Roelof	Fireman mate	"	"	"	Yes	17	M			5-7	140	
3								total 2		without canal				
4														
5								Grand Total		with canal				4
6								"	"	without "				3-8
7	Crew except #1 & #2 # 10 + 21 Held on board Form L 233 Served,									Total				62
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Almela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Rivanaud
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1918

Erthd
US Immigrant Inspector.

4

Almela

12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
McDowall & Peterson
15 William St. N.Y.

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Minnie Harris, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Dec. 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax N.S. Dec 1-1918

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	~~Berkeley~~ Berkeley	Master	Sept 15 1918	Grand Bank Nfld	No	Yes	25 M			Canadian	5 8/12	206	new card 4552
2	Brown	Josiah	Mate	Nov 22 1918	"	No	No	52 M			"	5 7/12	170	" 4553
3	Rogers	George E	Cook	Nov 9 1918	"	No	Yes	27 M			"	5 2/12	135	" 4554
4	Grant	William	Seaman	Sept 20 1918	"	No	No	35 M			"	5 6/12	165	" ~~4555~~
5	Baker	Frederick V	"	Nov 27 1918	"	No	No	53 M			"	5 6/12	182	" 4556
6														
7	crew 5 aliens new cards issued			Dr. Brooks acting		John A. Comor Inspector								
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF Elizabethport N.J.

Dec 31 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Minnie Harris from port of Grand Bank, N.F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20 1918, consigned to McDowall & Peterson; is now lying at Elizabethport N.J. and is expected to sail Dec 31 1918, for Grand Bank

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Grand Bank

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Berkeley Rogers
Master.

[OVER.]

Agents
Norwell & Patterson
15 William St
N.Y. City

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Minnie A Harris, arriving at City Island, N.Y., Dec. 11, 1918, from the port of Halifax N.S. Dec 1-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	Berkeley	Master	Sept 15 1918	Grand Banks N.F.	no	yes	25	M	Canadian	"	5 8/12	206	new card 4552
2	Brown	Clark	Mate	Nov 22 1918	"	no	no dis 3	52	M	"	"	5 7/12	170	" " 4553
3	Rogers	George E	Cook	Nov 9 1918	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5 3/12	135	" " 4554
4	Grant	William	Seaman	Sept 20 1918	"	no	no dis 3	25	M	"	"	5 6/12	165	" " ~~4555~~
5	Baker	Frederick	"	Nov 24 1918	"	no	no dis 3	53	M	"	"	5 6/12	182	" " 4556
6														
7	crew 5 aliens new cards issued			Dr. Brooks acting		John A. Connor Inspector								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Minnie Harris do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bert Rogers.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1918

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Minnie Harris

12/11/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eduardo Umeta, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co. Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Umeta M.D

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1918

at Santa Marta Colombia

William A Trouk

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

December 10/1918

or December 13/1918

2

98

Ent Nov

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Citizens	3	2	5
Aliens			
	3	2	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

List .....

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RUBA 5-10. Passengers sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia 6-7, December 6, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mazuera de Vergara	Ester	23	3	F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Am.	Colombia	Bogota	Transito Mazuera Calle 10, No.320 - Bogota	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Vergara M.	Lilia M. dau	4	4	F	S	Daughter above	No	-	No	Colombia	Span.Am.	Colombia	Bogota	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
3		Gonzalez	Arturo	27	0	M	M	Com. Traveler	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Panama	Span.Am.	Colombia	Bogota	Delio Isaza Bogota	N.Y.	New York
4		Castillo	Carlos	19	0	M	S	coal passer	yes		yes	Colombia	Span.Am.	Col	Bogata	wife Virginia Giraldo Bogata Colombia S.A.	" "	
5																		
6		4 Colombian passengers																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined
Ed Flannery Inspector
Admitted

21

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....., ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1918. 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform the work for which he says he has been engaged? (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	By Alien	Yes	No	-	-	Yes. Amelia S/ de Esperon 225 W. 121st St. New York	no	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	By mother	No	-	-	-	" " " " "	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Brown	Black	None	Colombia	Bogota
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	By alien	Yes	Yes	1913 1918		Wife N.Y. 214 mad 110 " Ave Mrs Salazar	Indef.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Panama	David
4	mr consul						61 E 82 nyc	no permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					C	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RUNA sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia, December 6, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blauel	Casimir T	52	2	M	S	New York, N. Y. Sept 6th 1866	36395	97 Water Street, New York, N. Y.
2	Morrow	Jane R.	47	11	F	S	Newville, Pa. Dec. 25, 1869.	30221	559 Prospect, St., Westfield N. J.
3								Dyches } Inspr	
4									
5									
6									
7	2 Cit							Goldsmith	
8								Master	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, Dec 14th, 1918, from the port of Sea. Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sundsen	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	185	
2	Sabrudsen	Kristian	1st Mate	17-16	New York	No	Yes	30	"	do	do	5-9	170	
3	Norum	Rolf	2nd Mate	-7	Norway	No	Yes	20	"	do	do	5-1	148	
4	Thomsen	Thorald	1st Engineer	10-17	do	No	Yes	40	"	do	do	5-6	150	
5	Gynde	August	2nd Engineer	1-18	New York	No	Yes	34	"	do	do	5-7	160	
6	Mortensen	Morten	3rd Engineer	-18	do	No	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-4	165	
7	Stolbeck	Godtfred	Fireman	10-18	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	Russian	5-8	160	
8	Johnsen	Lars	Fireman	-11	Norway	No	Yes	66	"	do	Norway	5-8	170	
9	Hansen													
10	Wiberg										do	5-6	160	
11	Scotlock										Russian	5-	160	
12	Thoren										Swedish	5-10	172	
13	Gundersen										do	5-1	110	
14	Thoen											5	154	
15	Johnsen										do	5-7	150	
16	Johannesen										do	5-	160	
17	Sundersen										"	5-	152	
18	Norsby										do	5-6	150	
19	Nilsen										Swede	5-7	170	
20	Svarneck										Finnish	5-	140	
21	Rostrom										Russian	5-6	140	
22	Petuna											5-	80	
23	Holm											5-	145	
24	Svennud											6-	172	
25	Larson											5-	170	
26	Swanson											5	144	
27	Lopez											5	175	
28												5-3	127	
29														
30														

Three new Cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Name of vessel S.S. Runa

Date, December 14th, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Engebert Ramsen	30 Norwegian	Sailor.
Alfred Koon	31 Norwegian	Sailor.
August Nilsen	36 Russian	Sailor.
Hartvig Hansen	38 Norwegian	Steward.
Gustav Wiberg	40 Swede	Cook.
Frits Larneck	34 Russian	Fireman.
Carl Johanson	27 Swede	Coalpasser.
Jose Lopez	25 Spanish	Coalpasser.

H. Sabrudsen

Chief Officer of the Vessel Runa.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1343

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, Dec 14th, 1918, from the port of Sea. Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sundsen	Christian	Master	1911	Norway	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	185	
2	Sabrudsen	Kristian	1st Mate	17-16	New York	No	Yes	30	"	do	do	5-9	170	
3	Norum	Rolf	2nd Mate	-7	Norway	No	Yes	20	"	do	do	5-1	148	
4	Thomsen	Thorald	1st Engineer	10-17	do	No	Yes	40	"	do	do	5-6	150	
5	Gynde	August	2nd Engineer	1-18	New York	No	Yes	34	"	do	do	5-7	160	
6	Mortensen	Morten	3rd Engineer	-18	do	No	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-4	165	
7	Stolbeck	Godtfred	Fireman	10-18	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	Russian	5-8	160	
8	Johnsen	Lars	Fireman	-11	Norway	No	Yes	66	"	do	Norway	5-8	170	
9	Hansen													
10	Wiberg										do	5-6	160	
11	Scotlock										Russian	5-	160	
12	Thoren										Swedish	5-10	172	
13	Gundersen										do	5-1	110	
14	Thoen											5	154	
15	Johnsen										do	5-7	150	
16	Johannesen										do	5-	160	
17	Sundersen										"	5-	152	
18	Norsby										do	5-6	150	
19	Nilsen										Swede	5-7	170	
20	Svarneck										Finnish	5-	140	
21	Rostrom										Russian	5-6	140	
22	Petuna											5-	80	
23	Holm											5-	145	
24	Svennud											6-	172	
25	Larson											5-	170	
26	Swanson											5	144	
27	Lopez											5	175	
28												5-3	127	
29														
30														

Three new Cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682.

NOTICE OF INTENSION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Immigration Service.

102

S.S. Runa Dec. 27th 1918.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New-York.

I hereby give notice of intension to pay off at this port the allien members of the crew of this vessel, as shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

Names of Alliens.	Occupations.
Soren Jensen	Sailor.
Ole Alfsen	Sailor.
Peder Bratvold	Steward.
Oscar Anderson	Fireman.
Sure Jacobson	Fireman.

H. Sabrudsen

Chief Officer of the S.S. Runa.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rima, arriving at New York, Dec 12th, 1918, from the port of Sta. Marta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gundersen	Christian	Master P 1129	1911	Norway	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	175	
2	Gabrielsen	Christian	1st Officer P 4076	5/17-16	New York	No	Yes	30	"	do	do	5-9	170	
3	Krum	Rolf	2nd " P 4857	9/11-7	Norway	No	Yes	24	"	do	do	5-,	168	
4	Thomsen	Thorald	1st Asst Engr P 4881	10/10-17	do	No	Yes	40	"	do	do	5-6	150	
5	Gjerde	August	2nd " P 3482	7/1-18	New York	No	Yes	34	"	do	do	5-7	160	
6	Mortensen	Morten	3rd " P 4503	7/21-18	do	No	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-8	169	
7	Stolbeck	Godtfred	Junior " P 4945	10/10-18	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	Danish	5-8	160	
8	Johnsen	Lars	Carpenter P 19757	11-11	Norway	No	Yes	66	"	do	Norway	5-8	170	
9	Larsen	Ludvig	Steward P 11126	10-8	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-6	160	
10	Wiberg	Gustav	Cook B 11455	27-8	do	Yes	Yes	30	"	do	Swede	5-11	165	
11	Stolbeck	Oskar	Fireman 8891	7/7-18	Pennsylvania	No	Yes	18	"	do	British	5-10	142	
12	Thoren	Harald	Fireman B 2719	31-18	do	No	Yes	27	"	Scandinavian	do	5-1	140	
13	Gundersen	Mabel	Stewardess P 11130	"	"	No	Yes	46	Female	"	"	5-8	154	
14	Thoen	Richard	Saloon Pass 2443	27-18	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5-7	150	
15	Hansen	Hagbart	do 26720	27-18	do	Yes	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-11	160	
16	Johannesen	Johannes	do P 19756	7-18	do	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-4	142	
17	Gundersen	Gustav	do B 4437	7-18	do	No	Yes	21	"	do	do	5-6	150	
18	Norby	Harald	do P 5006	23-18	do	Yes	Yes	23	"	do	Norwegian	5-7	170	
19	Nilsen	August	do P 4942	7-18	do	Yes	Yes	30	"	do	Swedish	5-7	170	
20	Starneck	Fritz	Fireman P 11128	23-18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	
21	Rosheim	Teodor	do P 11119	23-8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	do	[illegible]	5-8	160	
22	Estrada	Tavaro	do P 4852	2-8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	Caribbean	[illegible]	5-8	165	
23	Loim	Carl Leon	do D 4087	17-8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0	172	
24	Esmuda	Pedro	do P 11120	10-18	Pennsylvania	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	African	[illegible]	5-7	170	
25	Larson	Paul	Trimmer P 9738	7-18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	144	
26	Johanson	Carl	Coal Passer 2/4003	27-18	do	Yes	Yes	27	"	do	do	5-8	175	
27	Lobez	Jose	Coal Passer 4404	27-18	do	Yes	Yes	22	"	Latin	Spanish	5-3	127	
28														
29														
30	Three new cards issued.													

E. L. Ramsey. } Inspectors
Wm. Thurnpseed.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. .....

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		36	3
		4 meals	

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rs Runa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. F. Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Runa

12/12/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RTED. | MEALS.
OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.
By 36 3
4 meals
of
M.B.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Runa (United Fruit Co) arrived Dec. 13, 1918, M., from 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Mazuera de Vergara, Estes Vergara, Lila	1	1/2	2	LPC (IGot) (1:20 p.m)	Dyches Flannery	12/13	185	7 S	12/16	1/2	8					Landed 12/30 2:10 pm						34	36	34

104 meals
@ 75¢
$78.

Runa Dec 13-18

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Augustin L. Poulson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Braga" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Augustin L. Poulson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1918

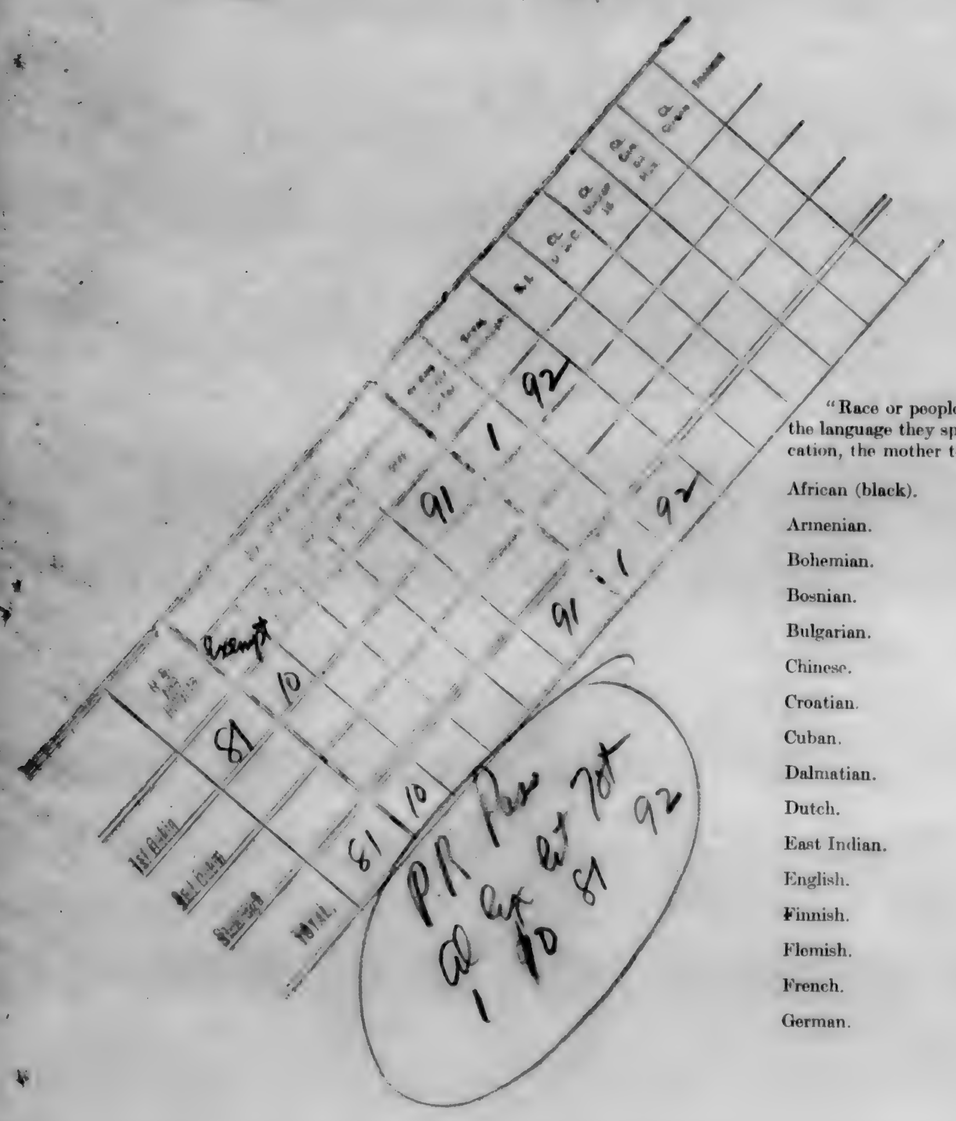
at New York

H. Reuben Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZOS" VOY. # 102 2-5 Passengers sailing from SAN JAUN, P. R., 8-13 DEC. 7TH., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															(firiend)		
	Alien Insp	Farrar	Lancelot	41	M	M	Piano mechanic	"	English	"	English	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Enrique Gonzalez, San Juan	N. Y.	New York
	Insp	Melon	Generoso	27	8	"	" Merchant.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P.-R.	San Juan	Ernestro Rodriguez, San Juan (friend)	P. R.	San Juan
	Insp	Comeley	Eleodore	35	10	"	" Mechanist.	"	Fren-Span.	"	French	African	"	"	(friend) Saturnino Clavery, c/o A. Abarca & Co., San Juan	N. Y.	New York
	Insp	Philip	Edward John	51	3	"	"engineer	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Canada	Blockwille	)friend) Mr. Montilla, San Juan, Pto. Rico.	Cana-da	Toronto
	Insp	Schira	Elindo	47	2	"	" Painter	"	Fren-Italian"		Suisse	Italian	U. S.A.	New York	friend) E. Yilkin, #2, Miramar, Santurce, P. R.	N.Y.	New York
	Insp	Garcia Gomez	Guillermo	34		"	S travelling salesman	"	Eng.-Span.	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	(friends) Mier & Martinez, San Juan Pto. Rico	"	"
	Insp	Lay y Pinard	Jorge Jose	26		"	" clerk	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	P.-R.	San Juan	(friend) J. Figueroa Diedier, Salvador Brau St., No. 99, San Juan, P. R.	Ohio	Dayton
	Insp	Arrieta	Pedro	61		"	M farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Camuy	(brother) Miguel Arrieta, Camuy, P. R.	Pa.	South Bethlehem
	Insp	Moulding	Joseph William	48		"	" salesman	"	Eng. French Spanish	"	English	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	firend) Alfonzo Fernandez & Latimer, San Juan, P. R.	Ill.	Chicago
	Insp	Lamarche	Cristian E.	35		"	" Agent	"	Span. Eng.	"	Dominican	W. Ind.	Santo Domingo	St. Domingo City	friend) Mr. Charles Wanzer, San Juan, P. R.	Dom. Rep.	St. Domingo City
	Insp	Blacuibel	Eugenio M.	36		"	S galesman	"	Fren-Eng.	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mass.	Boston	freind) Mr. H. Clark, San Juan, P. R.	Mass.	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON IMMIGRANT

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 10 @ $4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 12 1918, *1918*

106

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1		John Wanamaker Co.	40	y 26	New York		John Wanamaker, Co., Broadway 10, New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	G.	No	5	9	F	Br.	Bl.	NONE	Canada	Peterboro
	2		Melon & Co	y	" 9 mo	SJ-NY		Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br.	Br.	"	España	La Guardia
	3		Self	"	" 10	San Juan		(friend) Alexander Muller, 22. W., 134th. St., N.Y.C.	no	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	5	7	B.	bl	Bl	Left Index deformed	V. I.	Guadalupe
	4		Roberts Filters Mfc. Co.	"	" 17/12	SJ-NY		Roberts Fileter Mfc. Co., Toronto, Canada	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	W.	Gr.	Bl	NONE	Canada	Southampton
	5		Schwich &Smerodid	50	" 9y-2m	"		Wife) Rose Schira, 419 E., 56th. St., N. Y. C.	"	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BR.	"	Switzerland	Loes
	6		R. Fabian & Co.	y	" 9	N. Y.		170. W., 121 St., N. Y. C.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	Mexico	Puebla
	7		Self	"	" 6-5mo	SJ-NY		Mr. J. H. Barringer, Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio.	---	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR	DR	BR.	"	Cuba	Santi Spiritus
	8		"	"	42	P. R.		family, 89 W., 3rd. St. South Bethlehem, Pensylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	Spain	Navarra
	9		International Harvester Co.	"	32	U. S.		to join family, 1908 Wolfram St., Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	BR	BL	Bald	France	Lille
	10		WEST IND. OIL CO.	"	2mo	U. A.		Hotel Maria Antonieta, New York City	yes	one mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	W	BL	BR	NONE	Dom. Rep.	St. Domingo City
ANT ALIEN	11		Bernis Bros Bag Co.	"	3yr	"		brother), 12 Idlewild, Boston Mass.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	REG	BR	BR	"	Mexico	Mexico City
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Rosario, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Fox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1918

at Halifax

H. Neabitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not *Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "BRAZOS", VOY. #102 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 7th., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arrieta	Francisco	15		M	S	Camuy, P. R., Aug. 1, 1903		9 W., 3rd. St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
2	Kerr	Robert Latimer	29		"	"	Romery, Wisconsin, June 1, 1889		Spooner, Wisconsin
3	Matienzo	Jose B.	32		"	M	Rio Piedras, P. R., May 20, 1886		35 Academy St., Long Isl. City, NY
4	Delgado	Charles M.	34		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1884		1790, Broadway, N. Y. C.
5	Fuller	Catharine	23		F	"	Moscow, Ida ho, July 14, 1895		109 High St., Pawtrecket, R.I.
6	Chrisman	Florence	49		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y. Apr. 22, 1869		"
7	Gates	Harold E.	41		M	"	Long Grave, Iowa, Mar. 6, 1877		Mc. Alphin; Hotel, N. Y. C.
8	Mills	John W.	65		"	"	----------	Chicago, about 1862	156 W. Exch. St 30 Arnold Ave., or) Providence, RI.
9	Poggi	Anthony J.	27		"	"	New York, N. Y. Nov. 8, 1891		126, 2nd St., Union Couse, L. I.
10	Saliche	Justo	20		"	S	Juana Diaz, P. R., Aug. 6, 1898		29 Broadway St., N. Y. C.
11	Rau	Henry M.	59		"	M	New York, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1860		272 W., 90th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Fowler	Allan	29		"	"	Pittsburg, Penn., Sept. 19, 1889		New Canaan, Conn.
13	Valero Bascuali	Ursula	26		F	"	Ponce, P. R., Oct. 3, 1892		211 W., 129 St., N. Y. C.
14	Monsanto	Ana Maria	16		F	S	Ponce, P. R., Mar. 11, 1902		2214 Segbert, Pha., Pa.
15	De Goenaga	Francisco	22		M	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 28, 1896		195 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.
16	Santini	Nicolas	48		F	M	San Juan, P. R., June 20, 1870		Hotel Bilt-more, N. Y. C.
17	Guzman de Roig	Eulogia	50		"	"	Humacao, P. R., Oct. 26, 1868		Hotel Marie Antonniette, 66th., Broadway, St., N. Y. C.
18	Roig y Torruellas	Antonio Ramon	59		M	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Mar. 29, 1859		"
19	Richardson	Frank C.	43		"	S	Jersey City, NJ., June 2, 1875		17 Tonnele Ave, Jersey City
20	Ramos Iturrino	Juana	25		F	M	Cataño, P. R., Feb. 26, 1893		117 W., 84th. St., N. Y. C.
21	Iturrino	Osvaldo	25		M	"	Morovis, P. R., Aug. 16, 1893		"
22	Pastoriza	Carmen	20		F	S	Arecibo, P. R., Mar 28, 1897		162 W., 80th. St., N. Y. C.
23	Zeno	Aniceta	25		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., July 16, 1893		"
24	Mollen	Andrew	44		M	M	----------	Supreme Court, Bronx County, Feb. 23/17	934 Jackson Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
25	St. Georges	Octave	31		"	"	----------	Supreme Cout of N. Y., Dec. 13/17	505 W., 41st. St., N. Y. C.
26	Goldin	George	52		"	"	----------	Souther District Court of New York Juen 18, 1897	113 Nevino St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Colon	Juana	36		F	S	Arecibo, P. R., Dec. 2, 1882		342 W., 59th. St., N. Y. C.
28	Stoy	Ella C.	60		"	"	Mullica Hill, N. J., July 12, 1858		Tampa, Florida
29	Kachrle	William R.	40		M	"	New Haven, Conn., May 8, 1878		224 West Rock Ave., New Haven, Conn
30	Raynor	Seth J.	44		"	M	Brook Haven, N.Y., May 7, 1874		Southampton, Long Island

30 lit

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. BRAZOS #102 sailing from SAN JUAN, [illegible] 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dooley	Henry William	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1871	1 C	668, 10th. St., Brooklyn, NY.
2	Monroig	Valentin	34		"	"	Bayamon, P. R., Nov. 3, 1884	1 C	308 W., 93rd. St., N. Y. C.
3	Gutelius	Samuel S.	30		"	"	Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 12, 1888	1 C	44 E., 23rd. St., N. Y'
4	Steiniger	Edward Martin	45		"	"	New York, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1873	1 C	1458, 72nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Farran	Leo A.	39		"	S	San Francisco, California, Jan. 24, 1879	1 C	185, Hudson Ave., N. Y. C.
6	Bennett	Robert R.	25		M	S	Charleston, S. C., Jan. 7, 1894	1 Ed- Navy	48 N. Alexand r St., Charleston, S
7	Yon Rodriguez	Pablo	26		"	M	Cayey, P. R., June 30, 1892	1 C	271 E., 78th. St., N. Y. C.
8	Rivera Zapata	Francisco	22		"	S	Cayey, P. R., Apr. 23, 1896	1 C	Easton St., #54, N. Y. C.
9	Fernandez	Domingo	35		"	M	Cayey, P. R., Dec. 14, 1883	1 C	271 E., 78th. St., N. Y. C.
10	O'Brein	Emmett Kenedy	27		"	S	Laredo, Texas, Sept. 21, 1891	[illegible]	1309 Coke St., Laredo, Texas.
11	Woolley	Geroge A.	25		"	"	Denver, Colorado, Nov. 30, 1893	[illegible]	1375 Madison St., Denver, Col.
12	Harris	William Gideon	28		"	"	Warrinton, Va., Sept. 5, 1890	[illegible]	12, Cedar St., Bosemont Alexandri Va.
13	Samborn	Frank J.	39		"	M	Edgar, Neb., Nov. 30, 1879	[illegible]	Edgar, Nebraska.
14	Gillet	Omar Goode	30		"	"	Roadhouse, Ill., May 31, 1888	[illegible]	150 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, NJ
15	Wilder	Gordon Haynes	23		"	S	Oxford, Ala., July 11, 1895	[illegible]	122 Noble St., Anniston, Ala.
16	Thomas	Edwin Wayne	27		"	S	Marfa, Texas, Dec. 7, 1891	[illegible]	Marfa, Texas.
17	Moore	George E.	27		"	M	Providence, RI., Feb. 16, 1891	[illegible]	Palace Ave., Santa Fe., N. M.
18	Daly	Dan E.	32		"	S	Arsingsun, Ind., July 19, 1886	[illegible]	302 Mills St., El Paso, Texas.
19	Thwing	Howard	26		"	"	Chardon, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1892	[illegible]	Chardon, Ohio.
20	Mallow	Raymond	24		"	"	Washington, Ohio, May 19, 1894	[illegible]	308 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis.
21	Whitlow	Leo Gates	24		"	"	Enfoula, Okla., Oct. 8, 1894	[illegible]	100 Foly Ave., Enfoula, Okla.
22	Cotton	Richard Thomas	25		"	M	----------	on father's papers'- Ithaca, N. Y., 1909	156 Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N.Y
23	Flint	John Walter	27		"	S	San Diego, Cal., Apr. 23, 1892	[illegible]	1464 Lincoln Ave., San Diego, Cal
24	Wiant	Benjamin T.	25		"	"	Marion, Ohio, Apr. 6, 1893	[illegible]	374 Pearl St., Marion, Ohio
25	Wood	Earl M.	23		"	"	Jeanett, Penna., Oct. 25, 1895	[illegible]	1109 Buckland Ave., Fremont, Ohio
26	Farnum	Loring N.	50		"	M	North Cendaree, Mass., Feb. 2, 1868	[illegible]	129 Fort St., Pelham, N. Y.
27	Calvert	Arthur S.	28		"	"	Baggs, Wyo., Apr. 3, 1891	[illegible]	318 D. St., N. W., Miami, Okla.
28	Smith	Richard R.	29		"	S	Rock Hill, S. C., Jan. 6, 1889	[illegible]	126 Spruce St. Rock Hill, S. C.
29	Mora	Jose A.	25		"	"	Juana Diaz, Mar. 19, 1893	[illegible]	310 W., 120th. St., N. Y. C.
30	Ferrando	Manuel	52		"	M	----------	S. District-N. Y., July 14, 1895	331 W., 57th. St., N. Y. C.

30 Cit

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. [illegible] #102 sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodriguez Umpierre	Ramon	22		M	S	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 31, 1896	[illegible]	124-126 W., 117th.St., N. Y. C.
2	Saliche	Jose	36		"	M	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 20, 1882	[illegible]	1340 St. Lawrence Ave., Bronx, NY
3	Estrella	Laurentino	38		"	W	Camuy, P. R., July 22, 1880	[illegible]	St. Charles Hotel, Brooklyn, NY.
4	Canales	Monserrate A.	33		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Sept. 8, 1885	[illegible]	53, 9th. Ave., 50th. St., N. Y.C.
5	Canales	Enrique	16		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R., Feb. 18, 1902	[illegible]	"
6	Egan	James	25		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 25, 1893	[illegible]	310 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Henry	Honora K.	36		F	M	Princeton, N. J., Sept. 17, 1882	[illegible]	Holy Cross Academy, Wash., D. C.
8	Henry	Winifred	8		"	S	Trenton, N. J., Oct. 24, 1910	[illegible]	"
9	Stevens	Edmund	44		M	"	Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 28, 1874	[illegible]	27 W., 44th. St., N. Y. C.
10	Fleet	Mary	28		F	"	Babylon, N. Y., May 4, 1890	[illegible]	Simon St. Babylon, N. Y.
11	Moran	Charles	40		M	M	New York, N. Y., May 26, 1878	[illegible]	68 William St., N. Y. C.
12	Benedicto	Raul	36		"	S	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 17, 1888	[illegible]	693 Westend Ave., N. Y. C.
13	Wallace	Charles Joseph	25		"	"	Yonkers, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1893	[illegible]	27 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
14	Hubbard	Harry	23		"	"	Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 7, 1895	[illegible]	104 Ard. Depot Co., Camp Upton, N. Y.
15	Kiser	Mildred	22		F	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 7, 1896	[illegible]	1318 Kemilworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Cloud	Kenneth G.	32		M	"	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1886	[illegible]	723 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Aguayo Marti	Carlos	42		"	"	Caguas, P. R., Oct. 8, 1876	[illegible]	170 W., 121 St., N. Y. C.
18	Wertz	Lloyd	24		"	"	Camden, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1894	[illegible]	Camden, N. Y.
19	Mc Murray	Clinton E.	23		"	S	Beeville, Texas, Mar. 18, 1895	[illegible]	Marlow, Oklahoma.
20	KISER	PALMER W.	24		"	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO JUNE 3 1895	[illegible]	1318 Kenilworth ave Chicago Ill
21	Cole	CHARLES F.	20		M	M	BRUNSWICK, VA. DEC 29. 1898.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cert

J. C. Fors
Master

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at ~~December~~* New York, December, 191 8, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico 110

DEC 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.O.Foss	J. O.	Master	Nov. 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	52	Mas.	English	American	5-8		
2	Buss	J. M.	1st Mate	" "	" "	" " " "	"	37	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
3	Ecke	R.	2nd	" "	" "	" " " "	"	25	"	American	American	5-7		
4	Smith	Michel	3rd	" "	" "	" " " "	"	41	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-7		
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" "	" "	" " " "	"	49	"	English	" "	5-8½		
6	Otterman	Otto	Asst. Purser	" "	" "	" " " "	"	47	"	Scandinavian ~~Swede~~	Swede	5-8		
7	Poulson	A. M.	Surgeon	" "	" "	" " " "	"	42	"	"	Amer.	5-8		
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" "	" "	" " " "	"	48	"	"	" Nat.	5-6		
9	Carmanetti	Frank	Bosin	" "	" "	" " " "	No	55	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
10	Carmanetti	Peter	Watchman	" "	" "	" " " "	"	58	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Hopkins	George A.	Quarter Master	" "	" "	" " " "	Yes	26	"	Amer	Amer.	5-7		
12	De Lise	Enea	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	30	"	Italian	Italial	5-7		
13	Fernandez	Nicholas	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7		
14	Hermida	Jose	Seaman	" 22	" "	" " " "	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Arcidiacono	Pasquale	"	" 20	" "	" " " "	"	57	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
16	Rodriguez	Rafael	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	28	"	Negro	Venezuelan	5-10		
17	Sagovia	Giovanni	"	" "	" "	" " " "	No	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
18	Castardi	Mike	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Salsbach	A.Karel	"	" "	" "	" " " "	Yes	24	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-6		
20	Ruggeiro	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
21	Martinez	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
22	Lanza'	Corrado	"	" "	" "	" " " "	No	38	"	Italian	Italian	5-8		
23	~~Colon~~	~~Amado~~	"	" 2[illegible]	" "	" " " "	Yes	~~28~~	"	Negro	~~Amer. P.R.~~	5-6		
24	Jose Braze	Jose	Mess Boy	Dec. 2	San Juan P.R.	" " " "	Yes	24	Mas	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-6		
25	Holmes	Sidney	Chief	Nov 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	41	Mas.	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-5		
26	Minchey	James	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" " " "	"	42	"	Amer	Amer	5-6		
27	Gilbert	George M.	2nd.	" "	" "	" " " "	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
28	Haskell	Russell D.	3rd	" "	" "	" " " "	"	33	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6		
29	Noble	E[illegible] H.	Junior	" "	" "	" " " "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Parada	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ford, of the S. S. Vinland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1918

J. O. Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H. Newbauer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRAZOS, *arriving at* New York, December, 1918, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasstrom	John	Junior	Nov. 26	New York	Yes New York	Yes	21	Mas.	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6		
2	Balfe	Mathew	Deck Eng.	" 20	" "	" " "	"	53	"	Scotch	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
3	Seoane	Juan	Asst. Deck Eng.	" 20	" "	" " "	"	48	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6		
4	Schyltz	Henry	Oiler	" "	" "	" " "	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
5	Selonius	Emile	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	40	"	Finnish	Finn	5-8		
6	Peter	Tom	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	30	"	Turkish	Amer. Nat.	5-8		
7	Pita	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
8	Rodriguez	Epsalio	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
9	Saldua	Pedro	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	48	"	Span-Amer	Argentinian	5-10		
10	Taibo	A	Water Tender	" "	" "	" " "	No	35	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-4		
11	Pandello	Jose	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Pardo	Rogelio	"	" "	" "	" " "	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Torres	Natalio	Fireman	" "	" "	" " "	"	19	"	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-8		
14	Martinez	Fernando	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	23	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7		
15	Palemero	Marcus	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Castro	Jose	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
17	~~Martinez~~	Ipifanio	"	" "	" "	" " "	No	58	"	Negro	American P.R.	5-8		
18	Rodriguez	Enrico	"	" "	" "	" " "	Yes	23	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
19	Ribadulla	Jose	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Alvarado	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
21	Lueiro	Bernardo	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	22	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6		
22	Gonzalez	Andres	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Atanes	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" " "	No	25	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Soto	Andres	"	" "	" "	" " "	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Ramos	M	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Rodriguez	J	"	" 21	" "	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Texidor	Jose	"	" 20	" "	" " "	No	23	"	Span-Amer	Amer. P.R.	5-10		
28	Quimper	F	"	" 21	" "	" " "	Yes	31	"	"	Peruvian	5-8		
29	Lugris	M	"	" 20	" "	" " "	"	25	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7		
30	Novo	Angel	"	" "	" "	" " "	No	25	"	"	"	5-8		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A. J. Diggs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.C. Ross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 191 6

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel BRAZOS, *arriving at* New York Decembwr, 191 8, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santos	Juan Bua	Coal Passer	Nov. 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	19	Mas	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7	140	
2	~~Openjaime~~	~~Lorenzo~~	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	35	"	~~Negro~~	~~Amer. P.R.~~	5-9		
3	~~Cruz~~	~~Juan~~	" "	" "	" "	" " "	~~No~~	~~20~~	"	"	" "	~~5-8~~		
4	Casimero	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	130	
5	Lapique	Manuel	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Pan	Ramon	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	
7	Fernandez	Berbade	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	126	
8	Traviezo	CIrilo	"	" 27	"	"	"	18	"	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-6		
9	Gonzalez	Felipe	"	" 27	"	"	No	20	"	"	" "	5-7		
10	Sanchez	Manuel	"	Dec 2	San Juan	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	150	
11	Conchero	Juan	"	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Crecian	Sabas	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-7		
13	Martinez	Jose	Mess Boy	Nov 20	New York	Yes New York	No	28	Mas	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	150	
14	W.G.House	W. G.	Steward	" 20	"	"	Yes	40	"	English	Amer Nat.	5-11		
15	Rossi	William	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	British	5-8	140	
16	Russo	F	3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rican	Amer. P.R.	5-8	170	
17	Pinner	Joseph	Saloon	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5-5		
18	Mrs.M.L.Yogna		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	Fem	Italian	Italian	5-5	160	
19	Milne	Miss Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-3½	140	
20	Vlachos	Constantine	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	Mas	Greek	Amer. Nat	5-8		
21	Pantis	George	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greece	5-8	145	
22	Viega	Henry	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7		
23	Francois	Bernardus	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
24	Goldberg	Harry	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
25	Esbacher	H	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-7		
26			~~2nd Baker~~											
27	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	Nov. 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	42	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8	200	
28	Epstein	Herman	2nd	"	27	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5-2		
29	Lourenaz	Mar F.	Pantry	"	20	"	"	25	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-8	120	
30	Britt	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5-8	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* A P Bazzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Dec *, 1918*

J O Sas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel BRAZOS, *arriving at* New York, December, 1918, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maisonet	R.	3rd, Pantry	Nov. 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	30	Mas.	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-10		
2	Chavelier	Antonio	4th. "	" 20	" "	" " "	No	19	"	"	" "	5-6		
3	Hellburg	Bartolo E.	Storekeeper	" "	" "	" " "	Yes	36	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5-6		
4	Pietersz	F. R.	Porter	" "	" "	" " "	"	25	"	"	" "	5-8		
5	Henrriquez	Juan P.	Printer	" "	" "	" " "	"	38	"	"	" "	5-10		
6	Martilis	Arturo	Off. Mess	" "	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	" "	5-6		
7	Rodriguez	Jose	Eng. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	23	"	"	Amer. P.R.	5-8		
8	Crawford	A.	Waiter	" "	" "	" " "	"	57	"	Amer	American	5-8		
9	Ibiebarrriaga	Pedro	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
10	Toll	Miguel	"	" 25	" "	" " "	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Peters	August F.	"	" 22	" "	" " "	"	48	"	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-6		
12	Arrezibalzaga	Cesar	"	" 22	" "	" " "	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
13	Baan	A.	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	55	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5		
14	Capurro	B.	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	25	"	Span-Amer	Columbian	5-5		
15	Montero	J.	"	" 22	" "	" " "	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
16	Verdoodt	William P.	"	" 21	" "	" " "	"	38	"	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5-8		
17	Ramos	Juan	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer. P.R.	5-6		
18	Rheder	H.	"	" 21	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5-10		
19	Martin	L. O.	"	" 22	" "	" " "	"	26	"	Porto Rican	Amer. P.R.	5-4		
20	Garcia	M. Fernandez	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	31	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
21	Bartels	George S.	"	" 21	" "	" " "	"	26	"	Dutch	Amer. Nat	5-8		
22	Iniquen	Efraim	"	" 21	" "	" " "	"	20	"	Negro	Costa Rican	5-8		
23	Fernandez	G.	"	" 20	" "	" " "	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6		
24	Florez	L.	"	" 20	" "	" " "	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Craig	James	"	" 22	" "	" " "	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-8		
26	Martinez	D.	"	" 20	" "	" " "	"	31	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8		
27	Mc Leod	John	"	" 25	" "	" " "	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-8		
28	Smith	George	"	" 20	" "	" " "	"	23	"	Negro	British W.I.	507		
29	Newland	James	"	" 27	" "	" " "	"	38	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-11		
30	Rodriguez	Raymond	Bell Boy	" 20	" "	" " "	"	18	"	Negro	" P.R.	5-8		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Bark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918

J.C. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

K. Newbon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 114

Vessel S.S. Brazos, *arriving at* New York, December, *191* 8, *from the port of* San Juan. PortoRico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lebron	J.F.R.	Bell Boy	Nov. 20	New York	Yes New York	Yes	17	Mas.	Porto Rican	Amer. P.R.	5-8		
2	Henriquez	Federico	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	16	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5.5		
3	Jaekel	JohnH.E.	Barber	" 27	" "	" " "	"	53	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-8		
4	Andersen	Alfred S.	Junior Deck	" 20	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Scand.	American	5-10		
5	Muhle	Carl P.J.	"	" "	" "	" " "	"	23	"	Amer.	American			
6	Ortiz	Jose	Coal Passer	Dec. 8	San Juan	" " "	No	22	"	Porto Rican ~~Amer. P.R.~~	American P.R.	5-7		
7	Haseth	F de	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	Yes	32	"	West Indian	Dutch W.I.	5-7		
8	Rodriguez	Horacio	Waiter	Nov. 20	New York New york	" "	"	25	"	Span-Amer	American	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~H. Seaman~~ } 1 boy

Total crew 123

Less 2-10
2-13
3-8 4/14 } held on board
Form 231 served
4 never landed

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191 [illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Brazos

12/12/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Room 217
Customs House

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Marina-O", arriving at New York, 12/12, 1918, from the port of Genoa, Nov 8 - 1918

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12/12

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 115
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 19, 1918

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Marina O.
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12, 1918, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 76 N.R., and is expected to sail December 20, 1918, for Savona Ge.
via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		marco	✓										
24	Finardi	Giovanni	✓	24716	1	—"	—"	1	22	"	"	—"	
25	Nicodemi	Angelo	✓	24711	1	—"	—"	1	31	"	"	—"	
26	Castagnini	Pellegrino	✓	24655	1	6/11-918	Genova	1	45	"	"	—"	
27	Vignolo	Giuseppe	✓	24710	1	7/11 918	Savona	1	20	"	"	—"	
28	Recbi	Amedeo	✓	24708	1	—"	—"	1	26	"	"	—"	
29	Pino	Angelo	✓	24607	1	6/11 18	Genova	1	44	"	"	—"	
30	Astigiani	Stefano	✓	24717	3	1/11 918	Savona	1	18	"	"	—"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Room 217
Customs House

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Marina-O", arriving at New York, 12/12, 1918, from the port of Genoa, Nov 8 - 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bongalari	Giuseppe	✓ Master 1	1/11/1918	Savona	No	32	M.	Italian	Italiana	5-7	170	
2	Schiaffino	Prospero	✓ 1st Mate 1	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	"	—"—	5-6	135	
3	Arimondo	Gio. Batta	✓ II 2 [illegible] 1	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	—"—	5-4	135	
4	Pittaluga	Raffaele	✓ 1st Engineer 1	—"—	—"—	"	38	"	"	—"—	6	150	
5	Remorino	Gio. Batta	✓ II 2 [illegible] 1	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	"	—"—	[illegible]	140	
6	Mariani	Roberto	✓ III 2 [illegible] 2	—"—	—"—	"	58	"	"	—"—	5-5	155	
7	Balestra	Giardo	✓ Bosun 2 [illegible]	—"—	—"—	"	53	"	"	—"—	[illegible]		
8	Brondi	Francesco	✓ Cook 1 [illegible]	7/11-18	Genova	"	42	"	"	—"—	5-6	14[illegible]	
9	Battini	Orlando	✓ Steward 1 [illegible]	1/11-918	Savona	"	16	"	"	—"—	[illegible]		
10	Traverso	Bartolomeo	✓ Carpenter 1 [illegible]	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	"	—"—	5-7	[illegible]	
			[illegible]				44						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CON[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Form 2.17
Customs Service

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Marina C", arriving at New York, 12/12, 1918, from the port of Genoa, Oct 5 - 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bancalari	Giuseppe	✓	"A" Master 1	1/11/918	Savona	No	37	M	N. Italian	Italian	5-7	170	
2	Schiaffino	Stefano	✓	1st Mate 1	—"	—"	"	28	"	"	—"	5-6	150	
3	Arimondo	Gio. Batta	✓	II —" 1	—"	—"	"	25	"	"	—"	5-4	135	
4	Pittaluga	Raffaele	✓	1st Engineer 1	—"	—"	"	38	"	"	—"	6	180	
5	Remorino	Gio. Batta	✓	II —" 1	—"	—"	"	28	"	"	—"	5-5	140	
6	Mariani	Roberto	✓	III —" 2	—"	—"	"	58	"	"	—"	5-5	155	
7	Balestra	Giordo	✓	Steward —"	—"	—"	"	53	"	"	—"	5-5	150	
8	Brondi	Francesco	✓	Cook 1	7/11-18	Genoa	"	42	"	"	—"	5-6	140	
9	Pattini	Orlando	✓	Steward 1	1/11-918	Savona	"	16	"	"	—"	5-7	130	
10	Traverso	Bartolomeo	✓	Carpenter —"	—"	—"	"	39	"	"	—"	5-7	150	
11	Cichero	Gio Batta	✓	Sailor —"	—"	—"	"	47	"	"	—"	5-5	140	
12	Zanca	Giuseppe	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	42	"	"	—"	5-7	155	
13	Rosfetti	Rinaldo	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	18	"	"	—"	5-8	135	
14	Capo	Pietro	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	57	"	"	—"	5-6		
15	Gatto	Gio Batta	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	39	"	"	—"	5-7		
16	Speranza	Pietro	✓	Boy —"	—"	—"	"	16	"	"	—"	5-3		
17	Sbirandoli	Francesco	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	16	"	"	—"	5-4		
18	Sivori	Felice	✓	—" —"	7/11-18	Genoa	"	17	"	"	—"	5-6		
19	Dasso	Luigi	✓	—" —"	1-11-18	Savona	"	17	"	"	—"	5-5		
20	Lodi	Vittorio	✓	—" —"	7/11-918	Genoa	"	15	"	"	—"	5-4		
21	Arretini	Cesare	✓	Chief Fireman —"	1/11-18	Savona	"	33	"	"	—"	5-6	140	
22	Bresciani	Felice	✓	Fireman —"	—"	—"	"	43	"	"	—"	5-4		
23	Giolito	Mario	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	31	"	"	—"	5-7		
24	Tinardi	Giovanni	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	22	"	"	—"	5-6	150	
25	Nicodemi	Andelo	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	31	"	"	—"	5-7		
26	Castagnini	Pellegrino	✓	—" —"	6/11-918	Genoa	"	45	"	"	—"	5-7	155	
27	Vignolo	Giuseppe	✓	—" —"	1/11 918	Savona	"	20	"	"	—"	5-5		
28	Rechi	Andrea	✓	—" —"	—"	—"	"	26	"	"	—"	5-6		
29	Pino	Andelo	✓	—" —"	6/11 18	Genoa	"	44	"	"	—"	5-8	150	
30	Astigiani	Stefano	✓	Fireman —"	1/11 918	Savona	"	18	"	"	—"	5-7		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Marina C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G Bancalari
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 191 8

N Piazzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Marina-O", arriving at New York, Dec 12, 1918, from the port of Genoa - Nov 8 - 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calcagno	Luigi	✓ Fireman	1/11-18	Genoa	Discharged	23	Male	White	Italian	5'4"	135	Scar on left hand
2	Andreotti	Primo	✓ 24603 - 1	6/11-18	Genoa	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
3	Azzaroli	Luigi	✓ 24704 - 3	7/11-18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
4	Santoro	Pompeo	✓ Wiper	1/11-18	Savona	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
5	Prario	Giuseppe	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
6	Marcello	Salvato	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Sommariva	Gio. Batta	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Medone	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Faucci	Ugo	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
10	Silvestri	Renato	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Bruzzone	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Bene	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
13	Briasco	Bartolomeo	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
14	34 hrs tardo												
15	9 hrs tardo												
16	43 Total												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Marina C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G Bamacori
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1918

I. Caggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 7 November 1918.

Crew List of the **Piroscafo "MARINA O,,** of Genoa whereof

Mr Giuseppe Bancalari is master.

118

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
Bancalari Giuseppe	Master	Italian	Chiavari	1881	Italian	Chiavari
Scisciffino Prospero	1st Mate	"	Camogli	1890	"	Camogli
Grimaudo Gio Batta	II "	"	Cervo	1893	"	Cervo
Pittalunga Raffaele	1st Engineer	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
Semorino Gio Batta	II "	"	Sampierdarena	1890	"	Sampierdarena
Maragani Roberto	III "	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
Balestra Giorgio	Bowman	"	Camogli	1865	"	Camogli
Prosen Frabizzo	Cook	"	S. Berardo	1876	"	S. Berardo
Battini Orlando	Steward	"	Chiavari	1902	"	Chiavari
Traverso Bartolomeo	Carpenter	"	Sestri Ponente	1889	"	Sestri Ponente
Cicchero Gio Batta	Sailor	"	Camogli	1871	"	Camogli
Tavarca Giuseppe	"	"	Palermo	1876	"	Palermo
Rospetti Rinaldo	"	"	Borgomaro	1867	"	Borgomaro
Capra Pietro	"	"	Chioggia	1862	"	Chioggia
Gatto Gio Batta	"	"	Spotorno	1869	"	Spotorno
Speranza Pietro	Boy	"	Genova	1902	"	Genova
Ghirardelli Francesco	"	"	Camogli	1902	"	Camogli
Varsen Felice	"	"	Zavagna	1902	"	Zavagna
Pasto Luigi	"	"	Zavagna	1901	"	Zavagna
Podesti Vittorio	"	"	Portofino	1903	"	Portofino
Arrediini Cesare	Chief Fireman	"	Livorno	1885	"	Genova
Bresciani Felice	Fireman	"	Viareggio	1875	"	"
Gioletto Dario	"	"	Genova	1887	"	"
Zinzaroli Giovanni	"	"	Torino	1896	"	Pra
Picodenni Angelo	"	"	Barzoli	1887	"	Barzoli
Castagnini Pellegrino	"	"	Spezia	1874	"	Spezia
Viguolo Linuccio	"	"	Sestri Ponente	1898	"	Sestri Ponente
Podesti Abucato	"	"	Macerata	1899	"	Macerata
Pinzo Angelo	"	"	Spezia	1874	"	Spezia
Ostogiarolo Stefano	Freeman	"	Pietra Ligure	1900	"	Pietra Ligure
Calabagno Luigi	"	"	Finalmarina	1895	"	Finalmarina
Quadrebbi Primo	"	"	Genova	1902	"	Genova
Uzzeroh Luigi	"	"	Genova	1901	"	Genova
Salatoro Pompeo	Wireless Opn.	"	Gallipoli	1890	"	Gallipoli
Brario Giuseppe	Chief Engineer	"	Torino	1892	"	Torino
Marcello Sabato	Engineer	"	Sonlino	1888	"	Sonlino
Sommariva Gio Batta	"	"	Borzoli	1898	"	Borzoli
Chiarardi Gaetano	"	"	Bergamo	1893	"	Bergamo Desbergo Sebastiano
Medaque Pietro	"	"	Napoli	1886	"	Levanto
Tabacci Italo	"	"	Cecina	1895	"	Cecina
Silvestri Renato	"	"	Taranto	1896	"	Taranto
Bruzzone Giovanni	"	"	Varazze	1896	"	Varazze
Bende Bartaleo	"	"	Vitagliano	1896	"	Vitagliano
Bruscio Bartolomeo	"	"	Orenzano	1897	"	Orenzano

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen No. 195
Vessel will probably sail for U.S.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. No.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Nov. 20 1918.
Consul of U.S.A. States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
19 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Local Agents [illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. .....

REW 121

sel having such aliens

Aires

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

1 1/2

GES IN CREW

119

th, ..., 191 2.

I T A "

is a complete record of all

serted 1 --------

l (or died) 1 ------

20 ----------

....., 1919, consigned to

ook Flats ....., and is

.le.

ort of call in United States

nd where signed on.

N. Y., Jan. 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

de.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margarita, arriving at New York, 10th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Form 604	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Oriental Nav. Co.
Owners Karl Brugaard Drammen
Local Agents Benham & Boyesen
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

1712

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF New York

February 6th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) Bark "M A R G A R I T A"

from port of Drammen, Norway., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 ---------- Number of seamen deserted 1 --------

Number of seamen discharged 17 ---------- Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 ---- Total crew this date 20 ----------

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 9th., 1919, consigned to Benham & Boyesen, Inc., ; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail February 7th, 1919, for Adelaide, Australia, via United States port of New York. ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gustav Lorentzen	21	Norwegian	New York, N. Y., Jan. 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

section Bosley

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margarita, arriving at New York, 10th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name. Form 684	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Olsen,	40	Norwegian	Buenos Aires - Abt 5 yrs. ago.
Gotfred Anfindsen,	18	-"-	Bergen, Norway. June 1917.
Martin Andersen,	36	Danish	Gulfport, Miss. Sept. 1917.
Johan Angustrom,	27	Swedish	New York, June 1918.
Olaf W. Larsen,	21	-"-	Buenos Aires, Sept. 1918.
Olaf Christian Olsen,	19	Norwegian	New York, June 1919.
Rolf K. Rofhein,	20	-"-	-"- -"-
Vamo Hydem,	22	Finnish	Buenos Aires, Sept, 1918.
George Sjoman,	22	-"-	-"- -"-
Alfred S. Idman,	22	-"-	-"- -"-
Ludvig Karl Hermansen,	21	Danish	-"- -"-
Thorvald M. Kitthlsen,	31	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Ernst Johansen,	35	Swedish	-"- -"-
Edvin Swensson,	26	-"-	-"- -"-
Sigurd Olsen,	26	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Johan M. X. Dahl,	21	-"-	-"- -"-
Elefbris Caramijalos,	33	Greek	-"- -"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton A. Nielsen,	44	Norwegian	Svend Aage Dyring,	23	Danish
August Thomasson,	49	Swedish	Karl Adolfsson,	23	-"-
Harald Nielsen,	30	Norwegian	Oscar Scottock,	19	West Indian.
Karl Wester,	23	Swedish	Thor Eriksson,	30	Swedish.
Bror N. Bohlin,	20	-"-	John Kr. O. Aardal	21	Norwegian
Axel Larsson,	27	-"-	John H. Augustsson	24	Swedish
Rolf Ludvigsen,	21	Norwegian	Erling Carlsenp	28	Norwegian.
Alf Nielsen,	23	-"-	Gunnar Mikkelsen,	22	-"-
Mourad Behu,	33	-"-	Gustav Lorentzen,	20	-"-
Toralf Morkestol,	20	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gunnar Mikkelsen,	22	Norwegian	Jan. 1919, New York.	Throat.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Master.

[OVER.]

without inspection Boxes

Line Oriental Nav. Co-
Owners Toark Brugaard Iranmen
Local Agents Benham Bayers
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margarita, arriving at New York, 10th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen						39	Mal	Norwegian	Norway			
2	Abrahamsen						28	"	"	"			
3	Hansen						30	"	"	"			
4	Andersen						35	"	Danish	Danish			
5	Augustsson						27	"	Swedish	Sweden			
6	Larsen						20	"	"	"			
7	Mufinsen						18	"	Norwegian	Norway			
8	Olsen						20	"	"	"			
9	Reffhen						20	"	"	"			
10	Nyden						22	"	Finnish	Finland			
11	Gjöinsen						22	"	"	"			
12	Johnsen						22	"	"	"			
13	Hansen						21	"	"	Danish			
14	Kristoffersen						31	"	"	Norway			
15	Johnsen						34	"	"	Sweden			
16	Svensen						25	"	"	"			
17	Olsen						25	"	"	Norway			
18	Dahl						20	"	"	"			
19	Larsen						32	"	"	Greek			
20	Olsen						40	"	"	Norway			
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

Date, 14 December, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Martin Ander ✓	Rolf Reffhen ✓
John Augustsson ✓	Hans Nyden ✓
Olaf Larsen ✓	Georg Gjöinsen ✓
Gottfred Mufinsen ✓	Alfred Johnsen ✓
Olaf Christian Olsen ✓	Karl Ludwig Hansensen ✓
Thorvald Tvitteleren ✓	Johan Marcus Dahl ✓
Ernst Johansen ✓	Theofilos Caramitsales ✓
Edwin Svensen ✓	
Sigurd Olsen ✓	

_____ of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1946

(All crew Paid Off and discharged without incident Bromley

Line Oriental Nav. Co.
Owners Karl Brygaard Hansen
Local Agents Benham & Boyesen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margarita, arriving at New York, 10th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	1st Officer	28/4 1915	Norway	no	Yes	39	Mal	Norwegian	Norway.			
2	Abraham	Abraham	2de Officier	15/12 1914	Argentin	no	--	28	--	--	--			
3	Hansen	Gustav	Stuert	1/1 1916	Argentin	no	--	30	"	--	--			
4	Andersen	Martin	Carpenter	8/10-17	Buenos Aires	Yes	--	35	"	Danish	Danish			
5	Augustson	John	Sailer	28/6-18	New York	--	--	27	"	Swedish	Sweden			
6	Larsen	Olaf Walter	"	28/6 2 18	"	--	--	20	"	--	--			
7	Mathiesen	Godfred	"	25/5-17	Norway	--	--	18	"	Norwegian	Norway			
8	Olsen	Olaf Torsten	"	28/6-18	New York	--	--	20	"	"	"			
9	Reffheim	Rolf	"	28/6-18	New York	--	--	20	"	"	"			
10	Nyden	Vaino	"	25/9-18	Buenos Aires	--	--	22	"	Finnish	Finland			
						--	--	22	"		"			
						--	--	22	"		"			
						--	--	21	"		Danish			
						--	--	31	"		Norway			
						--	--	34	"		Sweden			
						--	--	25	"		"			
						--	--	25	"		Norway			
						--	--	20	"		"			
						--	--	32	"		Greek			
						--	--	40	"		Norway.			

-ans employed a

Boyle

* In columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1915

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margarita, arriving at New York, 10th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	1 Officer	28/4 1915	Norway	no	Yes	39	Mal	Norwegian	Norway			
2	Abraham	Abraham	2de Officer	15/12 1917	Argentin	no	--	28	--	--	--			
3	Hansen	Gunbar	Assist	1/1 1916	Argentina	no	--	30	"	--	--			
4	Andersen	Martin	Carpenter	8/10-17	Gulfports America	Yes	--	35	"	Danish	Danish			
5	Augustson	John	Sailer	28/6-18	New York	--	--	27	"	Swedish	Sweden			
6	Larsen	Olaf Walter	"	28/12-18	"	--	--	20	"	--	--			
7	Aspinen	Adolfed	"	25/5-17	Norway	--	--	18	"	Norwegian	Norway			
8	Olsen	Olaf Torbian	"	28/6-18	New York	--	--	20	"	"	"			
9	Refheim	Rolf	"	28/6-18	New York	--	--	20	"	"	"			
10	Lydem	Vämö	"	25/9-18	Buenos Aires	--	--	22	"	Finnish	Finland			
11	Gjöman	Georg.	"	--	--	--	--	22	"	"	"			
12	Edmund	Alfred	"	--	--	--	--	22	"	"	"			
13	Hermansen	Karl Ludvig	"	--	--	--	--	21	"	"	Danish			
14	Kittelsen	Thorvald	"	--	--	--	--	31	"	"	Norway			
15	Johansen	Ernst	"	--	--	--	--	34	"	"	Sweden			
16	Svensen	Edvin	"	--	--	--	--	25	"	"	"			
17	Olsen	Sigurd	"	--	--	--	--	25	"	"	Norway			
18	Dahl	Johan Marcus	"	--	--	--	--	20	"	"	"			
19	Caramijales	Ebstris	Kokk	--	--	--	--	32	"	"	Greek			
20	Olsen	Alexander	Master	25/12 1914	--	--	--	40	"	"	Norway			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This crew has all been vaccinated without infection Brosby

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Owners Karl Brugaard Gramm

Local Agents Benham & Bayer

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marie A. Olsen, of the Steamer Marguerite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Marguerita
12/12/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danziger, arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1918, from the port of Tampico - Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur

Dec 15, 1918

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. J. M. Danziger from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13, 1918, consigned to Mexican Pet Co; is now lying at Ihner wharf, and is expected to sail Dec 15, 1918, for Tampico - Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jacob Braunstein	21	American	Oct 8-1918 - New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Pereiras	Manuel T.	✓	Fireman	Oct 8	New York	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
25	Rey	Manuel	✓	"	" 8	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"
26	Trijo	Juan	✓	"	" 8	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'9"
27	Sanchez	Isadore	✓	Wiper	" 8	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"
28	Ladal	Jose	✓	"	" 8	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
29	Sanchez	Andre	✓	"	" 8	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Raimondo	Amedey.	✓	~~Steward~~ Thoogsom	" 8	"	"	44	"	Austria	Not U.S.	5'9"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danziger, arriving at New York, Dec 1, 1918, from the port of Tampico - Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm A Perkins	27	American	Oct 8 New York
Robert H Belisle	21	"	" " "
Anders Kronaam	21	Denmark	" " "
Sverre Gundersen	24	Norway	" " "
Cornelius Pennington	21	American	" " "
Olaf Hansen	38	"	Oct 22 " "
Fred Clark	22	"	Oct 8 " "
Wm F Holting	27	"	" " "
John Tillett	19	"	" " "
Charles Simpson	28	"	" " "
Sey Katayama	38	Japan	" " "
T. Wakaki	28	"	" " "
Metaro Fugiwara	20	"	" " "
K Tomita	30	"	" " "
K. Fugii	21	"	" " "
K. Watanabe	28	"	" " "
Tomas Sanchez	21	Mexico	" " "
Geo. Mc Murdo	29	G Britain	Oct 7 New Orleans

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Le Julliando	29	Sweden	R. Woodward		Great Britain
D Smith		Holland	E. Immerson		Sweden
W. Asburg		Sweden	M. Miura		Japan
Robt. Lefebvre		France	L. Kaita		"
Wm Lloyd		American	J. Furukawa		"
L. Polikul		Russian	Saburo Fugii		"
G. Morris		Sweden	Katsuyo Kakata		"
J A Waite		American			
J.N. Pelletier		"			
N. R. Cake		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tokichi Hamada	40	Japan	Oct 8 New York	Appendicitis
			Left in Hospital at Tampico Mexico	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34—1613

F N Benner
Master.

[OVER.]

26	Trejo	Juan	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'9"
27	Sanchez	Isadore	✓	Wiper	"	"	8	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"
28	Ladd	Jose	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
29	Sanchez	Andre	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Rimondo	Amedey.	✓	~~Steward~~	"	"	8	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	~~Nat~~ U S	5'9"
				Shoogsony											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danziger, arriving at New York, Dec 1, 1918, from the port of Tampico - Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chipman	Arthur C.	1st Mate	Oct 8	New York	No	47	Male	U S	U S	5'9"		
2	Greenhalgh	Warren F.	2nd "	" 11	" "	"	26	"	"	"	6"1"		
3	Sorensen.	Andrew	3rd "	" 19	" "	"	36	"	Dane	U S (Nat)	5'10"		
4	Adolfsen	Julius B.	Boatswain	" 8	" "	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5'5"		
5	Lejo	Joaquin	1st Master	" 8	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"		
6	Moore	Hubert.	"	" 8	" "	"	20	"	U S	U S	5'8"		
7	Perkins	William A.	"	" 8	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Belisle	Robert N.	Seaman	" 8	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	Kromann	Andrew	"	" 19	" "	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark (1st Papers)	5'6½"		
10	Gundersen	Soerre	"	" 19	" "	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"		
11	Jettwock	Louis.	"	Nov 7	New Orleans	"	18	"	U S	U S	5'6"		
12	Planas	Garcia.	"	" 7	" "	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
13	Sanchez	Tomas	"	" 7	" "	"	21	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'6"		
14	Pennington	Cornelius.	"	Oct 8	New York	"	22	"	U S	U S	6'0"		
15	Hansen	Olaf	Chief Eng.	" 22	" "	"	38	"	Norway	U S (Nat)	5'8½"		
16	Fowles	William C.	1st Asst "	" 8	" "	"	31	"	U S	U S	5'8"		
17	Miller	Henry L	2nd "	" 8	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Clark	Fred H.	3rd "	" 8	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Notting	William F.	Pumpman	" 8	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
20	Wynne	Patrick	2nd "	Nov 29	New Orleans	"	38	"	Ireland	Ireland (1st Papers) Great Britain	5'6"		
21	Tillet	John	Oiler	Oct 8	New York	"	19	"	U S	U S	6'0"		
22	Simpson	Charles	"	" 18	" "	"	28	"	England	England (1st Papers) Great Britain	5'8"		
23	Mc Murdo	William	"	Nov 29	New Orleans	"	29	"	"	Great Britain	5'8"		
24	Pereiras	Manuel T.	Fireman	Oct 8	New York	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
25	Rey	Manuel	"	" 8	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
26	Trejo	Juan	"	" 8	" "	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'9"		
27	Sanchez	Isadore	Wiper	" 8	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Ladd	Jose	"	" 8	" "	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
29	Sanchez	Andre	"	" 8	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Rimondo	Amedeo.	Steward.	" 8	" "	"	44	"	Austria	U S (Nat)	5'9"		

Thos Toomey

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 597

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel J. W. Dampier, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morita	Sakichimo	Cook	Nov 29	New Orleans	No	34	Male	Japan	Japan	5'7"		
2	Katayama	Sey	Cabin Mess	Oct 5	New York	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"		
3	Wakaki	Satakumi	Fireman	" 8	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	April	Clarence	"	" 8	"	"	18	"	MX	MX	5'5"		
5	Sonito	Sugiwara	"	" 18	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan	5'6"		
6	Sugii	Shoichi	"	" 8	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Watanabe	Koichi	"	" 19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	~~Motego~~	~~Sug~~	"	~~" 19~~	~~"~~								
9	Sugiwara	Motego	"	" 8	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Bunce	Frank H	Waiter	Oct 5	"	"	34	"	US	US	5'11"		
11													
12													
13				Thos Dorry									
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. K. Bruce Master, of the S.S. J. M. Danziger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. K. Bruce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1918

John J. Comm
Immigrant Inspector.

2

J. M. Danziger
12/12/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brunswijk, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 12 1918, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 20 1918

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL.										

1 Terrijser.
24 Mulder.
25 Pesant.
26 de Ruyter Jacobus Wilhelmus Marconi operator
27 All held on board except J.J. Manns
28 Captain, Chief Officer & Chief Engineer Insp.
29
30

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF Newyork 1919 JAN 13

11 January, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Brunswyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ one

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 December, 1918 consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at pier H, Weehawken, and is expected to sail Sunday 12 Jan 1919 for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

effects, anything in such laws or treaties of the ... off, discharged, and permitted to ... such law, notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1241

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brunswijk, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 12 1918, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 20 1918

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dekker		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Cauc.	Holland Dutch	5'10"	185	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brunswijk, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 12 1918, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 20 1918

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oepkes.									Dutch	5'10"	185	
2	Koster.									"	5'6"	214	
3	Koot.									"	5'6"	157	
4	den Dekker.									"	5'5"	147	
5	Goossens.									"	5'4"	171	
6	Tahmeijer									"	5'3"	143	
7	Meuldijk									"	5'3"	111	
8	Laal.									"	5'6"	157	mark left hand
9	Fransen.									"	5'11"	161	hands 2 arms tattooed.
10	van Oost.									"	5'7"	165	signed on after rise. P. P not seen
11	Stoppel.									"	5'7"	166	
12	Bleijie									"	5'4"	173	
13	van der Reyden									"	5'10"	154	
14	Holshauer.									"	5'4"	141	
15	Ojaltz.									"	5'4"	165	
16	Braam									"	6'	193	
17	van Schaick									"	5'4"	143	
18	de Melker									"	5'2"	133	
19	van Stijn									"	5'4"	160	
20	Jansen									"	5'8"	130	
21	Maas									"	5'3"	118	
22	Achterdenbos									"	5'8"	147	
23	Verrijer.									"	5'1"	132	
24	Mulder.									"	5'4"	166	
25	Tesank									"	5'11"	143	
26	de Ruyter	Jacobus Wilhelmus	Marconi operator				25		"	"	5'9"	156	
27	All held on board except	J. J. Manns											
28	Captain, Chief Officer & Chief Engineer												Snops
29													
30													

Form 433.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Brunswijk

Date, 31 December, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
ak van der Reyden	ordinary sailor
	transported to Knickerbocker
	Hospital last night emergency
	case (appendicitis) on
	doctor's orders

Master of the Vessel J. Hoepkes

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1241

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brunswijk, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 12 1918, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 20 1918

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oepkes.	Jacob Jan Antonie	22664 ✓ Captain	16 Nov.	Rotterdam	C-1	38	m	United	Holland Dutch	5'10"	185	
2	Koster.	Pieter	✓ chief officer.	"	"	C-1	42	"	"	"	5'6"	214	
3	Koot.	Johannes.	✓ 2nd officer.	"	"	—	21	"	"	"	5'6"	157	
4	den Dekker.	Cornelis Johannes	✓ 3rd "	"	"	—	19	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
5	Goossens.	Johan Antonius Maria	✓ Cook	"	"	—	37	"	"	"	5'4"	171	
6	Fahrmeijer	Willem Daniel	✓ Steward	"	"	—	21	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
7	Meuldijk	Pieter Hendrik	✓ 2nd steward.	"	"	—	15	"	"	"	5'3"	111	
8	Laal.	Pieter	✓ Bootswain.	"	"	—	28	"	"	"	5'6"	157	mark left hand
9	Fransen.	Godevidius Wilhelmus Arnoldus	✓ sailor	"	"	—	23	"	"	"	5'11"	161	hands 2 appendectomies.
10	van Oost.	Johannes Jacobus	✓ "	19 Nov.	"	—	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	signed on as ofter vice. P. P not seen
11	Stoppel.	Johan Heinrich	✓ "	16 Nov.	"	—	29	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
12	Bleijie	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	—	27	"	"	"	5'4"	173	
13	van der Reyden	Izak	✓ ord sailor.	"	"	—	18	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
14	Holsbauer.	Hendrik Johannes	✓	"	"	—	18	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
15	Ojialtz.	Johannes Martinus	22666 ✓ 2nd Engeneer	"	"	C-1	31	"	"	"	5'4"	165.	
16	Braam	Johannes	✓ 2nd "	"	"	—	24	"	"	"	6'	193	
17	van Schaick	Lodewijk Wilhelm	✓ 3rd "	"	"	—	21	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
18	de Melker	Willem.	✓ donkeyman	"	"	—	33	"	"	"	5'2"	138	
19	van Stijn	Johannes	✓ oilman	"	"	—	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
20	Jansen	Gerrit Jan	✓ fireman.	"	"	—	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
21	Maas	Johannes Francis	✓ "	"	"	—	24	"	"	"	5'3"	118	
22	Achterdenbosch	Johannes Antonius Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	—	23	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
23	Verrijcr.	Johannes	✓ trimmer	"	"	—	40	"	"	"	5'1"	132	
24	Mulder.	Hendrikus	✓ "	"	"	—	24	"	"	"	5'4"	166	
25	Pesant.	Ari Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	—	22	"	"	"	5'4½"	143	
26	de Ruyter.	Jacobus Wilhelmus	✓ Marconi operator	"	"	—	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
27	All held on board except			J. J. Mann Insp.									
28	Captain, Chief Officer Chief Engineer												
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Brunswijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Stoepker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1918

Jomann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ERHARDT & D...RS,
ROTTERDAM.

Steamer Brunswijk from ROTTERDAM to: Sandy Hook for orders

128

No.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	RANK.	WHEN BORN.	WHERE BORN.	NATIONALITY.	PRESENT ADDRESS.	NATIONALITY. of Father.
1	Oepkes.	Jacob Antonie	Captain	21 Dec. 1879	Rotterdam	Dutch	Heggelaan 116	Dutch.
2	Koster	Pieter	Chief Mate	17 June 1876	Amsterdam	"	Hoogdrift 84	"
3	Koot	Johannes	2nd Mate	13 Dec. 1897	Nieuw-Helvoet	"	Oostkade 24.	"
4	den Dekker	Cornelis Johannes	3rd Mate	11 Jan. 1899.	den Helder	"	Schippersstraat 9	"
5	Goossens.	Johan Antonius Maria	Cook	31 July 1881.	Helmond	"	Finkenstraat 87.	"
6	Vahrmeijer	Willem Daniel	Steward	22 March 1897	Amsterdam	"	Pijnpaardstraat 98	"
7	Sperdijk	Pietep Hendrik	Messroom Steward	8 March 1903	Vlissingen	"	Spelstraat 22	"
8	Laal!	Pieter	Bratgrain	21 Dec. 1889.	Koezerslooot.	"	Pinglepstraat 30	"
9	Fransen.	Godefridus Wilhelmus Nicolaas	Sailor	18 March 1895	Rotterdam	"	Mathenesserdijk 175	"
10	Speyer.	Jacob (Fleischer)	"	23 Sept. 1887.	Charlois.	"	Pouwerstraat 132	"
11	Stoppel	Johan L. C.	"	27 Sept. 1879.	Rotterdam	"	1st Staasbotschstraat 39	"
12	Pleijie.	Hendrik	"	22 Mei 1891.	Leiden	"	Spuelmanstraat 28	"
13	van der Reyden	Izak	"	30 July 1900	Staasluis.	"	Westzeedijk 16	"
14	Holzhauer.	Hendrik Johannes	"	6 Mey 1900	Rotterdam	"	Lage Westzeedijk	"
15	Haaltz	Johannes Martinus	Chief Engineer	27 July 1887.	Delfzijl.	"	Claude Tiestaan 91.	"
16	Brapap	Johannes	2nd Engineer	10 Sept. 1894.	Rotterdam	"	Nieuw Zuiderpl 106	"
17	van Schaick	Rodewijk Wilhelm	3rd Engineer	26 Sept. 1897.	Rotterdam	"	Grafeboomstraat 291	"
18	de Skefker	Willem	Donkeyman	13 June 1885	Amsterdam	"	Lupaanstraat 31 B	"
19	van Stijn	Johannes	Greaser	23 Sept. 1882	Lisse	"	Stipterkloster 105	"
20	Jansen.	Gerrit Jan	Fireman	28 July 1882	Rotterdam	"	Willemstraat 7.	"
21	Staal	Johannes Franciscus	Fireman	1 Sept. 1895	"	"	Pijnpaardstraat 110.	"
22	Stchterdenbosch	Johannes Stonius Jacobus	"	27 Jan. 1895.	"	"	Leeuwenveg 21	"
23	Terzijker	Johannes	Trimmer	9 Jan. 1872	Goes.	"	Sleepersingel 160	"
24	Stulder	Hendrikus	"	15 April 1894.	Rotterdam	"	Lijnbaanstraat 13	"
25	Pesant.	Stri Hendrik	"	11 Aug. 1896.	"	"	Pieterstraat 3.	"
26	de Ruiter	Jacobus Wilhelmus	Marconist	21 June 1891.	"	"	Schiedamstraat 15 B	"

Rotterdam 18th November 1918

J. J. Stoepker

SEEN NOV 18 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

W. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Local Agents 14—1240 Volon Libby

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. ... other ...

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(2)

Brunswick

12/17/15

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Greve Hall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF NEW YORK

JAN 11 1919, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Greve Hall

from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 65 + one distressed seaman

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 13th, 1918, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 4/5 American docks, and is expected to sail Janry 12th, 1919, for Colombo &c.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leong Mow	42	Chinese	Mch 9/18 Calcutta
Chan Pow	34	"	" 9/18 "
Lum Hong	29	"	" 9/18 "
Kwok Chee	25	"	" 9/18 "
Wong Hong	30	"	" 9/18 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Long	Sy	✓		III				29	5 2 151
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				28	5 4 132
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		II				25	5 6 125
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				30	5 6 140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				22	5 2 111
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				25	5 2 114
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				43	5 5 190

Line Hall Line Ltd

Owners Furness Hall Line Ltd

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Steve Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chan Mow	22	Chinese	Mch 9/18 Calcutta.
Ah Yee	30	"	" 9/18 "
Chan Sam	34	"	" 9/18 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lie Ah Ling	37	Chinese			
Li Sau Moi	27	"			
Lee Chan Hing	32	"			
Loo Took	32	"			
Lui King Wing	31	"			
Leong Chuan	29	"			
Wong King	27	"			
Chung Bean	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

Alex. Gardner
Master.

14—1618

1ST PAGE

[OVER.]

24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				29		5 1 151
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				28		5 4 132
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				25		5 6 133
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				30		5 6 140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				22		5 2 115
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				25		5 2 114
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				43		5 5 150

Line Hall Line Ltd
Owners Steamship Hall Line Limited
Local Agents Norton Lilly

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Crewe Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston B. W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 600. Supplemental.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan 13th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Crewe Hall
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 63 & one distressed seaman

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13, 1918, consigned to —; is now lying at Pier 4 Hudson R., and is expected to sail Jan 13 1919, for Colombo - C
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sadorally Wolid Hazen	50	Indian	Sept 12th 1918 Calcutta
Ayadalla Ayadalla	22	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				29			5 2 131
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				28			5 4 132
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		II				25			5 6 133
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				30			5 6 140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				22			5 2 111
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				25			5 2 114
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		III				43			5 5 130

Line Hall Line Ltd
Owners Furness Hall Line Ltd
Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Crewe Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner	Alexander	Captain	11-3-18	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	White	British			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alex. Gardner
Master.

[OVER.]

28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				22				5	2	115
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				25				5	2	114
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	III				43				5	5	150

Line Hall Line Ltd.

Owners Silman Hall Line Limited

Local Agents Norton Lilly

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Crewe Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner	Alexander	Captain	11-5-18	Kingston	No	Yes	41	Male	European	British			
2	Marchin	Kenneth	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Booth	Harold	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	McKeown	James	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	144	
5	Rogers	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	140	
6	Ingraham	Kenneth	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	200	
7	Jack	James	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	195	
8	McKay	John	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	155	
9	Neil	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Lake	Allan	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	
11	Jones	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	140	
12	Gould	Harold	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	144	
13	Gilliard	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	140	
14	Rose	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
15	Young	Frederick	Gunner	5-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	160	
16	Kruse	Llewlyn	Gunner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	190	
17	Rogers	James	Gunner	16 5 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
18	Leighton	Gilbert	Gunner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	144	
19	Thomas	John	Gunner	18 5 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	140	
20	Gow-	[illegible]	Gunner	9-18	Calcutta	"	"	40	"	Cyclow	Chinese	5-4	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	128	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	0	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2	131	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	132	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	133	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	115	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	114	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	130	

Line Hall Line Ltd

Owners Furman Hall Line Limited

Local Agents Norton Lilly

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crewe Hall Dec 12 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Steam Yacht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Murchison
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Crewe Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston B. W. I. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yee	Ah	✓ Cook	3-9-18	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Yellow	Chinese	5-5	140	
32	Lew	Sen	✓ "	3-9-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 1	148	
3	Lan	Lan	✓ Cook 23538 III	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	114	
4	Elli Buse	Emanuth	✓ Ap cook 2-9-18	"	"	"	"	35	"	European Indian	British	5 6	140	
5	Neamat	Ellmida	✓ 23526 III	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	15[illegible]	
6	Eboo	Tungan	✓ [illegible] 23534 III	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	142	
7	Ghassu	Ahmidoo	✓ Boy 23501 III	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	130	
8	Ah Poonoo	Ah Judas	✓ Saloon 23517 III	12-10-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	140	
9	Jossum	Soalee	✓ Pantry	2-9-18	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 6	140	
40	Mosadoralla	Abd Rajin	✓ Saloon 23514 III	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	138	
41	Kuppafer	Ally Hoosein	✓ Saloon 23524 III	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	142	
42	Vowaballi	Emanjee Ally	✓ " 23513 III	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	129	
43	Ekramalla	Noor Mahomed	✓ Saloon man 23518 III	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	129	
44	Tahir	Ally Ameer Ally	✓ 23514 I	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	130	
45	Hoosulla	Ayoob Abdul	✓ Saloon 23515 III	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	170	
46	Mahuballa	Hoosein Bux	✓ Saloon 23503 III	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
47	Joel	[illegible]	✓ Saloon man 23502 III	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	142	
48	Allonalla	Noor Hossein	✓ [illegible] 23	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	21	
49	Hoseinalla	Abdul Hoosein	✓ 23511 III	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	160	
50	Aftaralla	Abdul Gan	✓ 23516 III	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	12[illegible]	
51	Ash[illegible]	Alla Anas	Mess 23520 III	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2	11[illegible]	
52	Abdool	Sabas	Abd [illegible] 23521 III	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	14[illegible]	
53	Ayefmalla	Abd Rakeem	23522 III	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	Taeraballa	Yassin	✓ 23524 III	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	Abdool	Samed	Enoogee ✓ 23531 III	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	15[illegible]	
56	Sayidalla	Kinchalla	✓ 23532 III	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	13[illegible]	
57	Abdool	Sabir Noor	Abd Brandan 23533 III	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	Saina	Meah	Emamdin ✓ 23534 III	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	Hojidalla	Ayaduallo	✓ 23544 III	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
60	Karimalla	Hasemalla	✓ 23541 III	12-8-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Discharged to Engineers

Line Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Hall Line Liverpool
Local Agents Norton Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Crew Head, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Murchison
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 nd day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Creve Hall, arriving at New York, 11 December, 1918, from the port of Kingston B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Khd Ohrome	Khd Irsad	Fireman 23532	12-9-18	Calcutta	No	No	27	Mal	European Indian	British	5-6	124	
2	Haniff	Khd Camil	23541	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-2	140	
3	Nosibulla	Pona Allu	Trimmer 23547	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5	134	
4	~~Ameda Allu~~	~~Khd Tubdar~~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"				
5	~~Nasibulla~~	~~Hazidalla~~	not on board, see two below					~~27~~	"	"				
6	Sunaulla	Mhd Azia	Fireman 23528	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	142	
7	Azid	Mhd Aslom Mh.	" 23543	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hall Line 1st

Owners Ellerman Hall Line Ltd

Local Agents New York

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Drew Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Murchison
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Crew Hall
17/12/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bk Callao, arriving at New York, Dec 12th, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires - 9/Ports

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 11 1919
134

PORT OF New York
Feb 10, 1919.

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) Bk Callao
from port of Buenos Ayres S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13th, 1918, consigned to J. S. H. Rutter & Co; is now lying at Pier 7, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feby. 24, 1919, for Buenos Ayres S.A.R.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bk. Callao, arriving at New York, Dec 12th, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires - 9/11/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corkhill	James E.	Master	3/22/18	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	English	British	5ft	145	U.S. Dept of Com Permit #69256
2	Jensen	Thorvald	1st Mate	4/10/18	Do	"	"	47	"	Scand	Denmark	5ft	160	Scotch Foreign
3	Gustavson	Gustav A	2nd "	9/6/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5ft	185	"
4	Greenwich	Samuel	Steward	3/20/18	N York	"	"	66	"	U.S. Cit				Born in Philadelphia 10/10/54
5	Puckett	Calvin	Cook	9/2/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	23	"	U.S. Cit				Born in Arcadia 8/16/95
6	Sundquist	Gabriel	Carpenter	4/10/18	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5ft	178	Scotch Foreign
7	Andersen	Johan A	Sailor	4/9/18	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5ft	145	"
8	Haugsand	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5ft	148	"
9	Nielsen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft	124	"
10	Eriksen	Carl C	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. Corkhill		U.S.	N.Y. Feb. 18/18
C. Jensen		Nor.	
G. Gustavson		Swed.	
J. Andersen		D. Nor.	
C. E. Eriksen		Swed.	
M. Bladsing		Fin.	
H. Haugsand		Nor.	
M. Nielsen		"	
E. G. Mendig		Fin.	
K. Knudsen		Nor.	
E. Torkelsen		Fin.	
C. Pickett		Eng.	U.S. cert Oct. 10/18
J. Gustavson		Swed.	
C. Eriksen		"	
C. King		Jap.	
J. S. Keenan		Nor.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Van Kuel		Amer	C. Andersen		Fin
W. Hall		"	J. Jarvis		Br
A. Hansen		Nor	E. Nielsen		Fin
R. Nielsen		Nor	A. Forrest		Swed
C. Gustavson		Fin	F. Larsen		Swed
W. Pike		Br	Evan Jones		Amer
A. Carlsen		Fin			
J. Lampie		Holl			
F. Ericsen		Port			
A. Parker		Fin			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

For J. Van Kuel Master.
E. Nielsen

[OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm Collier, arriving at New York, Dec 12th, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires - 9/6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corkhill	James E.	Master	3/22/18	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	English	British	5ft	145	U.S. Dept of Com Permit #69256
2	Jensen	Thorvald	1st Mate	4/10/18	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	Denmark	5ft	160	Certificate Foreign
3	Johnson	Gustave	2nd "	9/6/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5ft	185	"
4	Greenwich	Samuel	Steward	3/25/18	N York	"	"	66	"	U.S. Cit				Born in Phila Pa 10/10/54
5	Pickett	Calvin	Cook	9/2/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	23	"	U.S. Cit				Born in Arcadia 8/16/95
6	Sundquist	Gabriel	Carpenter	4/10/18	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5ft	178	Certificate Foreign
7	Andersen	Johan A.	Sailor	4/9/18	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5ft	145	"
8	Haugsnd	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5ft	148	"
9	Nielsen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft	124	"
10	Eriksen	Carl E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden			
	Dorsch	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia			Seaman Cert Dept of Com #63548
12	Nielsen	Rudolph A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scand	Denmark	5ft	160	
13	Trondhjem	Anton P.A.	"	4/14/18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6ft	175	
14	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	Buenos Aires	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5ft		
15	Wing	Andrew	"	9/6/18	Buenos Aires	"	"	9	"	"	Sweden	5ft	140	
16	Stenman	Lennart G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Nelson, Master

Form #231 issued on Captain holding certificate of service for Employment of Seaman Card

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note by Captain

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Barker, of the Bark Callao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Cornell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1918

John A. H Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Role of Captain

No. 8 W. Blodaing

No 11 E. G. Meharty Seamen

On this List did not

Join Ship on Leaving

Went to Hospital

And R. Dorsh & Hans Hansen

Gave their Place

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

138

Bark (Insert rig.) called the Callao (Insert name of vessel.),

....., bound for Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.

is Master.

11—1466

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)

(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

137

Buenos Aires, Arg., September 10, 1918.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at

(FORM NO. 82—CONSULAR)

(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

136

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Buenos Aires, Arg., September 10, 1918.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
C. Pickett	Cook	23	6	2	American		$50.	Buenos Aires to New York.
Gustav Sjostrom	2nd mate	28	5	11	Swede		$80.	ditto
Olaf Olsen	Sman	21	5	6	Norwegian		$40.	ditto
Anders Wing	Sman	18	5	7	Swede		$40.	ditto
Gunnar Trak Norman	Sman	22	5	6	Swede		$40.	ditto

[SEAL]

W. E. Padden,

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1—121

NOTE.—Two copies of the above, one of the documents to the Shipping Articles and one copy to the Crew List (Paragraph 849, Customs Regulations).

AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
576	-		DK	DK	Br
4758	~		~	~	~
6354	Colored				
3856	~				
3758	DK		DK	Br.	
2758					
2557					
6558					
3657					
3656					
4158					
2058					
2558					
1757					
2052					

Role of Captain

No. 8 W. Blodaing

No. 11 E. G. Meharty Seamen

On this List did not
Join Ship on Leaving
Went to Hospital

And R. Dorsh & Hans Hansen
Left this Place

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

138

Bark (Insert rig.) called the Callao (Insert name of vessel.),

....., bound for Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.

.. is Master.

11—1488

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)

(Corrected May, 1910.)

(IR)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

137

Buenos Aires, Arg., September 10, 1918.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Bark "CALLAO" *of* New York, N. Y., *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

DATE OF DISCHARGE. 1918.		NAME OF SEAMAN.	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED.		AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED.		CAUSE OF DISCHARGE.
August	7	John B. Severn	$571	20	-------		Mutual consent.
"	8	Julius Wallberg	80	15	-------		Mutual consent.
"	16	Oscar Seppa	112	96	-------		Mutual consent.
"	20	Hans Hansen	177	78	-------		Mutual consent.
July	27	Oscar Sykes	186	25	-------		Mutual consent.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

W. E. Snider

Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 200, Consular Regulations).

AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
57	6	-	DK	DK	B
47	5	8	~	~	~
63	5	4	Colored		
38	5	6	~		
18	7	8	DK	DK	B.
27	5	8			
25	5	7			
65	5	8			
36	5	7			
	36	5	6		
41	5	8			
	20	5	8		
25	5	8			
17	5	7			
20	5	2			

Note by Captain

No. 8 W. Blodgett
&
No. 11 E. G. Meharty Seamen
On this List did not
Join Ship on Clearing
Went to Hospital
And R. Dorsh & Hans Hansen
Joined after clearing & Took their place
Ready for Sea

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

138

Bark (Insert rig.) called the Callao (Insert name of vessel.)

, bound for Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.

is Master.

11—1488

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. B Lervern	New York	Mate	Penn	U.S.	57	6	-	DK	DK	Br
2	A. Jensen		Boson	Denm.	Denm.	47	5	8	~	~	~
3	S. Greenwich		Steward	Penn	U.S.	63	5	4	Colored		
4	O. Lyker		Cook	Ga	~	38	5	6		~	
5	G. Lundquist		Carpts.	Finland	Finld	37	5	8	DK	DK	Br.
6	J. Anderson		Seaman	Sweden	U.S.	37	5	8			
7	L. E. Erikson		~	~	Swed.	25	5	7			
8	W. Blodgett		~	Russia	U.S.	65	5	8			
9	H. Haugrud		~	Norway	Norw.	36	5	7			
10	M. Nilsen		~	~	~	36	5	6			
11	E. G. Meharty		~	England	U.S.	41	5	8			
12	O. Seppa		~	Finland	~	20	5	8			
13	J. Wallberg		~	Sweden	Swed.	25	5	8			
14	R. Nielsen		O. S.	Denmark	Denm.	17	5	7			
15	G. Trondhjem		~	~	~	20	5	2			

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—1408

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Rojel de Lluria" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, Nov. 29, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casulla	Vincente	28	m	m	s	fireman	yes	455B Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	wife - Dolores Valencia, Spain	Ill	Nyc
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.O M.O. #825032 - 3/8/19
Medical Exam Ok
applied voluntarily for Inspection 3/5/19

W. Fitzgerald Jr
J. W. Olding Jr

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., Dec 12, 1918 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of Crew	No		As Seaman only		124 Roosevelt St NYC	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown			Spain	Valencia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

agents
Ellis Island

FORM 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Emily F. Northam, arriving at City Island New York Dec 12th, 1918, from the port of St. John N.B Canada

Nov. 27-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Discharged Date	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tryon	Maurice ✓	Master	Aug 26/18	Newfork	Yes	26	Male	White	U.S. Born America	5:11	180	New Card 584 None
2	Long	Edward ✓	Mate	Nov 25.	St. John	"	27	"	Canadian	British	5.7	150	New card 4557 Scar back of right
3	Ward	Arthur ✓	Steward	Nov 23	St John	"	40	"	"	"	5.	170	New card 4561 Scar under left eye
4	Wells	Fred Arthur ✓	Seaman	" 23	St John	"	35	"	"	Med Cy - Oklahoma British	5.7	185	None
5	Wilkins	Ancil ✓	Seaman	23	St John	"	29	"	Canadian	British	5:10	150	New card 4558 None
6	Lloyd.	John ✓	Seaman	23	St John	"	18.	"	"	British	5 8.	160.	New card 4557 None
7			5 new cards issued										
8			no 4s made										
9			2 old form 68										
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (

17

DANIEL T. GILMARTIN

1-9

RAYMOND P. TRUNDY

17/12

GILMARTIN & TRUNDY
VESSEL AGENTS
SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS
MARINE INSURANCE
77 BROAD STREET,
NEW YORK

141

CABLE ADDRESS
"TRUNDY, NEW YORK"

TELEPHONES
BROAD
6492
6493
6494

Jan. 20, 1919

1919 JAN 21

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst. in re. Schooner "Emily F. Northam", wish to report that the entire crew was signed on consular articles from St. John, and that all the crew returned with said vessel.

Yours truly,

GILMARTIN & TRUNDY
By Milton J. Runyon

WR/B

17

18

agents
Seamen

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Emily F Northam, arriving at City Island New York Dec 12th, 1915, from the port of St. John N.B. Canada

Nov. 27-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Discharged Dec 12							
1	Tryon	Maurice ✓	Master	Aug 6-15	Newfork	Yes	26	Male	White	U.S. Born America	6:11	180	New card 584 Home
2	Long	Edward ✓	Mate	Nov 25	St John	"	27	"	Canadian	British	5.7	150	New card 4557 Scar back of right
3	Ward	Arthur ✓	Steward	Nov 23	St John	"	40	"	"	British	5.	170	New card 4561 Scar under left eye
X 4	Wells	Fred Arthur ✓	Seaman	" 23	St John	"	35	"	"	Mild Cf - Trachoma British	5.7	155	Home
5	Wilkins	Ancil ✓	Seaman	23	St John	" Yes	29	"	Canadian	British	5:10	160	New card 4558 Home
6	Lloyd	John ✓ ✓	Seaman	23	St John	" Yes	18	"	"	British	5.9	160	New card 4557 Home
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5 new cards issued

No 4- mild Cf - Trachoma sent to Road Station Form 679 issued

2 old form 685 taken up.

John A Connor
Inspector

Dr Laurence

17

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maurice A Ingmon, of the Emily F Northam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Maurice A Ingmon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 191

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Emily F. Northam

12/12/18

1

17

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6110

S.S. Themistocles

Mar 6/17

(1)

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr Dec 12/18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien

A. & P. I., E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

✓

11—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Themistocles 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 3-10, November 5, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Giakoumis	Georgos	27		M	S	Seaman	yes	Greek 5-2546	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Piraeus	Mother Stavlyani #40 Askelpion st	NY	Newyork
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGR

Voluntarily appeared March 5/1919 at Barge office NY. for inspection & payment of head tax.
M.O. 824 #16 St. B.

Wyllys Rathbun Jr. Inspector
Samuel Bushardt

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., December 1st, 1918

144

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proviously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a friend, to join relatives, or to friends, or to a position, or otherwise, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		-	Member of crew	8	yes	1917 1919 6 Ltd	Newyork 263 Hudson st		yes	Seaship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		Greece	Kalandar
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS Rmolite Dec. 12/18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sarnolite, arriving at New York, Dec 12, 1918, from the port of Montreal - Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Basil	21749 Master	Dec 1st/18	Montreal	no	25	Male	English White	Canadian	5'10½	200	none
2	Selders	Alex	21761 Chief Officer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:11	185	none
3	Montgomery	A. B.	21760 2nd do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	168	none
4	Smith	Edwin	3rd 21760 do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:9	141	none
5	Le Blanc	Joseph	21744 Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	none
6	Gendoult	Andrew	21766 do	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5:8	148	None
7	Eldridge	William	21768 do	"	"	"	17	"	Engl.	"	5:6	120	None
8	Manning	Maurice	21742 do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5:7	130	None
9	Smith	Lix	21743 do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	140	None
10	Day	Fastie	21769 Wireless operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'7	140	
	Mains	Levi	21744										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

Jan 16 th 191 9

I, master of the Geo. Findlay (Nationality.) S. S. Sarnolite

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 12 th 191 8, consigned to B.T. Warden : is now lying at Stapelton, and is expected to sail 16 th, 1919, for Baton Rouge

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Robinson	16	British	1/12/18 Montreal

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lamoskin, arriving at New York, Dec 12, 1917, from the port of Montreal - Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Basil	21749 Master	Dec 1st/18	Montreal	no	25	Male	Eng White	Canadian	5'10½	200	none
2	Sheldes	Alex	21761 Chief Officer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:11	185	none
3	Montgomery	A. B.	21760 2nd do	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5:9	165	none
4	Smith	Edwin	21762 3rd do	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5:9	141	none
5	Le Blanc	Joseph	21744 Seaman	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5:10	165	none
6	Gendoult	Andrew	21764 do	..	..	..	20	..	French	..	5:8	140	none
7	Eldridge	William	21768 ..	..	..	..	17	..	Eng	..	5:6	120	none
8	Manning	Maurice	21742 ..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	5:7	130	none
9	Smith	Lex	21743 ..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5:6½	140	none
10	Orr	Lester	21769 Wireless operator	..	..	..	22	..	..	English	5:7	145	U S Navy

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Mathesen	25	Sweden	Geo. Findlay	33	British
J.A. Hakansson	22	"	M. Neilis	33	Greek
G. Pathouleas	35	Greek	M. OPIED	35	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
B.O. Knight	25	British	1/12/18 Montreal	Died

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Geo Findlay
Master.

14—3613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

S&R #10115 Dec. 12/18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Laurentic, arriving at New York, Dec 12, 1918, from the port of Montreal - Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Basil	21749 Master	Dec 1st/18	Montreal	no	25	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5:10½	200	none
2	Sheldes	Alex	21761 Chief Officer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:11	183	none
3	Montgomery	R. B.	2nd do 21760	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9	168	none
4	Smith	Edwin	3rd do 21744	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:9	141	none
5	Le Blanc	Joseph	Seaman 21766	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:10	165	none
6	Gaudoult	Andrew	do 21768	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5:8	118	none
7	Eldridge	William	" 21742	"	"	"	17	"	Engl.	"	5:6	130	none
8	Manning	Maurice	" 21743	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5:7	126	none
9	Smith	Lex	" 21769	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:6½	140	none
10	Day	Lester	Wireless operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5:7	147	
11	Marino	Leo J.	Steward 21749	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8	170	none
12	Hill	Ernest	Cook 21747	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5:7	165	none
13	Robinson	John	Messman 21745	"	"	"	16	"	"	do	5:6	125	
14													
15	Spencer	John	Chief Engineer 21748	"	"	"	46	"	"	British	5:10	—	none
16	Santamouris	Nicholas	2nd do	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5:10	170	none
17	Balovinas	Michal	3rd " 21746	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5:5	145	none
18	Jones	Morgan	Oiler 21762	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	Welsh	5:6	150	none
19	Haudr	Victor	do 21764	"	"	"	18	"	French	Canadian	5:8½	161	none
20	Haudr	Alphonse	Fireman 21765	"	"	"	36	"	"	do	5:9	170	none
21	Benard	Gustave	do 21767	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5:7	135	none
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Re issuance of cards - Jan. 15. 1919

#1 Master - reported as having died of Influenza

#13 - Messman - deserted

Res. 5-10-11-19 and 20 - Not on board

H. Stedman D.I. Inspectors
John B. Johnson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Knight Master, of the S.S. Samolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. Knight Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Samolite

10/1/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(1)

147

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Baltic Dec 17/18

Arr Dec 13/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayzowan 9-10 Passengers sailing from Marseilles 3-6, Nov 20, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Vrydag	Harry	21	✓ M	S		Seaman	Yes	2-5648 English Yes		Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Savannah, Ga.	Father: Andricas Vrydag Rotterdam, Hol.	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. N. Hauben
A. Ceremsak } Inspectors

'29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 13, 1918

148

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Geo. Bund, Agent SS Ele	$152	yes	Left Apr. 1918 1914 Vienna 1918 Paris	Friend: Anderson 116-14th St Hoboken	Yes		To visit for 4 m. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Fair	Light brown	Blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bayanwan, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Kerr
Master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19 18
at New York

S M Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—481

1
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26 A
27 Le
28 Wa
29 Fox
30 Lui

* Bo
Nor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hudson Bay Co

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baygowan, arriving at New York, Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Marseilles 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Born When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Last place of Residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race* Father's Nationality	(9) Nationality Present Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	Frank	Master	7.9.1874	Newport Mon	Bristol	39	M	English	English			
2	Anderson	William	1st mate 23037	22.5.1884	Sunderland	Barry (1)	24	"	English	British English	5-10	144	
3	Richards	Thomas Davis	2nd mate 23076	13.12.1884	Fishguard	Fishguard	23	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-8	140	
4	Evans	Jenkin	3rd mate 23061	8.10.1877	Cardigan	Cardiff	41	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	155	
5	Thomas	John Beard	✓ Carpenter 23043	29.4.1889	Kilgerran	Kilgerran	29	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-5	128	
6	Olleson	William Ludwig	✓ Boatswain 23065	28.11.1889	Aron stad Sweden	South Shields	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	150	
7	Varney	Walter	✓ Sailor 23067	23.11.1899	Newport Mon	Newport Mon	18	"	Welsh	British	5-5	135	
8	Jenkins	Bertie	✓ do 23077	11.12.1899	Swansea	Swansea	18	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-4	140	
9	Ottersen	John	✓ do 23079	23.8.1872	Helsingfors	Hull	2 46	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	140	
10	Griffin	Simon	✓ do 23075	8.7.1896	Kilrush	Kilrush	2 22	"	Irish	Irish	5-10	138	
11	Moran	Patrick	✓ do 23047	14.3.1894	Kilrush	Kilrush	2 24	"	Irish	Irish	5-10	145	
12	Cachia	George	✓ do 23048	2.10.1898	Vittoriosa Malta	Cardiff	3 20	"	Maltese	Maltese	5-5	130	
13	Owen	Henry Gordon	✓ Chief Engineer 23097	2.10.1884	Penketh	Penketh	1 34	"	English	English	5-9	140	
14	Ernston	George	✓ 2nd do 23052	21.11.1893	Sunderland	London	25	"	English	English	5-10½	160	
15	De Verinne	Percy Gerald	✓ 3rd do 23062	1.9.1895	Calcutta	Cardiff	23	"	British	British	5-9	160	
16	Bryant	Samuel	✓ 4th do 23051	3.12.1899	Cardiff	Cardiff	1 19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-4	150	
17	Sanger	George	✓ Donkeyman 23003	17.3.1880	Barry	Cardiff	3 39	"	English	English	5-10	140	
18	Anderson	Stuart	✓ Store keeper 23063	5.11.1859	Barrhead	Cardiff	2 59	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-4	145	
19	Ali	Omar	✓ Greaser 23064	1899	Berbera	Cardiff	3 20	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-7	128	
20	Abdul	Ismael	✓ Fireman	1895	Berbera	Weymouth	3 22	"	British	British	5-10	130	
21	Said	Hussein	✓ do 23060	1895	Aden	Cardiff	3 25	"	British	British	5-3	130	
22	Shani	Abdul	✓ do 23058	4.5.1893	Egypt	Cardiff	3 26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-4	131	
23	Ali	Ben	✓ do 23056	15.3.1891	Algeria	Cardiff	3 27	"	Algerian	Algerian	5-8	135	
24	Assia	John	✓ do 23059	1896	Berbera	Cardiff	3 22	"	British	British	5-6	140	
25	Ali	Hassan	✓ do 23054	1894	Berbera	Cardiff	3 21	"	British	British	5-6	120	
26	Abdulla	Omar	✓ do 23055	1897	Berbera	Cardiff	3 21	"	British	British	5-4	125	
27	Saleh	Mohamed	✓ do 23050	1891	Bulal	Cardiff	3 24	"	British	British	5-6	140	
28	Watson	Frederick	✓ Ch Steward 21397	22.8.1873	Whitby	Bradford	1 45	"	English	English	5-6	140	
29	Fox	William	✓ Mess Room Steward 23080	12.8.1901	Cardiff	Cardiff	2 17	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-4	125	
30	Lucci	William John	✓ Pantry boy 23057	8.8.1901	Aberdare	Aberdare	17		Welsh	Welsh	5-	130	

1 - not on board

H W Hacken Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Anderson, of the S/S Baygowan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918

Stratchen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Baygowan", arriving at New York, Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Marseilles 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Born: When	(4) Born: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: Last place of Residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race: Native Nationality	(9) Nationality: Present Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ireton	Frederick	✓ Ships Cook 23072	23.8.1899	Cardiff	Cardiff	19	M	British	British	6–	140	
2	Dark	Arthur Reginald	✓ Wireless Operator 23007	7.2.1899	Woking	Woking	19	"	British	British	5-7	148	
3	Watson	Thomas	✓ British Navy Seaman	8.2.1893	Leopold	Leopold	25	"	British	British	5-4	148	
4	Burns	William	✓ British Navy 13 Yrs Hand	4.5.1896	Glasgow	Glasgow	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	170	
5	Rogers	John	✓ British Navy Seaman	8.12.1894	St John. Nfld	Liverpool	24	"	English	English	5-8	160	
6	Sullivan	Thomas	✓ 2nd Steward 23046	25-11-1900	Cardiff	Cardiff	18	"	British	British	5-7	104	
7	Allicante	Manuel	✓ Sailor 23045	5.4.1891	Alcobaca	Lourenco	26	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-6½	150	
8	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Sailor 23066	25.9.1887	Figaro	Swansea	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
9	Dallas	Robert Stanley	✓ Wireless Operator 23006	18.2.1900	Shanghai	Bombay	18	"	British	British	5-11	150	
10	Guedg	Gabariel	✓ 2nd Cook 23074	20.1.1902	Algiers	Algiers	24	"	French	French	5.7	135	
11	Larsen	Christian	✓ Sailor 23044	10.8.1898	Viborg	Oran	20	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	160	
12	Gual	Pareh	✓ Fireman 23041	1893	Barbara	Marseilles	25	"	British	British	5-0	160	
13	Beecham	Frederick	✓ Apprentice 23005	14.8.1901	London	London	17	"	English	English	5-8	150	
14	Nicholls	John	✓ No 23069	14.1.1901	Truro	London	18	"	English	English	5-4	104	
15	Keith	James	✓ Master 23078	Nov 9/18	Marseilles	No 33		"	"	"	60	192	
16			Entertained } Insp							F E Harris Master	6–	160	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen

American Consulate General

NOV 16 1918

MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

James P. Norris
Consul

Service No. 982

No No

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 129.

Vessel will probably sail for New York. Nov. 23. 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

No 1 Capt Norris was taken to hospital in Marseilles suffering from influenza after ship was cleared and I have succeeded him as Master

James Keith
Master

Seen.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James Keith Painter 1885 Aberdeen Scotland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Anderson, of the S/S Baygowan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Anderson
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918

J Mystaiken
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Baygowan

12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. Army Transport

I, J. C. Graham, Surgeon of the Oregonian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Graham

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

151

18 Oregon Mar

December 18/1918

Corrected

Gone

Dec 13/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—651

U.S. Army Transport Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oregonian. Passengers sailing from France "Bassens" Nov 4, 1918
Bordeaux

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Knute	24	✓	M	S	Dock Builder	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	US	Jersey City NJ	US Army Dock Supervisor at Bassens Bordeaux France	NJ	Jersey City
2		Backman	Gustave	36	✓	M	M	"	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finn	US	Brooklyn NY		NY	Brooklyn
3		Eaton	Robert	36	✓	M	S	Ship Joiner	yes	English	yes	Eng	English	US	Phila Pa		Pa	Phila
4		Erickson	Ernest	23	✓	M	S	Dock Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Swedish	US	Jersey City NJ		NJ	Jersey City
5		Erickson	Fred	24	✓	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	US	Jersey City NJ		NJ	" "
6		Ericsson	Samuel	20	✓	M	S	"	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	US	Jersey City NJ		NJ	" "
7		Eriksen	Jorgen A	25	✓	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	US	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
8		Hansen	Fred	29	✓	M	S	Dock Builder	yes	Danish & English	yes	Denmark	Scand	US	"		"	"
9		Johnson	Oscar	24	✓	M	S	"	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	US	NYC		NY	NY
10		Jensen	Charles	33	✓	M	S	"	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	US	NYC		NY	NY
11		Johnson	Arthur	24	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finn	US	NYC		NY	NY
12		Johnson	John	32	✓	M	S	Dock Builder	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	US	NYC	US Army Dock Builder at Bordeaux France	NY	NY
13		Kostamo	John	26	✓	M	S	"	no	Finnish & English	yes	Finland	Finn	US	NYC		NY	NY
14		Lemaire	Louis A	43	✓	M	W	"	no	French	yes	Eng (Can)	French Canada		Montreal		Can	Montreal
15		Le Saute	George	60	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Eng (Canada)	French Canada		Montreal	wife Mrs Jessie Le Saute	Can	Canada Montreal
16		Miller	Joseph W	36	✓	M	M	Ship Builder	yes	"	yes	Eng	Eng	US	Troy NY	US Army Dock Worker at Bordeaux France	NY	Troy
17		McKillin	Andrew	36	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	US	Phila Pa		Pa	Phila
18		Plamondon	Gabriel	47	✓	M	M	"	no	French	yes	Eng (Can)	French Canada		Quebec		Can	Quebec
19		Pearson	Ernest	36	✓	M	S	"	yes	English	yes	Eng	Eng	US	Phila		Pa	Phila
20		Delcoste	Willie B	38	✓	M	S	Dock Builder	yes	"	yes	Belgium	French		Bayonne		NJ	Bayonne
21		Carlsen	Thorvald	26	✓	M	S	"	no	"	yes	Norway	Scand		Hoboken		NJ	Hoboken
22																		
23		all of the above engaged by US OM Dept for construction work																
24		on US Army Docks at Bassens & Bordeaux France																
25		now being returned on US Transport "Oregonian"																
26		by US Government.																
27																		
28	*	Johnson	OSCAR	24		M	S	Dock Builder	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	US	NYC	US Army Dock Builder at Bassens & Bordeaux, France	NY	NY
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander } Inspector

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—813

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port of New York, Dec 13th, 1918

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his relationship, if any, to the alien?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			$20	no			Brother Emanuel 134 Steadment St Providence RI	no	Owen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br		Sweden	Ostersund
2			100	no	2 yrs	Ny	46 Do Emil Wilson	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Br	Blue	Tattooed on arm	Finland	Helsingfors
3			100	no	6	Pa	1573 Cor Girard Ave Julia	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue		England	Barnsley
4			100	no	3	ng	[illegible]	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br			Finland	Abo
5			100	no	2	ng	15 Deerfield Dunglety	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Br			Norway	Tonsberg
6			100	no	3	ng	145 Calhoun St Jersey City	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Blue			Sweden	Malmo
7			85	no	¼	Ny	471-10th Place Brooklyn	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		Sweden	Goteborg
8			100	no	6	Ny	227 West 38th St New York	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue		Norway	Holopsen
9			100	no	5½	Ny	472 W 137th St N.Y.C.	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		Finland	Tornea
10			79	no	4	Ny	2427-8th ave city	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
11			88	no	3½	Ny	20 South St Ny City	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dk	Br	Gray		Finland	Orebro
12			100	no	5	Ny	36 Lafayette Ave Pt Richmond SI	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Canada	Montreal
13			100	no	4	Ny	560-E 145th St NYC	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue		Canada	Quebec
14			100	no	2	Ny	Buffalo Steamship Co	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk	Red	Blue		England	Preston
15			100	25 Pounds + US		Arg	116 Cuvilen St Buenos Aires	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Hazel		Ireland	Belfast
16			100	no	7	Ny	Dist Attorney St Montreal	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Br	Br		England	Leeds
17			100	no	5	Pa	2165-5th ave New York City	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	r. Dk	Brown			Canada	Quebec
18			100	no	4	Pa	4025 N Darien St Phila Pa	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Blk		Canada	Quebec
19			100	no	3	Pa	1711-20 North St Phila Pa	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue		England	Leeds
20			100	no	6½	ng	718 Bloomfield Bayonne NJ	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Dk	Blue	Has Papers	Nova Scotia	Harbor Boucher
21			100	no	4	ng	1072 Park ave Hoboken NJ	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	r	Lt	Blue		Norway	Arno
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28			100	no	5½	Ny	473 W. 137 St NYC	no	Son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	—	Sweden	Goteborg
29																								
30																								

Port Builders Co Camden NJ
Via Governing Board Shipping Board
Being returned

Care Hafner

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS A PERMANENT RESIDENCE
6/12/37 E.O. Reg. 23074

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master USA TRANSPORT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Orageonian, from Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Anderson Lt Comdr USNRF
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918
at New York NY

C J English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

U.S. Army Transport

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oregonian sailing from Bordeaux 24 Nov. 198, Arriving at Port of NY. Dec. 13/18, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lodato	Walter S	35	✓	m	1		Fathers papers.	U.S.A. C.F. discharge #321 2142 Hamil. Boulev. Highland park. Mich
2	Hauser	Otto J	27	✓	"		10 dec 1891. Toledo Ohio		do
3	H. Beyer	Wm L	25	✓	"		12 Dec. 1893 Atlantic City N J		Idem cert 2805 and U.S. Cert 1228 Lyndale ave Longbeach Cty
4	Fagan	John	32	✓	"		July 26/1886 Mt. City		do 5788 359 & 25 St Mt. City
5	Chr Erickson	Arthur	26	✓	"		July 13/1892 Hoboken N.J.		do 42 Court house place Atlantic City N J
6	Coogan	Harry	25	✓	"		Jan 7/1893 Shenandoah Pa.		do 2339 N. Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa
7	Nelsen	Neils J	36	✓	"			Certificate papers 25 March 1904. Jersey City. Idem cert 5330	do 262 W 124 St Mt. City.
8	Mc Kenzie	Geo M.	25	✓	"		July 6/1894 Barry Vermont		do 2540 Ridge Phila Pa
9	Fox	James A	29	✓	"		July 24/1894 Brooklyn NY		do 774 Franklin ave Bklyn NY
10	Keegan	Joseph	23	✓	"	s.	Dec 30/1844 Pittston Pa	U.S.A. C.F. discharge #321	Idem cert 5207 475 & 140 St Mt. City
11	Burton	Charles	34	✓	"	s.	19 Sept 1884. Portland Oreg.	"	301 & Morrison St. Portland Oreg
12	Mc Nevin	Jos.	26	✓	"	s.	16 July 1892 New York City	"	578 & 141 St Mt. City
13	Helm	Earnest S.	35	✓	m	m	4 Sept 1883 Phila Pa	P.P. #73444 R.L	Disch #321 1279 S. 10 St Phila. Pa
14	Fegan	John	53	✓	"	w.	P.P. #73688 R.L		1526 Wellington St Phila Pa
15	Haz	Robert W	26	✓	"	m	20 Feb 1892. Camden N J	P.P. #74084 R.L	125 N. 45 St Camden N J
16	De Grug	Albert J	26	✓	"	s	27 Sept 1892. New Orleans La	P.P. # 74453 R.L	1902 Dublin St New Orleans La
17	Brigham	John H	46	✓	"	m	28 Nov 1872. Altoona, Pa.	U.S. Cert of Iden. #1579	1709 Putnam ave Bklyn
18	~~Lattigan~~ Luttman	Hugh	33	✓	"	"	18 Dec 1885 Schuylerville NY	P.P 73941. R.L.	Newtown Pike Road Troy NY
19	Curry	Fred W	41	✓	"	s.	27 Jan. 1887. Detroit Mich	U.S.A. C.F. discharge #323	494 Lasalle ave Detroit Mich
20	Slade	John B	23	✓	"	s.	23 May 1895 Livingston Texas	Bureau of Nav. Seam Cert.	1312 Labright St Houston Tex
21	Keane	Stephen	37	✓	"	s.	~~4 Oct 1881~~	P.P #74023. R.L	Oak ave Merchantville N J
22	Bozdenave	Theophile Paul	24	✓	"	s.	March 26/1894. New Orleans La	P.P. #74457. R.L.	1043 Tulane ave New Orleans La
23	Lehrmann	Wm F.	24	✓	"	"	12 Aug 1894 " " "	P.P. #74447 R.L.	4031 Ulloa St " " "
24	Woodruff	Frank W	22	✓	"	s.	22 Sept 1896 " " "	PP #74262 R.L	816 Arabella St " " "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chf Engineer
Wm Alexander Inspector.

Non Counted

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

(1)

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall report daily to the master the name of every person treated by him or under his direction, and the cause of each case, and shall deliver to the master a list containing the name of every person who has been under treatment during the voyage, and a statement of the number of cases in which treatment was given, and the number of visits made to each case. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the master shall report the name of every person who has been treated during the voyage by any person acting as surgeon, and the cause of each case, and shall deliver to the last port of departure before the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of every person who has been under treatment during the voyage, and a statement of the number of cases in which treatment was given, and the number of visits made to each case.

Dr. Danziger
7 Feb 19/19
Arr Dec 13/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

These symbols are to be employed in the blank form which shows the race and nationality of the alien. The symbol selected for the form of the alien should be entered in the proper box, and is used in determining the original race.

African (black)	Dutch	Norwegian.
Bohemian	Finnish	Pole.
Bulgarian	Germanic	Portuguese.
Cantabrian	Greek	Roumanian.
Celtic	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian	Hungarian	Scandinavian.
Cuban	Illyrian	Scotch.
Dalmatian	Irish	Servian.
English	Italian (North)	Slovak.
Finn	Italian (South)	Slovenian.
French	Japanese	Spanish.
German	Korean	Spanish-American.
Greek	Lithuanian	Swedish.
Hebrew	Magyar	Syrian.
Irish	Mexican	Turkish.
Italian (North)	Montenegrin	Welsh.
Italian (South)	Pacific Islander	West Indian.
Japanese	Polish	
Korean	Portuguese	
Magyar	Roumanian	
Mexican	Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Pacific Islander	Scandinavian	
Polish	Scotch	
Portuguese	Servian	
Roumanian	Slovak	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Slovenian	
Scandinavian	Spanish	
Scotch	Spanish-American	
Servian	Swedish	
Slovak	Syrian	
Slovenian	Turkish	
Spanish	Welsh	
Spanish-American	West Indian	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

154

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 19/19

Arr Dec 13/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. J M Danziger 9-10 Passengers sailing from Tampico 7-12, 12/2, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kromann	Andrew	22	M		S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	France	Mother Mette France Denmark	NY	NY City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P O 4 C #815570. 2/18/14. Well to Sta

Med Exam O K

W B Fitzgerald Insp
D Billingsley Insp

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. York, 12/13, 1918 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Member Crew	$65=		As Seaman only		25 South St NYC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Gr. Blue		Denmark	France
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Sup. H.S. Stamp certificate also to in Blank in light type (old signature)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W Green., Surgeon of the S.S. Corcon., sailing with., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

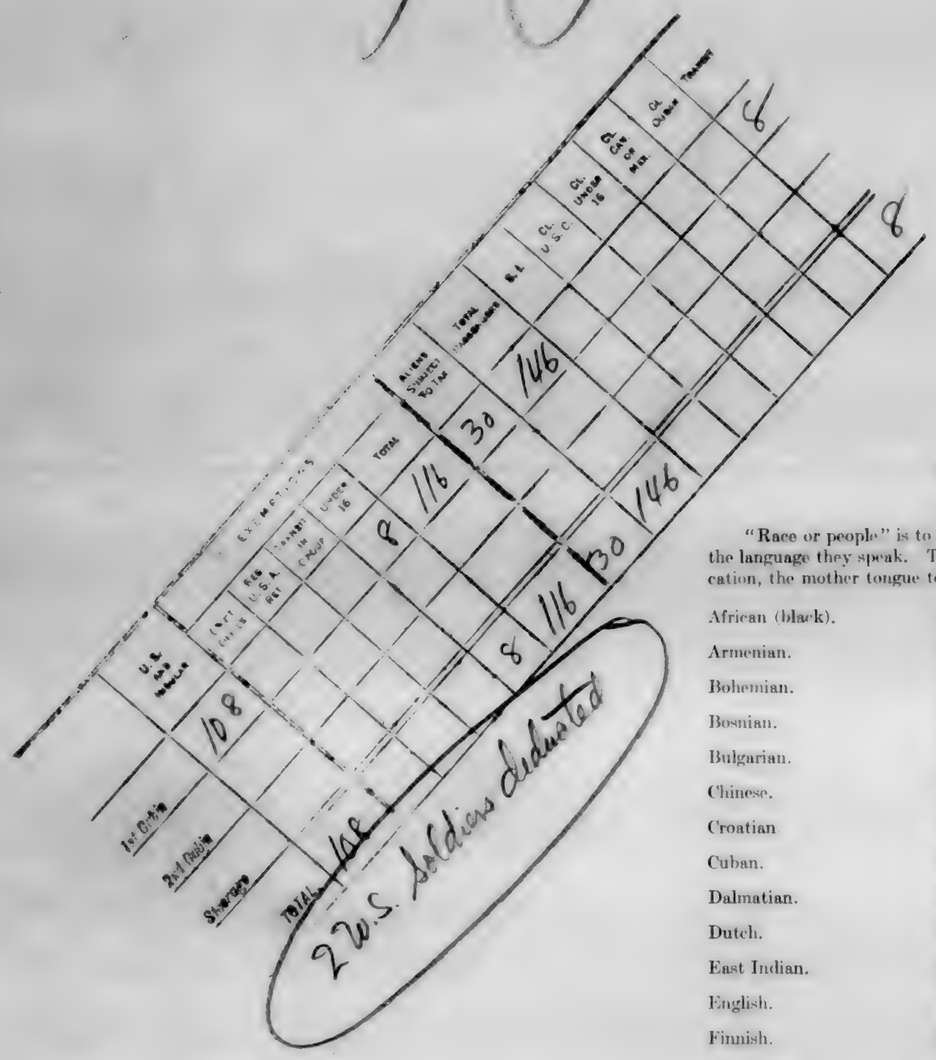
156

December 14/1918

as December 13/1918

Act 4/6/20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	108	146
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	38	108	146

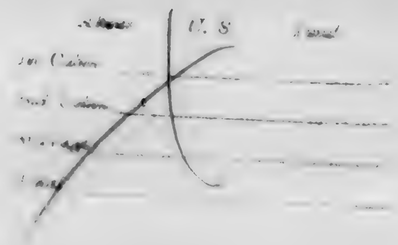


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" 4-5 7-14 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Dec. 4, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reinoso,	Ezequiel	35	✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Arequipa	Father: Ezequiel Reinoso Chiclayo, Peru	Mont.	Butte
2		Herreros,	Antonio Jimenez	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	do	"	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Panama City.	Father: Jiminez, John Albacete, Spain	N.Y.	New York
3		Campuzano,	Joaquin	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	do	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Pereira	Father: Jose Campuzano Pereira, Colombia	"	do
4	TRANSIT	Radburn,	Sydney	30	✓	M	S	Suveyor	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father: Chas. Radburn (London) #64 Lyford Rd. Wondeworth Com.	In Transit to London England	NON IMMIGR.
5		Arango,	Arturo,	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Pereira	Rodolph Arango, Father Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6		Gutierrez,	Marcos	22	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	Father: Marcos Gutierrez Pereira, Colombia	"	do
7		Bachman,	Miss. Cecele	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Switzerland	Switz.	Colombia	Medellin	Father: Geo. Bachman Medellin, Colombia	N.J.	Montclair
8		Bachman,	Mrs. Glauser	55	✓	F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	do	do	"	"	Husband: Geo. Bachman Medellin, Col.	N.J.	Montclair
9		Bruallo,	Mrs. Louisa de	36	✓	F	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spainish	Chile	Valparaiso	Husband: Francisco Bruallo de #151 5th. Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Bruallo,	Manuel	15	✓	M	S	None	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Allied Industries Corp. Father: -do-	"	do
11	UNDER 16	Bruallo,	Jorge	11		M	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	do
12	UNDER 16	Bruallo,	Haydes	9		F	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	do
13	UNDER 16	Bruallo,	Louisa	7		F	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	do
14		Buitrago,	Enrique	31	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Friend: Luis Bergonzoli Buenaventura, Colombia	"	do
15		Rizo,	Marco Antonio	23	✓	M	S	Student Farmer	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cali	Friend: E. Pina Buenaventura, Colombia	"	do
16		Duncanson	Peter	35	✓	M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Jamaica	English	Panama	Panama City	Mother: Charlotte Duncanson West Moorland, Jamaica	"	do
17	TRANSIT	Turner,	Edward	46	✓	M	M	Marine, Engr.	"	do	"	England	English	Colombia	Buenaventura	Wife: Mrs. E. H. Turner Brechim, Scotland	In Transit to Scotland	NON IMMIGR.
18	TRANSIT	Smith,	Alexander	30	✓	M	S	Steamship Agent	"	do	"	"	"	Panama	Colon	Mother: Mrs. D. Smith (London) #54-A Redcliff St. So. Kensensend	In Transit to London Eng.	NON IMM.
19		Valle, M.P.	Eloy	17	✓	M	S	Cable-Operator	"	Spanish	"	Ecuador	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother: M. Valle Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
20		Beausire,	Robert	55	✓	M	M	Mechant	"	English	"	Anglo-French	England	N.Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs. R.L. Beausire #15 Eddison Cresent, London Eng.	"	do
21	TRANSIT	Blacker	Chas. E.	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	Peru	Lima	Wife: Mrs. C. E. Blacker #74 Northern Grove, Manchester, Eng.	In Transit to England	NON IMMIGR.
22		Moral,	Tito del	25	✓	M	M	Music-Composer	"	"	"	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Brother: Ramon Moral Morris & Co. Valpo. Chile	N.Y.	New York
23		Moral,	America del T.	20	✓	F	M	H.-Wife	"	Spanish	"	"	do	"	do	Felix Casado, (Father) San Jose, Costa Rica	"	do
24		Salgado,	Dr. Arestedes	53	✓	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	Colombia	do	Colombia	Bogota	Friend: Pedro Uribe Bogota, Colombia	"	do
25		Salgado,	Mrs. Camela	42	✓	F	M	H.-Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-do-	"	do
26	UNDER 16	Salgado,	Alberto	14	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-do-	"	do
27	UNDER 16	Salgado,	Elvin	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-do-	"	do
28	UNDER 16	Salgado,	Lucin	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-do-	"	do
29		Salgado	Arestedes r.	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-do-	"	do
30		Grillo,	Dominico	48	✓	M	M	Cheese Maker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Argentine,	Buenos Aires	Wife: Mrs. D. Grillo #431 Aguero, Buenos Aires	"	do

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 11, 1918 157

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if Hebrew, so state; if Negro, so state; if mongolian, so state; if caucasian, so state; if native of India, so state; if native of Polynesian Islands, so state; if native of Malay peninsula, so state; if native of Spanish South America, so state; if native of Mexico, so state; if native of Cuba, so state; if native of Porto Rico, so state; if native of Central America, so state; if native of Canada, so state; if native of Newfoundland, so state; if native of Europe, so state; if native of Africa, so state; if native of Australia, so state; if native of New Zealand, so state; if native of Philippine Islands, so state; if native of Hawaiian Islands, so state; if native of Asiatic Islands, so state; if native of Atlantic Islands, so state; if native of Pacific Islands, so state; if native of West Indies, so state; if native of Turkish Empire, so state; if native of Arabian Empire, so state; if native of Persian Empire, so state; if native of Afghanistan, so state; if native of Thibet, so state; if native of Arabia, so state; if native of Persia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "C O L O N", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D Hagen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

at Nyc.

V F Jaubovich

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green., Surgeon of the S. S. Coeur., sailing with., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

V F Goulhorsen
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" 4-5. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Dec. 4, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards,	Dr. Hubert	32	✓	M S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African	Panama	Colon	Cousin: Robert Edwards Colon Rep. of Panama	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Letcher,	James	38	✓	M S	Mining Engr.	"	"	"	England	English	Chile	Chuqui.	Sister: Pengelly Chace-Water Cornwall, Eng.	In Transit to England	
3		Christopher,	John A.	34	✓	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Revire	Wife: Mrs. J. Christopher #432 Revere St. Revere, Mass.	Mass.	Revere
4	Soldier Not Transit	Hunt,	Michael	29	✓	M S	U. S. Soldier	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	C.Z.	Cristobal	Sister: Delia Hunt #574 West End Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Rosenzweig	Max	37	✓	M S	do	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	C.Z.	Corozal	Mother: Mrs. Dora Rosenzweig #153 Forsyth, St. New York	"	do
6		Aznaran, 996399-9	Pedro N.	25	✓	M S	Book-keeper	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Trujillo	Father: Manuel Aznaran Trujillo, Peru	"	do
7	TRANSIT	Sjursen,	Ingolf	33	✓	M S	Chief Engr.	"	English	"	Norway	Scandi.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Oli Sjursen Bergen, Norway	In Transit to Bergen Norway	
8		Medina, B.	Miss. Rosario	28	✓	F S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Conception	Father: Valencia Medina Conception, Chile		
9	TRANSIT	Fontaine,	Maurice	49	✓	M S	Merchant	"	English	"	France	French	Haiti	Auxcyes	Sister: Alice Fontaine Roun, France	N.Y.	Newburgh
10	TRANSIT	Lemvigh,	John	33	✓	M M	Merchant	"	English	"	Denmark	Dane	N.Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs. J. Lemvigh #535 W. 111th. St. N.Y.	"	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Muscott

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 11, 191 8 159

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his way, and if so, relationship, whether paid by relative, whether paid by own employer, by his employer, by employer of relative, by himself, or by what other person or corporation)	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going with the intention to remain permanently in the United States	20 Length of time intending to remain	20 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a professional beggar	26 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Nov. 19/18	Cousin: J. B. Williams																			Jamaica	Spanishtown
2	"	"	30	Yes	11yrs. N.Y.	In Transit to Cornwall Eng.	No	15 Dys.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			England	Cornwall
3	"	"	"	"	to leave 1918	Wife Mrs. J. Christopher																				
					P3	1432 Revere St. Revere, Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Italy	Lapio
4	"	"	5		10yrs. N.Y.	Sister: Celia Hunt																				
						#574 West End. Ave, N.Y.	Yes	10dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Ireland	Gustan
5	"	"	50		16yrs. N.Y.	Mother: Dora Rosenzweig																				
						1183 Forsyth, St. N.Y.	"	30dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Rumania	Dorohow
6	"	"	125		10	Cousin: C. Corsnado																				
					----	#2708 Broadway, New York	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Peru	Trujillo
7	No	Self	25		6yrs. N.Y.	In Transit to Norway via first Steamer from New York	No	1 Wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue			Norway	Bergen
8	No	Father	5		2yrs. N.Y.	Friend: William Snider, Newburgh, New York	52 Walter St.																		Chile	Conception
9	Yes	Self	15		2 Mo. N.Y.	Friend: C. D. Vital #25 Beaver, St. New York	Hotel Lafayette	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			France	Paris
10	"	"	50		Aug. 1918	Wife: Mrs. J. Lomvigh		2mos																		
					3yrs. N.Y.	#536 W. 111th. St. New York	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue			Denmark	Copenhagen
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tedon, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Whether Master, Purser, or Steward, Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti Dec. 4, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 12, 1918

150

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson,	Howard Sergt.	19	✓	M	S	Oriskany Falls, New York	May 6, 1899	Army Bd	Oriskany Falls, New York
2	Aiton,	George	19	✓	M	S	Lake Odessa, Mich.	Sept. 15, 1899	Marine Co.	Lake Odessa, Mich.
W 3	Beale,	John M.	40	✓	M	M	Mechanicsburg, Penna.	1878	L. 32345 Aug 27, 18.	#946 Jordan St. New Orleans, La.
W 4	Brookheim,	Chas. L.	41	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 18, 1877	L. 12450 April 9. 18	#616 W. 207th. St. New York City
5	Bally,	Harry	28	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 20, 1890	C Z 5110.	#239 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Broderick,	Edward F.	31	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 5, 1887	5089 C Z	#1445 University Ave. New York City.
7	Broderick,	Mrs. Anna wife	30	✓	F	M	-do-	Dec. 10, 1888	5088	#278 West 118th. St. New York City.
8	Broderick,	Joseph ch	5	✓	M	S	-do-	June 30, 1913		do do
9	Bernson,	Jacob	37	✓	M	S	Russia,	June 17, 1881	C Z 5130 Dec. 4, 1905 Circuit Court of U.S. District of Mass.	#506 E. 173rd. St. New York City.
10	Boyle,	Pvt. Emmett I.	22	✓	M	S	DuBois, Penna.	Mar. 3, 1896	Army Bd.	#522 W. Weber Ave. DuBois, Penna.
11	Babcock,	Floyd, D.	24	✓	M	S	Laport, Ind.	June 9, 1894	Navy Bd	Submarine Base, New London, Conn.
12	Byington,	Miss. Winona	22	✓	F	S	Windsor, Canada	1896	father U.S. Army Cert. with Naturalized by Marriage of Mother.	#2068 Washington, St. 3-23. Los Angeles, Calif.
13	Beaiss,	Omer L.	22	✓	M	S	Re[illegible], Indiana,	Jan. 6, 1896	Army Bd	#318 13th. St. Huntington, West Va.
14	Byrne,	Raymond D.	25	✓	M	M	White Plains, N.Y.	May 13, 1893		#777 West End. Ave. New York City
15	Carey,	Mrs. Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Sept. 13, 1897	C I 5132	#1052 Elsinore St. East Cleveland, Ohio
16	Cuyler,	Fred, T.	27	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 2, 1891	C Z 5720	#254 East 23rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Cooper,	Miss. Irma M.	28	✓	F	S	Burlington, Iowa	Apr. 26, 1890	C 5123	#509 So. Garfield Ave. Burlington, Iowa
18	Charters,	Andrew R.	36	✓	M	M	Scotland	May 1, 1882	sec Cav Retired Harrisburg, Pa. Luthers Papers 1909	Middletown, Penna. Martha Washington Hotel New York City.
19	Cross,	Miss. Laura A.	34	✓	F	S	Crosco, Penna.	1884	5125 C Z	
20	Cagle,	Van C	26	✓	M	S	Lamar Co. Miss.	1892	Navy Bd	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.
21	Chambers,	Geo. J.	26	✓	M	S	Salem, Mass.	June 10, 1892	Army Bd	#161 Hawthorne, St. Chelsea, Mass.
22	Caiger,	Albert E.	23	✓	M	S	Roxbury, Mass.	Sept. 9, 1895	Yellow [illegible]	Receiving Ship, Boston, Mass.
W 23	Dunstone,	Wm. Henry	35	✓	M	M	West Fairlee, Vt.	Oct. 7, 1883	C. [illegible]	#72 Marine, Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Dillon,	Ingolf	22	✓	M	S	Brainerd, Minn.	July 2[illegible], 1896	Army Bd	Brainerd, Minn.
25	Engelke,	Harry W.	54	✓	M	M	New York City,	Nov. 2[illegible], 1864	C Z 5[illegible]	Gilbertsville, Va.
26	Ellis,	Wm. J. Jr.	25	✓	M	S	Denver, Col.	July 11, 1[illegible]	Navy Bd	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.
27	Farnon,	Edward	49	✓	M	M	Ireland, Killton,	June 9, 1869	Reg Papers Army 256 Nov 21/19 Naturalized, Pemmaquid, Me. New York	#108 Newton, St. Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Gatewood,	Miss. Emily	28	✓	F	S	Frostburg, Md.	July 29, 1890	C Z 5643	#1615 Carolina St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
29	Grant,	Mrs. A. C.	28	✓	F	M	Chadron, Neb.	April 11, 1890	C Z 5736	#165 Oakland Blvd Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.
30	Gray,	Lt. William	40	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 21, 1[illegible]	Army Bd	#31 [illegible] West 7th. St. Erie, Penna.

30 Lt

V. Dauwalder
J. Muscetta
Insps

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti Dec. 4, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 12, 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	
1	Hazard,	Claude A.	34		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	July 15,1884	C Z 5129	#1901 Oak Hill Ave. Baltimore, Md.	
2	Henderson,	Miss. Helen	26		F	S	Paris, Ill.	July 26,1892	Emb. Buenos Aires 2294 Nov. 7/18	Anderson, Ind.	C
3	Hardt,	Henry O.	48		M	S	New York City	May 1, 1870	Legation Santiago Chile Aug 18, 1918	#41 Union Square New York City.	C
4	Johnson,	Arthur E.	25		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 3, 1893	Army Order	#104 Ft.Greene Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5	King,	Mrs. E.	29		F	M	Fort Suppley, New Mexico	Sept.26,1889	C Z 5126	New York City, N.Y.	
6	King,	Roseanna dt	8		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	June 23,1910	"	do do	
7	Kent,	Karl T.	28		M	S	Lancaster, Penna.	Oct. 21, 1890	Under Orders	Asheville, N.C. U.S.Army, New York	
8	Kreger,	Albert F.	28		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	May 9, 1890	Army "	#115 School St. Roxbury, Mass.	
9	Kelly,	Pvt. Timothy	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept.7, 1897	" "	#858 Pine St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Lueth,	Louis I.	34		M	M	Webster, Mass.	Feb. 7, 1884	L 9885 March 28, 1918	#36 Hamilton, St. Southbridge, Mass.	C
11	Lipson,	Mrs. J.	62		F	W	New York City	July 4,1856	L. 21459 July 10, 18.	#105 Orchard Knol Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.	C
12	Lang,	Lt. F.	22		M	S	Danville, Ill.	May 25,1895	Army C	#503½ N. Vendome, Ave. Danville, Ill.	
W 13	Mortimer,	George D.E.	42		M	M	Clifton, Ohio	Oct. 4, 1876	La Paz Bolivia 75,	San Diego, Calif.	
14	Mortimer,	Mrs. Charlotte wife	32		F	M	Salem, N.J.	Feb. 20, 1886	"	do do	
15	Murphy,	Sergt. Thos.	36		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov.25, 1882	Army Order Sept. 10, 1915	#765 Broadway New York City.	
16	Milde,	Joseph	25		M	S	Bohemia, Austria	June 5, 1893	Court at San Francisco, Calif Army Or	Fort Jay, New York	
17	Meagher,	Andrew C.	52		M	S	Richmond, Va.	1866	Honolulu, Hawaii Nov. 5, 1917	#2715 E. Mace, St. Richmond, Va.	D
18	Massney,	George J.	24		M	S	Stockdale, Penna.	1894	Navy Or	Sub.Base, New London, Conn.	
19	McDonold,	Donald, T.	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1892	Navy Order	do do do	
20	McDonald,	Lloyd A.	22		M	M	Alpena, Mich.	July 6,1896	C. 5137,	#346 Hooker, Ave. Detroit, Mich.	
21	McLarney,	Mrs. Ethel	29		F	M	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 22,1889	C Z 5127	Walter Reed Hospital Washington, D.C.	
22	McLarney,	Margaret ch	5		F	S	Fort Colombia, Wash.	May 26,1913		do do	
W 23	Marsh,	John C.	40		M	M	Phila. Penna.	Oct. 5, 1878	L 82313 Aug 27. 1918.	#720 Real Estate Trust Bldg. Phila. Penna.	
24	Nichols,	Mrs. Margaret	29		F	M	Willmont, Penna.	Aug. 22,1889	C Z 5122	New Rochelle, N.Y.	
25	New,	Mrs. Madge G.	43		F	M	Vernon, Ind.	July 2,1875	C Z. 5130	Indianapolis, Ind.	
26	New,	Miss. Dorothy dt.	20		F	S	do do	Apr. 15,1898	" 5138	do do	
27	Noyes,	Frank C.	29		M	S	Ceylon, Ga. Jordon, Co.	Oct.18, 1889	Savannah, Ga. June 4,	#303 E. Anderson St. Savannah, Ga.	
28	Overstreet,	Miss. Camille K.	24		F	S	Louisville, Ky.	Jan. 16,1894	5111 C Z	#1414 First St. Louisville, Ky.	
29	Owen,	Randolph M	26		M	M	Richmond, Va.	Sept. 3, 1890	Army dt	"Rock Hill" Richmond, Va.	
30	Olson,	Carl Ed.	29		M	S	Des Moines, Iowa	Mar. 4,1889	Army Or	#1117 E. 7th. St. Des Moines, Iowa.	

30 Cit

V. F. Jankowski } Insps
J Mussell }

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "C O L O N" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Dec. 4, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 12, 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	O'Keefe,	Rudolph F	29	✓	M	M	New York City.	Oct. 1,1889	Army C / #335 West 85th. St. New York City.
2	Phalen,	Capt. Michael F.	40	✓	M	M	Kingston, New York	Mar.14, 1878 C. Z Perm. 5105	#516 47th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Phalen,	Mrs. Mabel G. wife	40	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar.14, 1878 " " 5106.	do do
4	Parker,	Clarke L.	42	✓	M	M	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 16,1876 Emb. Chile Pt. Diego 463 Oct. 16. 1918	A/C Robt. E. Parker Wash. D.C. War Dept. C
5	Parker,	Mrs. Elizabeth wife	37	✓	F	M	Dover, Maine,	Mar. 24,1881	do do C
6	Parker,	Anita	7	✓	F	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Oct. 11,1911	do do
7	Parker,	Eleanor	5	✓	F	S	do do	Feb. 15,1913	do do
8	Parker,	Elizabeth R.	4	✓	F	S	Gatun, C.Z.	Mar. 20,1914	do do
9	Powers,	John	31	✓	M	S	Butte, Mont.	1887 Navy Cert.	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.
10	Parker,	Walter Wm.	23	✓	M	S	Ashland, Wis.	1895 "	do do do
11	Paradis,	Pvt. Clarence	24	✓	M	S	Webster, Mass.	May 9, 1894 Army C.	#13 East Main St. Webster, Mass.
W 12	Preciado,	Abram A.	33	✓	M	M	Borden, Calif.	Mar.16,1886 C. 12748 Sept 4. 1918	#10 Jackson, Place Washington, D.C.
W 13	Preciado,	Mrs. Ruth wife	28	✓	F	M	Montesano, Wash.	1890 " 13513 " 17 "	do do
14	Praeger,	Pvt. Edward A.	35	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Nov.12, 1883 Declared Expat.	#[illegible] Board of Trade Chicago Ill.
15	Pirrone,	Paul E.	23	✓	M	S	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 23, 1895 Under Navy order	#617 Eye St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
16	Ridpath,	William M.	46	✓	M	S	Penkintown, Penna.	Jan. 25, 1872 C 5179	Penkintown, Penna.
17	Rosenbaum,	Herman	21	✓	M	S	New York City	Jun. 16,1897 C Z. 5134	#[illegible] 23rd. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Roberts,	Richard	51	✓	M	M	Ireland,	Mar. 3, 1867 Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 1895 Common Pleas. Cuyahoga Co.	#1652 Elsinore. St. Cleveland, Ohio
19	Richardson,	Charles Holt.	41	✓	M	M	Folkeston, England	June 13, 1877 C 5137 Supreme Ct. Nassau Cty. Mineola, N.Y. Dec. 6, 1917	#[illegible] Livingston St. Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Rosenquist	Olives S.	26	✓	F	S	River Falls, Wis.	June 3,1892 C 5179 Navy Dr	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.
W 21	Reddish,	Mis. Meta	39	✓	F	S	Wyoming, New York	Aug. 27,1879 C. 26038 July 12. 1918	#88 Washington Square New York
22	Russell,	Col. John H.	46	✓	M	M	California,	Nov.14, 1872 Army Order	U.S. Marine Headquarters Washington, D.C.
23	Rowell,	Maj. Ross B.	34	✓	M	M	Ruthven, Iowa	Sept.2., 1884 Army Order	do do
24	Rowell,	Mrs. Marguerite wife	28	✓	F	M	Windsor, Canada	1890 Naturalized through Marriage	do do
25	Ruble,	Harry Lt.	33	✓	M	S	Sugar Grove, Ohio	Dec. 6,1883 [illegible]	#17 E. 17th. Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
26	Sullivan,	Miss. Elsie	34	✓	F	S	York, Penna.	Jan. 5, 1884 5899 C Z	#28 Columbia Ave. York, Penna.
27	Smith,	Sidney	22	✓	M	S	Clyde, New York	Aug. 19,1896 Panama Reg Pan 1 [illegible]	#217 [illegible] Ave. Rochester, New York
28	Spangler,	Fred. J.	40	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J.	Sept.21,1879 5[illegible]5 C. June 12,18	#219 Halstead St. East Orange, N.J. C
29	Stumps,	Louis	20	✓	M	S	Nevada, Mo.	1897 [illegible]	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.
30	Stanwood,	Francis [illegible]n	43	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	May 25,1875 C Z 5138	#277 St. Paul St. Brookline, Mass.

30 Ct

V. T. Jankowski Insp.
J. Muncott

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "C O L O N" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Dec. 4, 1918., Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 12, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	Skinner,	Mrs. Mary C.	60	✓	F	W	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar.30,1852	L 26249 July 15, 18.	Buffalo, N.Y.	C
2	Stephenson,	Clifford	26	✓	M	M	New York City	Jan.29,1892	Army o r.	#3151 Broadway New York City.	
3	Tucker,	Percy L.	24	✓	M	S	East Rush, N.Y.	Mar. 24,1894	Navy " "	#54 Sanford St. Rochester, N.Y.	
4	Taber,	John A.	55	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass.	May 17,1863	C L 5090	Hotel Brevoort 5th. Ave. New York City	
5	Turney,	Alvin B.	22	✓	M	S	Tillamook, Ore.	Feb.21,1896	Navy C	Sub.Base, New London, Conn.	
6	Torres,	Octavio	32	✓	M	M	Manana, Cuba	1886	Supreme Court State of N.Y. July 18,17 Cert. Pan. 10295 - 3/22/18	#551 West 170th. St. New York City	C
7	Taylor,	William S.	19	✓	M	S	New York City	Dec.6 1899	Army order	#348 Penna. Ave. Wynnewood, Penna.	
8	Troutman,	Sergt. Horace	23	✓	M	S	Oriental, Penna.	1895	Army order	Millerstown, Penna.	
9	Vetter,	William F.	32	✓	M	M	Kansas, Mo.	Oct. 17,1886	Transf order	#142 Mose, Ave. Oakland, Calif.	
10	Vandegrift,	Maj. Alex. A.	31	✓	M	M	Charlottesville, Va.	Mar.13,1887	Army Or	U.S.Marine Headquarters Washington, D.C.	
11	Vandegrift,	Mrs. Mildred wife	31	✓	F	M	Amherst, C.H. Va.	Mar.12,1887		do do	
12	Vandegrift,	Alex. Jr. ch	7	✓	M	S	Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H.	May 27,1911		do do	
13	Villers,	Romeo C de	28	✓	M	S	Willimantic, Conn.	June 13,1893	Reg Pass Haiti 6 Dec 7. 18.	#69 Middle St. Fall River, Mass.	C
14	Williams,	John H.A.	35	✓	M	M	Plainfield, N.J.	Oct. 10,1883	Pub. Pass. Santiago Chile 4. Nov 9, 1918.	U.S. & N.G. #120 Broadway New York City.	
15	Williams,	Mrs. Marjorie F. wife	27	✓	F	M	Birmingham, Ala.	Oct.28,1891	" "	do do	
16	Williams,	Carmie L.	39	✓	M	S	Orange Co. N.C.	Sept.15,1879	L. 10447 March 25. 18.	Lexington, N.C.	C
17	Yeager,	Mrs. Sadie M.	30	✓	F	M	Cornwall, Vt.	Mar. 3,1888	5118 C L	#210 N. 11th. St. Newark, N.J.	
18	Yeager,	Frank B.	46	✓	M	M	Spring City, Penna.	July 18,1872	5 1 10 " "	#29 Poplar Ave. Norfolk, Va.	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

N. A. Gagnowski
J. Murat
Insp.

18 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—214

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, , 191 8, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Praeger,	R	✓ Master	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	53	M	German	US	5-7	160	
2	Waite,	F. P.	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-6	155	
3	Ward,	Charles S.	✓ 2nd. do 1183-	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-8	160	
4	Saarela,	Carl J.	✓ 3rd. do	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	US	5-7	140	
5	Rayner,	Edward	✓ Carpenter 2610-1	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-7	150	
6	Arecchi,	Andres	✓ Boat Swain 25889-2	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
7	Smith,	Robert	✓ Quartermaster 1247	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-5	170	
8	Jensen,	Olof	✓ do 887-2	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	140	
9	Farrington,	Harold	✓ do 1945-	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
						"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
						"	42	M	"	"	5-8	175	
						"	20	M	"	"	5-9	180	
						"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	
						"	55	M	"	"	5-6	145	
						"	19	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150	
						"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
						"	21	M	"	"	5-7	175	
						"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
						"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
						"	48	M	"	"	5-7	175	
						"	33	M	"	"	5-8	180	
						"	19	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
						"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	
						"	17	M	Porto Rico	US	5-7	135	
						"	18	M	Panamian	Panama	5-7	130	
						"	37	M	Amer.	US	6-0	195	
						"	29	M	"	US	5-9	175	
						"	28	M	"	US	5-6	150	
						"	26	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	135	
						"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145	

Dups.

DEC 13

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

Date, Dec. 20, 191 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

[illegible]	Jose Trujillo	A. Boni
[illegible]	E. Alliola	D. Salvatore
[illegible]	F. Soto	C. Bartholmeousem
[illegible]	A. Paz	A. Ortis
[illegible]	A. Martino	
[illegible]	M. Pena	
[illegible]	L. Jensen	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Lief Andersen	R. Murillo 226
A. Rovesti ✓	A. Cruz 267
E. Stirgula ✓	R. Camacho 211
H. Hansen ✓	F. Aye 17 ✓
E. Hansen ✓	V. Echavarre 22 ✓
J. Marino ✓	W. Patterson 21 ✓
Fred Williamsen	Alex. Mann 40 ✓
M. Illobre ✓	Thos. Gallagher 43 ✓
A. Arriagada	J. Esposito 21

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Praeger

Master of the Vessel "COLON".
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1346

dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

←618

COLON DEC 18

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, 1918, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,	R	✓ Master	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	53	M	German	US	5-7	160	
2	Waite,	F. P.	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-6	155	
3	Ward,	Charles S.	✓ 2nd. do 1183-	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-8	160	
4	Saarela,	Carl J.	✓ 3rd. do	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	US	5-7	140	
5	Rayner,	Edward	✓ Carpenter 2610-1	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-7	150	
6	Arecchi,	Anders	✓ Boat Swain 25889-2	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
7	Smith,	Robert	✓ Quartermaster 1247	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-5	170	
8	Jensen,	Olof	✓ do 887-2	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	140	
9	Farrington,	Harold	✓ do 1945-	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
10	Brotti	Giuseppe	✓ Seaman 25898-3	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
							"	42	M	"	"	5-8	175
							"	20	M	"	"	5-9	180
							"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160
							"	55	M	"	"	5-6	145
							"	19	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150
							"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165
							"	21	M	"	"	5-7	175
							"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135
							"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160
							"	48	M	"	"	5-7	175
							"	33	M	"	"	5-8	180
							"	19	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160
							"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145
							"	17	M	Porto Rico	US	5-7	135
							"	18	M	Panamian	Panama	5-7	130
							"	37	M	Amer.	US	6-0	195
							"	29	M	"	US	5-9	175
							"	28	M	"	US	5-6	150
							"	26	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	135
							"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

* each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, *191*8, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 165

COLON DEC 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yeager,	R	✓ Master	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	53	M	German	US	5-7	160	
2	Waite,	F. P.	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-6	155	
3	Ward,	Charles S.	✓ 2nd. do 1183-	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-8	160	
4	Saarela,	Carl J.	✓ 3rd. do	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	US	5-7	140	
5	Rayner,	Edward	✓ Carpenter 2610-1	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-7	150	
6	Arecchi,	Andrea	✓ Boat Swain 25889-2	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
7	Smith,	Robert	✓ Quartermaster 1247	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-5	170	
8	Jensen,	Olof	✓ do 887-2	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	140	
9	Farrington,	Harold	✓ do 1945-	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
10	Broggi	Giuseppe	✓ Seaman 25898-3	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
11	Lazzero,	Giovanni	✓ do 3	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	175	
12	Alessandrello	Emanuele	✓ do 25893-2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	180	
13	Parronello,	Tomaso	✓ do 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Lagona,	Pasquale	✓ do 3	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Andrews,	Lief	✓ do C859 2	"	"	"	19	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150	
16	Vaccossa	Vincenzo	✓ do 25890-3	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
17	Calterbiano,	Rosario	✓ do 25892-2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	175	
18	Meltzer,	Irwin B.	✓ do	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
19	Ferara,	Rosario	✓ do 25891-2	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
20	Terranova,	Peter	✓ do C1534	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	175	
21	Caruso,	Carmine	✓ do 25899-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	180	
22	Sargent,	Arthur	✓ do B 8745	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
23	Travato,	Rosario	✓ do 25888-3	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	
24	Lusis,	Carlos	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Porto Rico	US	5-7	135	
25	Roma,	Genaro	✓ Mess Boy 1	"	"	"	18	M	Panamian	Panama	5-7	130	
26	McCoubray,	Thomas.	✓ Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	6-0	195	
27	Rosamond,	A. L.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	29	M	"	US	5-9	175	
28	Kelley,	Lloyd B.	✓ 2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5-6	150	
29	Hansen,	Niels K.	✓ 3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	26	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	135	
30	Edworthy,	Wolf.	✓ Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145	

V F Jankowski, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, , *191*8, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 165

DEC 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,	R	✓ Master	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	53	M	German	US	5-7	160	
2	Waite,	F. P.	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-6	155	
3	Ward,	Charles S.	✓ 2nd. do 1183	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-8	160	
4	Saarela,	Carl J.	✓ 3rd. do	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	US	5-7	140	
5	Rayner,	Edward	✓ Carpenter 2610-1	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-7	150	
6	Arecchi,	Andrea	✓ Boat Swain 25889-2	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-7 (1)	160	
7	Smith,	Robert	✓ Quartermaster 1247	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-5	170	
8	Jensen,	Olof	✓ do 887-2	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	140	
9	Farrington,	Harold	✓ do 1945-	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
10	Broggi	Giuseppe	✓ Seaman 25898-3	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
11	Lazzero,	Giovanni	✓ do 3	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	175	
12	Alessandrello	Emanuele	✓ do 25893-2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	180	
13	Parronello,	Tomaso	✓ do 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Lagona,	Pasquale	✓ do 3	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Andrews,	Lief	✓ do C859 2	"	"	"	19	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	150	
16	Tedesco	Vincenzo	✓ do 25890-3	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
17	Calterbiano,	Rosario	✓ do 25892-2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	175	
18	Meltzer,	Irwin B.	✓ do	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
19	Ferara,	Rosario	✓ do 25891-2	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
20	Terranova,	Peter	✓ do C1534	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	175	
21	Caruso,	Carmine	✓ do 25899-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	180	
22	Sargent,	Arthur	✓ do B 8745	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
23	Travato,	Rosario	✓ do 25888-3	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	
24	Lusis,	Carlos	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Porto Rico	US	5-7	135	
25	Roma,	Genaro	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	18	M	Panamian	Panama	5-7	130	
26	McCoubray,	Thomas.	✓ Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	6-0	195	
27	Rosamond,	A. L.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	29	M	"	US	5-9	175	
28	Kelley,	Lloyd B.	✓ 2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5-6	150	
29	Hansen,	Niels K.	✓ 3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	26	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	135	
30	Edworthy,	Mark.	✓ Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145	

V.F. Jankowski, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Pagen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

A J Gambrell.
Lieutenant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, *191*8, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Canell,	G. B.	✓ Jr. Engr.	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off.	23	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160	
2	Henckell	Frank A.	✓ Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-8	150	
3	Lafrentz,	Henry	✓ Refg. Engr. 1800	"	"	"	47	M	German	US	5-7	165	
4	Fitzpatrick,	P.	✓ Refg. Oiler 2061	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	US	5-7	150	
5	Miskey,	Frank J.	✓ Refg. Oiler —	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-7	165	
6	Fernandez,	Antonio	✓ Oiler 1	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
7	Cooper,	Edward	✓ " 1	"	"	"	23	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-8	160	
8	Eriksen,	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	50	M	Norwegian	US	5-7	150	
9	Roth,	~~S. Etienne~~ Stephen	✓ " 16787-2	"	"	"	33	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	140	
10	De Cock,	William F.	✓ " 2	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	165	
11	Rovenud,	Axel	✓ " 25851-1	"	"	"	42	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	175	
12	Casal,	Luis	✓ Water Tender 1	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
13	Casal,	Augustin	✓ do 1	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-8	175	
14	Caridadh	John	✓ do 1	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5-8	175	
15	Raposo,	Manuel	✓ Fireman 2	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-6	135	
16	Lopez,	Antonio	" "	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-4	145	
17	Miranda,	Manuel	✓ " 1	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-8	165	
18	Vasquez,	Gonzenido	✓ " 3	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	175	
19	Mendez,	Sabastian	✓ " 1	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	150	
20	Zutter,	Rudolf	✓ " 1	"	"	"	36	M	Switz.	Switzerland	5-9	180	
21	Garcia,	Joachin	✓ " 1	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
22	Rufino,	Jose da Silva	✓ " 16784-2	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	165	
23	~~Martinez,~~	Jose	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	
24	Graeve,	Edmund	✓ " 2	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	170	
25	Willemsen,	Josep.	✓ " 1	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-4	155	
26	Villobre,	Manuel	✓ " 2	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
27	Valenzuela,	Francisco	✓ " 1	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-8	174	
28	Sauvedra,	Marciso Diaz	✓ Coal Passer ½	"	"	"	35	M	do	Venezuela	5-8	180	
29	Gomez,	Dominic	✓ " 2	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
30	Martinez,	Francesco	✓ " ½	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-0	130	

Ex 16. ord. t. B.o

V. F. Jardonelli, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. O'Kger
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1918

P Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6—918

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, Dec. 12, 1918, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sandoval,	Aparicio ✓	Coal Passer 3	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	150	
2	Sanchez,	Guillelmo ✓	do 25875-2	"	"	"	23	M	do	"	5-6	145	
3	Arriagada,	Andres ✓	do 16783-2	"	"	"	20	M	do	"	5-5	160	
4	Murillo,	Pedro ✓	do 16787-2	"	"	"	25	M	do	Colombia	5-7	150	
5	McMann,	James ✓	do —	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-7	145	
6	Cruz,	Antonio ✓	do 3	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	155	
7	Schengings,	Jetze ✓	do 2	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	140	
8	Camacho,	Rafael ✓	do 25850	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-7	160	
9	Casal,	Jose ✓	Mess Boy 1	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
10	Good,	Robert E. ✓	Purser —	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-7	140	
11	Weidmann,	Martin ✓	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	51	M	Switz.	US	5-8	125	
12	Green,	Chas. W. ✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	51	M	Amer.	US	5-8	150	
13	Hardey,	Ambrose C. ✓	Chf. Steward —	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	Canada	5-8	140	
14	Manning,	Chas. J. ✓	2nd. Steward —	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160	
15	Coglin,	Mrs. Emma A. ✓	Stewardess 2133	"	"	"c	36	F	Amer.	US	5-4	130	
16	Pagonga,	Domonic ✓	Chf. Cook 2873-1	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	
17	Barandica,	Nathan ✓	2nd. Cook 2785-1	"	"	"	20	M	do	"	5-8	145	
18	Parado,	Antonio ✓	3rd. Cook 7914-1	"	"	"	25	M	do	"	5-7	175	
19	Paso Veir a,	Enrique ✓	Ship's Cook 12753-2	"	"	"	39	M	do	"	5-7	165	
20	Ayo,	Tasey ✓	4tf. Cook 970-3	"	"	"	17	M	do	"	5-4	155	
21	Schneider,	Max C. ✓	Chf. Baker 707-	"	"	"	39	M	German	US	5-8	175	
22	Echevarre	Valentine ✓	2nd. Baker 2	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	170	
23	Foruria,	Juan ✓	Butcher 2779-1	"	"	"	25	M	do	"	5-6	155	
24	Dubois,	George ✓	Porter 1	"	"	"	25	M	Switz.	Switzerland	5-7	145	
25	Knight,	George ✓	Pantryman 2	"	"	"	41	M	English	England	5-8	160	
26	Paterson	Walter ✓	2nd. Pantryman 1	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch.	Scotland	5-7	145	
27	Gunderson,	Eibert ✓	Messman 2	"	"	"	50	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	160	
28	Wenman,	Richard ✓	Messman 18498-2	"	"	"	57	M	English	England	5-6	135	
29	Melones,	John ✓	2nd. Messman 1	"	"	"	25	M	Curacao	Curacao	5-5	140	
30	Klein,	Albert A. ✓	Gunner's Messman	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	US	5-10	160	

Vst Jankowski Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F Bigger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

Vst Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 12, *19*18, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh,	James P. ✓	Printer	11/19/18	New York	Paid Off	22	M	Amer.	US	5-8	165	
2	Werkmeister,	John ✓	Bugler	"	"	"	62	M	German	US	5-6	135	
3	Healey,	Richard H. ✓	Smok. R.	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	5-5	155	
4	Watt,	Gavin ✓	Bath. R. 2553-1	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Scotland	6-6	160	
5	Arandia,	Genaro ✓	2nd. Cabin 01833	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
6	Crilly,	James ✓	Waiter 1062-	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	US	5-5	130	
7	Wennike,	Chas. ✓	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	140	
8	Chesterman,	Joseph G. ✓	" 2	"	"	"	63	M	English	England	5-5	125	
9	McMahon,	Nathan ✓	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	140	
10	Spray,	W.m A. ✓	" 1	"	"	"	24	M	English	Ebgland	4-7	165	
11	Naters,	Ernest ✓	" 898. 2	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-4	135	
12	Schmidt,	H. Aus C. ✓	" 2776-1	"	"	"	33	M	Dane	Denmark	5-10	175	
13	Donnelly,	Chas. ✓	" 2	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-7	155	
14	King,	Harold C. ✓	" 1153-	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-7	140	
15	Wheaton,	Nat. ✓	" 1892	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	US	5-9	145	
16	VanBerg,	Robert ✓	" 1	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-8	160	
17	Christensen	R. Osmus ✓	" 880-	"	"	"	26	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160	
18	Mann,	Alex. ✓	" 25897-2	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-8	165	
19	Gallagher	Tho. J. ✓	" 2549-1	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	165	
20	Glennon,	John ✓	" 1999-	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	US	5-9	145	
21	Esposito,	Juan ✓	" 25896-2	"	"	"	21	M	Spainish	Spain	5-7	135	
22	Hamilton,	Frank ✓	" C Z. 51	"	"	"	44	M	Amer.	US	5-7	165	
23	Whitefoot,	Walter ✓	" 1439-	"	"	"	59	M	Amer.	US	5-5	135	
24	Foley,	John ✓	" 16789 ~~Coal Cod.~~ 2	"	"	"	45	M	English	England	5-7	145	
25	Alorcon,	Augusto ✓	Coal Passer 16785-2	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-9	160	
26	Kiebaum,	Henrio Van den ✓	Coal Passer 16788-2	"	"	"	34	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-6	155	
27	Formosa,	Lucimo ✓	~~Seaman~~ Workaway 25894-2	12/4/18	Colon	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	145	2 x 48. J. B. Standa
28			1-Janadorlle Disp										
29			Not present										
30	Dr Warner		with cards 125										
			Total 126										

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T Rogers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

J F Gaulowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon

X

12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Kronprinz Gustav Adolf

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... m-94B ...gra... ...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vesse... ...f Rotterdam, Holland

DEC 14 1918

Passenger List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

169

"COLON" Pier # 57 Date of Arrival December 12, 1918

No. on list	Name	Nationality	Address	Business	Age	Nationality of Passport	Passport Number	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 7556 1	1 Andersen, H.J.	US	Griskany Falls, New York	U.S.Army	19			Swede	5'11"	158	L. R. left arm
P. 7557 2	2 Asmaran, Pedro	Peru	2708 Broadway, New York	Book Keeper	25						Am. flag tattoo on
	3 Arango, Arturo	Colombia	460 Willow St. B'klyn. N.Y.	Merchant	25				6'1"	176	left arm
	4 Aiton, Geo.	US	Lake Odessa, Mich.	U.S.M.C.	19				5'6"	166	Lion tatg. on left arm
P. 7532 3	5 Beale, John M	US	946 Jardon,St.New Orleans,La.	Frtl Agent	40				5'7"	132	Scar over right eye
P. 7536 4	6 Brockheim,Chas.	US	4616 W. 207th. St. N.Y.	Manager, Moving Pictures	41				5'7"	125	Star on arm
P. 7534 5	7 Bally, Harry	US	239 Waverly Ave.B'klyn. N.Y.	Chauffeur	28						
P. 7535	8 Broderick, R.F.	US	1445 University Ave. N.Y.	Clerk	51						
	9 Broderick,Mrs.R.F.	US	-do-	H. Wife	30						
	10 Broderick Joseph	US	-do-	None	5						
	11 Bernsen, Jacob	US	506 E. 175rd. St. N.Y.		57						
	12 Boyle, E.P.	US	522 W. Weber Ave. DuBois,Pa.	U.S.Army	22						
	13 Babcock, F. D.	US	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.	U.S.Navy	24						
	14 Backman, Miss. E.	Switz.	290 Claremont Ave.Montclair,N.J.	None	30						
	15 Backman, Mrs. E.	Switz	-do-	Domestic	55						
	16 Brualla, Mrs. L.	Spain	150 Fifth Ave. New York	H. Wife	36						
	17 Brualla, Manuel	"	-do-	None	15						
	18 Brualla, Jorge	"	-do-	None	13						
	19 Brualla, Playdes	"	-do-	None	10						
	20 Brualla, Luisa	"	-do-	None	8						
	21 Blacker, Chas. E.	England	774 Northern Grove,Manchester	Eng. Merchant	32						
	22 Beausire, R. L.	"	London & River Plate Bank, N.Y.	Merchant	55						
	23 Beitrago, Enrique	Colombia	55 St.Nichols Ave. N.Y.	Clerk	31						
	24 Byington,Miss. W.	US	#2065 Wash.St.Los Angeles,Cal.	None	22						
	25 Beaise, Omar E.	US	318 13th. St. Huntington,WVa.	U.S.Mi	22						
	26 Byrne,R. D.	US	777 W. End. Ave. New York	U.S.M.C.	25						
	27 Carey, Mrs. E.	US	1652 Elsinore St.Cleveland,O.	H.Wife	21						
	28 Cuyler Fred T.	US	254 East 23rd,St.B'klyn.N.Y.	Foreman	27						
	29 Cooper,Miss.Irma	US	509 So.Garfield Ave.Burlington,Ia.	Clerk	28						
	30 Charters, A. R.R.	US	Middletown, Penna.	Foreman	36						
	31 Cross Miss. Laura	US	Martha Wash.Hotel, N.Y.	Nurse	34						
	32 Cogle, Van C.	US	Sub.Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	26						
	33 Christopher, J.A.	Italy	432 Revere St.Revere Mass.	Merchant	34						
	34 Campusano, J.	Colombia	55 St.Nicholas,Ave. N.Y.	Merchant	20						
	35 Chambers, Geo. J.	US	151 Hawthorne St.Chelsea,Mass.	U. S. M. C.	26						
	36 Caiger, A. E.	US	Receiving Ship, Boston,Mass	USMC	23						
	37 Dunstone, Wm. H.	US	92 Ravine Ave. Yonkers,N.Y.	Manager	35						
	38 Dunganson, Peter	Jamaica	106 West 134th. St. N.Y.	Carpenter	35						
	39 Dillan, Ingolf	US	Brainerd, Minn.	U.S.M.C.	22						
	40 Engelke, Harry	US	Wilderness, Va.	Machinist	54						
	41 Ellis, Wm. C.E.	US	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	25						
	42 Edwards, Dr. H.C.	Jamaica	2xx 61 W. 134 St. N.Y.	Doctor	32						
	43 Farhon, Ed.	US	162 Newton St. B'klyn. N.Y.	Copper Smith	49						
	44 Fontaine, Maurice	France	Hotel Lafayette, New York	Merchant	49						
	45 Gatewood, Miss. E.	US	1515 Caroline St.N.W. Wash.D.C	Nurse	28						
	46 Grant, Mrs. A. C.	US	105 Orchard Knol.Chattanoga,Tenn.	H'wife.	28						
	47 Gutierrez, Marco	Colombia	53 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Tailer	22						
	48 Grillo, Dominico	Italy	141 W. 120th. St. N.Y.	Cheese Maker	45						
	49 Gray, Lt. Wm.	US	351½ East 7th. St. Erie, Pa.	U.S.M.C.	40						
	50 Hazard, C. A.	US	1901 Oak Hill Ave. Balti.Md.	Foreman	34						
	51 Henderson,Miss. H.	US	Andersen, Indiana	Domestic	26						
	52 Hunt, Michael	Ireland	574 West End Ave. N.Y.	U. S. Army	29						
	53 Herreros, A. J.	Spain	142 East 16th. St. N.Y.	Clerk	18						
	54 Hardt, Henry	US	41 Union Sq. New York		48						
	55 Johnsen, Sergt.A.	US	104 Ft.Greene Pl. B'klyn.N.Y.	U. S. Army	25						
	56 King, Mrs. E.	US	New York City, Gen'l. Del.	H. Wife	29						
	57 King, Roseanna	US	-do-	None	8						
	58 Kent Karl. T.	US	Lancaster, Pa. U.S.Army	U. S. Army	28						
	59 Kreger, Albert F.	US	115 School St. Roxbury, Mass.	U. S. Army	28						
	60 Kelly, T. G. Pvt.	US	558 Pine St. B'klyn. N.Y.	U. S. Army	21						
	61 Lueth Louis L.	US	36 Hamilton St. Southbridge,Mass.	Barber	34						
	62 Lipsen, Mrs. J.	US	105 Orchard Knol,Chattanoga,Tenn.	H.Wife	62						
	63 Letcher, James	US	Lead St. Dakota	Mining Engr.	38						
	64 Lang, Lt. F.	US	503½ N. Vendome Ave.Danville,Ill.	U.S.M.C.	22						
	65 Leuvigh, John	Denmark	535 W. 111th. St. New York	Merchant	33						
	66 Mortimer, Geo.	US	San Diego California	Mining Engr.	42						
	67 Mortimer, Mrs. G.	US	San Diego, Calif.	H. Wife	32						
	68 Murphy, Sgt. Thos.	US	785 Broadway, N.Y.	U.S.Army	36						
	69 Milde, Joseph	US	Fort Jay, N.Y.	-do-	25						
	70 Meagher, A. C.	US	2715 E. Mace St. Richmond Va.		52						
	71 Mahoney, Geo. J.	US	Sub.Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	24						
	72 McDonald, D. T.	US	-do-	-do-	26						
	73 McDonald, L.A.	US	346 Hooker Ave. Detroit,Mich.	Marine Engr.	28						
	74 McLarney, Mrs. E.	US	Walter Reed Hospi. Wash.D.C.	H. Wife	29						
	75 McLarney, Margaret	US	-do-	None	5						
	76 Moral Tito	Chile	2708 Broadway, N.Y.	Music Composer	25						
	77 Moral Mrs. T.	"	-do-	H. Wife	30						
	78 Medina,Miss. R.B.	"	Newburgh, New York	None	28						
	79 March, John C.	US	720 Real Estate Trust,Phila.Pa.	RealEstate	40						
	80 Nicholas, Mrs. M.	US	New Rochelle, N.Y.	H. Wife	29						
	81 New Mrs. Madge	US	Indianapolis, Ind.	H. Wife	43						
	82 New Miss. Dorothy	US	-do-	None	20						
	83 Noyes, Frank C.	US	303 E. Anderson St.Savannah,Ga.	Merchant	29						

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

...T OF LABOR
SERVICE

171

...RT OF NEW YORK. 191

S. KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF.

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ...

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

... Total crew this date ... 30 ...

... 191 ... consigned to ... is now lying at ... and is

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality — When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Transfer.

Kronprinz Gustav Adolf

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

DEC 13 1918

Passenger List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Sheet # 2

170

Vessel ...S. "COLON" Pier #57 Date of Arrival Dec. 12, 1918

No. on list	Name	Nationality	Address	Business	Age	Nationality of Passport	Passport Number
	84 Overstreet,Miss.C.	US	1214 1st. St. Louisville,Ky.	Nurse	24		
	85 Owen, R. M.	US	Buck Hill, Richmond, Va.	USMC	28		
	86 Olsen, C. R.	US	1117 E 7th. St.DesMoines,Iowa	USMC	29		
	87 O'Keefe, R. F.	US	335 West 85th. St. N.Y.	USMC	29		
	88 Phalen, M. F.	US	516 47th. St. B'Klyn. N.Y.	Master	40		
	89 Phalen, Mrs. M.	US	-do-	H. Wife	40		
	90 Parker Chas. L.	US	A/C Robt.Parker,War Dept.Wash.DC		42		
	91 Parker, Mrs. C.L.	US	-do-	H. Wife	37		
	92 Parker, Anita	US	-do-	None	7		
	93 Parker, Eleanor	US	-do-	None	5		
	94 Parker, Elis.	US	-do-	None	4		
	95 Powers, John	US	Sub. Base New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy-	31		
	96 Parker, Walter W.	US	-do-	do	23		
	97 Paradis, C. A.	US	13 E. Main St. Webster, Mass.	U. S. Army	24		
	98 Presiado, A. A.	US	10 Jackson, Ave. Wash. D. C.	Clerk	33		
	99 Presiado, Mrs. A	US	-do-	H. Wife	28		
	100 Praeger, Ed. A.	US	79 Board of Trade, Chicago,Ill.	USMC	35		
	101 Pirrone, P. E.	US	617 Eye St.N.W. Wash. D.C.	USMC	23		
	102 Ridpath, Wm. M.	US	Penkintown, Penna.	Marine Engr.	46		
	103 Rosenbaum, H.	US	8809 23rd. Ave. B'Klyn,N.Y.	Manager, Commsy.	21		
	104 Roberts, R.	US	1652 Elsinore St.Cleveland,O.	Foreman	51		
	105 Richardson, C. R.	US	18 Livingston St. Buffalo,N.Y.	Train Dispatcher	41		
	106 Rosenquist, O.S.	US	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	26		
	107 Reddish,Miss. Meta	US	68 Wash. Sq. New York	Opera Singer	29		
	108 Rosenzweig,Max	US	155 Forsyth. St. N.Y.	U. S. Army	37		
	109 Radburn, H. C.	England	London, England	Salesman	30		
	110 Reinoso, E.A.	Peru	Butte Ment. Anaconda,Cop.Co.	Chemist	35		
	111 Rise, M. A.	Colombia	53 St.Nicholas,Ave. N.Y.	Farmer	23		
	112 Russell, Ge.J.H.	US	Marine Headquarters, Wash.DC	Col. U.S.M.C.	46		
	113 Rowell, Maj. R.	US	-do-	Maj. USMC	34		
	114 Rowell, Mrs. R.	US	-do-	H. Wife	28		
	115 Ruble, Lt. Harry	US	47 E 4th. St. Columbus,Ohio	USMC	35		
	116 Sullivan, Miss. E.	US	28 Colombia Ave. York, Pa.	Nurse	34		
	117 Smith, Sidney	US	217 Lyle Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Clerk	22		
	118 Spangler, F. C.	US	229 Halstead St. E.Orange,N.J.	Refg. Engr.	40		
	119 Stamps, Lewis	US	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	20		
	120 Stanwood, F.M.	US	277 St.Paul St. Brookline,Mass.	U. S. Navy	43		
	121 Skinner, Mrs. C.	US	Buffalo, N.Y.	H. Wife	60		
	122 Sjursen, I.	Norway	New York Gen'l. Del.	Chf. Engr.	33		
	123 Smith, Alex. P.	England	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.	Steamship Agent	30		
	124 Salgado, Dr. A.	Colombia	Hotel Theresa, 125th.St.N.Y.	Doctor	55		
	125 Salgado, Mrs. A.	"	-do-	H. Wife	42		
	126 Salgado,Alberto	"	-do-	None	14		
	127 Salgado, Elvin	"	-do-	None	12		
	128 Salgado, Lucia	"	-do-	None	11		
	129 Salgado, A. Jr.	"	-do-	None	8		
	130 Stephenson, C.	US	3151 B'way. New York	USMC	26		
	131 Tucker, P. L.	US	54 Sanford St. Rochester,N.Y.	Clerk	24		
	132 Taber, J. A.	US	Hotel Brevoort, 5th.Ave. N.Y.	Foreman	55		
	133 Turney, A. B.	US	Sub. Base, New London, Conn.	U. S. Navy	22		
	134 Torres Octavio	US	551 West 170th. St. N.Y.	Merchant	32		
	135 Turner, Ed. H.	England	61 Broadway, N.Y.	Marine Engr.	46		
	136 Taylor, Wm.S.	US	348 Penna. Ave. Wynnewood,Pa.	USMC	19		
	137 Troutman, H.J.	US	Mittlerstown, Penna.	USMC	23		
	138 Vetter, Wm. P.	US	442 Mace Ave. Oakland, Cal.	U. S. Navy	32		
	139 Valle, Eloy	Ecuador	Ecuador Consul, N.Y.	Cable Operator	17		
	140 Vandegrift,Maj.A.	US	Marine Headquarters, Wash.D.C.	Maj. USMC	31		
	141 Vandegrift,Mrs.A.	US	-do-	H. Wife	31		
	142 Vandegrift,Alex.	US	-do-	None	7		
	143 Villers, R. de	US	669 Middle St. Fall River,Mass.	Merchant	25		
	144 Williams, J.H.A.	US	120 Broadway, N.Y.	Metal Mining	35		
	145 Williams, Mrs. J.	US	-do-	H. Wife	27		
	146 Williams, C. L.	US	Lexington, N.C.	Machinist	29		
	147 Yeager, Mrs.Sadie	US	240 N. 11th. St. Newark N.J.	H. Wife	30		
	148 Yeager, Frank B.	US	29 Poplar Ave. Norfolk, Va.	Machinist	46		

148 Total Cabin Passengers.

H. D. Yeager
Master.

Rotterdam, Holland

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swede	5'11"	158	L. P. left arm
	6'1"	176	Anch. flags tattoo — left arm
	5'6"	166	Lion tat. on left arm
	5'7"	132	Scar over right eye
	5'7"	125	Star arm

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

171

DEC

ORT OF NEW YORK, ... 191

S. KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF.

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ...

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date ... 32 ...

..... 191 , consigned to

is now lying at ..... and is

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

master.

Kronprinz Gustav Adolf

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... KRON ... Rotterdam, Holland

DEC 14 1918

(1) No. on list	Family name	(9) tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 7556	1 Ny be				rde 5'11" 158lb. L. P. left arm Am. flags eagle on
P. 7557	2 Ström				— 6'1" 176lb. left arm
P. 7532	3 Nilsson				— 5'6" 166 Lion tat. on left arm
P. 7536	4 Groschin				— 5'7" 132 Scar over right eye
P. 7534	5 Carlss				— 5'7" 125 Star arm
P 7544	6 Be				— [illegible]

Colon
12/13/18

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. Tha
any foreign por
consignee, or m
officer in charg
all aliens emplo
tively hold in
respectively shi
and discharged
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such o
immigration of
which any such
description of
lead to his appr
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all ali
time of the ar
her departure,
paid off and d
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, suc
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each a
or a true repor
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is impose
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

See list
vol. ... p.

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR 171

EW YORK. 191

RINS GUSTAF ADOLF.

he following is a complete record of all
s port:

of seamen deserted ...

eft in hospital (or died) ...

w this date ... 3 ...

... 191 ., consigned to
at ... and is

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ℅ KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF, arriving at New York, 13th of Dec, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland Nov 20/18

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 7556	1	Nyberg	Reinhold	P.7556 Master	13/8 18	Bergen, Norway	To	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	158lb	L. R. left arm Sm. figs tatoo on
P. 7557	2	Strömberg	Wladimir	P.7557 1st Officer	18/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	6'1"	176lb	left arm
P. 7534	3	Nilsson	Marian	P.7534 —"—	28/8 18	—"—	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	166	Lion stg. on left arm
P. 7536	4	Groschinsky	Georg	P.7536 —"—	—"—	—"—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	132	Scar over right eye
P. 7534	5	Carlsson	Gustav	P.7534 Wireless operator	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	125	Scar arm
P 7542	6	Berglöf	Carl	P.7542 Chief Engineer	18/4 17	—"—	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	200	Mole under left eye
P 7529	7	Lindquist	Karl	P.7529 —"—	28/8 18	—"—	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	176	Scar right cheek bone
[illegible]	8	Ekman	Sigrid	3rd —"—	23/11 18	Bergen, Norway	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	152	Tatoed on left hand
P. [illegible]	9	Krägt	Bernhard	P.7547 Electrician	18/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	165	Ship right arm
P. [illegible]	10	Johansson	Hjalmar	P.7554 Carpenter	27/9 18	Philadelphia	"	41	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	160	Scar under right eye

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Kronp. Gustaf Adolf 7/14 ✓

Form 659.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF NEW YORK. 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF. from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 Dec, 191 8, consigned to Boston Belting; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail 28 Dec, 191 8, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Genoa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Kronprinz Gustaf A.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF, arriving at New York, 13th of Dec, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland Nov 20/18

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 7556	1	Nyberg	Reinhold	P.7556 Master	13/8.18	Bergen, Norway	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	158lb	L. R., left arm Am. flags tattoo on left arm.
P. 7557	2	Strömberg	Wladimir	P.7557 1st Offizr	8/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	—	33	"	—.—	—.—	6'1"	176lb	tatto left arm.
P. 7532	3	Nilsson	Adrian	P.7532 2nd —.—	28/8 18	—"—	—	30	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	166	Lion atg. on left arm
P 7534	4	Groschinsky	Georg	P.7534 —.—	—"—	—"—	—	26	"	—.—	—.—	5'7"	132	Scar over right eye
P. 7534	5	Carlsson	Gustav	P.7534 Wireless operator	—"—	—"—	—	28	"	—.—	—.—	5'7"	125	Star arm
P 7542	6	Berglöf	Carl	P.7542 Chief Engineer	18/4 17	—"—	—	40	"	—.—	—.—	5'10"	200	Mole under left eye
P 7529	7	Lindqvist	Karl	P.7529 —.—	28/8 18	—"—	—	30	"	—.—	—.—	5'9"	176	Scar right cheek bone
——	8	Ekman	Sigrid	3rd —.—	33/11 18	Bergen, Norway	—	30	"	—.—	—.—	5'9"	152	Tatooed on left hand
——	——	——	——	P.7547 Electrician	18/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	—	32	"	—.—	—.—	5'7	165	Ship right arm
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	...	——	——	——	5'7"	160	Scar under right eye

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jakob Johnsen	38	Norway	7/10. 1918. Phila.
Ivar Nilsen	26	"	" " "
Erik A. Wickberg	27	Sweden	3/10. " "
John A Törnblad	28	"	" " "
M. Mjaahedt	20	Norway	1/10. " "
B. Önnerberg	26	Sweden	" " "
Olaf Olsen	21	Norway	30/9. " "
Adolf Nyberg	28	Sweden	" " "
M. Mathisen	19	Norway	" " "
William Törresen	20	"	28/9. " "
Eskil Abrahamson	23	Sweden	30/9 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gus Spongberg	30	Sweden	Arthur Hovsted	18	Norway
Oskar Jonsson	26	Norway	Johan Asklund	20	Sweden
Harold Hanssen	24	"			
Oskar Andersen	28	"			
Alfred Dahl	29	"			
Werner Beck	25	Sweden			
N. E. Norrstrom	26	"			
Marius Martinsen	30	Norway			
Carl Persson	30	Sweden			
John Anson	25	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Nyberg
Master.

[OVER.]

Kronprinz Gustav Adolf

DEC 14 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF, arriving at New York, 13th of Dec, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland Nov 20/18

(1) Person's Identification Card No. (include initials)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 7556	1	Nyberg	Reinhold	P.7556 Master	13/8 18	Bergen, Norway	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	158	L. R., left arm Am. flag & eagle on left arm
P. 7557	2	Strömberg	Wladimir	P.7557 1st Officer	8/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	—	33	"	—"—	—"—	6'1"	176½	left arm
P. 7532	3	Nilsson	Marian	P.7532 —"—	28/8 18	—"—	—	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	166	Lion etg. on left arm
P. 7534	4	Groschinsky	Georg	P.7536 —"—	—"—	—"—	—	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	132	Scar over right eye
P. 7534	5	Carlsson	Gustav	P.7534 Wireless operator	—"—	—"—	—	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	125	Star arm
P 7542	6	Berglöf	Carl	P.7542 Chief Engineer	18/4 17	—"—	Yes	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	200	Mole under left eye
P 7529	7	Lindqvist	Karl	P.7529 —"—	28/8 18	—"—	—	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	176	Scar right cheek bone
	8	Ekman	Sigfrid	3rd —"—	23/11 18	Bergen, Norway	—	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	152	Tatooed on left hand
P.	9	Krage	Bernhard	P.7544 Electrician	18/4 17	Gothenburgh Sweden	—	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	165	Ship right arm
P.	10	Johansson	Hjalmar	P.7554 Carpenter	27/9 18	Philadelphia	—	41	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160	Scar under right eye
P	11	Minör	Hilmer	P.7413 Able seaman	28/9 18	—"—	—	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	185	Ship tatooed right forearm.
	12	Ennerberg	Bernhard	P.6424.	1/10 18	—"—	Yes	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	Tatooed on left hand
P	13	Bergström	Carl	P. 6711.	7/10 18	—"—	Yes	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	175	Tatooed crown flag and clasped hands right arm.
	14	Torresen	William	—"—	28/9 18	—"—	To be paid off	20	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'9"	175	Ship tatooed
P	15	Hansen	Harald	P.7402	30/9 15	—"—	Yes	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	172	Scar forehead over right eye.
P	16	Mathisen	Mauritz	P.7491	30/9 18	—"—	To be paid off	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	145	Scar forehead over left eye
P	17	Njaatvedt	Mathias	P.6460	1/10 18	—"—	To be paid off	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	175	Ship tatooed right forearm.
P.	18	Nilsen	Ivar	P.6713	7/10 18	—"—	To be paid off	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	171	Ship tatooed
P 6714	19	Johnsen	Jakob	P.6714	7/10 18	—"—	To be paid off	38	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170	Woman & flag with name right forearm
P 7544	20	Pettersen	Ole	P.7394 Motorman	31/9 18	—"—	To be paid off	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	135	Woman (smoking) tatooed right forearm
P 6712	21	Sövik	Ragnvald	P. 6712	7/10 18	—"—	Yes	22	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	144	Scar on forehead
P 6559	22	Abrahamsson	Estrid	P. 6559	30/9 18	—"—	To be paid off	23	"	—"—	Swede	5'9"	165	Scar on left chin
C. 951	23	Nyberg	Adolf	C.951	33/9 18	—"—	Yes	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	145	Flame, ledge, name
P.	24	Thörnblad	John	P. 6647	3/10 18	—"—	To be paid off	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	175	Scar left forearm.
P7533	25	Larsson	Hugo	P. 7533	5/10 18	—"—	Yes	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	130	H on left hand
—	26	Löström	Knut	D.S.2/6351 Steward	23/11 18	Bergen Norway	Yes	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	172	Stone
P7520	27	Mattsson	John	P.7520 Cook	28/8 18	Gothenburgh Sweden	Yes	19	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	163	Fanny right arm
P 6 54	28	Wikberg	Erik	P. 6654 Waiter	3/10 18	Philadelphia	To be paid off	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170	Tatooed on both forearms
BE.	29	Jessen	Asj	B.1144 2nd Cook	30/9 18	—"—	To be paid off	21	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'5"	138	Tatooed on left arm.
	30													

26 With Card
1 New Card issued
2 No Card

V. Teixeira
[illegible]
[illegible] } Transfer.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reinhold Tysing, of the M. KRONPRINS GUSTAF ADOLF, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Tysing
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

V. Tuzzio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

CREW LIST

173

of Swedish S/S Kronprins Gustaf Adolf arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM November 1918

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Nyberg	Reinhold Vladimir	Captain	28-8-82	Kgl Hartlepool	Swedish	On board	Swedish
2	Strömberg	Charles August Kristian	1st mate	11-1-85	Stockholm	— do	— do	— do
3	Nilsson	Nils Johan Adrian	2nd — do	20-6-88	Skane	— do	— do	— do
4	Grosshinsky	George	3rd — do	5-2-92	Stockholm	— do	— do	— do
5	Johanson	Hjalmar	Carpenter	10-5-77	Gothenburg	— do	— do	— do
6	Minör	Helmar Leonard	Sailor	4-12-88	Aland	— do	— do	— do
7	Johnsen	Jacob	— do	1-9-80	Larvik	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
8	Bergström	Carl	— do	17-10-92	Soderala	Swedish	— do	Swedish
9	Nydahl	Mathenz	— do	11-4-98	Bergen	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
10	Hansen	Harald Laurits	— do	11-12-99	— do	— do	— do	— do
11	Nilsen	Thor	— do	6-11-92	Stavanger	— do	— do	— do
12	Mathisen	Maurits Anker	— do	8-3-99	Stubo	— do	— do	— do
13	Öjnerberg	Bernhard Gustaf Emil	— do	3-8-92	Diderhus	Swedish	— do	Swedish
14	Torresen	Peder William	— do	8-7-90	Skaato	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
15	Berglof	Carl Johan	Chief Engr	4-10-78	Kopparbergslan	Swedish	— do	Swedish
16	Lindqvist	Karl Helmar	2nd —	2-4-88	Stockholm	— do	— do	— do
~~17~~	~~Lundqvist~~	~~Johan Robert~~	~~3rd — do~~	~~21-4-86~~	~~Orebro~~	~~— do~~	~~— do~~	~~— do~~
18	Krage	Bernhard Wilhelm Robert	4th — do	1-8-86	Malmö	— do	— do	— do
19	Larsson	Hugo Kristian	Steward	13-8-94	Farmland	— do	— do	— do
20	Abrahamsson	Erik	— do	16-4-95	Gothenburg	— do	— do	— do
21	Nyberg	Adolf	— do	17-8-90	—	— do	— do	— do
22	Pettersen	Ole Henrik	— do	10-10-98	Stokke	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
23	Sovik	Ragnwald	— do	17-6-96	Kvarnes	— do	— do	— do
24	Strömberg	Torsblad Johan August	— do	10-12-90	Hernosand	Swedish	— do	Swedish
25	Mattsson	Johan Adrian	Cook	26-2-99	Stockholm	— do	— do	— do
26	Olsen	Hans Thor	Boatswain	30-6-97	Kristiania	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
27	Frickberg	Ezi Anton	Messboy	14-11-91	Stavanger	Swedish	— do	Swedish
28	Jordahl	Christian	— do	27-3-97	Odendal	Norwegian	— do	Norwegian
29	Carlsson	Gustaf Harald	Wireless Operator	20-1-90	Westmanland	Swedish	— do	Swedish
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

Discharged in Bergen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.
— Presented — No. ★ ★ ★

M/S Kronprins G. Adolf is to depart for the United States of America between 23. NOV. 1918 and 24. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 23 NOV. 1918

P. Carstenson
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

R. Nyberg
Master

SEEN NOV 9 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

(SURNAME)

Nyberg, Oskar

Lindström, Emi

NAMES T
CREW LI

Republic DEC 18 1918

V

having such aliens

v. 27, 1918

(13)
Physical marks or

M
CREW
SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JAN

, 191 9

e record of all

2 le 1
Radio Opr.)

, consigned to

, and is

United States

d on.

Seaman

Republic DEC 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens

(SURNAME)

Mann, Oskar

Liverpool, Eng

Monpenny

J. Adgl

(13)

Physical marks or

M

EW.

ELLIS ISLAND

1919 JAN.

, 191 9

e record of all

—

—

(Radio Opr.)

, consigned to

, and is

and

United States

d on.

FEB 1

9

8

8

18

2

Seaman

NAM

CRE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "Kronprins Gustaf Adolf" (Johnson Line) DATE NO

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST NAME
Nissen,	Oskar Sigfrid	3rd Engineer	25/4.88	Sundsvall	Swedish	Pinga	Sweden	Swedish	174 17668	6/11.18	Gothenburg	s/s "Jokkmokk"
Löfström,	Knut William	Steward	23/10.95	Bäretil	"	Iretil	"	"	17670	6/11.18	"	s/s "Suecia" 7

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF U.S. "Evangeline Gustaf Adolf" (Johnson Line) DATE NOV 9 1918

NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
	3rd Engineer	25/4.88	Sundsvall	Swedish	pinga	Sweden	Swedish	17668 9/11.18	174 Gothenburg	s/s "Johnsonia"	17/9.18.	31/1.18.
	Steward	22/10.93	Bäratil	"	Iratil	"	"	17670 5/11.18	"	s/s "Suecia"	7/10.18.	4/11.18.

BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
T TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

M. S. Kronprins Gustaf Adolf.

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden,
Nov. 9, 1918.

SEEN.

American Consul.
Serial No. 62
No fee.

(3)

Kronprins Gustaf Adolf
12/13/18

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

— Presented — No. XXXX

M/S Kronprins Gustaf Adolf is to depart for the United States of America between
23. NOV. 1918 and 24. NOV. 1918
Bergen, Norway, 23. NOV. 1918

H. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Local Agents
16—1360

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic, arriving at New York, N.Y., 191 9, from the port of Colon Nov. 27, 1918

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

17/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Jan 18, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Republic

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 42 (including 2 U.S. Naval Radio Ofrs)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to American Smelt. & Ref. Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 18, 1919 for Tocopilla Antofagasta and Valparaiso Chile via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

3	[illegible]	Jose		20163	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	Chile	5-8	139
24	Aravena	Genaro		18634	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5-8	159
	~~Callender~~	~~Jno. Arthur~~			Oct 26 1918	Valparaiso	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.			
25	~~Anderson~~	~~Juan G.~~	✓	"											
3	Monte	Manuel	✓	20142	"	August 1916	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	148
	Delgado	Apolito	✓	20144	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5-5	138
	Garcia	Juan	✓	20147	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	148
29	Garcia	Jr	✓	20193	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132
0	MacDonald	James	✓	Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A. Nat.			

Seaman

Salvage by, Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—618

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic, arriving at New York, N.Y., 191 8, from the port of Colon, Nov. 27, 1918

DEC 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James	✓ 20190 Master	Tampa	"	New York	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-9	175	
2	Enna	Johannes	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"		U.S.A.			
3	Moyer	William	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.			
4	Simonsen	Simon	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	190	
5	Gustafson	John	✓ 20161 Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	175	
6	Olivira	Nicholas	✓ 20151 Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Mex	Italy	5-6	135	
7	Reig Vasquez	Rey Vasquez	✓ 20155 Sailor	"	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	151	
8	Deus	Lorenzo	✓ 20153 Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	141	
9	Belmas	Joseph	✓ 20156 Sailor	"	"	"	"	26		Mex	Italy	5-5	129	
10	Bonomica	Louis	✓ 20150 Sailor	Tampa 1918	N.Y.	"	Yes	21	M	Mex	Italy	5-4	140	
11	Nilsen	Martin	✓ 20157 Sailor	Cuba	Rio Tallaruna	"	"	22	"					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Anderson,Master	41	British	New York
S.Simonsen,3rd.Officer	32	Norway	" "
Jno.Gustafson,Carp.	28	Swedish	" "
Nick Olivira,Boatswain	34	Italian	" "
Vasquez Reig, Sailor	24	Spanish	" "
Lorenzo Deus,Sailor	27	"	" "
Jos.Belmas,Sailor	20	Italian	" "
Louis Bonomica,Sailor	41	"	" "
Martin Nilson,Sailor	23	Swedish	" "
John Dumas,Sailor	28	Portuguese	" "
Nicholas Delfonto,	40	Spanish	" "
Thos.Constantino	41	Italian	" "
Modesto Costa,Sailor	47	Spanish	" "
Pedro Lopez,Sailor	45	Spanish	" "
D.A.Ferguson,Chief Eng.	29	British	" "
Jas.P.Cook,1st.Ass.	26	"	" "
Jno. Meisymont,3rd.	25	Russian	" "
A. Yanez,Dk.Engineer	27	Mexican	" "
Manuel Lopez,Oiler	28	Argentine	" "
J.Jimenez,Oiler	20	Chilean	" "
G.Aravena,Fireman	26	"	" "
M.Monti,Fireman	20	Spanish	" "
H.Delgado,Wiper	21	Chilean	" "
G.Garcia,Wiper	24	Spanish	" "
J.Garcia,Wiper	27	Spanish	" "
Goo Chow,Chief Cook	29	Chinese	" "
Lem Chow, 2nd.Cook	38	Chinese	" "
G.Cacheiro,Messman	30	Spanish	" "
Lee Suion,Messman	18	Chinese	" "
P. Chang,Messman	21	Chinese	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Anderson	41	British	M. Aguilera	24	Spanish
J. Enna	32	Norwegian	M. Cabrera	30	✓
John Gustafson	28	Swedish	Jos. Morales	21	American
N. Olivera	34	Italian	Jos. Olivares	28	Spanish
F. Rodriguez	21	✓	Jose Alvarado	20	✓
L. Deus	27	Spanish	Jose Leal	32	✓
V. Rey	24	✓	M. Gonzales	20	✓
J. Fernandez	22	✓	Jose Garcia	28	✓
J. Garcia S	39	✓	Jos. Kong	46	Chinese
J. Lopez	25	✓	Jos. Chow	30	✓
M. Delgado	20	Chilean	Emilio Nunez	27	Chilean
Jos. Enriquez	52	Spanish	E. Espinosa	19	Spanish
Jose Corralejo	33	✓	Jos Chong Chong	26	Chinese
Chas H. Wells	29	England			
D.A. Ferguson	29	England			
Jas P. Cook	26	Canadian			
J. K. Engemont	25	Russian			
J. Jones	27	Mexican			
J. J. Acy	32	Irish			
V. de Cuadra	23	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Anderson

Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

Republic DEC 18 1918

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic, arriving at New York, N.Y., 191 8, from the port of Colon Nov. 27, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James	✓ 20190 Master	Tampa	"	New York	Yes	40	M	American	British	5-9	175	
2	Enea	Johannes	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.			
3	Moyer	William	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.			
4	Simonsen	Simon	✓ 3rd Officer 20141 I	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	190	
5	Justafson	John	✓ 20164 Carpenter II	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	175	
6	Olivieri	Nicholas	✓ 20151 Boatswain II	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Ital	Italy	5-6	135	
7	Reig Vasquez	Rey Vasquez	✓ 20155 Sailor I	"	"		"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	151	
8	Reus	Lorenzo	✓ 20153 Sailor II	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	141	
9	Belmas	Joseph	✓ 20156 Sailor II	"	"	"	"	26		Ital	Italy	5-5	129	
10	Bononica	Louis	✓ 20150 Sailor	Tampa 1918	N.Y.	"	Yes	21	M	Ital	Italy	5-4	140	
11	Nilsen	Martin	✓ 20157 Sailor	Oct 25 1918	Valparaiso	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swed	6-6	152	
12	Dumas	John	✓ 20154 Sailor	Aug 1918	N.Y.	"	Yes	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-10	160	
13	Dalfonte	Nicholas	✓ 20158 Sailor III	"	"	"	No	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	178	
14	Constantino	Thomasso	✓ 20152 Sailor III	"	"	"	No	31	"	Ital	Italy	6-0	149	
15	Costa	Modesto	✓ 20159 Sailor III	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
16	Lopez	Pedro	✓ 20160 Sailor III	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-6	149	
17	Ferguson	David	✓ 20149 Chief Eng	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	British	Scotch	5-6	142	
18	Cook	James	✓ 2nd Asst Eng I	"	"	"	"	25	"	Engl	New Foundland	5-8	150	
19	Meyer	George	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.			
20	McEsgmont	John	✓ 20148 " I	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	6-0	134	
21	Yanez	Alfred	✓ 20200 Asst Eng I	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	139	
22	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 20162 Oiler II	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish Am.	Argentina Spain	5-8	142	
23	Jimenez	Jose	✓ 20163 " II	"	"	"	"	20		"	Chile	5-8	139	
24	Aravena	Genaro	✓ 18634 Fireman II	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5-8	159	
25	~~Callender~~ Calderon	~~Jno. A. Arthur~~ Juan G.	✓ "	Oct 26 1918	Valparaiso	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.			
26	Monte	Manuel	✓ 20192 "	Aug 6 1916	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	148	
27	Delgado	Epolito	✓ 20144 II	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5-5	138	
28	Garcia	Juan	✓ 20147 II	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	148	
29	Garcia	Pio	✓ 20143 II	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132	
30	MacDonald	James	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	50		American	U.S.A. Nat.			Seaman's

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1918

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—818

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic, arriving at New York, N.Y., 191, from the port of Colon, Nov. 27, 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald		Chief Steward											
2	Chong	Goo	Chief Cook	Aug 16 1918	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-5	142	
3	Chow	Leun	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	135	
4	Lyon	Lee	Messman	"	"	"	"	18		Honolulu	U.S.A			
5	Chiang	Bang Sang	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5-4	120	
6	Wollmer	Philip	Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A			
7	Hartranft	Chester	Cadet	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A			
8	Caylendall	Charles	Wireless			U.S. Navy								
9	Sable	Max	"			"								
10	Powell	Thomas	Oiler	Oct 24	Valparaiso	yes	"	35	M	Eng	Bristol	5-4	129	
11	Echacheiro	German	Messman	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2	129
12						Telegraphy, instructor								
13														
14	Ordered held on board all aliens for										all cards expense			
15	cards completion.										Fee Commissioner			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1918.

Zahursky
Immigrant Inspector.

Republic
12/13/18

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majanka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name. Given name.		Where. When.								

JAN 14 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Use additional sheets if more space is required to...

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1/13

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 14th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Majanka

from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 13th day of December, 1918, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co; is now lying at Bay Bldg. Pier, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1919, for Buenos Aires A. R.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majorka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name / Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (When / Where)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wi				47		Scandinavian	Norway Norwegian	5'8	9 st.	ashore
2	And				31		— — —	— — —	5'4"		Relief for

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

179

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Andersen	31	Norwegian	22/4/13 Norway
Helge Andersen	22	Danish	13/7/16 Durban. Africa
Asfeldt Olsen	27	Norwegian	5/9/18 Buenos Aires
Karl Svensson	27	Finn	12/6/18 New York
Erik Melander	31	Finn	7/5/18 New York
Hans Larsen	20	Norwegian	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Andreas Andreassen	35	Norwegian	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Karl Hansen	48	Norwegian	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Gunnar Kristensen	24	Danish	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Nils Jensen	24	Danish	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Sven Söderström	26	Swedish	5/10/18 Buenos Aires
Olaf Pettersen	19	Norwegian	5/6/18 New York
Johan Nordaas	20	Norwegian	5/6/18 New York
Karl Jorgensen	20	Norwegian	11/6/18 New York
Ellef Nilsen	21	Norwegian	11/6/18 New York
John Rosendahl	24	Swedish	17/6/18 New York
Viktor Lundqvist	34	Norwegian	30/12/18 New York

14—1613 6

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Viktor Lundqvist	34	Norwegian	Hjalma Wadamiema	32	Swedish
Jorg Jorgensen (Emerik)	27	Norwegian	Eberard Helminen	32	Swedish
Ingvald Olsen	31	Norwegian	Rolf Larsen	18	Norwegian
Torkel Olsen	31	Norwegian	Erik Eriksen	18	Swedish
Johan Haapala	59	Russian	Sigurd Hansen	19	Norwegian
Ingolf Tett	22	Norwegian	Even Thomsen	18	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish
Olaf Olsen	26	Norwegian	Carl Magnussen	47	Danish
Olaf Johansen	18	Norwegian			
Edvard Torvalsen	22	Russian			
Leo Mezzynski	18	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Viktor Lundqvist	34	Norwegian	30/12/18 New York	Influenza
Karl Svensson	27	Finn	12/6/18 New York	Influenza
Erik Melander	31	Finn	7/5/18 New York	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Gustav Hinge
Master.

[OVER.]

29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4260

4—213

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majanka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winge	Gustav	Master	15/5 13	Norway	No	47		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	Fa-	ushore.
2	Andersen	Olaf	✓ Mate 11165	22/5 13	Norway	Yes	31		—	—	5'4"		Relief for
3	Andersen	Helge	✓ 2nd Mate 11171	13/7 16	Durban	Yes	22		—	Danish	5'8½		
4	Olsen	Schifeldt	✓ Steward 11169	8/4 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	27		—	Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
5	Aronson	Karl	✓ Sailmaker 11173	16/8 18	New York	Yes	27		Finnish	Finn	5'9½"	4	4
6	Melander	Erik	✓ Carpenter 11167	7/5 18	New York	Yes	31		—	—	5'8	4	4
7	Larsen	Hans	✓ [illegible] 11175	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	20		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7½	4	4
8	Andreassen	Andreas	✓ 11178	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	II 35		—	—	5'8½	4	4
9	Hansen	Karl	✓ 11177	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	28		—	—	5'10"	4	4
10	Christensen		11176						—	Danish	5'7½"	4	4
11	Jensen								—	—	5'7½	4	4
12	Söderström								—	Swedish	5'10"	4	4
13	Nordaas								—	Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
14	Jörgensen								—	—	5'7"	4	4
15	Nilsen								—	—	5'8¾	4	4
16	Rosendahl								—	Swedish	5'6"	4	4
17	Nilsen								—	Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
18	Jorgensen												
19	Olsen												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of ra
NOTE.—Failure

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, June 13th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Borge Jorgensen Norwegian	Leo Wegrzynski Danish
Ingvald Olsen Norwegian	Hilmar Hagaraeme Swedish
Tollef Olsen Norwegian	August Helmonen Finn
Johan Haapala Russian	Rolf Thoresen Norwegian
Ingolf Tuft Norwegian	Erik Eriksen Swedish
Olaf Olsen Norwegian	Sigurd Olsen Norwegian
Olaf Johansen Norwegian	Per Svensen Swedish
Eduard Torkiew Russian	Carl Hagensen Danish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Olof Andersen Norwegian	Nils Jensen Danish
Helge Andersen Danish	Sven Söderstrom Swedish
Ingvald Olsen Norwegian	Olaf Tollersen Norwegian
Karl Aronson Finn	Johan Nordaas Norwegian
Erik Melander Finn	Karl Jorgensen Norwegian
Hans Larsen Norwegian	Tollef Nilsen Norwegian
Andreas Andreasen Norwegian	John Rosendahl Swedish
Karl Hansen Norwegian	Viktor Lindgren Norwegian
Gunnar Christensen Danish	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Gustav Winge
Master of the Vessel "Majanka"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

4—313

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majanka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winge	Gustav	Master	15/5 13	Norway	No	47		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	9[illegible]	[illegible]shoulder
2	Andersen	Olaf	✓ Mate	11165 22/5 18	Norway	Yes	31		— " —	— " —	5'4"		Cripple for
3	Andersen	Helge	✓ 2nd Mate	11171 13/7 16	Durban	Yes	22		— " —	Danish	5'8½"		
4	Olsen	Ehrfeldt	✓ Steward	11169 8/4 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	27		— " —	Norwegian	5'8"		4 4
5	Aronsen	Karl	✓ Sailmaker	11173 16/8 18	New York	Yes	27		Finnish	Finn	5'9½"		4 4
6	Melander	Erik	✓ Carpenter	11167 7/5 18	New York	Yes	31		— " —	— " —	5'8		4 4
7	Larsen	Hans	✓ [illegible]	11175 10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	20		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7¾"		4 4
8	Andreassen	Andreas	✓	11178 10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	35		— " —	— " —	5'5½"		4 4
9	Hansen	Karl	✓	11177 10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	48		— " —	— " —	5'10"		4 4
10	Christensen			11176					— " —	Danish	5'7½"		4 4
11	Jensen								— " —	— " —	5'7½"		4 4
12	Sidenstrom								— " —	Swedish	5'10"		4 4
13	Nordaas								— " —	Norwegian	5'8"		4 4
14	Jorgensen								— " —	— " —	5'7"		4 4
15	Nilsen								— " —	— " —	5'8½"		4 4
16	Rosendahl								— " —	Swedish	5'6"		4 4
17	Nilsen								— " —	Norwegian	5'8"		4 4
18	* Jones												
19	All crew												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of ra[illegible]
NOTE.—Failure

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the dete:mination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1346

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majanka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winge	Gunlav	Master	5/13	Norway	No	47		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	Gone ashore	
2	Andersen	Olaf	✓ Mate 11165	5/13	Norway	Yes	31		—	—	5'4"	Left for	
3	Andersen	Helge	✓ 2nd Mate 11171	5/16	Durban	Yes	22		—	Danish	5'8½"		
4	Olsen	Ahlfeldt	✓ Steward 11169	8/9/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	27		—	Norwegian	5'8"		
5	Aronson	Karl	✓ Sailmaker 11173	6/18	New York	Yes	27		Finnish	Finn	5'9½"		
6	Melander	Erik	✓ Carpenter 11167	7/18	New York	Yes	31		—	—	5'8"		
7	Larsen	Hans	✓ A. B. 11175	10/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	20		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7½"		
8	Andreassen	Andreas	✓ 11178	10/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	35		—	—	5'3½"		
9	Hansen	Karl	✓ 11177	10/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	28		—	—	5'10"		
10	Christensen		✓ 11176	10/18	Buenos Aires	Yes	25		—	Danish	5'7½"		
11	Jensen								—	—	5'7½"		
12	Söderström								—	Swedish	5'10"		
13	Nordaas								—	Norwegian	5'8"		
14	Jörgensen								—	—	5'7"		
15	Nilsen								—	—	5'8½"		
16	Rosendahl								—	Swedish	5'6"		
17	Nilsen								—	American	5'8"		
18	* Jones												
19	Olsen												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of r...
NOTE.—Failu...

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

Name of vessel "Majanka"

Date, Dec 13 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Olaf Andersen	Mate
Helge Andersen	2nd Mate
Ahlfeldt Olsen	Steward
Karl Aronson	Sailmaker
Erik Melander	A. B.
Hans Larsen	A. B.
Andreas Andreassen	A. B.
Karl Hansen	A. B.
Gunnar Christensen	A. B.
Nels Jensen	A. B.
Sven Söderström	A. B.
Johan Nordaas	O. S.
Karl Jörgensen	O. S.
Ellef Nilsen	C. S.
Jack Rosendahl	C. S.
Ellef Nilsen	Steward
	Gustav Winge

Master of the Vessel "Majanka"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove ... acts, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16—1350

Mr Gowen - map of cards.

6—218

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "Majanka", arriving at New York, 13th December, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hinge	Gustav	Master	15/5 13	Norway	No	47		Scandinavian	Norway Norwegian	5'8"	Fair	Round shoulders
2	Andersen	Olaf	~~11165~~ 11165 Mate	22/5 13	Norway	Yes	31		—	—	5'4"		Thumb off
3	Andersen	Helge	~~11166~~ 11171 2nd Mate	13/7 16	Durban	Yes	22		—	Denmark Danish	5'8½"		
4	Olsen	Ahlfeldt	11169 Steward	8/9 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	1	27	—	Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
5	Aronson	Karl	~~11168~~ 11173 Sailmaker	16/6 18	New York	Yes	1	27	Finnish	Finn	5'9½"	4	4
6	Melander	Erik	~~11169~~ 11167 Carpenter	1/5 18	New York	Yes		31	—	—	5'8	4	4
7	Larsen	Nans	~~11175~~	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes		20	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	4	4
8	Andreassen	Andreas	11178	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	II	35	—	—	5'3½	4	4
9	Hansen	Karl	11177	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	—	48	—	—	5'10"	4	4
10	Christensen	Gunnar	11176	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes		25	—	Danish	5'7½"	4	4
11	Jensen	Nils	11179	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	1	24	—	—	5'7½	4	4
12	Söderström	Sven	11180	10/10 18	Buenos Aires	Yes	1	25	—	Swedish	5'10"	4	4
13	Nordaas	Johan	C. S. 1327	5/6 18	New York	Yes	1	1/4	—	Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
14	Jörgensen	Karl	11174	19/6 18	New York	Yes		19	—	—	5'7"	4	4
15	Nilsen	Olaf	11170	16/6 18	New York	Yes		20	—	—	5'8½	4	4
16	Rosendahl	John	21324	17/6 18	New York	Yes	1	23	—	Swedish	5'6"	4	4
17	Nilsen	Olaf	11172 Steward	5/6 18	New York	Yes		8		Norwegian	5'8"	4	4
18	* Same as above.												
19	All can be retained under Sec 1 Act May 1918 for Completion of Contract.												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

F. M. Jorgensen Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—4300

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Lintar~~ 1st Mate Wirgo Master, of the new ship Majanka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Lintar Wirgo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec., 1918 O Anderson Port Alsworth.

F. B. Foran
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Majanka

12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chas E Harwood, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 13 1918, 191 , from the port of Glasgow Nov. 24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Mr. Jurisch	Master											ashore
1		1st Mate 4703	10/28/18	N.Y.	Yes	yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 5	145	
2		2nd " 5774	"	"	C-1	"	22	"	Irish	Gr Br	6-1	160	
3		3rd " 10222	"	"	C-1	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5 10	142	
4	Mandahl	Olaf	10-24										
5	Hallin	Gustaf	a Boatswain	27	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5 5	145	
6	Borchmann	Moritz	5466 G.B.	"	"	C-1	"	36	"	"	Denmark	5 11	175
7	Nilsen	Edward	5208 G.B.	10/27/18	"	C " 2	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	165
8	Haggstrom	Carl L	4432 "	"	"	C " 2	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5 7	160
9	Olsen	Johan	4276 "	"	"	C " 1	"	23	"	"	Norway	5 7	160
10	Tilt	Richard	2867	"	"		"	19	"		US	5 9	154
11	Haug	Axel H. J.	B.C. 4454 "	10/29/18	"	C " 1	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	165
12	Johnson	John M	22684 "	10/29/18	"	"	"	33	M	Scand	Norway	5 6	145
13	Grimsted	Peder	32685 "	"	"	C " 2	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	155
14	Wilson	Horace	3001 Steward	"	"			27			US	5 7	150
15	Cumming	Chas	Chf Eng 3822	"	"		"	40	"		U.S.	5 11	150 31 013 NY 6.21.18
16	Ludwig	Edw. Jr.	2nd Asst "	27 "	"			23	"		US	6	160
17	Pace	R. J	2441 3rd "	"	"			24			"	6	163
18	Carlson	Niels	10217 pumpman	"	"	C-1	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5 11	155
19	Lopez	Joaquin	10219 Oiler	"	"	C-1	"	33	"	Port	Portugal	5 7	145
20	Johnson	Carl	22686 Oiler	"	"	C 2	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5 7	150
21	Norens	John	5658 "	"	"	C-1	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	155
22													
23													
24	Lemone	Domingo	5489	"	"	C-2	"	24	"	Span Am	Argentina	5 6	125
25													
26	Anderson	Nils	22688 fireman	"		C 1		21		SC	Sweden	5 6	160
27	Estrada	Amador	89444 "	"		C 2		23	"	"	Mexico	5 6	150
28	Bahruth	Elias	3316 Wiper	"	"			21	"		US	5 9	145
29	Connors	Gerald	6006 "	"	"			21	"		"	5 9	155
30	Campbell	Geo L	4560 Messman	"	"	C-2	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotland	5 6	150

J S Marwood Supt

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan Am Pet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chas E Harwood, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 13 1918, 191, from the port of Glasgow Nov. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrow	Ernest	Master 4700											Oshose
2	Kegelaers	Joseph G.	1st Mate	10/28/18	N.Y.	Yes	yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 5	145	
3	Carroll	Daniel J	2nd " 5784	"	"	C-1	"	22	"	Irish	Gr Br	6-1	160	
4	Mandahl	Alaf	3rd " 10223	"	"	C-1	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5 10	142	
5	Hallin	Gustaf	a.B. 10224	27	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5 5	145	
6	Borchmann	Moritz	a.B. 5466	"	"	C-1	"	36	"	"	Denmark	5 11	175	
7	Nilsen	Edward	a.B. 5208	10/27/18	"	C " 2	"	41	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	165	
8	Haggstrom	Earl L	4432 "	"	"	C " 2	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5 7	160	
9	Olsen	Johan	4276 "	"	"	C " 1	"	23	"	"	Norway	5 7	160	
10	Tilt	Richard	2867 "	"	"		"	19	"		US	5 9	154	
11	Haug	Axel H. T.	B.B. 4454	10/29/18	"	C " 1	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	165	
12	Johnsoon	John M	22684 "	10/29/18	"	"	"	33	M	Scand	Norway	5 6	145	
13	Grimsted	Peder	22685 "	"	"	C " 2	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	155	
14	Wilson	Horace	3001 Steward	"	"			27			US	5 7	150	
15	Cumming	Chas	Chf Eng 3822	"	"		"	40	"		U.S.	5 11	150	31 013 NY 6.21.18
16	Ludwig	Edw. Jr.	2nd Asst "	27 "	"			23	"		US	6	160	
17	Pace	R. J	2447 3rd "	"	"			24			"	6	163	
18	Carlson	Niels	10217 pumpman	"	"	C-1	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5 11	155	
19	Lopez	Joaquin a	10219 Oiler	"	"	C-1	"	33	"	Port	Portugal	5 7	145	
20	Johnsoon	Carl	22686 oiler	"	"	C 2	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5 7	150	
21	Norens	John	5658 "	"	"	C-1	"	41	"	"	" 1	"	5 5	153
22														
23														
24	Lemone	Domingo	5489	"	"	C-2	"	24	"	Span Am	Argentina	5 6	125	
25														
26	Anderson	Nils	22688 fireman	"		C 1		21		SC	Sweden	5 6	160	
27	Estrada	Alvador	84444	"		C 2		23	"	"	Mexica	5 6	150	
28	Bahruth	Chas	3316 Wiper	"	"			21	"		US	5 9	175	
29	Connors	Gerald	6006	"	"			21	"		"	5 9	153	
30	Campbell	Geo L	4560 Messman	"	"	C-2	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotl	5 6	150	

J S Marr Insp'l

Line
Owners
Local Agent: Can Am Pet Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the Chas G. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Daniel J. Carroll.
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

J. H. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chas. E. Harwood, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 13 1918, 191, from the port of Glasgow Nov. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boden	Wm. G.	2997 Chief Steward	10/25/18	N.Y.	yes		50	M		U.S.	56	155	
2	Burke	Patrick	2161 2nd "	"	"	C " 2	yes	31	"	Irish	Ireland	57	150	
3	Cromarty	Robt. W.	22679 Cook	"	"	C " 2	yes	39	"	Eglish	England	5 3½	145	
4	Ross	Edwin S.	3195 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.	57½	140	
5	Bendana	Adan	22682 Asst. Mess.	"	"	C " 2	"	32	"	Sp. Am.	Costa Rica	56	160	
6	Newman	Harry T.	4539 Trimmer "	"	"	C " 2	"	43	"	English	England	54	140	
7	Alonzo	Albino	22683 Oyster "	"	"	C " 2	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	56	135	
8	De Vincente	Carlos	2618 Mess boy	"	"	C " 2	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	Costa Rica	59	150	
9	Lombardo	Nestor	22681 Galley Boy	"	22681 "	C " 2	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	56	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—313

98 5-40
187.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the Chas E Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Carroll
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Chas. E Harwood

12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6—918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel K. C. Flood, arriving at New York, December 6th, 1918, from the port of Christiania

Rec'd Dec 13 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Tønnes Amalius	25969	6th November	Christiania	Crew	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	174	
2	Maukonen	Niko Onni	Form 654			Crew	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175	
3	Johannesen	Karl Ingvar	REPORT OF					28½	"	"	"	6	190	

Manskapsliste 184

S/S K. C. Flood for reisen fra Christiania til New York i ballast

Navn.	fødested.	Dato.	nationalitet.	Farbetinalitet	Sist opholdssted	Stilling
1 Amundsen Tønnes Amalius	Haugesund	10/1 - 66	Norsk	Norsk	Haugesund	Skipper
2 Maukonen Niko Onni	Åbo	12/8 - 74	Norsk	Finne	Stakke	1ste Styrmand
3 Johannesen Karl Ingvar	Sandefjord	28/5 - 79	Norsk	Norsk	Sandefjord	2den "
4 Olsen Martin	Risør	27/10 - 62	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	Tømmermand
5 Jørgensen Henry K. Agnsborg	Alstahaug	13/3 - 92	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	Matros
6 Jokdal Johan Nilsen	Hardanger	28/3 - 93	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	"
7 Kvamsøy Kornelius Hansen	— " —	15/6 - 96	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	"
8 Hendriksen Erik Valdemar	Kjøbiksval	1/10 - 99	Svensk	Svensk	Haugesund	Lømatros
9 Hemming Nils Pedersen	Øksnas	2/8 - 99	Norsk	Norsk	Haugesund	"
10 Fretheim Peder Olai	Jondal	16/2 - 78	— " —	— " —	Hardanger	Steward
11 Jakobsen Ole Severin	Aalesnas	13/3 - 97	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	Kok
12 Lynnum Johan Ludvig	Alvern	19/1 - 03	— " —	— " —	Stiklene	Messegut
13 Iversen Karl Emanuel	Bergen	19/11 - 86	— " —	— " —	Bergen	1ste Maskinist
14 Forberg Olaf B. A. Pedersen	Fane	11/2 - 86	— " —	— " —	Bergen	2den "
15 Sandven Johan Martin	Bergen	20/10 - 89	— " —	— " —	Bergen	3die "
16 Aasildsen Oswald	Risør	4/5 - 98	— " —	— " —	Kristiania	Dørtømmermand
17 Skandal Andreas Johan	Kinn	3/5 - 99	— " —	— " —	Haugesund	Fyrbøder
18 Hamre Johannes J. Olsen	Lyngdal	22/12 - 80	— " —	— " —	Kristiansand	"
19 Hansen Harald Andreas	Brevik	31/7 - 1900	— " —	— " —	Kristiania	"
20 Kristiansen Henry Albert	Kristiania	19/3 - 1900	— " —	— " —	Kristiania	Kul trimmer
21 Haadem Erling Skotbjørn	"	27/9 - 1900	— " —	— " —	"	"

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania
Hemming Jørsen

Seen:
R. Bornstein
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Christiania den 5te November 1918
S. Amundsen
fører

H. C. Flood DEC 13 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel H. C. Flood ....., *arriving at* New York, December 13th, 1918, *from the port of* Christiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Tennes Amalius	25969 Captain	6th Novemb	Christiania	C No 1	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	174	
2	Mauhonen	Hino Onni	Chief Officer	"	"	C " 1	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175	
3	Johannesen	Karl Ingomar	2nd "	"	"	C " 1	"	38½	"	"	"	6 —	190	
4	Olsen	Martin	Charpenter	"	"	C " 1	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Jörgensen	Tomy L. Agersborg	Sailor	"	"	C " 1	"	26½	"	"	"	5 7	159	
6	Jordal	Johan Nilsen	"	"	"	C " 1	"	25½	"	"	"	6 7	170	
7	Svanoey	Cornelius Hansen	"	"	"	C " 1	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	Henriksen	Erik Waldemar	"	"	"	C " 1	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6	185	
9	Pedersen	Nils E.	"	"	"	C " 2	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	175	
10	Svedtnaes	Sed	25967								"	5 9	140	
11	Jakobsen	Ol									"	5 7	147	
12	Syversen	Jo									"	5 2	120	
13	Iversen	K									"	5 6	140	
14	Fosberg	Ou									"	5 9	163	
15	Sandven	J									"	5 6	150	
16	Aasuldsen										"	5 6	158	
17	Kamre	Jo									"	5 7½	160	
18	Larsen	K									"	5 8	157	
19	Nandal	Ha									"	5 9	160	
20	Kristiansen	Le									"	5 9	175	
21	Haadem	K									"	5 7	148	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Hansen W[illegible]
14—1340

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, December 21st. 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF AREIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

BENHAM & BOYESEN INC.
per C. Hans
AGENTS of the Vessel H.C. FLOOD
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—618

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel H. C. Flood, arriving at New York, December 6th, 1918, from the port of Christiania

H. C. Flood DEC 13 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Fornes Amalius	Captain 25969	1st November	Christiania	C. & 1	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	174	
2	Mankonen	Nino Onni	Chief Officer	"	"	C. " 1	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175	
3	Johannesen	Karl Ingomar	2nd "	"	"	C. " 1	"	38½	"	"	"	6 —	190	
4	Olsen	Martin	Charpenter	"	"	C. " 1	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Jörgensen	Henry K. Agersborg	Sailor	"	"	C. " 1	"	26½	"	"	"	5 7	159	
6	Jordal	Johan Nilsen	"	"	"	C. " 1	"	25½	"	"	"	6 7	170	
7	Kvamsöy	Kornelius Hansen	"	"	"	C. " 1	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	Henriksen	Erik Waldemar	"	"	"	C. " 1	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6	185	
9	Pedersen	Nils K.	"	"	"	C. " 2	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	175	
10	Svedtmas	Peder C. P.	Steward 25967	"	"	C. " 1	"	40½	"	"	"	5 9	140	
11	Jakobsen										"	5 7	147	
12	Syversen										"	5 2	120	
13	Iversen										"	5 6	140	
14	Fasberg										"	5 9	163	
15	Sandven										"	5 6	150	
16	Nasuldsen										"	5 6	158	
17	Kamre										"	5 7½	160	
18	Knudsen										"	5 8	157	
19	Nandal										"	5 9	160	
20	Kristiansen										"	5 9	175	
21	Haadem										"	5 7	148	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furnes [illegible]

14—1240

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel H. C. Flood, arriving at New York, December 7th, 1918, from the port of Christiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Tonnes Amalius	25969 Captain	6th November	Christiania	Crew	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	174	
2	Mankonen	Nino Onni	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175	
3	Johannesen	Karl Ingomar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38½	"	"	"	6 —	190	
4	Olsen	Martin	Charpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Jörgensen	Henry A. Agusburg	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26½	"	"	"	5 7	159	
6	Jordal	Johan Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	25½	"	"	"	6 7	170	
7	Hvamsöy	Kornelius Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	Henriksen	Erik Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6	185	
9	Pedersen	Nils. A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	175	
10	Svedtnas	Peder. O. S.	25967 Steward	"	"	"	"	40½	"	"	"	5 9	140	
11	Jakobsen	Ole. J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	21½	"	"	"	5 7	147	
12	Iversen	Johan L.	Assistant	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 2	120	
13	Iversen	Karl. J.	25968 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	
14	Fosberg	Olaf. B. A. Pedersen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	163	
15	Sandven	Johan. M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	
16	Aasuldsen	Osvald	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24½	"	"	"	5 6	158	
17	Tamre	Johannes. J. O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	160	
18	Hansen	Harald A.	"	"	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5 8	157	
19	Handal	Andrias J. Sandoven	"	"	"	"	"	19½	"	"	"	5 9	160	
20	Kristiansen	Henry Albert	Asst Trimmer	"	"	"	"	13½	"	"	"	5 1	175	
21	Haadem	Erling. J.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	148	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos J Conry, Insp. U.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ammundsen master, of the S/S K. C. Flood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ammundsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918.

Thos Conry
Immigrant Inspector.

2

74. C. Flood
12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacoma, arriving at New York, Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Paul	Master	Nov. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	Male	Scandin	U.S.A.	5-11	208	
2	Morgensen	Jens S. 12345	First Officer	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	Den.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Sawyer	Burt W. 14538	Second "	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
4	Anttonen	Michall 9485	Third "	" "	" "	" "	1	37	"	Finn	Finland	5-6	140	
5	Bedia	Joe 9480	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	2	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3559

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

1713

RECEIVED 1919 JAN 22 AM
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New York

Dec. 27, 1918, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. YACOMA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 69 (total crew) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13, 1918, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co., ; is now lying at Pier # 13 N. R., and is expected to sail December 28th, 1918, for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3117

Line Warrington

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), ... (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, N.Y. Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Paul	Master	Nov. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	Male	Scandin	U.S.A.	5-11	208	
2	Morgusen	Jens	First Officer	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	Den.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Sawyer	Burt	Second "	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
4	Anttonen	Michael	Third "	" "	" "	" "	1	"	37	"	Finn	Finland	5-6	140	
5	Bedia	Joe	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	2	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	
6	God[illegible]			" "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	African	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
7	Hick[illegible]									"	Amer	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
8	O'Con[illegible]													

CREW LIST S.S. "WACOUTA".

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T O T A L C R E W (69)			

BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T O T A L C R E W (69)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Smith
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6—613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Paul	Master	Nov. 10,	New York	Sailed off	Yes	54	Male	Seaman	U.S.A.	5-11	208	
2	Morgensen	Jens	1st Officer	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	Den.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Saabrye	Bert	Second "	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
4	Anttonen	Michall	Third "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Finn	Finland	5-6	140	
5	Bedia	Joe	Carpenter	" "	" "	" 2	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	
6	Godfrey	John	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	African	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
7	Hickman	Manain	2nd Master	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
8	O'Connell	Mitchell		" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
9	Hassell	[illegible]										5-10	190	
10	Bremer	[illegible]										5-9	180	
11	Hassell	[illegible]										5-10	160	
12	Clark	[illegible]										5-8	165	
13	Hassell	[illegible]										5-9	150	
14	DaSilva	[illegible]										5-7	150	
15	Watkinson	[illegible]										5-6	140	
16	Berrian	[illegible]										5-7	135	
17	Prior	[illegible]										5-7	135	
18	Sealey	[illegible]										5-8	140	
19	Torressen	[illegible]										5-7	160	
20	Clark	[illegible]										5-7	140	
21	Seelman	[illegible]										5-6	160	
22	Pervelis	[illegible]										5-9	160	
23	Lavdas	[illegible]										5-8	150	
24	Santos	[illegible]										5-6	140	
25	Doyle	[illegible]										5-3	140	
26	SchildKnecht	[illegible]										5-8	135	
27	Gill	[illegible]										5-7	140	
28	Robertson	[illegible]										5-8	150	
29	Bello	[illegible]										5-6	145	
30	Van Sickle	[illegible]										5-7	140	
31	Rodriguez	[illegible]										5-6	150	

Line Wardfire
Owners
Local Agents

CREW LIST S.S. "WACOUTA". 188

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Arthur Smith	Master	55	U.S.
James Borgensen	1st Officer	33	Denmark
Alf. Ofstedal	2nd "	33	Norway
Michael Antonen	3rd "	36	Russia
Joseph Hodgins	Carpenter	41	Virgin Islands
John H. Godfrey	Boatswain	34	Alabama
John Green	2nd Master	25	Russia
George Kasser	"	20	B.W.I.
Constantine Ohano	Seaman	32	Buenos Aires, S.A.
Jeremiah Clarke	2nd "	47	B.W.I.
Rupert R. Sewer	3rd "	24	U.S.
Tom Brown	4th "	26	B.W.I.
Manuel De Silva	5th "	27	Brasil
Eugenio Bassell	6th "	23	San Domingo
[illegible]	7th "	42	Ecuador
[illegible]	8th "	24	Danish
Clarence Sealy	Deck Boy	25	Barbados
Alfred Torresson	Chief Engineer	32	U.S.
Frederick G. Seelman	1st Asst. "	24	U.S.
Michael Markinos	2nd " "	32	Greece
Gregory Pervelis	3rd " "	28	"
Lester Van Sickle	1 Oiler	22	U.S.
Frederick Enggren	2 "	27	U.S.
Ricardo Santos	3 "	25	Spain
James Robertson	4 "	36	Scotland
Demetrios Lavdas	5 "	33	Greece
[illegible]	6 "	22	U. S.
Manuel Romeuiz	Water Tender	42	Spain
Jose Pajaro	2 " "	42	"
Manuel Perez	3 " "	37	"
Manuel Diaz	1 Fireman	45	"
Ricardo Casal	2 "	41	"
Jose Loureiro	3 "	39	"
Antonio Mosquero	4 "	25	"
Andres Casal	5 "	36	"
Manuel Sebey	6 "	44	"
Elas Dorado	7 "	19	"
[illegible]	8 "	32	Greece
Sevanis Antonion	9 "	19	"
George Dilaverado	10 "	32	"
[illegible]	11 "	27	"
Juan R. Rodriguez	1 Coal Passer	23	Spain
Jose Fraguesa	2 " "	18	"
Manuel Villarrango	3 " "	26	"
Angel Vidal	4 " "	22	"
Bernardino Paredes	5 " "	27	"
Jose A. Drigo Suarez	6 " "	26	"
[illegible] Cabero	Mess Boy	27	Cuba
Joseph Ward	Steward	33	U.S.

en. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Paul	Master	Nov. 10,	New York	Sailed off	Yes	54	Male	Seaman	U.S.A.	5-11	208	
2	Morgensen	Jens	1st Officer	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	Den.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Saabrye	Bert	Second "	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
4	Anttonen	Michall	Third "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Finn	Finland	5-6	140	
5	Bedia	Joe	Carpenter	" "	" "	" 2	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	
6	Godfrey	John	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	African	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
7	Hickman	Manain	2nd Master	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
8	O'Connell	Mitchell		" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
9	Hassell	[illegible]										5-10	190	
10	Bremer	[illegible]										5-9	180	
11	Hassell	[illegible]										5-10	160	
12	Clark	[illegible]										5-8	165	
13	Hassell	[illegible]										5-9	150	
14	DaSilva	[illegible]										5-7	150	
15	Watkinson	[illegible]										5-6	140	
16	Berrian	[illegible]										5-7	135	
17	Prior	[illegible]										5-7	135	
18	Sealey	[illegible]										5-8	140	
19	Torressen	[illegible]										5-7	160	
20	Clark	[illegible]										5-7	140	
21	Seelman	[illegible]										5-6	160	
22	Pervelis	[illegible]										5-9	160	
23	Lavdas	[illegible]										5-8	150	
24	Santos	[illegible]										5-6	140	
25	Doyle	[illegible]										5-3	140	
26	SchildKnecht	[illegible]										5-8	135	
27	Gill	[illegible]										5-7	140	
28	Robertson	[illegible]										5-8	150	
29	Bello	[illegible]										5-6	145	
30	Van Sickle	[illegible]										5-7	140	
31	Rodriguez	[illegible]										5-6	150	

Line Wardfire
Owners
Local Agents

-2-

CREW LIST S.S. "WACOUTA."

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Mariano Zabala	Cook	29	Spain
Eugenio Elorriaga	2nd Cook	20	"
Francisco Prato	3rd "	17	"
[illegible]	Butcher	32	Russian
Frank Groom	Baker	30	England
Pierre Zeffrin	Messman	36	Curacao
Robert C. Cobb	"	23	Jamaica
Russell, Edward H.	Wireless Operator		
Carter, Witcomb E.	" "		
Clarence H. Bridge	Jr. Officer	25	U.S.
Stephen Hirst	" "	34	U.S.
Tommie Olsen	Waiter	32	Norway
George Parson	"	19	U.S.
Edward P. Johnson	"	42	U.S.
Manuel Outirres	"	42	Spain
Ignacio De Larrinaga	"	34	"
[illegible]	"	30	"
[illegible]	Stewardess	30	U.S.
[illegible]	Pantryman	42	"

189

en. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nacoreta, arriving at New York Dec 13, 1918, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Paul	Master	Nov. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	Scandin	Amer	5-11	208	
2	Morgunsen	Jens S. 12345	First Officer	" 12	" "	" "	"	33	"	Den.	USA	5-8	160	
3	Sawyer	Burt W. 14553	Second "	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	USA	5-9	145	
4	Anttonen	Michael 9485	Third "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Finn	Finnish	5-6	140	
5	Bedia	Joe 9480	Carpenter	" "	" "	" 2	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	
6	Godfrey	John 11391	Bo's'n	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	African	USA	6-0	170	
7	Hickman	Manaen 14065	2d master	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Amer	USA	5-6	140	
8	O'Connell	Mitchell 13531	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	USA	5-11	160	
9	Hassell	Henry 9483	Seaman	" "	" "	" 2	"	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-10	190	
10	Bremer	Richard 9482	"	" "	" "	" 3	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	
11	Hassell	Eugenio 15597	"	" "	" "	" 3	"	23	"	"	Santo Dom	5-10	160	
12	Clark	Jeremiah 15594	"	" "	" "	" 3	"	47	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	165	
13	Hassell	Epolite 15000	"	" "	" "	" 1	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	150	
14	DaSilva	Manuel 23374	Signed	" "	" "	" 2	"	34	"	Span Amer	Brazil	5-7	150	Ordered ashore
15	Watkinson	William Crg. Bd Cert	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Amer	USA	5-6	140	
16	Berrian	Everett U.S. Shipping Bd Cert	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-7	135	
17	Prior	Justus U.S. Shipping Bd 3033	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	USA	5-7	135	
18	Sealey	Clarence 9484 Deck Boy	"	" "	" "	" 2	"	25	"	African	B.W.I.	5-8	140	
19	Sorressen	Albert 14900	Chief Engr	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Amer	Amer	5-7	160	
20	Clark	Rollin USA 14524	Asst. "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	USA	57	140	
21	Seelman	Frederick 2nd " 14922	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	56	160	
22	Pervelis	Gregory 3rd " 7485	"	" "	" "	" 1	"	23	"	Grek	Grek	5-9	160	
23	Lavdas	Demetrie 9481 Oiler	"	" "	" "	" 1	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	Santos	Edwards 15503	"	" "	" "	" 1	"	25	"	Span	Span	5-6	140	
25	Doyle	John 3124 USA	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5-3	140	
26	Schildknecht	Charles USA 2013	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	USA	5-8	135	
27	Gill	Laurence USA 834	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	USA	5-7	140	
28	Robertson	James 15596	"	" "	" "	" 1	"	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	150	
29	Bello	Manuel 15591	W. Tender	" "	" "	" 1	"	21	"	Span	Span	5-6	145	
30	Van Sickle	Lester USA 3794	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5-7	140	
31	Rodriguez	Manuel 13477	"	" "	" "	" 3	"	42	"	Span	Span	5-6	150	

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Dec *,* 1918

E F Lovegood
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—018

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. Dec 13, 1918, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mosquera	Antonio	15573 Fireman	Oct. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Spain	Spain	5-6	170	
2	Sibey	Manuel	15585 "	" "	" "	" "	2 "	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Dominguez	Francisco	4023 "	" "	" "	" "	2 "	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Loudiro	Jose	15576 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Bori	Domingo	15579 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	36	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	Freigo	Savonino	15578 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Diaz	Jose	15500 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Casal	Ricardo	15592 "	" "	" "	" "	3 "	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Diaz	Manuel	15580 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Casal	Andreas	15581 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Kermelis	Constantino	4650 "	" "	" "	" "	2 "	36	"	Grek	Greece	5-6	160	
12	Freire	Jose	15582 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
13	Dobado	Blas	15585 Coal Passer	" "	" "	" "	1 "	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
14	Villarango	Manuel	4025 "	" "	" "	" "	2 "	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Rodriguez	Jose	23371 "	Issued	" "	" "	2 "	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Perez	Jose	15586 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	
17	Fraguela	Jose	15581 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Santojany	Julio	238 "	" "	" "	" "	3 "	18	"	Spaner	Arg. Rep.	5-7	150	
19	Raze	Marcel	9474 "	" "	" "	" "	2 "	22	"	French	French	5-6	150	
20	Vidal	Jose	23376 "	Issued	" "	" "	2 "	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	135	
21	Cruz	Andrea	15305 "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	23	"	Mex	Mex	5-6	140	
22	Hennessy	Edward	1330 Fireman	Mess Boy	" "	" "	" "	23	"	African	Br. W.I.	5-8	140	
23	Rey	Raymond	Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Spain	Cuba	5-7	150	
24	Hill	Richard	15570 Cook	" "	" "	" "	1 "	41	"	African	B.W.I.	5-6	160	
25	Clark	George	15572 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Charles	Henry	15571 3rd "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
27	Mapey	Abner	23375 Ft. Hlpr	Issued	" "	" "	2 "	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Zephin	Pierre	15594 Mess man	" "	" "	" "	1 "	36	"	"	B.W.I.	5-11	155	
29	Barton	Wilfred	1556 " "	" "	" "	" "	1 "	49	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10	160	
30	McPhee	James	1422 " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	Amer	Amer	5-9	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Dec, *191*8

E V Stevenson

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4—918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. Dec 13, 1917, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Millard	2nd Assistant Steward	Dec 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Amer	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
2	Mc Neal	George	2nd Assistant "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
3	Kneis	Emil	U.S.N.R.F. No. 1 W. Opr.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
4	Hamilton	George	U.S.N.R.F. No. 6 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
5	Fyrnas	Arthur	U.S.N.R.F. 1st A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
6	Burch	George	U.S.N.R.F. No. 40,178 "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
7	Oehlecker	Herman	U.S.N.R.F. No. 848 "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
8	Dentzel	Edward	U.S.N.R.F. No. E. 1382 "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
9	Hurst	Stephen	U.S.N.R.F. No. 361 "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
10	Bridge	Clarence	U.S.N.R.F. No. 42 "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21			4 cards issued											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

must { Male over good 18 height

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Peterson Master, of the S/S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 sheets

P B Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1918

E E Tevegood
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Wacouta

12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—618

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S.Standard, *arriving at* New York, December 12, 191 8, *from the port of* Pale Blanco Mexico Dec 2/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbrick	Samuel	✓ Master 976	13/11	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M		American			
2	Hobbs	Francis J.	✓ Ist. Mate 978	"	"	"	"	49	"		"			
3	Hultgren	Frank F.	✓ 2nd. " 979	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
4	Grenteff	William	✓ 3rd. " 980	"	"	"	"	32	"		"			
5	Stafford	John P.	✓ Chief Engineer 987	"	"	"	"	45	"		"			
6	Galloway	Roy V.	✓ Ist. Asst. 981	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
7	Smith	William J.	✓ 2nd. " no card	"	"	"	"	44	"		"			
8	Wixen	Albert	✓ 3rd. " 4164	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
9	Westerlund	Harold	✓ Jr. Engineer C 3716	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
10	Hickey	Stanley E.	✓ " " C 3131	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
11	SteMarie	Maurice L.	✓ " " 2474	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
12	Cleary	A. J.	✓ Oiler Re 29	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
13	Warshaw	John	✓ " 1608	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
14	Ingram	Archibald W.	✓ Chief Steward 991	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
15	Burtin	John M.	✓ Cook no card	"	"	"	"	60	"		"			
16	Carr	Arthur V.	✓ 3rd. Cook 1567	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
17	Morfel	Geo E.	✓ Engineers M. Be 110	"	"	"	"	2-	"		"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Lowen Insp.

Line Standard Oil

Owners Std. Oil Co. N.J.

Local Agents David T. Wardon 26 B'way

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick Master, *of the* Amer. S/S. Standard, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Dec, 1918

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Standard
12/13/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

196

...e Blanco Mexico

...OR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No.	(2) Name	(3) Capacity	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	(7) Do Not Use this Space	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Crew List Incoming Ship Inspection Detail Aide for Information Third Naval District 195								
	S. Standard Pier Department Date of Arrival December 12th. 1918									
	1 S.Barbrick	Master	48	American	IO					
	2 F.J.Hobbs	Ist. Mate	49	"	4		D.W.I	5.7		
1	3 v F.F.Rultgren	2nd. "	30	"	4		Spain	5.7		
	4 Wm. Grunteff	3rd. "	32	"	5					
2	5 Th. Bernabela	Beswn	28	D. W. I.	4		British	5.8		
	6 Jose Terrenti	Pumpman	49	Spain	6					
3	7 E. MacNamara	Carpenter	29	British	4		D.W.I.	5.9		
	8 Chris Emers	Sailer	26	D. W. I.	4		"	5.7		
4	9 Asst. Deck	"	23	"	4		"	5.8		
	IO Yanga Pedro	"	32	"	4		"	5.7		
5	II [illegible]	"	22	"	4		"	5.8		
	I2 [illegible]	"	34	"	I3					
6	I3 J. Carvelina	"	27	"	I3					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York

December 24, 1918

I, ~~master~~ Consul of the American (Nationality) S. S. Standard

from port of Bayonne N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday, November 11, 1918, consigned to Standard oil Co. N.J.; is now lying at Leg, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed on ..., 191, for Jamaica & or Tuxpam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4—918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

196

...anca Mexico

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
1	Re
2	To
3	M
4	E
5	De
6	J
7	M
8	B

OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
...lity		
...I	5.7	
...ain	5.7	
...itish	5.8	
...W.I.	5.9	
"	5.7	
"	5.8	
"	5.7	
"	5.8	
"	5.7	

Crew List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

S. S. Standard Pier Department Date of Arrival December 12th. 1918 195

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	Do Not Use this Space
I	S.Barbrick	Master	48	American	IO	
2	F.J.Hobbs	Ist. Mate	49	"	4	
3 v	F.F.Hultgren	2nd. "	30	"	4	
4	Wm. Grenteff	3rd. "	32	"	5	
5	Th. Bernabela	Beswn	28	D. W. I.	4	
6	Jose Terrenti	Pumpman	49	Spain	6	
7	M. MacNamara	Carpenter	29	British	4	
8	Chris Emers	Sailer	26	D. W. I.	4	
9	Robt. Daal	"	23	"	4	
IO	Yanga Pedro	"	32	"	4	
II	-Ben. Marchena	"	22	"	4	
I2	M. Rossario	"	34	"	I3	
I3	J. Herselina	"	27	"	I3	
I4	Chas. Heyer	"	27	"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	~~Nationality~~ Board	When and where signed on.
1 F.J. Hobbs	49	USA	New York 11/12/18
2 Wm. Grentoff	32	Norway Nat.	" "
3 Bernabela	28	D.W.I.	" "
4 Jose Terrenti	49	Spain	" "
5 J. Eolsen	22	Norway	" "
6 A. Bear	21	USA	" "
7 B.F. Maul	22	Spain	" "
8 V. Johnson	19	Cape Town	" "
9 J. de Tila	19	Venezuela	" "
10 J.W. Nash	25	D.W.I.	" "
11 B. Marchena	22	D.W.I.	" "
12 M. Rosario	34	D.W.I.	" "
13 Hippolite Hart	30	D.W.I.	" "
14 R. Daal	23	D.W.I.	" "
15 H. Westerberg	19	New York	" "
16 Stanley Hickey	19	New York	" "
17 Jose Lopez	25	Spain	" "
18 Ramon Diaz	19	Spain	" "
19 L. Pulido	22	Venezuela	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	~~Nationality~~ Board	Name.	Age.	~~Nationality~~
1 [illegible] Carroll	17	USA	[illegible]		
2 M.D. Tannell	20	"	[illegible]	27	USA
3 A. Aelsen	32	Holland	[illegible]	26	Spain
4 M. Fernandez	26	Spain	[illegible]	26	"
5 J. Akkerman	17	Holland	[illegible]	40	"
6 G. Halmeslen	15	"	[illegible]	15	"
7 S. Bishop	20	USA			
8 [illegible]	27	"			
9 H. E. [illegible]	21	"			
10 E. [illegible]	24	Holland			
11 [illegible]	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN

14—1613

~~Master~~

[OVER.]

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

196

...lance Mexico

...R OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Crew List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

195

S. S. Standard Pier Department Date of Arrival December 12th. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) Number	(3) Name	(4) Capacity	(5) Age	(6) Nationality	(7) Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	(8) Do Not Use this Space	(9) ...nality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	S.Barbrick	Master	48	American	IO					
	2	F.J.Hebbs	Ist. Mate	49	"	4					
	3 v	F.F.Hultgren	2nd. "	30	"	4					
	4	Wm. Grenteff	3rd. "	32	"	5					
	5	Th. Bernabela	Beswn	28	D. W. I.	4					
	6	Jose Terrenti	Pumpman	49	Spain	6					
	7	M. MacNamara	Carpenter	29	British	4					
	8	Chris Emers	Sailer	26	D. W. I.	4					
	9	Robt. Daal	"	23	"	4					
	IO	Yanga Pedro	"	32	"	4					
	II	Ben. Marchena	"	22	"	4					
	I2	M. Rosario	"	34	"	I3					
	I3	J. Marcelina	"	27	"	I3					
	I4	Chas. Heyer	"	27	"	5					
	I5	Tim Tetsada	"	47	Venzuela	I					
	I6	Jose M. Naal	"	25	D. W. I.	I					
	I7	Hipp. Heert	"	23	"	I					
	I8	Jno.P.Stafford	Chief Engineer	45	American	38					
	I9	Roy V.Galloway	Ist.Asst.	23	"	I7					
	20	W.S.Smith	2nd. "	44	"	I					
	2I	Albert Wixen	3rd . "	22	"	I					
	22	Harold Westerlund	Jr.Engineer	I9	"	I					
	23	Stanley E. Hickey	" "	I9	"	I					
	24	M. SteMarie	" "	2I	"	2					
	25	A.J. Cleary	Oiler	2I	"	I					
	26	John Warshaw	"	24	"	I					
	27	Zacharie Zacherie	"	33	Greek	7					
	28	Anton Ponte	Firemen	25	Spanish	20					
	29	Jose Diaz	"	34	"	20					
	30	Jose Lopez	"	25	"	I					
	3I	Ram. DelRio	"	36	"	2					
	32	Jose Conchera	Wiper	20	"	6					
	33	Man Diaz	"	I9	"	6					
	34	F. Barriere	"	I7	"	6					
	35	A.W.Ingram	Steward	33	American	7					
	36	T. E. Olsen	Cabin Mess Man	23	Norwegian	2					
	37	G. E. Mills	Pantry Man	I9	N,Fld.	2					
	38	J.M. Burtin	Cook	60	American	I					
	39	F. Garcia	2nd. "	23	Costa Rican	I					
	40	Henry Johnson	Firemens M.M	I9	S. African	I					
	4I	A. V. Carr	3rd. cook	20	American	I					
	42	G. Merrel	Engrs. M.M.	22	"	I					
	43	T.J.DeVries	Seam. M.M.	20	Dutch	I					

S Barbrick
master

...5.7
...I 5.7
...ia 5.7
...itish 5.8
...I. 5.9
... 5.7
... 5.8
... 5.7
... 5.8
... 5.7
... 5.6
...ezuela 5
...I. 5.8
... 5.IO
...reece 5.9
...ain 5.3
... 5.3
... 5.3
... 5.6
... 5.6
... 5.6
...erway 5.7
...Fld. 5.7
...sta Rica 5.5
...erica 5.6
...olland 5.9

14—1240

...318

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Amer. S.S.Standard, arriving at New York December, 12th., 1918, from the port of Pale Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernabela	Theofilo	✓ Beawa C1547	I3/II	N. Y.	Yes	28	M	Africans	D.W.I	5.7		
2	Torrenti	Jose	✓ Pumpman C1701	#	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
3	MacNamara	Mathew Martin	✓ Carpenter C1817	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.8		
4	Emers	Jean Christepher	✓ Sailer C1789	"	"	"	26	"	African	D.W.I.	5.9		
5	Daal	Robert Rafael	✓ " C1559	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Jhaga	Pedro	✓ " 19954	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
	Marchena	Beassie	✓ " C1847	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Rosario	Mathews	✓ " C1707	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Moreslina	John	✓ " C4127	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
10	Heyer	Charles	✓ " 1732	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Taffada	Timotea	✓ " 22767	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5		
12	Nast	Jose M.	✓ " Danfuskin 2017	"	"	"	25	"	African	D.W.I.	5.8		
13	Heert	Hippolite	✓ " 22768	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
14	Zacharie	Zacheria	✓ Oiller C1355	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.9		
15	Ponte	Antonio	✓ Firemen C1129	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3		
16	Diaz	Jose	✓ " C1552	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3		
17	Lopez	Jose	✓ " 22768	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3		
18	DelRio	Ramon	✓ " C4137	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Concherio	Jose	✓ Wiper 1729	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Diaz	Manuel	✓ " 1728	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Barriero	Florencio Francisco	✓ " 1730	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Olsen	T. E.	✓ Cabin Messman P 8496 19956	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7		
23	Mills	William W. G.	✓ Pantry man	"	"	"	19	"	English	N.Fld.	5.7		
24	Garcia	Francisco	✓ 3rd. Cook C4455	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Costa Rica	5.5		
25	Johnson	Henry	✓ Firemen M.M C2416	"	"	"	19	"	African	African	5.6		
26	DeVries	Lambertus Jacobus	✓ Sailors Mess.M. P10047	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9		
			(Card made out "Lambertus jacobus")										
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Barbuck Master, of the Amer. S/s Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1918

P. Lowen
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Westward Ho. Passengers sailing from St. Nazaire, Nov. 17th, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fuller	Foster F.														
2		Overman	Dewey								U.S. Navy						
3											U.S. Navy						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Now Counted

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Lindmark

Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

D. T. Warden Agt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British registry

Vessel Lady Sybil, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Banes, Cuba Dec. 5 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seward	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng.	Apl 1/18	Nyc.	yes	yes	37	m	Engl.	Brit.			Red. foreign
2	Shearing	William	Ch. Off.	Aug 2/18	"	"	"	45	m	do	"			-do-
3	Pimentel	Eulogio	2nd off.	Oct 18/18	Cala.	no	"	21	"	Sth. Am	Peru	5.8		
4	Bustamante	Enrique	2nd Eng.	Mar	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
5														
6	Iron									Ofc. Blk	Brit.			
7	Gom									Sth Am	Peru			
8	Fox									Engl	Brit.			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Dr Loughran)

14/18 at Sea 5 days out from Banes

members of crew paid Off Dec. 13/18

8 Cards issued

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

12/17

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Jan 201919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

199

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

W.E.Heavey	master	31 yrs	British	M Pettersen	2nd Eng	37	Denmark
J Bron	Ch Mate	55	"	L Wirk	3rd Eng	21	Finn
E Pinnintel	2 Mate	22	Swiss	J Takota	Donkeyman	38	Japan
Y Katai	Boan	30	Japan	S Yasula	Fireman	30	"
Y Takiuchi	sailor	21	"	T Hoskino	"	23	"
D Tuashita	"	28	"	F Tormita	"	38	"
K Nakayamo	"	25	"	D Misaki	oiler	32	"
T Someyima	"	34	"	I Tukuda	oiler	26	"
T P Seward	Ch Eng	37	British	T Hansen	steward	37	Denmark

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A Sinnenaris	oiler	26	Peru	A Hunanbez	sailor	42	Venezuela
V Gonsales	steward	26	Mexico	I Irene	cook	24	Jamaica
W Shearing	ch Mate	45	British	G Gones	3rd Eng	25	British
J Ray	Boan	34	"	H Kristofferson	master	49	British
L Sonto	Sailor	25	"	E Bustemante	2nd Eng	34	Peru
M Brown	sailor	28	"	C Fox	wireless	19	British
M Dungues	sailor	24	"	I Bunstainanti	Donkeyman	18	Peru
A Repall	fireman	26	Spain	E Veventell	2nd Mate	21	British
C Gaicier	fireman	18	"	T P Seward	Ch Eng	37	British
A P Money	"	27	Costa Rico				
A Castuch	Mess	25	Spain				
E Cananes	oiler	24	"				

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D. T. Warden, Agent
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel) Brit SS "Lady Sybil

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D. Tarrelson Agt.
Boston Registry

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lady Sybil, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Banes, Cuba Dec. 5 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seward	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng.	Apl 1/18	Nyf.	yes	yes	37	m	Engl.	Brit.			Red. foreign
2	Shearing	William	Ch. Off.	Aug 2/18	"	"	"	45	m	do	"			-do-
3	Pimentel	Eulogio	2nd Off.	Oct. 18/18	Cala	no	"	21	"	Sp. Am	Peru	5.8		
4	Bustamante	Enrique	2nd Eng.		-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
5	— " —	Jorge	Oiler	June 1918		"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Irons	Jermiah	A.B.							Af.Blk	Brit.			
7								5	"	Sp.Am	Peru			
8	Fox							9	"	Engl.	Brit.			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Dr. Loughran)

Dec. 14/18 at Pier 5 Brooklyn Ken 205 member of crew paid Off Dec. 13/18

8 Cards issued

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

D. T. Worden Agt
British registry

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lady Sybil, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Banes, Cuba Dec. 5 '18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seward	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng.	Apl 1/18	Nfk.	yes	yes	37	m	Engl.	Brit.			Read. foreign
2	Shearing	William	Ch. Off.	Aug 2/18	"	"	"	45	m	do	"			-do-
3	Pimentel	Eulogio	2nd off.	Oct. 18/18	Cuba	no	"	21	"	Sp. Am	Peru	5.8		
4	Bustamante	Enrique	2nd Eng.	Mar (?)	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
5	— " —	Jorge	D Keyman	June 1918		"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
6	Irons	Jeremiah	Cook	Sept 16/18	Bahamas			26	"	Blk	Brit.	5.6½		
7	Gon							25	"	Sp. Am	Peru	5		
8	Fox							19	"	[illegible]	Brit.			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Dr Loughman)

Dec. 14/18 at Sea 5 members of crew paid Off Dec. 13/18

5 Cards issued

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

Date, Jan 20-1919, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

T Moraler de Leary Mess 32 Spain
Extras
I Irons cook 26 Jamaica
C Droue Wireless 18 British
A R Fleming 4th Eng 34 British

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D. T. Worden, Agent
(Owner, agent, master, purser, or other officer.) of the Vessel Brit SS Lady Sybil

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. ...

U.S. Consular agt.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Contract registry

Vessel Lady Sybil, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Banes, Cuba 12-5-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seward	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng.	Apl 1/18	Nfl.	yes	yes	37	m	Engl.	Brit.			Red. foreign
2	Shearing	William	Ch. Off.	Aug 2/18	"	"	"	45	m	do	"			-do-
3	Pimentel	Eulogio	2nd off.	Oct. 18/18	Callao	no	"	21	"	Sp. Am	Peru	5.8		Scars on ...
4	Bustamante	Enrique	2nd Eng.	Mar 1917	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
5	— " —	Jorge	D'Keeyman	June 1918		"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Irons	Jeremiah	Cook	Sept 16/18	Bathaos	"	"	25	"	Af. Blk	Brit.	5.6		
7	Gomez	Guillermo	3rd Eng.	Oct. 1918	Callao Peru	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am	Peru	5		
8	Fox	Charles	Wireless	Apl 1/18	Toronto Can.	"	"	19	"	"	Brit.	5.2		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Dr Loughran)

14/18 at Sea 5 members of crew ... members of crew paid Off Dec. 13/18

8 Cards issued

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

...le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

U.S. Coastwise agt.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Registry

Vessel Lady Sybil, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1918, from the port of Banes, Cuba Dec. 5 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seward	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng.	Apl 1/18	Nfd.	yes	yes	37	m	Engl.	Brit.			
2	Shearing	William	Ch. Off.	Aug 2/18	"	"	"	45	m	do	"			Red. foreign
3	Pimentel	Eulogio	2nd off.	Oct. 18/18	Callao Peru	no	"	21	"	Sp. Am	Peru			-do-
4	Bustamante	Enrique	2nd Eng.		-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	— " —	Jorge	D. Keeper	June 1918		"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Irons	Jeremiah	Cook	Sept 16/18	Bilbao Sp.	"	"	21		Of. Blk	Brit.			
7	Gomez	Guillermo	3rd Eng.	Oct. 1918	Callao Peru	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am	Peru			
8	Fox	Charles	Cookee	Apl 1/18	Toronto Can.	"	"	19	"	"	Brit.			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Dr. Loughran)

A.J. Bartlett for Inspector

Inspected Dec. 14/18 at Pier 5 Lackawanna R.R.

Captain ashore N2 members of crew paid off Dec. 13/18

8 Cards issued

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lady Sylvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Shearing
Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th [redacted] day of Dec, 1918

C. Strathern
Immigrant Inspector.

Lady Sylvia 1

12/14/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Scatwell DEC 15 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Scatwell, arriving at New York, 13. 12. , 1918, from the port of Gibraltar. Nov 4 / 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shaddick	Thos O.	✓ 27623-1 Master	May 31/18	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	176	Tattoo left arm
2	Harvey	Chas R.	✓ 1st 27624-1 Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-3	140	
3	Holmes	Albert	✓ 2nd 27625-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5-7	141	
4	Davis	Arthur F.	✓ 3rd 27626-1 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Friberg	Oscar.	✓ Bosun 27627-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lapland	Swede	6-	185	Tattoo both arms
6	Johannsen	Vilfrid	✓ Carpenter 27628-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	" " "
7	Jones.	William O.	✓ 27629-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	British	5-5	145	" right arm
8	Vargas.	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Ecuador.			
9	Kvam.	Johannes	✓ 27630-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Lakefield	George	✓ 27631-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-1	140	" " "
11	Bradby	Joseph	✓ 27632-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	132	" Left arm
12	Ostlund	Uno.	✓ Saloon 27633-1	17.10.18	Leghorn	"	No.	18	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-11	140	
13	Weber	Erick W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Swede	5-9	145	Tattoo both arms
14	Svendsen	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5-8	140	
15	Barretto	Juan	✓ "	27.10.18	Genoa	"	"	25	"	S. American Spanish	Uruguay.	5-8	152	Tattoo both arms
16	Dobson	Geo J.	✓ 1st 27603-1 Engineer	May 31-18	Cardiff	"	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-8	140	
17	Glover.	Geoffrey K.	✓ 2nd 27604-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	140	
18	Douglas-Fenzi	John	✓ 3rd 27605-1 "	24.10.18	Leghorn	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	
19	Kotsobinas	A.	✓ 4th 27606-1 "	25 10.18	"	"	"	33	"	Greek.	Greek	5-6	150	
20	Cocum	Thos.	✓ D 27607-1 Keyman	May 31-18	Cardiff	"	"	59	"	English	British			
21	Kelly.	John P.	✓ Fireman 27607-2	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-4		Tattoo on left arm & hand
22	Bache	Percy.	✓ 27610-1 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7½	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Daly.	John	✓ 27621-1 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish (Island)	"	5-10	160	" " "
24	Charles	Benj.	✓ 1st 27612-1	22.7.18	Aden.	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	6-1	155	" "
25	Clemmet	John	✓ 27613-1 "	5.8.18	Colombo	"	"	46	"	S. African (Black)	"	5-7	150	
26	Schembri	Joseph	✓ 27614-1 "	3 2.10.18	Malta	"	"	24	"	Malta	"	5-7½	140	Tattoo both arms
27	Brencal-	Antonio	✓ 27615-1 "	"	"	"	No.	35	"	"	"	5-3½	130	" " "
28	Psarias	Evangelos	✓ 27618-1 "	23.10.18	Leghorn	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	165	
29	Lazario	Giovanni	✓ 27617-1 "	24.10.18	"	"	"	19	"	Italian Corsican	Italian	5-6	160	Tattoo
30	Jones	Stanley	✓ 1st Steward 27616-1	May 31-18	Cardiff	"	Yes.	28	"	Welsh	British	5-7½	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Shacklock, of the L. L. Scatcherd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. T. Shacklock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1918

V. Lavigne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Scotwell, arriving at N. Y., Dec 17, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar, Nov 4/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fenech	Francesco	Asst Steward	2.10.18	Malta	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Malta	British	5-6	141	
32	Jackson	John	A.B. 2/1623-1	10.7.18	Barcelona	"	"	45	"	East Indian	British	5-3½	126	
33	Pearce	Wesley	Trimmer 2/1620-1	31 May 18.	Cardiff	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-2	116	
34	Bradford	Albert	Mess Room Steward 1	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-4	125	
35	Edmunds	John E.	Trimmer 2/1623-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-8½	136	
36	Sallis	Thos. E.	" 2/1623-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-9	147	
37	Falconer	John H.	(Ex R.N.R.) Asst Gunner	June 14/18	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-6	154	
38	Lockhart	James B.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	130	
39	Wintles	Wm E.	"	7.10.18	Naples	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10		31	Men cards issued											
11		4	no cards											
12		4	1 died (R.N.R.)											
13		39	Total Crew											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Hackett, Master, of the S. S. Scotsman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. F. Hackett, Master

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Scotsman

17/1911

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and arresting* [illegible] Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] bed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed tion or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Shaddick Master, of the S. S. Seatwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. P. Shaddick Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1918

V. Puzzi
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Seatwell

12/14/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Camoes, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 191

U.S. Immigration Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

11

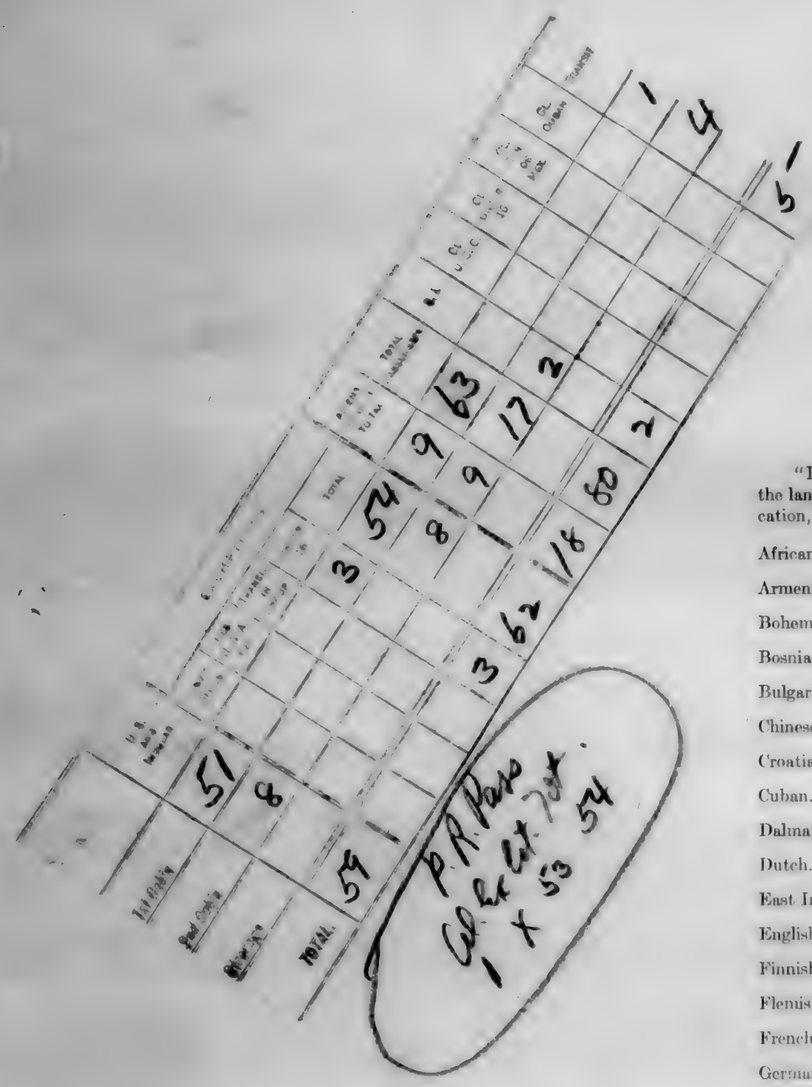
6

Dec 16/1918

Arr Dec 17/1918

Asst Surgeon

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	18
2nd Cabin	8	8
Steerage		
	6	26



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—44

Aliens	C. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez. 8-17, December 3, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolet	Julio C.	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	United States		Wife, Christina Bolet 121-W-79-St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		Burns	Mabel J.	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	Husband, William Burns Caracas Venez.	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Burns	Mabel	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez	Caracas	Father do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Burns	William H.	5		M	S	None	No		No	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	do do	do	do
5		Druitt	Lena M.	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	Husband, Thomas H.Druitt Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Druitt	Margaret	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	Father do	do	do
7		De Sola	Beatrice	20		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Uncle, F.Eraso La Guaira, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 14, 1918 205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1916		Wife, Christina Bolet																			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	121-W-79-St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Gray	Br.	None	Venez.	Margarita
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1918	Bklyn.	Mother, Mrs. H. J. Johnson 1737 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	No	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Stanstead Quebec
3	No	Father	No	Yes	1911 1917	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Lt. Bld.	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	No	do	No	Yes	1913 1917	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904 1918	N.Y.	Friend, J.P. Batterson 106 Northern Ave. New York	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Hazel	None	Canada	Warwick West Ontario
6	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1912 1918	N.Y.	do do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Charles de Sola 90 Wall St. New York, N.Y	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S.Caracas, *from* La Guaira, Venez., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.F. Hichborn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 18

at N. Y.

F. B. Tyler

U. S. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-12, December 6, 1918

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Catts	Paulus	40		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergen of Zoom	Father, Jacob Catts Bergen of Zoom, Holland	N.Y.	New York
2		Herrera	Pedro E.	27		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Susan Figueredo Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3		Marciales	Jose A.	43		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Sp.Amer.		United States	Wife, Teresa Marciales 129-W-118-St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		Urueta	Alberto	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Columbia	Sp.Amer.	Colo.	Barranquilla	Mother, Marie Mendez Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	New York
5		Urueta	Adela	28		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Sp.Amer	Col.	Barranquilla	do do do	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 14, 1918

207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		Curacao		1904	Friend, Peter Jugel	Resident forever														
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Pet.Co.	YesYes	1910 Gulfport	35 South St. New York,N.Y.	No Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Holland Bergen of Zoom
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	YesNo		Friend, Jose M.Ortega 112-W-70-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes Indefti	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Venezuela Caracas
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1916 1918 N.Y.	Wife, Teresa Marcialos 129-W-118-St.New York,N.Y.	No Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Colombia Cucuta
4	Yes	Self	YesYes	1904 1910 Rochester	Brother, Ernesto Urueta 310 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Yes Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Panama Panama
5	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1902 N.Y.	do do	do Yes Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia Barranquilla
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.P.Highborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, from Curacao, D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. Highborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1918
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Venez, December 3, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, December 14, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Langford	Luciano J.	47		M	M		Superior Court of San Francisco San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 1900	239-W-112-St. New York,N.Y.
2	Lawrence	Louis B.	33		M	S	Oct. 25,1884 Hartford, Conn.		56 Tuxedo Ave.Hawthorne,N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 6, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York NY. Dec. 14, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grant	Thomas	42		M	S	March 6,1875	Doylestown, Pa.	Iowa, Kansas
2	Miller	Lester W.	27		M	S	Aug.24,1891	Sheridan, Cal.	Sheridan, Cal.
3	Shuman	Fred	35		M	M	Nov.20,1882	Vicksburg, Miss.	Gulfport, Miss.
4	Shuman	Cecelia	20		F	M	Mar.12,1898	Vicksburg, Miss.	Gulfport, Miss.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 lot

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan P.R., Dec 9 ,, 1918., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Dec.14 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Acevedo	Raman	7		M	S	Feb.28.1911 Rincon, P.R.		11 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Aguayo	Manuel	24		M	S	Feb. 6,1895 Caguas, P.R.		98 Morningside Ave. New York,N.Y
3	Cobian	Esteban E.	38		M	S	Jan.20,1880 San Juan, P.R.		146 Madison Sq. New York,N.Y.
4	Cook	Harry	32		M	M	Apr.21,1886 Greenwood, Wisc.		543-2nd.St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
5	Coulter	Ola W.	30		F	W	Feb.19,1888 Hickman, Ky.		1722-Buena Vista St.Pittsburg,Pa
6	Davies	Lavrens	26		M	M	Jan. 5,1892 Denver, Col.		Camp Bouregaurd, La.
7	Ellin	Fausta	30		F	M	Feb.15,1888 Pto.de Tierra, P.R.		11 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Ellin	Sofia	12		F	S	Dec.30,1906 Maricao, P.R.		11 Union St. " "
9	Hathaway	William C.	38		M	M	Dec.19,1879 Providence, R.I.		287 Cass Ave. Marion, Ohio
10	Halstead	Earle T.	31		M	M	Dec.23,1887 Padaach, Ky.		1467 Walker Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
11	Jordon	John E.C.	24		M	M	Sept.22,1894 Baz	Norfolk, Va. 1913	Cardinal, Va.
12	Jordon	Ethel M.	23		F	M	July 18,1895 New York, N.Y.		" "
13	Hingsburg	Frederick	29		M	M	July 5,1889 New York, N.Y.		1285 Hoe Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Hingsburg	Emma	25		F	M	Sept.28.1893 New York, N.Y.		" "
15	Kahn	Samuel C.	27		M	S	Mar. 8, 1891 Indianapolis, Ind.		Indianapolis, Ind.
16	Kello	Richard	26		M	S	Dec.15,1893 Radford, Va.		319 Dayton St. Muskogee,Okla.
17	Kinsell	Dillman	22		M	S	Aug. 7,1896 Topeka, Kans.		Camp Bouregaurd, La.
18	Moore	Hibbard	33		M	S	Mar. 4, 1885 Silver City N.Mex.		Silver City, N.Mex.
19	Merriweather	Gay C.	24		M	S	Nov.26,1894 San Antonio ,Tex.		Pearsall, Tex.
20	Meister	Daniel J.	44		M	M	May 24,1874 Pottsville, Pa.		17 Mohawk Ave. Moorse, Pa.
21	Majica	Emilia	24		F	S	Apr. 5,1894 San Juan, P.R.		1224 So.Boulevard, New York, N.Y
22	Nolan	James	32		M	S	Sept.17,1886 Brackettville, Tex.		Brackettville, Tex.
23	Reillac	Emile	23		M	S	Nov.28,1895 San Fran. Cal.		1130-53-St. Oakland, Cal. 3 Humewood Ave.
24	Rocca	Luis M.	26		M	S		Carbondale, Pa. 1898	Wychwood, Toronto, Ont. Canada
25	Rosario	Jesus	18		M	S	Apr.16,1900 Guainabo, P.R.		339-W-48-St. New York, N.Y.
26	Rodriquez	Antonio L.	20		M	S	Aug.12,1898 Areciebo, P.R.		188 Wadsworth Ave.New York,N.Y.
27	Scheisser	Edward B.	24		M	S	Feb.14,1894 Phila, Pa.		York Road & Church St. Willowgrove, Pa.
28	Sullivan	William F.	26		M	M	Aug.30,1892 Wellsing Hills Mass.		418 Washington St. Wellsing Hills Mass
29	Sullivan	Anna	23		F	M	Jan 4,1895 North Attleboro, Mass		do do
30	Sloat	Helen	29		F	S	Aug.19,1889 Rocky River, Ohio		Rocky River, Ohio

30 lst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juna, P.R., Dec. 9, 1918., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sides	Winfield M.	25		M	S	Apr. 18,1893	Middletown, Pa.	113 Market St.Middletown,Pa.
2	Sheppard	Matilda	38		F	M	Mar.14,1880	Bayamon, P.R.	52-W-92-St. New York, N.Y
3	Sheppard	Ida	16		F	S	Jan.25,1902	San Juan, P.R	do do
4	Sheppard	Jacob	14		M	S	June 26, 1904	San Juan P.R.	do do
5	Sheppard	Matilda	10		F	S	Sept.20,1908	San Juan, P.R.	do do
6	Sheppard	Stanley	9		M	S	Dec.24,1909	San Juan, P.R.	do do
7	Sheppard	Sedi	4		F	S	Sept.20,1914	San Juan, P.R.	do do
8	Sheppard	Bernardo	3		M	S	Aug.20,1915	San Juan, P.R.	do do
9	Teague	William A.	35		M	S	Aug.19, 1883	Jackson, Tenn.	701 N.Royal Ave. Jackson,Tenn
10	Talbot	Lee I.	21		M	S	Feb. 1,1897	El Paso, Texas	1831 Montana St. El Paso,Tex.
11	Williams	John R.	36		M	M	June 4,1883	Coopers Point, N.J.	833 Federal St. Camden NtJ.
12	Williams	Maude	31		F	M	Sept. 9,1887	Chester Pa.	do do
13	Williams	Loren V.	25		M	M	Jan. 9,1894	Owosso, Mich.	2710-E-19-St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Williams	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Feb. 17,1894	Fenton, Mich.	do do
15	Walton	Charles E.	29		M	S	Nov.25,1889	Hamilton, Ga.	Hamilton, Ga.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	15 let								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

(4)

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at N.Y.

F.D. McGovern

U.S. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez. 8-12, December 3, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garcia Morales	Enrique	33		M	M	Mech. Eng.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Alicia Garcia Caracas, Venez.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Gonzalez	Gervasio	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Manuel Rodriquez Caracas Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3		Gonzalez	Manuel A.	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Alfoncina Gonzalez Caracas Venez.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Rabaceda	Margarita V.	52		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Afr.Blk.	Venez.	Caracas	Daughter, Antonia Rabaceda Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Vaillant	Maria T.	10		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Aunt do do	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 14, 1918. 213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or any of the class for whose support money is contributed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Phila.	Friend. EB.Estes 362-5-Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Matansas
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend,A.Marinelli 251-E-114-St.New York,N.Y	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Venezuela	El Consejo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br.	Non e	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Husband,Sebastian Rabaceda 70 Jackson St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	Yes	Grandmother	No	No			Grandfather —do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Caracas, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F.Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1913
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1915

at N.Y.

F W Lorch

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas. Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I 6-12, December 6, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14—431
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT ✓	Hansen	Johan	38 ✓		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Skien	Brother, Hans Hansen Skien, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
2	TRANSIT ✓	Haug	Rudolf	29 ✓		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	United States		Wife, Ragna Haug 199-27-St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
3	TRANSIT ✓	Salveson	Sverre	18 ✓		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian 2-1603	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Christianson	Father, Syverrt Salveson Christianson, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
4																			
5																J. Hansen Haug			
6																Haug			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 14, 1918.

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Curacao Pet.Co.	Yes	Yes	1903 1918	Gulfport	Cousin, Harold Reed Pt.Richmond, New York	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Sanisfjord
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Wife, Ragna Haug 199-27-St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	7	Dk.	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansfjo
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	Sister, Rageld Folsvand New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	Np	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Christianson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Highborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.F. Highborn
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec *, 19*17
at NY

F. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1917

at Nyk

T. F. Foran

U.S. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

216

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas. Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R., December 9, 1918

8-13

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ✓	Alders	Alexandro	31	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Spanish (460)	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	Bonaire	Sister, Wilmenia Alders Bobaire, D.W.I.	Bobaire, D.W.I.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 14, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20.+	Yes	1912 1918	N.Y.	Friend, Alexander Hart 124 Willoughby St. B'klyn. N.Y	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hishborn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly o swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hishborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

F H McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [redacted]ited States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 9, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec. 14 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Berrios	Edwidges	22	✓	F	S	Oct.18,1896	Humacao, P.R.	U.S.C 1266 V dec 28	52-W-92-St.	New York, N.Y.
2	Dias	Emilia	17	✓	F	S	May 8,1900	La Piedras, P.R.	U.S.C 302-1	251-W-14-St.	New York, N.Y
3	Lebron	Jose	15	✓	M	S	Aug.19,1903	Caguas, P.R.	U.S.C. 216 V	341-E-76-St.	New York, N.Y
4	Lebron	Alphonso	13	✓	M	S	Apr.11,1906	Caguas, P.R.	" 217 V	do	do
5	Nieves	Juana de Jesus	59	✓	F	W	Oct. 1,1859	Fajardo, P.R.	" 267 V.	52 Pacific St.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Quinones	Domingo	60	✓	M	M	1859	Bayamon, P.R.	" 174 V	273 Adams St.	Brooklyn, N.Y
7	Soler	Pedro	11	✓	M	S	Dec.20,1907	Manatee, P.R.	" 177 V	do	do
8	Serrano	Juan F.	13	✓	M	S	May 25,1905	Catano, P.R.	" 221 V	do	do
9	Inspected 12-15-18						F H McGovern Dr Atlantic		(Inspector		
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

8 Set

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. "Caracas", from New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Sandelin								
30	Hannah	Walter							

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—3vo

CREW LIST.

S. S. "Caracas"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 14, 1918

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas, from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 71 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15, 1918, consigned to Wm Sapiette Co.; is now lying at 12 11- Pier 4, and is expected to sail Dec. 21st, 1918, for ports Leeward, Curacao, & Ports, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CLERK'S OFFICE ELLIS ISLAND 1918 DEC 18

85									
86	Herman Alley								
87	Emilie Alme								
88	Ivars Martinsons								
71									
72									
73									
74									
75	Alexander Ling								
76									
			"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	160
			"	31	M	English	"	5/5	140
			"	24	M	Amer.	"	5/9	150
			"	25	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5/10	165
			"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/9	150

F J Mowen, Inspector
Aboard

29 with cards

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. "CARACAS" from New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	Family and given names	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn, Walter					Amer.	U.S.A.	6/1	190	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Palmore	29	N. S. A.	Dec 20, 1918 NY
Ernest Green	31	"	" "
Ray Lambert	24	"	" "
Carl Sandelius	25	Sweden	" "
Walter Hannah	19	N. S. A.	" "
Robert Keenan	21	N. S. A.	" "
Ephelin Cartellier	30	Hayti	" "
Pedro Hernandez	43	N. S. A.	" "
Enrique Reid	25	"	" "
Estellus Cicero	33	Hayti	" "
Esteban Rodriguez	26	Peru	" "
Edward McMahon	21	N. S. A.	" "
James Dagley	63	"	" "
Joseph Evans	20	Ireland	Dec 6, 1918 - Curacao, D.W.I.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Langley	24	Russia	Jeremiah Lyons	19	N. S. A.
Mathias Lasdrid	34	Holland	Michael Collins	60	N. S. A.
~~George Evans~~	21	N. S. A.	Charles Nair	36	Italy
Wm. Graham	29	N. S. A.	James McDonald	45	N. S. A.
Alex Watson	35	N. S. A.			
James Walker	23	N. S. A.			
Thomas McEwen	18	N. S. A.			
Charles McKay	36	Ent. Sd.			
Julien de Smidt	31	Holland			
Lorenzo Frigola	26	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Hichborn
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S.Caracas, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richborn	Harry P.	Captain	Nov.16	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6/1	190	
2	Morehouse									"	"	5/9	185	
3	Thorsen									Scandin.	Norway	5/4	155	
4	Gustofson									Finnish	Russia	6/2	165	
	Jorgensen									Amer.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
	Gluck									"	"	5/7	150	
	Homiston									"	"	5/4	140	
8	Nancy									Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	175	
	De Groot									"	"	5/9	170	
10	~~[illegible]~~									~~Amer.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/9~~	~~170~~	
11	Clarke									"	"	5/6	135	
12	Schoop									Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	155	
13	Lisier									"	"	5/9	170	
14	Van Eck									"	"	5/10	160	
15	Silie									"	Venezuela	5/8	160	
16	Santiago									"	Holland	5/6	155	
17	Malacio									"	"	5/8	140	
18	Sambo									"	"	5/7	155	
19	Van Eiter									"	"	5/8	135	
20	Henriques									"	"	5/7	150	
	Damas									"	"	5/9	155	
	Nicolas									"	"	5/2	135	
	Antonio									"	"	5/7	145	
	Francisca									"	"	5/10	155	
	Higgins									Afr.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
	Palmore									"	"	5/7	160	
	Green									Polish	"	5/5	140	
28	Lambert									Afr.	"	5/9	150	
29	Sandelins									Swedin.	Sweden	5/10	165	
30	Hannah									Afr.	U.S.A.	5/9	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 60. 300-1-19.

CREW LIST. 219A

S. S. "CARACAS" H.T.RICHBORN Master.

No.	NAMES	STATION
1	Byron Morehouse	1st.Mate
2	Peder Thorsen	2nd. "
3	Werner Gustelson	3rd. "
4	Fred M.Jorgensen	Purser
5	Sidney A.Gluck	Ent. "
6	Ezra Homiston	Doctor
7	Juan Nancy	Carpt.
8	FRED DE GROOT	Boat.
9	~~[illegible]~~	Qr.Mstr.
10	George Clarke	"
11	Gustav Schoop	Steward
12	John Lisier	"
13	Cornelius Van Eck	"
14	RAFAEL SILIE	"
15	Luis Santiago	"
16	CARLOS MALACIO	"
17	Pedro Sambo	Fireman
18	Fred Van Eiter	"
19	Lorenzo Henriques	"
20	Leoncito Damas	"
21	Rupert Nicolas	Deckhand
22	[illegible] Antonio	"
23	Anton Francisca	Steward
24	[illegible] Higgins	Cook.
25	[illegible] Palmore	Asst.
26	[illegible] Green	Asst.
27	[illegible] Lambert	Asst.
28	[illegible] Sandelins	Waiter
29	[illegible] Hannah	Steward
30	[illegible]	Fireman
31	[illegible]	"
32	[illegible]	"
33	[illegible]	"
34	[illegible]	"
35	[illegible]	"
36	[illegible]	"
37	[illegible]	"
38	[illegible]	"

No.	NAMES	STATION
39	Enrique Reis	Fireman
40	Petrarmus Cilgen.	Coal Pass.
41	Adolfo Pinza	"
42	Metelinus Cicero	"
43	Valentine Marsleen	"
44	Jeanmaes Sibilla	"
45	Esteban Rodriguez	"
46	Edward [illegible]	Baker
47	Charles Spoons	Qr.Mstr.
48	Johannes Lamet	A.B. "
49	Elizabeth Dyer	Stewess.
50	James Wesley	Qr.Mstr.
51	William [illegible]	A.B. "
52	[illegible]	Cook.
53	[illegible]	"
54	[illegible]	Waiter
55	[illegible]	Fireman
56	[illegible]	"
57	FRANCISCO LAURENS	"
58	[illegible]	"
59	[illegible]	"
60	[illegible]	"
61	JOSEPH PALM	"
62	[illegible]	"
63	[illegible]	"
64	[illegible]	"
65	[illegible]	"
66	[illegible]	"
67	JULIO AUGUSTIEN	"
68	[illegible]	"
69	[illegible]	"
70	GUILLERMITO JOENS	"
71	[illegible]	"
72	[illegible]	"
73	[illegible]	"
74	[illegible]	"
75	[illegible]	"
76		

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S.Caracas, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richborn	Harry F.	C 2,201 Captain	Nov.16	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6/1	190	
2	Morehouse	Byron	C 2791			"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	185	
3	Thorsen	Peder											155	
4	Gustofson	Werner											165	
	Jorgensen	Fred											160	
	Gluck	Sidney											150	
	Homiston	Ezra											140	
8	Nancy	Juan											175	
	De Groot	Fred											170	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
11	Clarke	George										6	135	
12	Schoop	Gustav										7	155	
13	Lisier	John										9	170	
14	Van Eck	Cornelius										10	160	
15	Silie	Rafael											160	
16	Santiago	Luis										1	155	
17	Malacio	Carlos											140	
18	Sambo	Pedro											155	
19	Van Eiter	Fred											135	
20	Henriques	Lorenso											150	
	Damas	Leoncito											155	
	Nicolas	Rupert											135	
	Antonio	Vicente											145	
	Francisca	Anton											155	
	Higgins	Quintus											150	
	Palmore	William											160	
	Green	Ernest										5/5	140	
28	Lambert	Troy										5/9	150	
29	Sandelins	Carl										5/10	165	
30	Hannah	Walter										5/9	150	

Consulate of the United States of America, at Curacao, D.W.I.

[signature]

December 6 1918

Consul of the United States of America.

No. [illegible] No Fee.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

See other side.

Form 435
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S.Caracas, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			C 2501											
1	Highborn	Harry P.	Captain	Nov.16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A. (us cit)	6/1	190	
			C 2791											
2	Morehouse	Byron	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	" (us cit)	5/9	185	
			C 5-45-1											
3	Thorsen	Peder	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/4	155	
			C 4023 1											
4	Gustofson	Werner	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Russia	6/2	165	
			C 2689											
	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.A. (us cit)	5/8	150	
			C 2815											
	Gluck	Sidney	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	" (us cit)	5/7	150	
			C 2447											
7	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	" (us cit)	5/4	140	
			C 4442											
8	Nancy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	175	
			C 44372											
	De Groot	Fred	Bosn.	Nov.30	Curacao	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	170	
10	~~Hans~~	~~Kuisman~~	Qr.Mstr.	~~Nov.16~~	N.Y.	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Amer.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/9~~	~~170~~	
			C 0261											
11	Clarke	George	" Sdm	"	"	"	"	17	M	" (us cit)	"	5/6	135	
			C 4420 2											
12	Schoop	Gustav	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	155	
			C 707 2											
13	Lisier	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	170	
			C 4462											
14	Van Eck	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	No	41	M	"	"	5/10	160	
			C 7822											
15	Silie	Rafael	"	Nov.30	Curacao	"	Yes	40	M	"	Venezuela	5/8	160	
			C 4012 2											
16	Santiago	Luis	"	Nov.30	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5/6	155	
			C 44963											
17	Malacio	Carlos	"	Nov.30	Curacao	"	No	26	M	"	"	5/8	140	
			C 160042											
18	Sambo	Pedro	Wsboy.	Nov.16	N.Y.	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5/7	155	
			C 4417 3											
19	Van Eiter	Fred	"	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8	135	
			C 021-81											
20	Henriques	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/7	150	
			C 1201 3											
	Damas	Leoncito	" Sd	"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	
			C 44791											
	Nicolas	Rupert	Deckboy	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/2	135	
			C 1387											
	Antonio	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	145	
			C 44863											
	Francisca	Anton	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/10	155	
			C2629											
	Higgins	Quintus	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer. (us cit)	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
			C 2184											
	Palmore	William	1st. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	" (us cit)	"	5/7	160	
			C 4374											
	Green	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	" (us cit)	5/5	140	
			C 2780											
28	Lambert	Troy	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	" (us cit)	5/9	150	
			C 8981											
29	Sandelins	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandin.	Sweden (us cit)	5/10	165	
			C 1649											
30	Hannah	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/9	150	

J. J. Mahoney, Inspector

29 with cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Eichhorn, Master, of the S.S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. F. Eichhorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

F. J. McGovern
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S.Curacao, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sherran	Robert	C H1 Oiler 2	Nov.16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/6	165	
2	Pablo	Robert	C 0748 Fireman 1	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	6/-	175	
3	Kelkboom	Carlos	C 427X 2	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Blanken	Carlito	C 1487 2	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/2	170	
5	Pinnock	Richard	C 63622	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Grt.Brt.	6/1	175	
6	Tortullien	Helvetius	C 03473	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Hayti	6/-	170	
7	Allee	Herman	C 11342	"	"	"	No	36	M	"	Holland	6/2	185	
8	Alexs	Paulito	C 035-01 "Sup	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	6/2	175	
9	Hernandez	Pedro	C 4778 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	145	
10	Nissa	Adoldo	C 0263-3 " 2	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Holland	5/9	160	
11	Ruis	Enrique	C 560 Dec Coal Passer	"	"	"	No	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	145	
12	Gilgono	Gerardus	C 6365-3 "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	Holland	5/9	160	
13	Ciceon	Metellius	C 0321 "Sup	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	Hayti	5/10	165	
14	Marchena	Valentine	C 6364 3 "	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	Holland	5/8	150	
15	Sisilia	Johannes	C 0264 2 " 2	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/9	150	
16	Rodriques	Esteban	C 0349 1 "Supn	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Venezuela	5/9	150	
17	Mc Mahon	Edward	C 4415- Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/9	145	
18	Spence	Charles	C 2305- Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5/3	140	
19	Lamot	Johannes	C 8840 1 2nd. C	"	"	"	"	43	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	145	
20	Scott	Elizabeth	C 8839 1 Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	Grt.Brt.	5/7	130	
21	Woolley	James	C 2532 Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	63	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	160	
22	Brumfitt	William	C 8842 1 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5/9	155	
23	Reinsch	Fred	C 201 Baker	"	"	"	"	62	M	German	U.S.A.	5/8	165	
24	Gallagher	Robert	C 4702 Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	Grt.Brt	5/6	130	
25	Santiago	Rudolf	C 4005-1 Ptryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/5	135	
26	Leitoe	Pedro	C 373 2 Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	155	
27	Escobar	Pedro	C 48 Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
28	Laurens	Francisco	C 21997 2 2nd. "	Nov 30	Curacao	"	"	22	M	"	Holland	5/7	145	
29	Zink	Pablo	C 4469 2 Ptryboy	Nov 16	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	155	
30	Rosario	Max	C 457 2 Ktchboy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	140	

F. P. McForan
Asst
Inspectors

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Hichborn, Master, of the S. S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Hichborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1917

[illegible] O'Toole
U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Caracas, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1918, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montero	Johan	Deck Stwd. C 4197 1	Nov. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/5	140	
2	Haseth	Johan	Waiter C 4200 1	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Waal	Antoine	" C 1872	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	140	
4	Ensarnacion	Juan	" C 108 2	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	145	
5	Britt	Eugenio	" C 495 2	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	
6	Kreep	Johan	" C 4196 1	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	140	
7	Hellburg	Gysbert	" C 4004 1	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	Wanantonio	Nicolas	" C 4762	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	155	
9	Joens	Guillermito	" C 21998 2	Dec. 1	Curacao	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	
10	Palm	Joseph	" C 2200 2	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	140	
11	Augustien Marijles	Julio	" C 21992	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	140	
12	Carder	Harold	Wireless C 2680	Nov. 16	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	Amer. us cit	U.S.A.	5/8	135	
13	Brogan	Arthur	" C 4423	"	"	"	"	20	M	" us cit	"	5/3	135	
14	Dodge	Leon	Cadet	"	us navy	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	160	
15	Longley	Samuel	"	"	us navy	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/1	165	
16	Sherry	Charles	"	"	us navy	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	
17	Ewald	Frederic	"	"	us navy	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/2	165	
18	Trubenback	George	"	"	us navy	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/2	165	
19	Iler	Alexander	"	"	us navy	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/1	160	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inp with carer

Total Men 7 8.

I. M. Howes
Abbott
Inspectors.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Richburn Master, of the S.S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Richburn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

F. J. McGovern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

74

Caracas
12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S.S. Caracas (Red D. Line arrived Dec 15-16-18, 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52 F	1 Rabaceda Margarita	3	4	2	Brought to C.I. 12/16/9 15 am by Bowers & Abbott Under 16 & accompanying alien (1st Class)								12/16	52		$10.00								1	
10 F	Vaillant Maria T		5																					1	

Caracas 12/16

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6110

Dec 11-15-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6111

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
FROM DECEMBER 15th 1918 TO DECEMBER 16th 1918

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
December 15th	Toften	Bergen Rotterdam	5
	Monterey	Havana, Tampico	16
	Parima	Antigua, St Thomas, St.Kitts	33
	San Jose	Puerto Limon	4
	Olinda	Puerto Padre, Cuba	2
	Oylerie	Invergordon	1
	Bryssil	Santa Lucia	1
	Teucer	Liverpool	9
	Noordwyk	Rotterdam	2
	Tidewater	Gibralter	2
	Terschelling	Rotterdam	4
	Landward	Bergen	3
	Scony 83	Tampico, Mexico	1
December 16th	Juan	Santa Marta	3
	Jos. J. Cuneo	Port Antonio	2
	La Lorraine	Bordeaux	35
	George Washington	Sandifjord, Norway	3
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	23
	City of Everett	Tampico, Mexico	1
	Herm	Rotterdam	3
	Lake Largo	Cardiff	1
	Tunica	Genoa	2
	Viken	Rotterdam	2

6111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6111

Dec 15-16 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tofter 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bergen 10-11, Nov 21, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnesen	Johan Ludvig	26 M	S	laborer farmer	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway Scand.	Norway	Bergen		father Johan Kroonsted	Wis	Colfax
2														Edward A Burke		Superior
3														C.F. English		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

had wife & 5 ch visited
name not appears on certificate other list

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1918 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or does he not read some language or dialect? (If unable to read, state whether he is literate or illiterate.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 yrs	No	6 yrs	Wife	Joining H. P. Olsen, Colfax Wisc	Wife	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr	Blue	None	Norway	Thrunder
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Tofton, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emil A. Fjorth
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918.
at New York

Edward A. Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tofter, arriving at New York, Dec 15, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov 16/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sreilick	Axel Carl Gunnar	Captain	26-6-18	Göteborg	no	Yes	38	M	White	Sworden	6'	190	
2	Bjork	Emil Alto	1st Mate	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	"	5-11	180	
3	Sundmark	Daniel	2nd "	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	36	— " —	— " —	"	5-9	159	
			3rd "		Helsingborg	no	— " —	40	— " —	— " —	"	5-6	183	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30

14—1611

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Nelson & Lidgerwood

14—1240

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF NEW YORK
28th Dec. 1918

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. TOFTEN from port of Rotterdam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Dec 1918, consigned to Norton Lilly: is now lying at D.L.W pier 8, and is expected to sail 28th Dec, 1918, for Rotterdam via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Wiebe	40	Sweden	Marn. 26 1918. Helsingborg
E. Svensson	28	"	Nov. 12 " Rotterdam
K. Svensson	28	"	" " " "
W. Karlsson	32	"	" " " "
P. H. Hanssen	22	Dan.	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dofter, arriving at New York, Dec 15, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov 16/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dreilick	Adolf Conrad	Master BE 785	26-6-18	Göteborg	no	Yes	38	M	White	Sweden	6'	190	
2	Björk	Emil Otto	1st Mate	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	"	5'11	180	
3	Svedmark	Daniel	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	"	5'9	159	
4	Wiska	Rayner Albin	Bas'n BE 2805	22-3-18	Helsingfors	"	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	"	5'6	183	
	Larsson	Nils Edvard	Carpenter BE 2872	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	41	—"—	—"—	"	5'6½	170	
	Blomgren	Adolf Fredrik	Sailor BE 7886	22-6-18	Göteborg		—"—	36	—"—	—"—	"	5'8½	168	
	Ericson	Oscar	BE 346	1-10-18	Baltimore	To be paid off	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	"	5'5½		
	Asp	Nils Berhard	BE 463	—"—	—"—	Ships Articles	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	"	5'5"	154	
	Brenner	Herman Andreas	BE 411	12-11-18	Rotterdam	No	1	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	"	5'10"	192
			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			3	med cert					6.1	184

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. J. Nielsen	20	Dan.	Nov. 12 . 1918 Rotterdam
H. A. Brehmer	31	Swedeh	" " " "
W. Sabala	16	Holland	" " " "
J. Salamansen	17	Norway	" 20 " Bergen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ric. Asp	26	Sweden	Oct. 1. 1918 Baltemore
Nils V. Johanson	32	"	" " " "
O. Eriksson	20	"	" " " "
Ludv. Arneson	26	Norway	Nov. 21 " Bergen
J.J. de Ruyter	29	Holland	Oct. 1 " Baltimore

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. C. R Harrsson	26	Sweden	Eric Johnson	23	Sweden
Nils Jorgehsen	38	Danmark	Carl E. Lindholm	44	"
C. Agergaard	30	"	Emil Olson	24	"
Oscar. Christiansen	25	"	D. Kellstrom	28	"
Chr. Nielsen	22	"	Ernst Pettersson	25	"
Hans Sjursen	22	Norway	Ernst Rosdahl	38	Norway
Ole Holm	33	"	Carl C. E.Nielsen	20	Dan.
Jan van der Molen	25	Holland	P. Frankhuzen	23	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Adamsson	30	Sweden	Nov. 12 ROTTERDAM	Veneris
N. Nilsson	23	"	" " "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1921

A. Dreilick Master.

[OVER]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toften, arriving at New York, Dec 15, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Nov 16/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arciisk	Axel Carl Emanuel	BE 7885 Captain	26-6-18	Göteborg	no	Yes	38	M	White	Sworden	6-2	190	
2	Björk	Emil Otto	BE 2814 1st Mate	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	"	5-11	180	
3	Svedmark	Daniel	BE 2811 2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	—"—	—"—	"	5-9	159	
4	Wiska	Ragnar Albin	BE 2805 Bos'n	22-3-18	Helsingör	no	"	40	—"—	—"—	"	5-6	183	
5	Larsson	Nils Edvard	BE 2802 Carpenter	—"—	—"—	"	"	47	—"—	—"—	"	5-6½	170	
6	Blomgren	Adolf Fredrik	BE 2806 Sailor	22-6-18	Göteborg	"	"	36	—"—	—"—	"	5-8½	168	
7	Ersson	Oscar	BE 2346	1-10-18	Baltimore	To be paid off	"	19	—"—	—"—	"	5	5-5½	
8	Alp	Nils Berhard	BE 563	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	20	—"—	—"—	"	5	5-5½	
9	Brunes	Herman Andreas	BE 411 —"—	12-11-18	Rotterdam	No	"	31	—"—	—"—	"	5-10	182	
10	Adamsson	Karl Magnus	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	12-11-18	Rotterdam	"	"	31	—"—	—"—	"	6-1	184	
11	Jansson	Karl Vicktor	BE 2818 Chief Engr	22-3-18	Helsingör	"	"	59	—"—	—"—	"	5'5"½	154	Second finger lost on left hand
12	Palmros	Frans	BE 2811 2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	37	—"—	—"—	"	5'7"	206	cut in face right side
13	Johansson	Ernst Johan	BE 2813 —"—	26-6-18	Göteborg	"	"	29	—"—	—"—	"	5'8½	154	Two cuts in front head
14	Svensson	Ewert Ferdinand	Fireman	12-11-18	Rotterdam	NC	"	28	—"—	—"—	"	5'11"	170	
15	Johansson	Nils William	BE 5611	1-10-18	Baltimore	To be paid off	"	32	—"—	—"—	"	5-10	164	
16	Nilsson	Nils Edwin Gjalmar	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	—"—	Rotterdam	NC	No	23	—"—	—"—	"	6-1	184	Med. treatment and in hosp for obs syphilis
17	Svensson	Karl Oskar	BE —"—	—"—	—"—	NC	"	28	—"—	—"—	"	5-10	175	
18	Hansen	Karl Holger	BE —"—	—"—	—"—	NC	"	22	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'4	142	
19	Karlsson	August Wilhelm	Trimmer	—"—	—"—	NC	"	46	—"—	—"—	Sverige	5-10	190	
20	Nilsen	Sven Jorgensen	BE 3358	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	—"—	—"—	Danish	5'9"	140	Index finger and middle finger amputated.
21	Bärlund	Johan Alfred	BE 2809 Steward	"	"	No	"	35	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5'6"	130	None
22	de Ruyter	Johan Jacobus	BE 2816 Cook	1-10-18	Baltimore	To be paid off	"	29	—"—	—"—	"	"	152	
23	Fabiola	Willhelm K. M.	Fireman	16-11-18	Rotterdam	NC	No	16	—"—	—"—	Holland	5'6"	137	
24	Mørling	Edvard Fredrik	3rd Mate	20-11-18	Bergen	NC	"	24	—"—	—"—	"	5'6"	150	
25	Salomonsson VL 24/1850	Johan Wilhelm	Fireman	20-11-18	—"—	NC	Yes	18	—"—	—"—	Norway	6'	167	Reshipped foreign
26	Andersen	Johan Ludvig	Mess[illegible]	21-11-18	—"—	NC	Yes	26	—"—	—"—	"	5'5"	145	Aboard Calling
27														Aboard as Trunk to ship
28	a 10 certificates endorsed "Good" for Seaman													
29	b 10 " " " " " " "													for obs. syphilis
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Nelson & Sly 5 Beaver

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maste, of the T-O-R-E-N, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 191 8

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ber 1918.

VESSEL	
ED ON	SIGNED OFF
1916 Jan. 1	

CREW LIST

THEMBURG.
Home Port

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

51

CREW LIST OF S.S. T-O-R-E-N

DATE 6th November 1918.

NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
ward Fredrik	3:rd mate	5/1 1895	Gothenburg	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	6/12-18 1733		Gothenburg	Sigvard	Dec. 1916	Jan. 1

ES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
V LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

45
46
47
48

Bergen, Norway, 2 NOV. 1918
Date

Certified Correct: [illegible], Master.

CREW LIST

of Swedish S/S. Toften arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM Nov. 191

GOTHENBURG.
Home Port

Agents in Bergen J. Martens 7

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Ahrelick	Axel Carl Gunnar	Captain	14-9-80	Malmö	Swedish	Outbound	Swedish
2	Björk	Emil Otto	1st mate	1-1-81	Rhenu	—do—	—do—	—do—
3	Eklingum	Viktor	2nd —do—	6-2-83	Jönköping	—do—	—do—	—do—
4	Lund	Reinhold Julius	2nd —do—	2-5-[illegible]	Skane	—do—	—do—	—do—
5	Larson	Emil Evard	3rd —do—	8-4-[illegible]	Skaland	—do—	—do—	—do—
6	Ellmgren	Axel Fredrik	Sailor	29-1-83	Bohuslan	—do—	Outbound	—do—

Issuing Office	Date
Bergen	23 Oct. 18.
"	2 July 18

S.S. Toften

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden,
Nov. 11, 1918.

SEEN.

American Consul.

Serial no. 66
No fee.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY

— Presented — No. XXX

S/S Toften is to depart for the United States of America between
20 NOV 1918 and 21 NOV 1918
Bergen, Norway, 20 NOV 1918

F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

CREW LIST

of Swedish S/S. Toften arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM Nov. 191

THRNBURG.
Home Port

gents in Bergen J. Martens 7

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Dreilick	Axel Carl Gunnar	Captain	14-9-80	Malmö	Swedish	Ombord	Swedish
2	Björk	Emil Otto	1st mate	1-1-81	Skåne	— do —	— do —	— do —
3	Ellingsen	Viktor	2nd — do —	6-2-83	Trondhjem	— do —	— do —	— do —
4	Nilsen	Reinert Viktor	3rd — do —	20-5-97	Skåne	— do —	— do —	— do —
5	Larsen	Nils Edvard	Carpenter	8-4-72	Sjaelland	— do —	— do —	— do —
6	Thomsen	Axel Fredrik	Sailor	29-1-83	Bohuslan	— do —	— do —	— do —
7	Andreasen	Johan Peter	Sailor	7-11-82	Finland	Finnish	Paid off Sick	Finnish
8	Eriksson	Oscar	Sailor	5-2-99	Hernösand	Swedish	— do —	Swedish
9	Asp	Nils Bernhard	— do —	16-7-99	Fellstna	— do —	— do —	— do —
10	Bethmer	Herman Andreas	— do —	11-7-87	Norby	— do —	Kabelvaag Lam 8. B'gen	— do —
11	Adamsen	Karl Magnus	— do —	17-8-00	Skallerud	— do —	Br: Stillebyn 26	— do —
12	Holst	Fredrik	Boatsman	22-6-93	Bergen	Norwegian	Paid off Sick	Norwegian
13	Jansson	Karl Viktor	1st Engr	24-12-59	Kalmar	Swedish	On board	Swedish
14	Markeras	Hans	2nd — do —	13-4-82	Malmö	— do —	— do —	— do —
15	Johansson	Ernst Johan	3rd — do —	3-10-89	Simosand	— do —	— do —	— do —
16	Stefansen	Ewald Ferdinand	Fireman	10-7-90	Alvsborg	— do —	Bellstr: 70-72 Bergen	— do —
17	Johansson	Nils William	— do —	12-12-96	— do —	— do —	On board	— do —
18	Nilsson	Nils Edvin Hjalmar	— do —	2-2-95	Landskrona	— do —	Kalendr. Lam 22 Bergen	— do —
19	Persson	Karl Oskar	— do —	9-9-90	Solberga	— do —	Bellstr: 72 — do —	— do —
20	Jansen	Paul Holger	Trimmer	18-9-98	Kjöbenhavn	Danish	Lalandstr — do —	Danish
21	Karlsson	August Wilhelm	Trimmer	1-6-00	Stockholm	Swedish	Br: Stillebyn 26 — do —	Swedish
22	Nilsen	Knut Ingemar	— do —	11-1-98	Horsham	Danish	Lalandsg 24 — do —	Danish
23	Nielsen	Johan Alfred	Steward	9-10-75	Helsingborg	Swedish	On board	Swedish
24	de Ruyter	Johannes Josephus	Waiter	10-6-89	Breda	Dutch	— do —	Dutch
25	Zabala	Wilhelmus Henricus Maria	Seaman	9/10/02	Rotterdam	— do —		— do —

Issuing Office	Date
Bergen	23 Oct. 18.
"	2 July 18

SEEN NOV 13 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

A. Dreilick
Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY

— Presented — No. X X X

S/S Toften — is to depart for the United States of America between

20 NOV. 1918 and 21 NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 22 NOV. 1918

P. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

Bergen, Norway, 22 Nov. 1918
Date

Certified Correct: A. Dreilick, Master.

CREWLIST OF THE SWEDISH (Nationality) S/S TOFTEN (Name of Ship) OF GOTHENBURG. (Home Port)

Owner: TRANSATLAN Charterers: C. R. B. Owner's Agents in New York Furnes Withy (or other American port) Agents in Bergen J. Martens

7

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Johan Wilhelm Salomonsen	trimmer	Bergen	18Moh.01	Norw.	Bergen	Norw.	3246	Bergen	23 Oct.18.
4.	Johan Ludvig Arnesen	messboy	Trondands Nordland	14 Moh.92	"	"	"	1644	"	2 July 18
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
10.										
11.										
12.										
17.										
18.										
9.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
32.										

EEN

No. 51

S/S TOFTEN. is to depart for the United States of America between 20. NOV. 1918 and 21 NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 20. NOV. 1918

F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Bergen, Norway, 20. NOV. 1918 (Date)

Certified Correct: [signature] , Master.

Softer (4)

12/16/18

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 *day of* .....

at .....

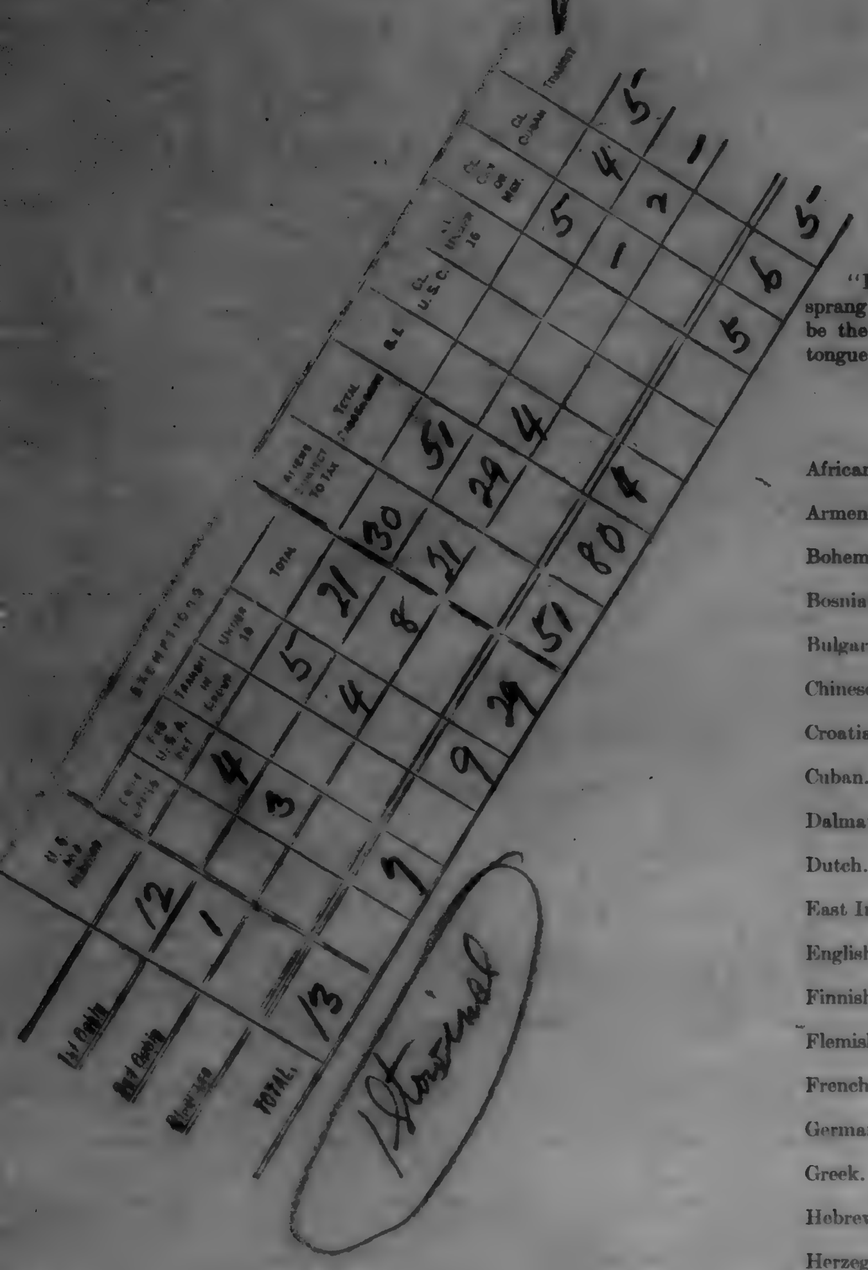
Immigration Officer.

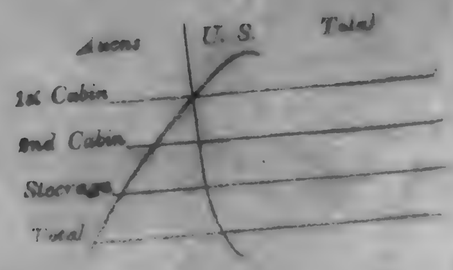
8

Monterey

December 16/1918

Dec 15/1918





"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J]G. KNOWLTON, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 18 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Monterey

December 16/1918

Dec 15/1918

7

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	39	12	51
2nd Cabin	28	1	29
Steerage			
Total	67	13	80

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1918

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	ZACHARION	THEODORE	24✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GREECE	GREEK	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND. PARISSI CONTSOGEORGE AGUILES SERDAN # 16 VERA CRUZ
2								✓	HERNANDEZ	JOSE MORALES Y	24✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER. CRISTOBAL MORALES 3A. ARCOS BELEM 31 MEXICO CITY
3	37/14688-1/6/3							✓	GUTIERREZ	JAVIER	23✓	M	S	STENOGRAPHER 11-25-1929-7/12/40	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE. LIC CIPRIANO G. QUINTERO GANTE # 1 MEXICO CITY.
4							✓		PENA	DELFINO	20✓	M	S	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JALAPA VERA CRUZ.	FRIEND. JULIO OLLIVIER JALAPA VERA CRUZ.
5								✓	UNDA	ELENA	21✓	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER. JORGE UNDA ACADEMIA DE ESTADO MAYOR MEXICO
6								✓	UNDA VDA DE SALAZAR	GUADALUPE	38✓	F	W	TEACHER	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	SISTER. AMELIA UNDA DE CENTENO Ia. DE CORDOVA # 1 MEXICO CITY.
7	UNDER 16							✓	SALAZAR UNDA.	MARIA DE LOS DOLORES	6✓	F	S	---	NO	NO	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUNT. AMELIA UNDA DE CENTENO Ia. CORDOVA # 1 MEXICO CITY.
8	UNDER 16							✓	SALAZAR UNDA	MARIA DE LA LUZ	8✓	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUNT. AMELIA UNDA DE CENTENO Ia. CORDOVA # 1 MEXICO CITY.
9								✓	UNDA	RAFAEL	34✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	SISTER. AMELIA UNDA DE CENTENO Ia CORDOVA # 1 "COL ROMA"
10								✓	ALONSO	JOSE JOAQUIN	41✓	M	M	EXPORTER & IMPORTER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. THE AMERICAN CONSUL VERA CRUZ.
11								✓	HOLST	JENS	31✓	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	MEXICO	MINATITLLAN VERA CRUZ.	FRIEND. JULIUS GRANDJEAN AVE 5 DE MAYO # 10 MEXICO D.F.
12								✓	HOLST	ODA KARLE SOFIE	27✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	MEXICO	MINATITLLAN VERA CRUZ.	FRIEND. JULIUS GRANDJEAN AVE 5 DE MAYO # 10 MEXICO D.F.
13	UNDER 16							✓	HOLST	POVL	1✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	DENMARK	DANISH	MEXICO	MINATITLLAN VERA CRUZ.	FRIEND. JULIUS GRANDJEAN AVE 5 DE MAYO # 10 MEXICO D.F.
14								✓	PARISSI	ATHANASIO	25✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GREECE	GREEK	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	BROTHER. PARISSIS G. PARISSI AGUILES SERDAN 16 VERA CRUZ
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *1918*

14—480

9

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN							1914																
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE.NICOLAS ZACHARION 427 WEST 16 ST NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Volo
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND.MAURICE MUNOZ 60 WEST 102 ST NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Guadalajara.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND. MAURICE MUNOZ 60 WEST 102 ST NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Guadalajara.
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND.JOSEPH RUFF AND CO 611-621 BROADWAY NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Jalapa
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	BROTHER.GABRIEL UNDA HOTEL MONTEREY 94 ST BROADWAY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	COUSIN.GABRIEL UNDA HOTEL MONTEREY 94 ST BROADWAY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	-	No	-	-	UNCLE.GABRIEL UNDA HOTEL MONTEREY 94 ST BROADWAY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	-	No	-	-	UNCLE.GABRIEL UNDA HOTEL MONTEREY 94 ST BROADWAY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	COUSIN.GABRIEL UNDA HOTEL MONTEREY 94 ST BROADWAY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico
GRANT ALIEN																							
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE.BLANCHE F.ALONSO 625 WEST 136 ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Jalapa Vera Cruz.
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	UNCLE.LORENTZ CANTOR 163 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair Blue		None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	UNCLE/ LORENTZ CANTOR 163 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown		None	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1917	N.Y.	GRAND UNCLE.LORENTZ CANTOR 163 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair Blue		None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	BROTHER.SPYRO PARISSI 51 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Volo
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	GREEK	No	5 YRS	No	No	No
2	SPANISH	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No
3	SPANISH	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No
4	SPANISH	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No
5	SPANISH	No	PERM-ANENT.	No	No	No
6	SPANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	No	No	No
7	SPANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	No	No	No
8	SPANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	No	No	No
9	SPANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	No	No	No
10	SPANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	YES	No	No
11	DANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	YES	No	No
12	DANISH	No	PERMA-NENT.	YES	No	No
13	-----	No	PERMA-NENT.	YES	No	No
14	GREEK	No	PERMA-NENT.	YES	No	No
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, of the , from , the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, J.E.JONES "MASTER" *, of the* S.S.MONTEREY *from* VERA CRUZ *, do*

(state whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E. Jones

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15th *day of , 19*

at

F.L. Owen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J.G.KNOWLTON, Surgeon of the S.S.MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

J.G.Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 5 '18 day of ....., 19

at Bowen

N. York

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO 7-12, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓							TRANSIT	VAN KAAN	PIETER JOHANNES	35	M	W	OIL WORK	YES	YES	HOLLAND	Dutch HOLLAND	MEXICO	TAMPICO	H.J. VAN OOSTERZEE % LA CORONA TAMPICO
2								TRANSIT	✓ GEYTENBEEK	JOHANNA DIEUWERTJE V.	34	F	W	NONE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	MEXICO	TAMPICO	H.J. VAN OOSTERZEE % LA CORONA TAMPICO.
3	UNDER 16								✓ GEYTENBEEK	PIETER GYSBERT VAN	7	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	MEXICO	TAMPICO	H.J. VAN OOSTERZEE % LA CORONA TAMPICO.
4	UNDER 16								✓ GEYTENBEEK	ENGELBERTHA HELENA M.	5	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	MEXICO	TAMPICO	H.J. VAN OOSTERZEE % LA CORONA TAMPICO.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *1918*

14—430

11

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	HOLLAND.	ROTTERDAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	MOTHER. MRS KAAN DE GRAAFF ARNHEM HOLLAND (IN TRANSIT)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	PORMENEND
ANT ALIEN 2	HOLLAND.	ROTTERDAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	DENVER.	MOTHER. MRS KAAN DE GRAAFF ARNHEM HOLLAND (IN TRANSIT)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	PORMENEND
GRANT ALIEN 3	HOLLAND.	ROTTERDAM	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.Y	GRANDMOTHER. MRS KAAN DE GRAAFF ARNHEM HOLLAND (IN TRANSIT)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	ARNHEM
GRANT ALIEN 4	HOLLAND.	ROTTERDAM	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS KAAN DE GRAAFF ARNHEM HOLLAND (IN TRANSIT)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	RUMANIA	COMPINA
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	HOLLAND	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
2	HOLLAND	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
3	HOLLAND	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
4	----	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J.E.JONES (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the S.S.MONTEREY from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 day of _____, 19

at _____

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, J.G.KNOWLTON *, Surgeon of the* S.S.MONTEREY *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.G.Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 18 *day of* , 19

at

P. Cowley

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY II, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO 7-12, DECEMBER 5TH, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	VALES	ALVARO ROSADO	25		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	FATHER. ALVARO ROSADO CALLE 49 # 500 MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	LLANESA	TEOFILO BERNARDO	39		M	M	SALES-MAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	FRIEND. PEDRO ALCALA BANCO NACIONAL MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	ARANA	GABRIEL DE	54		M	M	PLANTER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	UNCLE. FEDERICO ESCALANTE 63- 484 MERIDA YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CERVERA	OLGA ANCONA	18		F	S	STUDENT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	BROTHER. MANUEL ANCONA C. CALLE 59 # 470 MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. MEX.	CERVERA DE ANCONA.	CONCEPCION (mother)	48		F	WD	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	SON. MANUEL ANCONA C. CALLE 59 # 470 MERIDA YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	ORTEGA	AGUSTIN	28		M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.	FATHER MIGUEL ORTEGA 54 # 589 MERIDA YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1918 — 13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or understand some language or dialect, and if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and where born.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	MANAGER, HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y	FRIEND. GABINO FERNANDEZ 66 LEONARD ST NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	dark	BWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO, CANPOMAS.
MIGRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	SON. GABRIEL DE ARANA 330 W. 72ND ST NEW YORK C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	dark FAIR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	BROTHER. TEODORO ANCONA C. 603 W. 140 ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
[illegible]NT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	SON. TEODORO ANCONA C. 603 W. 140 ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MANAGER, HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *, of the* S.S.MONTEREY *, from* PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Knowlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11

J. G. Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 5th 18 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Cowen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—65

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DEC 10TH, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROZAS	MARCOS A	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ROQUE SAINZ 110 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAENZ	FRANCISCO	36		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PERLA DE CUBA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CASTRO	EDUARDO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE M. CASTRO 91 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA.	READING
4	CL. CUBAN	BALQUEIRO	ANTONIO	32		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HERNANDO VALDES 14 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. CUBAN	RUTLEDGE	CHARLES	52		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL INGLATERRA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TRANSIT	GIBBONS	LOUIS WM.	27		M	S	COMERCIAL TRAVEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		REGAMON FERNANDEZ	MARCIAL	22		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 69 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		REGAMON FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 69 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ALVAREZ ALVAREZ	LUIS 262629 12/7/17	20		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ERNESTO SARRA 41 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	X	GUERRERO	MARIA AURORA	29		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FATHER JUAN GUERRERO 110 CONCHA CIENFUEGOS CUBA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		AGUAYO	ISIDORA VIVENTE	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOAQUIN ORILLES 226 PASEO VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL. CUBAN	AGUILAR	ALEJANDRO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CARLOS MARTINEZ MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. CUBAN	BECCHINI	GUSTAVO	45		M	M	THEATRE MANEGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANTOS & ARTIGAS 138 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PETERSEN	AAGE	24		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND. C. LISPY 346 - 76 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC, 191 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YESYES			1918 N.Y.	FRIEND PADIN BROTHERS 350 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PUERTO RICO	AREGIVA
ALIEN	YES	SELF	YESYES			1909 N.Y.	FRIEND EDUARDO SAINZ 458 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMA-NENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LOGOÑO
3	NO	FATHER	YESNO	NO		NO	BROTHER PORFIRIO CASTRO 927 ELM ST. READING PA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	UNION
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YESYES			1917 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	4 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MANFORTE
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YESYES			1918 N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YESYES			1918 N.Y.	FRIEND W.R.GRACE & CO. 100 SQUARE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	MAN-CHESTER
7	YES	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	LEONARDO COTARELO 154 W. 14 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	FRIEND [redacted]COTAREDO 154 W. 14 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
9	YES	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	FRIEND JOSE CORTINA 1149 BOX NEW YORK.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
10	YES	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	BROTHER IN LAW JAMES CONNOR 6042 REGENT ST. IN ILADELPHIA PA.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN		NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGO
11	YES	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES YES		1 Yr.	1916 N.Y.	FRIEND ADOLFO BADILLA 60 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	YUCATAN
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	FRIEND LEE GAGE 44 ST. THEATRE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROME ROME
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES		1918 N.Y.	FRIEND C.LISPY 346 - 76 ST BROOKLYN NY.	YES	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BLUE		NONE	DENMARK	WAHURS
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Knowlton, Surgeon of the SS Monterey Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

16

J. G. Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

F. Lovell

Jno Trodd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. 5-9, DECEMBER 11th. 1918., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cole	Arthur H.	44		M M	Supt. of Prisons	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Britain	West Indian	Africa	Port Arthur So. Nigeria	Brother, Geo. M. Cole. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.	Africa	Lagos, Nigeria
2	TRANSIT	Cole	Florence Louise (wife)	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Britain	West Indian	Africa	Port Arthur So. Nigeria	Father, John A. Demeritte. Nassau N. P.	Africa	Lagos, Nigeria.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. Owen Passport Rec'd

NON IMM

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

17

No. 28 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now is, temporarily or indefinitely, or to final permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (for statistics only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.City	No. In transit to Lagos. So. Nigeria, Africa.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas.	Harbour Is.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.City	No. In transit to Lagos. So. Nigeria, Africa.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2.	Blonde.	Dk. Brown,	Grey.	None.	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15th day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Power

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO, DECEMBER 5TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 15, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WARD	KORA K.	49		F	M	DECEMBER 6TH 1869. RALSTON PENNSYLVANIA	pp. 35801 Lansing 9/30/15	909 LOUISA ST WILLIAMSPORT, PA

P. Lowden Dock
Rt 3 Dyk

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 556
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTERREY sailing from HAVANA, DEC 19TH, 1918., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 19, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSER	ALFRED JAMES	39		M	M	JULY 27 1878 HOBOKEN N.J.	pp 15342 5/2/18 Lansing	158 SOUTH PORTLAND BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ROSER	MERCEDES ROMERO DE (wife)	25		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		158 SOUTH PORTLAND BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	~~CONNOR~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~27 NOV 1916 PHILADELPHIA PA.~~		~~6040 REGENT ST. PHILA PA.~~
4	~~CONNOR~~	~~JUANITA M.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~		~~6040 REGENT ST. PHILA.PA.~~
5	FERRIS	WILLIAM HARVEY	37		M	M	TONAWANDA N.Y. 26 SEPT 1881.	45012 11/13/18 Lansing	155 Woodrow Ave Staten Island 30 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.
6	WHITAKER	CLARENCE	28		M	M	21 MAY 1890 ALBION ME.	164 11/27/18 Bangor, for 36919 4/27/18 Lansing	Yarmouth & Co Maine PORTLAND NEW YORK.
7	LICHTENSTEIN	BERNHARD	68		M	M		SUPIRIOR COURT NEW YORK. 18 JAN 1898.	117 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.
8	FELS	RUDOLPH F.	38		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZENN	Negro Bohemia born after father naturalization	207 PEARE ST. NEW YORK.
9	ADAMS	VIOLET	37		F	S	30 SEPT 1881 PATERSON N.J.	pp 17528 7/14/18 Lansing	HOTEL GREAT NOTHERN NEW YORK.
10	SALDAÑA	MARIA CANALS	22		F	S	7TH 1896 PORTO RICO SAN JUAN.	pp 164 12/3/18 Syracuse	Albany N.Y. SACRED HEART CONVENT ~~NEW YORK.~~
11	KENTON	MARIA G.	42		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	3732 7/23/18 Canton	240 W. 15 ST. NEW YORK.
12	KENTON	MAURICE D. (husb)	4		M	M	13 JAN 1877 SPFIRFIELD MO.	42876 6/27/18 Lansing	240 W. 15 ST. NEW YORK.
13	DAXLAND	CARL J.	22		M	S		21564 6/14/18 "	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 24TH OCT. 1918. 71-3RD PLACE BROOKLYN NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 3 and 4 did not Embark

11 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

(4)

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G.KNOWLTON *, Surgeon of the* S.S.MONTEREY *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.G.Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 *18* *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

F. Howey

M Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEGRE	JOSE	24		M	S	MACHINIST.	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND. MANUEL FERNANDEZ HOTEL ORIENTE VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		VITTE	AMPARO COLIN DE	25		F	M	WIFE	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND. ANTONIO AMOR CALLE SEMENTERIO 20 VERACRUZ	N.Y	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	VITTE	MARIA ANTONIA	- 9		F	S	--	No	------	No	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND. ANTONIO AMOR SEMENTERIO 20 VERA CRUZ FATHER. LAUREANO SALVATIERRA	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		SALVATIERRA	ELISA	49		F	S	DRESSMAKER.	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	158 GUERRERO ST MEXICO CITY.	N.Y	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	RANGEL	SOLEDAD C. DE	35		F	M	DRESSMAKER.	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER. JOSE R. CASTANARES 2A. STA MARIA LA REDONDA 79	N.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RANGEL	MARIA LEONOR	7		F	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE. JOSE R. CASTANARES 2A. STA MARIA LA REDONDA 79	N.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RANGEL	MARGARITA	6		F	S	NONE	No	-----	No	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE. JOSE R. CASTANARES 2A. STA MARIA LA REDONDA 79	N.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RANGEL	HUMBERTO	4		M	S	NONE	No	-----	No	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE. JOSE R. CASTANARES 2A. STA MARIA LA REDONDA 79	N.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	CASTANARES	ROSAURA	9		F	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER. JOSE R. CASTANARES 2A. STA MARIA LA REDONDA 79	N.	NEW YORK
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1918 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
RANT ALIEN							STEPFATHER. DANIEL RUBIO																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 Sept 5/18	BKN. NY.	298 HENRY ST BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND. JUAN VITTE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	NAVARRA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	94 MIDDAGH ST BROOKLYN NY. FATHER. JUAN VITTE	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	94 MIDDAGH ST BROOKLYN NY. AUNT AND NEPHEW. CARMEN ROA	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARK	BROWN	DARK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	20 RENWICK ST NEW YORK HUSBAND. FELIPE D. RANGEL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909 SAN. FRANCISCO.		261 SPRING ST NEW JERSEY FATHER. FELIPE D. RANGEL	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	261 SPRING ST NEW JERSEY FATHER. FELIPE D. RANGEL	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	261 SPRING ST NEW JERSEY FATHER. FELIPE D. RANGEL	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	261 SPRING ST NEW JERSEY UNCLE. FELIPE D. RANGEL	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	261 SPRING ST HOBOKEN NJ.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24——

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MONTEREY *, from* VERA CRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, J.G.KNOWLTON, Surgeon of the S.S.MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G.Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Lowell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO 7-17, 29TH NOVEMBER, 1918

1	2	3 10		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE LEON	30 ✓		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	SPANISH #4 2617	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND. Y. BRITO AND BROS TAMPICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. Lowell Bros
R. B. Lloyd

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1918

23 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF 50	YES	NO	-	-	SPANISH HOTEL CASA BLANCA NY.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS.	LLANOS
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES "MASTER" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jack L. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/11 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Knowlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing therewith, (State wh ther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24 1

J G Knowlton

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 1896 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Cowen

Sm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA DIC 9 6-9, 191.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELGADO RET	ALEJO MARTIN	23		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4 361	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SALUTIANO ARRIBAR 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MOVEJIL	BERNARDINO	54		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4 361	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO SIDAL CASA BLANCA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES. BEL RET.	GONGEON 956640-3/27/24	RENE	31		M	S	WAITER	YES	FRENCH 4 361	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MORRIS MILLER HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	MAROO	BERNARDINO	36		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4 461	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARINA VALGAS 125 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y. N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		NULO GUERRERO	AMADA AURORA	28		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO MENENDEZ 115 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LA PEÑA	PEDRO OZVAY	33		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH 4 161	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JESUS FERNANDEZ 113 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ALONSO 329973	DOMINGO	25		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 261	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BALTASAR RODRIGUEZ 27 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		VAZQUEZ ARESALO	MANUEL 6 23 26	22		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 2-34962 35-10-2 93	YES	SPAIN Rec 5/4/37	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO VELOSO 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARTINEZ	JOSE RAMON	33		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 161	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. CUBAN	LAGO VARELA	CANDIDO	42		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH 61	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND [illegible] 21 [illegible] HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DIAZ	HIPOLITO	23		M	S	MERCHANT FARMER	YES	SPANISH 261	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GIRAL 630 ORRELY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FERNANDEZ LOPEZ	JOSE	36		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 161	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO GOMEZ 20 MERCADO DE COLON HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	23		M	S	MERCHANT FARMER	YES	SPANISH 261	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE REGO TOIMEL 30 PICOTA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		OROZCO Otozco	AGUSTIN	32		M	M	LABORER FARMER	YES	SPANISH 361	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AQUILINO FERNANDEZ REPARTO ALMENDARES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GONZALEZ	BENITO	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 261	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO VIDAL CASA BLANCA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y. N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LOPEZ GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	16		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAMON SANTE 619 JESUS DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	CL. CUBAN	VEGA GARCIA	ADOLFO	28		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO MENENDEZ 115 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	RES. BRN RET.	DALY	WILLIAM	43		M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. JOHN BALY 156 - 9TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	DEPORTED	DIEGO FERRER * Stowaway	FRANCISCO	31		M	S	Stowaway LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SALVADOR BADAYER MARINO BALEI HAVANA CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22		& #5 did not Embark																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1918. 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAQUIN CATALA 67 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TOLEDO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902	N.Y.	FRIEND VICTORIANO TOUZA 319 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEVE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRENCH LAGATION NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ESPERNAY
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUAL [illegible] 386 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903	N.Y.	FRIEND EMETERIO VEGA 1211 BROADWAY ST. ST LOUIS MASS.	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GERARDO ARICE 90 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL DOMINGUEZ 169 W. 22ND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTE-VEDRA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO LOPEZ 119 ROOSELVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTE-VEDRA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCISCO LOPEZ 119 ROSELVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EMILIO GARCIA 117 E. 15 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE PORTILLA 37 W. 68 NEW YORK.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VICENTE REGO 1237 BEDFORD AVE BEDFORD N.Y.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ENRIQUE TEJA 255 ~~BROOM ST.~~ NEW YORK.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND SEBASTIAN ESTRADA 319 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTE-VEDRA
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND VICTORIANO TOUZA 319 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTE-VEDRA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS RUBIO ~~6TH AVE 449~~ BAYYONE N.J.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	FRIEND EMETRIO VEGA 7211 BROADWAY ~~ST.~~ ST LOUIS MO.	YES	11 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y	BROTHER. JOHN DABY 156 - 9TH AVE NEW YORK	YES	PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19	NO	----	$5	NO	-	-	(NO ADDRESS IN NEW YORK)	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JAVIA ALICANTE.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Power

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McLOUGHLIN	CHARLES E.	28		M	S	JUNE 4TH 1890. 1521- 21ST AVE SANFRAN	Havana Cuba 723 Balk.	458 WEST 22ND ST NEW YORK
2							P. Lowen		
3							A.L. Boyd / Inspr		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

FORM (194)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

SHEET #.1

Vessel MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD
4	HANSEN	ANDREW
5	SAAVEDRA	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the dut consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or li of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed fr description of such alien, together with an lead to his apprehension; and before the dep it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a furt names of all alien employees who were not e time of the arrival but who will leave port her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if s or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said lis and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col customs district in which the port of arriv $10 for each alien concerning whom correc or a true report is not made as above requ shall be granted clearance pending the deter of the liability to the payment of such fine fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informatio

15

Sam.

Barry,William,
Miller,Harold,
Martin,Thomas,Franklin,

No.1.Crew.

Chauvel,Frederick,
Deming,Arthur,C.
Krug,Joseph,Robert,
Pritchard,Everett,
Young,Walter,Leonard,
Kreamelmeyer,John,J.
Smith,Harold,Leland,
Kelley,Dan,William,

No.2.Crew.

Peterson,Anthony,
Thomas,Henry,
Sorensen,Soren,
Looney,Charles,Patrick,
Mildemberger,John,Joseph,
Desguin,Henery,Frank,
La Rocque,Peter,Anthony,

Radio Men.

Dahlberg,Frank,
Stinchcomb,Jesse,Cowles,
Taylor,William,Ward,

Engineers.

Barry,Francis,Richard,

Gun. Crew

Gun. Captain.

Gun. Crew

Gun. Crew

Gun. Crew

27

23 naval gunners.
all discharged at dock
ex "Monterey"
Dec. 15/18.

R. Owen, Insp.

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

SHEET #.1

Vessel MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD
4	HANSEN	ANDREW
5	SAAVEDRA	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the du consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or li of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed fr description of such alien, together with an lead to his apprehension; and before the dep it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a furt names of all alien employees who were not e time of the arrival but who will leave port her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if s or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said lis and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col customs district in which the port of arriv $10 for each alien concerning whom correc or a true report is not made as above requi shall be granted clearance pending the deter of the liability to the payment of such fin fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informatio

D 15

Monterey
12/16/, 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #1

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK DEC 1 1918 DEC 1918, *191*, *from the port of* 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 1	160	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	1ST OFFICER.										
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND OFFICER										
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	3RD OFFICER										
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	CARPENTER										
6	LAKER	ALEX	BOATSWAIN										
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER										
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.	QUARTERMASTER										
9	CURLEI												

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP "MONTEREY"

DECK

29

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J. E. Jones	Master	47	U. S.
Bernard Long	1st Officer	29	U. S.
	2nd Officer	28	Russia Nat.

1 7/16

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT ELLIS ISLAND AND BATTERY PLACE 1919 JAN 2 P.M.

PORT OF New York, N. Y. Dec. 24, 1918, 191

28

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MONTEREY" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Total crew(108)Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crewTotal crew this date 109

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th. 191 8, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 19. 191 8, for Havana and Mexico ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #1

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK DEC 1[illegible] 1918 DEC 1918, *191*, *from the port of* 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	1ST OFFICER.										
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND OFFICER										
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	3RD OFFICER										
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	CARPENTER										
6	LAKER	ALEX	BOATSWAIN										
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER										
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.	QUARTERMASTER										
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	SEAMAN										
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK	SEAMAN										

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP "MONTEREY"

DECK

29

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master	47	U. S.
Bernard Long	1st Officer	29	U. S.
O. Martensen	2nd Officer	28	Russia Nat.
H. J. Mc Carthy	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
Jose Obelido	Carpenter	22	Spanish Curacao
Alex Laker	Boatswain	33	Norway
Hans Haareshold	C'master	22	Danish

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T O T A L C R E W			
DISCHARGED BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T O T A L C R E W					
SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. E. Cable

Master.

Master [illegible]

14—1617

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET.#.1

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK DEC 1 1918 DEC 1 1918, 191, from the port of 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.CITIZ	6'	160	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	1ST OFFICER.	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	DUTCH	U.S.CITIZ	5'9"	165	
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5'8"	165	
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	3RD OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	150	
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	CARPENTER	Nov									
6	LAKER	ALEX	BOATSWAIN	Nov									
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER	Nov									
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.	QUARTERMASTER	Nov									
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	SEAMAN	Nov									
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK	SEAMAN	Nov									
	EVERTZ	SIMON	SEAMAN	Nov									
12	CAROLINA	CARLOS	SEAMAN	Nov									
13	CLEANES	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov									
	BRITT	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov									
15	FEINIS	ISAAC	SEAMAN	Nov									
	ROSARIO	JOHN AUSELINO	SEAMAN	Nov									
	(ERTEZ	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov									
	GOMEZ	ROMANO N.DA COSTA	SEAMAN	Nov									
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO	DECKBOY	Nov									
	MARSTEN	OLIVER C.	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov									
21	MERZ	ANTONY	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov									
22	BOWEN	JOHN SMITH	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov									
23	GRAVES	LEO	PURSER	Nov									
24	BOURKE	ROBERT	ASST.PURSER	Nov									
25	ESKHOLME	WARREN E.	JUNR ASST.PURSER	Nov									
26	KNOWLTON	J.GEORGE	SURGEON	Nov									
	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	Nov									
28	WITTEMANN	ADOLPH	1ST ASST.ENGINEER	Nov									
29	TORRES	FRANK	2ND ASST.ENGINEER	Nov									
30	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD ASST.ENGINEER	Nov									

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

#15 checked by R.B.Lloyd

MEALS. Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

-5-

333

-DECK-

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP "MONTEREY"

29

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master	47	U. S.
Theodore Van Beek	1st Officer	33	U. S.
O. Martensen	2nd Officer	28	Russia Nat.
A. J. M. Hansen	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
Juan Saavedra	Carpenter	22	Spanish
Alex Laker	Boatswain	33	Curacao
Hans Haarsehald	Q'master	22	Norway
C. A. Berendt	Q'master	19	Danish
D. Martenez	Q'master	25	Spanish
Simon Everetz	Seaman	26	D. W. I.
John Cleans	Seaman	42	D. W. I.
John Everetz	Seaman	29	D. W. I.
Carlos Carolina	Seaman	36	D. W. I.
John Britt	Seaman	31	D. W. I.
John Rosario	Seaman	23	D. W. I.
Isaac Fenies	Seaman	26	D. W. I.
Daniel Federis	Seaman	36	D. W. I.
A. Curiel	Seaman	28	Holland
F. Cumentar	Seaman	23	Holland
Julio Vizeiza	Deck boy	17	D. W. I.
Leo Graves	Purser	24	U. S.
R. Burke	Asst. Purser	23	Cnr. 1st P.
W. Eskholme	Jr. Asst. Purser	20	U. S.
J. S. Knowlton	Surgeon	53	U. S.
	Gunner's mess		
	Gunner's mess		
	Gunner's mess		
J. Rowen	Jr. Officer	25	U. S.
J. Rode	Jr. Officer	27	U. S.
Otto Rhode	Jr. Officer	19	U. S.

Monterey
December 1st
1918

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET.#.1

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK DEC 1 1918 DEC 1 1918, 191, from the port of 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.CITIZ	6'	160	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	1ST OFFICER.	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	DUTCH	U.S.CITIZ	5'9"	165	
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5'8"	165	
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	3RD OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	150	
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	CARPENTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	149	
6	LAKER	ALEX	BOATSWAIN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'6"	150	LEFT HAND TATOOED
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	147	
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.	QUARTERMASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	6'3"	190	
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	6'1"	175	
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	41	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'11"	165	
	EVERTZ	SIMON	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'8"	165	
12	CAROLINA	CARLOS	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'8"	175	
13	CLEANES	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	42	M	DUTCH WI.HOLLAND		5'7"	150	
	BRITT	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	42	M	DUTCH WI.HOLLAND		5'5"	160	
				Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	29	M	DUTCH WI.HOLLAND		5'8"	145	
									DUTCH WI.HOLLAND		5'8"	150	HAND TATOOED

MEALS. Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

-5-

333

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP "MONTEREY"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Quilty	Chief Engr. 2nd	52	U. S.
W. O'Connolay	1st Asst. 2nd	31	U. S.
Frank Rorres	2nd Asst. 2nd	29	U. S.
Anthony Fairchield	3rd Asst. 2nd	28	U. S.
Robert Fisher	Jr. Asst. 2nd	38	U. S.
Owen Quarter	" " "	33	U. S.
Frank Cuenca	" " "	19	U. S.

30

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

SHEET #.1

Vessel MONTEREY

Sheet No. 1

CREW

such aliens on board upon

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(11) Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E	6'	160	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	5'5"	165	
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	5'8"	165	
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	5'8"	150	
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	5'8"	149	
6	LAKER	ALEX	5'6"	150	LEFT HAND TATOOED
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD		5'8"	147
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.		6'3"	190
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER		6'1"	175
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK		5'11"	165
11	EVERTZ	SIMON		5'8"	165
12	CAROLINA	CARLOS		5'8"	175
13	CLEANES	JOHN		5'7"	150
14	BRITT	JOHN		5'5"	160
15	FEINIS	ISAAC		5'8"	145
	ROSARIO	JOHN AUSELINO		5'8"	150
	ERTEZ	JOHN		6'0"	184 HARP TATOOED ON RIGHT HAND
	GOMEZ	ROMANO N.DA COSTA		5'7"	160 SCAR ON L. HAND
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO		5'5"	135 RT ARM TATOOED
	MARSTEN	OLIVER C.		5'9"	160
21	MERZ	ANTONY		5'7"	170
22	BOWEN	JOHN SMITH		5'8"	145
23	GRAVES	LEO		5'11"	205
24	BOURKE	ROBERT		5'11	155
25	ESKHOLME	WARREN E.		5'7"	140
26	KNOWLTON	J.GEORGE		5'11"	165
	QUILTY	JAMES		5'7"	180
28	WITTEMANN	ADOLPH		5'11"	190
29	TORRES	FRANK		5'6"	170
30	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY		5'8"	150

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum

15 Che

Monterey
November 18
1918

CREW LIST "MONTEREY" ENGINE

30

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Quilty	Chief Eng.	52	U. S.
W. Connley	1st Asst. Eng	31	U. S.
Frank Rorrez	2nd Asst. Eng	29	U. S.
Anthony Fairchield	3rd Asst. Eng	28	U. S.
Robert Fisher	Jr. Asst. Eng	20	U. S.
James Canesta	"	32	U. S.
Frank Penner	"	33	U.S.
B. Anderson	"	19	U. S.
Jose Stevens	Refrig. Eng.	59	Spanish
Salvatore Campus	Asst. Ref. Eng	24	Italy
Jesus Salgado	Oiler	36	Spain
Felins Arados	Oiler	42	Spain
Antonio Puga	Oiler	30	Spain
Joseph M. Galleyos	Oiler	23	Venzuela
Manuel Pere	Oiler	30	Spanish
Albert Jensen	Oiler	23	U. S.
Gerardo Ares	Fireman	26	Spain
Manuel Mactinez	Fireman	20	Spain
Vicente Cortes	Fireman	33	Spain
Daniel Galan	Fireman	25	Spain
Demetrio Vasca	Fireman	33	Spain
Jose Pina	Fireman	26	Spain
Feline Carro	Fireman	51	Spain
Augustin Cernada	Fireman	20	Spain
Jose Fellong	Fireman	40	Spain
F. Barmuga	Fireman	37	Spain
F. Carramues	Fireman	32	Spain
G. Watting	Fireman	24	Argentine
Alfonso Peres	Coal passer	26	Mexico
Juan Vasquez	Coal passer	23	"
Manuel Vidal	Coal passer	28	"
Emomondo Cambon	Coal passer	24	"
Bonofacio Seias	Coal passer	34	"
Christ Sygoros	Coal passer	26	Greece
Felix Puga	Coal passer	28	Spain
Nickolas Iglesias	Coal passer	40	Spain
Domingo Alonzo	Coal passer	25	Spain

MEALS.
Officers. Firemen. Deck. Mess.

-5-

33 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[IFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] [3, 1903], of all aliens [arriv]ing such aliens on board upon

SHEET.#.1 — Sheet No. 1

Vessel MONTEREY — 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F[ULL] Family name		(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES			
2	VAN BEEK[UM]			
3	MARTINSON			
4	HANSEN			
5	SAAVEDRA	JU[AN]		
6	LAKER	ALEX		LEFT HAND TATOOED
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD		
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.		
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER		
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK		
	EVERTZ	SIMON		
12	CAROLINA	CARLOS		
13	CLEANES	JOHN		
	BRITT	JOHN		
15	FEINIS	ISAAC		
	ROSARIO	JOHN AUSELINO		
	[GU]ERTEZ	JOHN		
	GOMEZ	ROMANO N. DA C[OSTA]		
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO		
	MARSTEN	OLIVER C.		
21	MERZ	ANTONY		
22	BOWEN	JOHN SMITH		
23	GRAVES	LEO		
24	BOURKE	ROBERT		
25	ESKHOLME	WARREN E.		
26	KNOWLTON	J. GEORGE		
	QUILTY	JAMES		
28	WITTEMANN	ADOLPH		
29	TORRES	FRANK		
30	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa[tion]

CREW LIST "MONTEREY" — **STEWARDS**

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Alfred Reid	Messboy	34	Jamaica
Jas. O'Prey	Chf. Steward	48	U. S.
H. Snirman	2nd Steward	33	U. S.
Fred Pabst	3rd Steward	35	U. S.
Emilia Llovell	Stewardess	56	U. S.
Charles Moore	Chef Cook	46	England
Ignasio Amando	2nd Cook	33	Spain
Ricardo Hernandez	3rd Cook	30	U. S.
Juan Alvarez	4th Cook	34	Spanish
W. A. Reato	Baker	39	U. S.
Ignasio Polvillo	2nd Baker	25	Spain
Marco Manasterrio	Butcher	22	Spain
Rudolf Perez	Kitchen helper	23	Mexico
W. Powers	Pantryman	43	U. S.
Gabriel Reyes	2nd Pantryman	49	Columbia
Jose Medina	3rd Pantryman	18	Mexico
Julio Jaramillo	Messman	20	Equador
Pedro De Windt	Scullerman	18	Curacao
Gustavo Albertus	Porter	43	Curacao
Timothy Mahony	Bar tender	30	U. S.
Joseph Piedrahets	In.Cab. Stew'd	54	U. S.
Harry Demond	Barber	53	U. S.
Angelo De Zottiz	Deck steward	28	Italy
Edwin Cocking	Waiter	34	England
Henry Parks	"	34	England
Harry Vinegrad	"	37	Russia
Adolfo Rodriquez	"	33	U. S.
Joseph Doyle	"	28	U. S.
Domingo Perez	"	24	Mexico
Simon Harris	"	31	France
Domingo Torrella	"	30	Spain
John Ferre	"	28	Spain
Nepolito Delmina	"	21	Curacao
John Alexander	"	20	U. S.
Francesco Ruiz	"	26	Spain
Albert Hendrikson	"	36	Denmark
John Cancela	Waiter	36	Cuba
Pedro Moran	"	33	Spain
Jose M. Palm	"	31	Curacao
Berthalomeo Coretto	"	39	Italy
Manuel Gonzalez	"	24	Spain
Andres Sandoval	"	25	Columbia
Jose Macuel	[illegible]	28 "	Spanish
Chas. Thomas	"	47	British
O.R. Clough	Gun crew Messman	31	Curacao

31

MEALS. OFFICERS	BREAKFAST	DINNER	TEA
			-5-
			333

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #1

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK DEC 1[illegible] 1918 DEC [illegible] 1918, *191* , *from the port of* 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.CITIZ	6'	160	
2	VAN BEEK	THEODORE	1ST OFFICER.	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	DUTCH	U.S.CITIZ	5'9"	165	
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5'8"	165	
4	HANSEN	ANDREW	3RD OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	150	
5	SAAVEDRA	JUAN	CARPENTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	149	
6	LAKER	ALEX	BOATSWAIN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'6"	150	LEFT HAND TATOOED
7	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	U.S.BORN.	U.S.BORN.	5'8"	147	
8	GIBBS	HENRY C.	QUARTERMASTER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	6'3"	190	
9	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	6'1"	175	
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	41	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'11"	165	
11	EVERTZ	SIMON	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'8"	165	
12	CAROLINA	CARLOS	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH WI.	5'8"	175	
13	CLEANES	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	42	M	DUTCH WI.	HOLLAND	5'7"	150	
14	BRITT	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	42	M	DUTCH WI.	HOLLAND	5'5"	160	
15	FEINIS	ISAAC	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	29	M	DUTCH WI.	HOLLAND	5'8"	145	
16	ROSARIO	JOHN AUSELINO	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	DUTCH WI.	HOLLAND	5'8"	150	
17	JERTEZ	JOHN	SEAMAN	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	29	M	DUTCH WI.	HOLLAND	6'0"	184	HARP TATOOED ON RIGHT HAND
18	GOMEZ	ROMANO N.DA COSTA	SEAMAN	Nov 7	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	DUTCH WI	HOLLAND	5'7"	160	SCAR ON L.HAND
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO	DECKBOY	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	32	M	DUTCH WI	CURACAO	5'5"	130	RT ARM TATOOED
20	MARSTEN	OLIVER C.	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	22	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'9"	160	
21	MERZ	ANTONY	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'7"	170	
22	BOWEN	JOHN SMITH	JUNIOR OFFICER	Nov 11	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	145	
23	GRAVES	LEO	PURSER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	46	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'11"	205	
24	BOURKE	ROBERT	ASST.PURSER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11	155	
25	ESKHOLME	WARREN E.	JUNR ASST.PURSER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	19	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'7"	140	
26	KNOWLTON	J.GEORGE	SURGEON	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	53	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'11"	165	
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	51	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5'7"	170	
28	WITTEMANN	ADOLPH	1ST ASST.ENGINEER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'11"	170	
29	TORRES	FRANK	2ND ASST.ENGINEER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	29	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5'6"	170	
30	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD ASST.ENGINEER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'8"	150	

R.E.Lloyd. Insp.

Cabot #13
Home & inland

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

#13 checked by R.E.Lloyd 12/10, 5 Sa Reichard

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Name of vessel [illegible] of [illegible] tons, [illegible] rig, built at [illegible] in the year [illegible], and owned by [illegible] upon

I, [illegible] master of the vessel above described, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof, and of all persons that have been taken on board during the said vessel's stay in any port or place within the limits of the United States; that I have made the entry on the [illegible] side of the list for every person who has been discharged, died, or deserted, or has been taken on board during the said vessel's stay in any port or place within the limits of the United States; and that I will deliver a true copy of the said list, and of every part thereof, to the boarding officer who may first demand the same.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 37. [illegible] shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] unless [illegible] to the satisfaction of the commissioner of immigration or other immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] that the seaman has been granted leave to remain in the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or that the seaman is a member of a class which, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, may be admitted to the United States without a certificate, visé, or other document, or that the seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to the provisions of this Act, [illegible] shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] and any master who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each such violation:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 191

P. Howe

Immigrant Inspector.

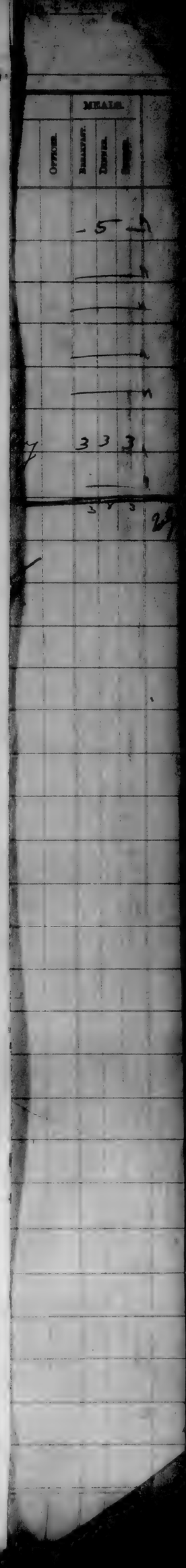
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FORM 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #2

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1918, 191, from the port of 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENNEA	FRANK S.	JUNIOR ENGINEER 4062	NOV 11	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	32	M	U.S.BORN	U.S.BORN	5'5"	140	
2	FAY	PATRICK J.	JUNIOR ENGINEER 1859	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	32	M	IRISH	U.S.CIT	5'6"	151	
3	~~BLOOD~~ DIED AT VERACRUZ.	~~WILLARD W.~~	~~JUNIOR ENGINEER~~ C 2358	~~NOV 6~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~TO BE PAID~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~U S BORN~~	~~U S BORN~~	~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
4	STEVENS	JOSEPH	REFRIGERATOR ENG'R.	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	58	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7"	175	
5	CAMPUS	SALVATORE	REFRIGERATOR ENG'R. 3036	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	147	
6	SALGADA	JESUS	OILER 32369 C 2355	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
7	ANESTE	JAMES	OILER	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	38	M	GREEK	U S CIT	5'7"	155	EAGLE TATOOED ON RT ARM
8	PARDO	MANUEL	OILER 32410	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	148	
9	FISHER	ROBERT P.	OILER 927 5163	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'7	142	
10	MOORE	JAMES H.	OILER	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	20	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'7	150	
11	ARADES	FELIPI	OILER 31237	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	155	
12	PUGA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN 32424	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
13	ARES	GERARDO	FIREMAN 14221	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	132	
14	CORTEZ	VICENTI	FIREMAN 23353	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	180	
15	RIOS	ESTACION	FIREMAN 1610	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	URAGUAY	URAGUAY	5'7"	192	
16	PENA	JOSE	FIREMAN 23351	NOV 11	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	
17	CARRO	FELIPI	FIREMAN 34823	NOV 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165	
18	IGLESIAS	NICOLAS	FIREMAN 23349	NOV 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
19	HARTUNG	CARLOS	FIREMAN 32357	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	24	M	CO. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5'6	140	
20	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN 32412	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	145	
21	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN 23352	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	36	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'9"	150	
22	PUGA	FELIX	COALPASSER 2952	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
23	ARIAS	BAMFACIO	COALPASSER 32454	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160	
24	GOLAN	DANIEL	FIREMAN 5071	NOV 11	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	
25	MENDEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN 7294	NOV 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
26	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	COALPASSER 23356 C 3819	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'2"	130	
27	VASQUEZ	JUAN	COALPASSER 3519	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	155	
28	PEREZ	ALFONSO	COALPASSER 32386	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	122	
29	GAMBOA	EDMUNDO	COALPASSER 2611	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	150	
30	SYGROS	CHRISTOS	COALPASSER 32386	NOV 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'6	130	

R. B. Lloyd, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Dec 15 day of 15, 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #3

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1918, 191, from the port of 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIDAL	MANUEL	COALPASSER 23350	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	152	
2	BURNAT	FEDERICO	COALPASSER 23841	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	145	
3	REED	ALFRED	MESSBOY 3 1235	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	34	M	AFRICAN	BRIT.W IND	5'6"	145	
4	O'PREY	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARD C 2446	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	43	M	IRISH	U S CIT	5'6	195	
5	SPEIRMANN	HENRY O.	SECOND STEWARD 2715	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	DANISH	U S CIT	5'6"	150	
6	PABST	FERDINAND R.	THIRD STEWARD 3922	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	35	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'5"	145	SCAR ON FORE-FINGER, L H
7	ELWELL	EMILY	STEWARDESS 3 2413	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	56	F	ENGLISH	U S CIT	5'5	106	
8	MOORE	CHARLES J.	CHIEF COOK 3 2367	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	140	
9	AMANDO	IGNACIO	SECOND COOK 3 2407	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	130	
10	MONASTERIO	MARCUS	THIRD COOK 3 2426	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	140	SCAR ON RIGHT (THUMB
11	ALDAY	ROMUALDO	FOURTH COOK 3 2401	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	138	SCARS ON RIGHT WRIST
12	KEATS	WILLIAM A.	BAKER 3 2397	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	39	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'10"	199	MOLE OVER RT. CHEEK-BONE
13	POLVILLO	IGNACIO	SECOND BAKER 3 2423	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160	SCARS OVER BOTH EYES
14	ALVAREZ	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	BUTCHER 2586	Nov6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	140	
15	TRAILL	JOSE	KITCHEN-BOY 2477	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5' 5	135	
16	POWER	WILLIAM J.	PANTRYMAN 3990	Nov6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	43	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'10	224	
17	PEREZ	DOMINGO	SECOND PANTRYMAN 3 2437	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	145	
18	BRAVO	JOHN	THIRD PANTRYMAN 2116	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	23	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6"	135	
19	JARAMILLO	JULIO	MESSMAN 3 2387	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	20	M	SO AMER	ECQUADOR	5'5"	130	
20	MEDINA	JOSE	SCULLERYMAN 2557	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	136	
21	ALBERTUS	GUSTAVO	PORTER 7647	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	43	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5'5/	135	
22	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	INTER. CABIN STEWARD 3745	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	55	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'4"	130	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
23	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY	BARTENDER 711	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	30	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'6"	145	
24	DIMOND	HARRY	BARBER 3886 G2427	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	53	M	[illegible]	U S CIT	5'6	150	SCAR LEFT SIDE HEAD
25	DEZOTTIS	ANGELO	DECK STEWARD	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	135	MIDDLE FINGER R HAND MISSING
26	SANDAVAL	ANDRES	WAITER 2593	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	SO. AMER	COLOMBIAN	5'7	135	
27	COCKING	EDWIN	WAITER 3 2435	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	SCAR ON LEFT FORE-ARM
28	MORAN	PEDRO	WAITER 3 2428	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10	190	
29	MURPHY	THOMAS	WAITER 3 2422	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8"	170	SCAR ON PALM RIGHT HAND
30	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO	WAITER 3 2405	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	33	M	SPANISH	U S CIT	5'8"	162	

R Theogd
Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/18 day of _____, 191

P. Howe

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER.

-5-

3 3 3

3 3 3

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET #4

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1918, 191, from the port of 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo 1	CARETTO	BARTOLOME	✓ WAITER 23322	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	170	HEART & DAGGER TATOOED L ARM
2	PARK	HENRY	✓ WAITER S 2407	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	146	SCAR UNDER CHIN
3	ROVERE	ROMANO	✓ WAITER S 2440 C 2085	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	ITALIAN	ATALIAN	5'8"	135	
4	ARANGO	CANDIDO	✓ WAITER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	
5	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓ WAITER B 2419 896	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	209	MOLE ON RT SIDE NOSE
6	DOYLE	JOSEPH	✓ WAITER	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	U S BORN	U S BORN	5'6"	132	
7	VINEGRAD	HARRY	✓ WAITER 373C	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	37	M	RUSSIAN	U S CIT	5'7"	125	
8	MORAN PALM	JOSE	✓ WAITER B 2146	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	30	M	CURACAO	DUTCH W I	5'8"	142	
9	ORJALES	FAUSTINO	✓ WAITER 23906	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	133	
10	FRANCISCO	RICHARD	✓ WAITER 379C	Nov 7	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	
11	SMITH	ALEXANDER F.	WAITER 23348	Nov 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	22	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5'6"	127	
12	RUIZ	FRANCISCO	✓ WAITER 12471	Nov 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
no photo 13	PENA	~~AURALIO~~ Marco	✓ WAITER 23323	Nov 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	25	M	PANAMAN	PANAMAN	5'6"	140	
14	~~BAYLOONE~~	~~ROBERT J.~~	~~WAITER~~	~~Nov 11~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~TO BE PAID~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~U S BORN~~	~~U S BORN~~	~~5'9"~~	~~145~~	FAILED to REACH BOAT IN TIME AT Havana
15	GIBSON	HARRY	✓ WAITER 1906	Nov 6	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	28	M	ENGLISH	U S CIT	5'7"	150	
X 16	CORVING	WILLIAM C. †	✓ WAITER IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	24	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'7"	145	
17	OBERGH	ISMAEL RAMON	✓ GUNNER'S MESSMAN 213	Nov 11	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	31	M	CURACAO	DUTCH W I	55'6"	143	
18	REYES	GABRIEL J.	✓ GUNNER'S MESSMAN 23347	Nov 12	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	22	M	SO AMER	COLOMBIAN	5'6"	145	
19	GALVES	MANUEL	✓ COALPASSER 23351	Nov 25	VERA CRUZ	TO BE PAID	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R Sheagd Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Jones, Master, of the U.S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 50. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] principal managing officer, [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if those [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no clearance [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	MEALS.		
	Officers.	Seamen.	Boys.
		5	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones "Master", of the S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 15/15 day of ____, 191

P. Cowa
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Monterey
12/15/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5 5 Monterey (Ward Line) arrived Dec. 15 1918. M. from 36

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Rangel Soledad (Cub)	9	5/9	5 Una 16 a LPC (E.O. 12/16-10:15 am)		Coven "Lloyd	12/16	55	JS				12/16	84	A.P.	11:35								-	5
7f		Maria Leonor						—						—												
6f		Margarita						—						—												
4m		Haimberto						—						—												
9f		Castanares, Rosaura.						—						—												
2m	2	Diego, Francisco (Cub)	11	19	1	LPC Steerage	"	"	"	"	12/16	80	P.								9:50 a	12/19/18	Monterey	3	3	3
32m	3	Marco, Bernardino (Cub)	11	4	1	LPC	"	"	"	"				12/16	58	JS	11:00									
																								3	3	3

14 meals

Monterey 12/16

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible] English

[illegible] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

37

11

16/1916

December

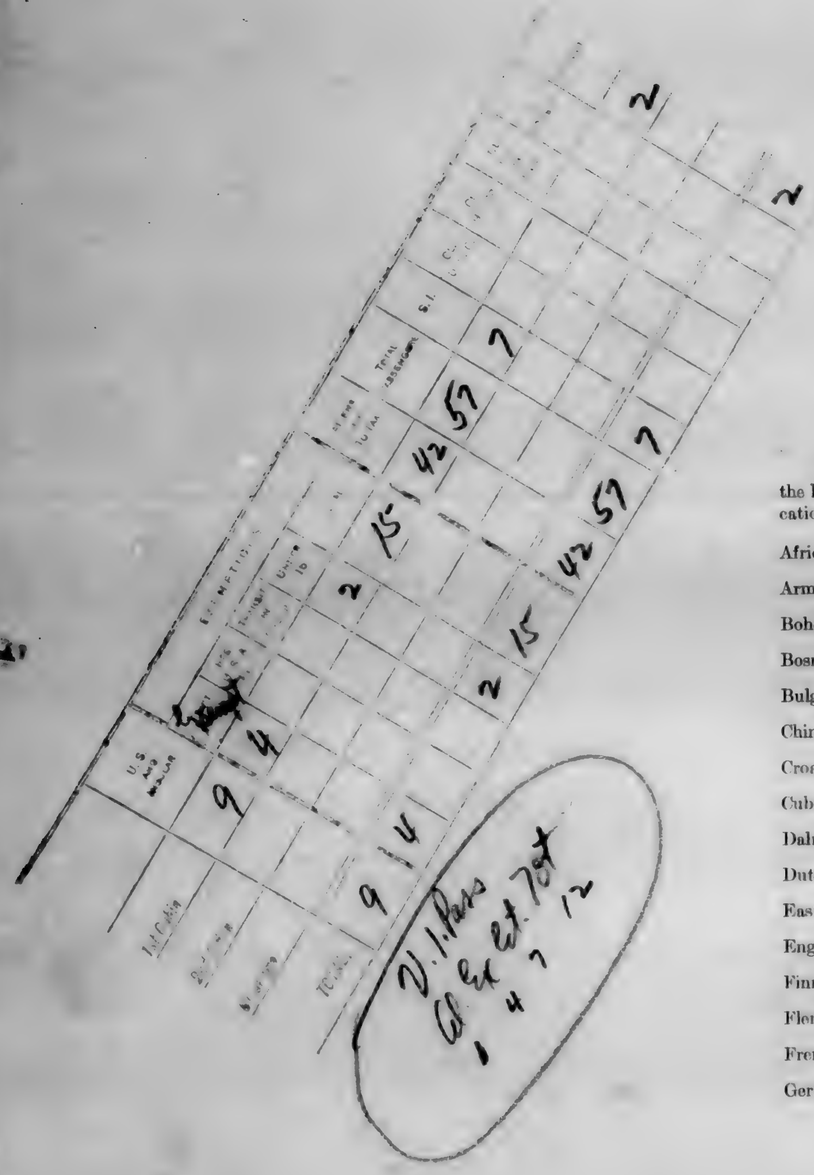
15/1918

Tues December

Cert'd Rec'd

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	43	2	45
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	43	2	45

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA 5-8, December 4th., 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Tross	Laura	27		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English 3-1617	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Mc Clean Ogle Georgetown British Guiana	Wash.	D.C.
2	✓	Thompson	Lillian	28	10	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English 2-5617	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Sarah Patterson Georgetown British Guiana	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Thompson	Beryl (Child)	6	11	F	S	Nil	No	under 16 2-909796 - 8/14/41	No	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Grandmother, Sarah Patterson Georgetown British Guiana	Mass.	Boston
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Thompson	Elsie (Child)	2	6	F	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Grandmother, Sarah Patterson Georgetown British Guiana	Mass	Boston
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. English
Gilchrist
Trustee

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., December 15th, 1916. 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 38 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or will he remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	$50.	No			Mother, Mrs Emily Tross 330 West St.N.W.Wash.D.C.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Diamonds Pln, East Bank
2	No	Husband	$30.	No			Husband, Clement Thompson 32 Ball St,Boston Mass,	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
3	No	Father	"	No			Father, Clement Thompson 32 Ball St,Boston Mass.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	No	Father	"	No			Father, Clement Thompson 32 Ball St,Boston Mass.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Parima", from British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Knight 2nd.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1918

at [illegible]

C. E. English

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS B. W. I., DECEMBER 6th., 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Marcus	19	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	St.Peters	Aunt,Mrs.Elvira Blackman St.Peters Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Foster	Arnold	20	11	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	St.Michaels	Brother,James Foster St.Michaels	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Heywood	George	42	10	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister-in-law,Mrs Matilda Heywood Bridgetown Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge
4		Heywood	Fitz H.	38	6	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife, Mrs.Matilda Heywood Bridgetown Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge
5	TRANSIT	Shorte...	Marcilla	30		F	M	Wil.	Yes	English	Yes	British		Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mr.J.Head Bridgetown Barbados	N.S.	Halifax
6		Bayne	Alice	44	8	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	British West Ind. Guiana	Georgetown		Sister, Mrs.I.Cox Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 15, 1916 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or required to depart from United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30, Yes	2 Years 1913 N.Y.C.	Cousin, Mrs. Maud Brames 117 West 142nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Peters
2	Yes	Self	$30, No.		Brother, Elton Foster 982 Dean St. Brklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Vincent	Orange grove
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	16 Years Yes 1913 Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Blanche Haywood 69 Howard St. Camb. Mass.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	50-	25 Years Yes 1913 Mass	Sister-in-law, Blanche Haywood 69 Howard St. Camb. Mass.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
GRANT ALIEN 5	No	Self	50-	Yes No	In transit to Halifax Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Hair	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
6	Yes	Self	15	No	Son, Bromley Devonport 706 Coney Island Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Hair	Brn.	Blue	None	British Guiana	Essequibo
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin Master, of the S.S.Parima, from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1918

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.K. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] English

[illegible] Inspector

(Signature and official designation of inspector or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA B. W. I. 5-9, DECEMBER 6th., 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Butcher	Frederick	50		M	S	British Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	St.Lucia	Castries	Administrator, Popham Lobb Castries St.Lucia	Jamaica	Portroll
ADMITTED		Mounsey	Ada	39		F	W	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind,	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr.R.Belmar Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Mounsey	Kethlene	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Grandmother, Mrs Markes Canaries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Mounsey	Frank	6	11	M	S	Nil	No under 16		No	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Uncle, Leonti Cadet Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Mounsey	Vernon	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr R.Belmar Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Mounsey	Eulaly	18		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind,	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr R.Belmar Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-712746-3/14/12
2-813664-3/10/13-3/40
2-227962-3/27-41
G. English
15

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., DECEMBER 11, 1916 42

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1913	14 days N.Y.C.	In transit for Jamaica	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Helhoughton
	2	Yes	Son $120	Yes	No			Son, John Mounsey 204 West 143 St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Mesopotamia
	3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother,Merah Mounsey-Father 204 West 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Caneries
	4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother,Merah Mounsey 204 West 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
	5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother, John Mounsey 204 West 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Mesopotamia
	6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother,John Mounsey 204 West 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Vincent	Mesopotamia
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Parima *, from* St.Lucia B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C W Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* December *, 19* 18

at St.Thomas V.I.

C J English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43 1

E. H. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

C. H. English

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE F.W.I. 7-8, December 7th., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hugouin	Aimpice	21	10	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	French ✓	West Ind.	West Ind. Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Uncle, Fimolion Hugouin Basseterre Guadeloupe ✓	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G. England
Philadelphia
Importer

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 17, 1918. 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and under what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of the United States.	Whether able to read (state language used).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1.00	No			Friend, Mrs Mc Adams 272 West 154th.St.N.Y.C.	Visit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Guadeloupe	Baillif
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M GLADWIN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PARIMA, from GUADELOUPE F.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918

at New York

Chas Englert
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.H. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 10

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of officer administering oath or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 510
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTIGUA B. W. I. 5-9, December 8th., 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Millan	Ada E.	21		S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Uncle, Roland Henry St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Weston	Cathleen	23		S	Seam-stress	Yes	English Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Elizabeth Weston St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Lewis	Lena	26		S	Domes-tic	Yes	English Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs M.Lewis St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Ferris	Catherine	25		M	Domes-tic	Yes	English Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Husband, Thomas Ferris St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Hurdle	Jane	25		S	Domes-tic	Yes	English Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs F.Hurdle St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. English
Jas. Lynch
Inspectors

17

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—231

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 15, 1916 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the advocacy of the Overthrow of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has previously been taken from you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				3 Years			Mother, Mary Mc Millan																		
1	Yes	Mother	$18	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	157 West 133rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Three	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Father	$30	No			Uncle, John Price 163 West 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St.Jonn
3	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mildred Lewis Mount Vernon 123 South 8th.Ave/Mt.Vernon	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Sister	$35	No			Sister, Alma James 42 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St.John
5	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Sister, Pearl Hurdle 42 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St.John
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin "Master", of the S.S.Parima, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W.Gladwin

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1916

at New York

C.F.English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD KNIGHT, Surgeon of the S/S "P A R I M A", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIME Passengers sailing from St KITTS B. W. I., DECEMBER 8/th, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	WILKINS	MAY	28	1	F	S	Laund ress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	St Kitts	B. W. I.	Brother- Hugh Wilkins St Kitts, B. W. I.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2	✓	WILKINS	ALICE	35	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basterre	Mother- Frances Williams Basterre St Kitts	N.J.	[illegible]
3	✓	PHIPPS	ELLENOR ADINAH	20	10	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	B. W. I.	Mother- Georina Phipps St Kitts, B. W. I.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
4	✓	TUCKETT	IRENE	44	✓	F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	B. W. I.	Mother- Phyllis Tuckett St Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
5		MAYNARD	VIRGINIA	32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	St James Basterre	Mother- Mary Maynard St James Parish, Nevis B.W.I	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	✓	WARNER	LOUISA C.	19	✓	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Basterre	Mother- Victoria Warner Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	✓	REEDY	JUDITH	40	✓	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Mary Sadler St John, Capisteere, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	✓	KNIGHT	MARY A.	15	✓	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St John Capisteere	Grand mother - Diana James St John Capisteere, St Kitts	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
9	✓	BASS	VIRGINIA	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basseterre	Sister- Albina Holder Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	✓	EDMEAD	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father- Alfred Paul Half-way-tree, St Kitts,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	✓	TAYLOR	ALICE	46	✓	F	M	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt- Arabella Phipps Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	✓	GRAVES	LILLIAN	33	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother- Mary Hendrikson Charlestown, Nevis	Con	New Haven
13	✓	DIAS	ELFRIDA	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt- Jane Rawlins Basterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	✓	PHILLIPPS	ALICE	18	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	StKitts	do	Mother- Celina Phillips Basterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	✓	HANLEY	ALCINA	17	✓	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	Gingerland	Mother- Lilian Hanley Gingerland, Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		MANCHESTER	ADINA	45	✓	F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Basterre	Nephew - Knightley Adams Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
17	✓	SHELFORD	LOUISA	57	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin- Agatha Cleghorn Basterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	✓	JONES	EGLANTINE	15	✓	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin - Dora Adams Bastere St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	✓	GLEGG	GEORGE	28	✓	M	M	Acc't	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	N.Y.	N.Y.C	Cousin - M Debridge Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
20	✓	GLEGG	MAY	22	✓	F	M	NONE	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Cousin - M.Debridge Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
21	✓	CLARKE	CLOTHILDA	52	✓	F	Wd	NONE	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	StKitts	Stapleton	Friend - Dudley Todd Stapleton St Kitts	Eng	Warwick Town
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15, 191 6 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien himself, by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other company.)	17 How much money in possession? (Whether $50 or more.)	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Time of period of years; Place?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer; whether a laborer (general); whether a farmer; whether a clergyman; whether a professional person; whether a person of independent means; whether a tourist; whether in transit to another country; whether none of the foregoing.	21 Whether can read.	22 Whether can write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of—Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	12 W. 98 St, N.Y.C.		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Dark Brown	NONE	St Kitts	B.W.I
2	Yes	Husband	$16	Yes 1907 N.Y.C	Husband- Alfred Williams		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	B.W. I
3	Yes	Aunt	16	No - -	248 Fourteen Ave Aunt- Christiana Trotman 218 W. 62 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	B.W.I.
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No - -	Brother- Ernest Tsakuti 210 W. 140 St, N.Y.C.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	B. W.I.
5	Yes	Cousin	30	No - -	Cousin- Mrs Ellen Cornelius 629 Lenox Ave	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk	Mole on left eye and NONE	Nevis	B.W.I
6	Yes	Brother	7	No - -	Brother- Hilton Warner 45 W. 136 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Sandy point
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Boston	Cousin- Ann Knight 213 W. 62 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk Brown	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	Basterre
8	Yes	Mother	7	No - -	Mother- Ann Knight 213 W. 62 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	Basterre
9	Yes	Self		No - -	Friend- Mrs Rebecca Straughn 227 W. 40 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Light Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Cayon
10	Yes	Mother	25	No - -	Mother- Susie Pickeron 633 Lenox Ave	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Drk Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Half wayytree
11	Yes	Self	5	No - -	Husband- John Taylor 224 W. 61 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Middle Island
12	N.Y.	Cousin	26	No - -	Cousin- Mrs Florence Mills 56 Bay Street, New Haven	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Light Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	Nevis	St Pauls
13	Yes	Aunt	25	No - -	Aunt- Mrs James Lake 214 W. 63 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brn Blk	Drk Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
14	Yes	Aunt	4	No - -	Aunt- Edith Brown 655 Lenox Ave	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	Basterre
15	Yes	Mother	4	No - -	Aunt - Josephine Liburd 218 W. 121 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brown	Blk	Blk	NONE	Nevis	Ginger land
16	Yes	Father	5	No - -	Nelson- Mrs Emmy Leach 228 W. 131 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	Basterre
17	Yes	Self	40	No - -	Nelse- Mrs R.A. Greene 35 W. 112 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Grey	Brown	NONE	St Kitts	Nicklestown
18	Yes	Mother	10	No - -	Mother- Caroline Jones 35 W. 112 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Nevis	Charles town
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Cal & Yes 1910 N.Y.C	Uncle- Walter J. Hennessy 1131 Bergen Ave, Brooklyn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on left side of face	St Kitts	Basterre
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y	Uncle- Walter J. Hennessy 1131 Bergen Ave, Brooklyn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Blond	do	NONE	Edinburgh	Scotland
21	No	Self	$50	No - -	In transit- Sister Mrs S.J. Fowler, Carish, England	No	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brwn	do	NONE	St Kitts	Oldroad
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Commissioner's Parole
Dec 6th Inspector Ellis Brklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. GLADWIN MASTR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PARIMA *from* St KITTS *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.M. Gladwin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December, 19 6

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the D.L. Pairmer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918

at New York

C. F. Egerton

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA 4-6 sailing from ST THOMAS 6-10 DEC 9th, 191 8

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Alien Cuf										✓ EATON WILLIAM	28	M	M	Electric	Yes	Yes	England	English	V I U S A	Charlotte Amelia	A L Moron. Goverment Hill Charlotte Amelia V.I.U.S.A
2 Cuf										✓ EATON OLGA	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	"	" " " "
										[illegible] EDNA	[illegible]	F		[illegible] wife	Yes	[illegible]	St Thomas				Mr Nolte Charlotte Amelia St Thomas V.I.U.S.
Alien Cuf										WATT ANTONETTE	51	F	S	Keeper-Hotel	Yes	Yes	B.W.I.	ENGLISH	USA	" "	Mr Nolte Charlotte Amelia St Thomas V.I.U.S.A
5										✓ HODGE GENIEVE	16	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	Tortola	B.W.I.	Mother Eliva Alberta, Hunting Court Tortola
6 Cuf										✓ Duberry Gladas	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Mrs P Farrell Ross Estate St Thomas
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2-34886-11/2/25 2-1617

C/F English

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 Cl 4 Cuf

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 15th, 1918

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	GRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Eng	No	SELF		Yes	Yes 1916	Fla	Father, Athol Street Ashton - U - Tyne	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	No	Husband		No	do	1914	Cal	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Br	Blue	None	St Thomas	V.I.U.S
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Watt 28 E 28 St New York City			No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	None	St Thomas	V.I.U.S
4	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		10	Yes	1911	N.Y.S.	do 26 E 28 St New York City			NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Dominica	Rosseau
5		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		40	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Aunt, Mrs A Smelt 53 West 131 st N.Y.C.			NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Tortola	B.WI.
6	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		40	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Sister Mrs L Osborne 64 W 144 st N.Y.C.			NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	Blk	None	Monserrat	Plymouth
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	1 week	no	no	no
2	Eng	no	1 week	no	no	no
3						
4	Eng	[illegible]	1w5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Ir	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Eng	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
7						
8						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... to ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, C.M. GLADWIN MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the PARIMA from ST THOMAS , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19

at New York

Stanley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., December 6th., 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 15, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Henry K.	25	6	M	M	July 8th.1893 Rocksprings Wyoming	R L 48916 mch 4-1917	318 Manheim St.German Town Philadelphia Pa.
2	Morrison	Harold	28	7	M	M	May 24th.1890 Mc Cordsville Indiana	48 R L Phila mch 4 1917	Bureau of Entomology Washington D.C.
3							C.F. English Dr50		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cit

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St. Croix V.I. of U.S.A., December, 19..., Arriving at Port of New YORK December 15, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Emburg	Julia	50		F	S	June 2nd.1868 New York City.	3131 Manhattan	342 West 23rd.St.N.Y.C.

C. F. English Mgr

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53 | 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. PARIMA sailing from ST THOMAS V I U S A, DEC 9 TH, 1918. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 15th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							VIUSA		
1	EUGENT	OLYMPIA	27		F	S	March 1891. CHARLOTTE AMELIA ST THOMAS		123 W [illegible] 133 ST N.Y.C.
2	FIELDS	JOSEPH H	21		M	S	UNITED STATES MARINE		NEWBURN N.C.
3	DANIELS	ADINA	28		F	M	March 1890 CHARLOTTE AMELIA ST THOMAS		Mrs Watt 28 E 28st N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English Dr

3 left

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contir ental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J.1
54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St CROIX, V.I.U.S., DECEMBER 9/, 19 18., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 4, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAFFITH	ANN ELIZABETH	15		F	S	Oct 25/ Christiansted St Croix, V.I.U.S/	----------	231-233 W 141 St N.Y.C.
2	FRANCIS	MARIEL AGATHA	22		F	S	Oct 27/ do do do	----------	1854 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	[illegible] James	[illegible] LOREN	3		M	M	Aug 31/ Cleveland Ohio	----------	Piru, Califonia
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English Dress

3 Cit

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Knight Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1918

at New York

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59 9

Parima
December 16/1918

Ian December 15/1918

Cert. of Rev
Al. Ent. Tot.
25 ✓ 25-
2 d.g.
1 transit

D. I. Pass
Al. Ent Tot.
X 2 6 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-8

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA, December 4th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bernard	Mildred	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Father, James Bernard East Coast British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Blackman	Lecuara	20		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Florence Blackman Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓	Ford	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Brother, Charles Ford Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	✓	Roach	Susan	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Cousin, Daniel Roach Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Jaundoo	Cecil	21		M	S	Steam Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	East Indian	British Guiana	Berbice	Father, Paul Jaundoo Berbice British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	✓	Govia	Francis E.	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Portu-guese	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Augusta Govia Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1L 94153 Admitted 10/8/24

415030-8-27-28-886, 881 [illegible]

20

3-4617 5-4617 1-4617 4-3617 2-14536-2617

English Inspector
Jahnzoky

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoev[illegible]ey travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 15th, 1916.

56

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Miss Olga Clarke 131 West 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Years	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Pleasants East Coast
	2	Yes	Sister	$25.	No			Sister, Mrs.Isabella Phillips 134 West 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
	3	Yes	Sister-in-law	$30.	No			Brother, John Ford 16-18 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
	4	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, James Roach 1128 Fulton St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
	5	Yes	Self	$70.	No			Friend, Mr Francis Govia 412 St.St.Nicholas Ave	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
	6	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Mr Francis Govia 412 St.St.Nicholas Ave.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin *Master*, *of the* S. S. Parima, *from* British Guiana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* December, *19* 18

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Edward Knight**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Parima**, **sailing therewith**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **December**, 1918

C. F. English
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS B. W. I. 5-9, December 6th., 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mason	James	31	11	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	St.Phillips	Wife Vachti Mason St.Phillips Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Haynes	Abner	36	10	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father, Richard Haynes Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. England
J. Murphy
Inspectors

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 14th, 1918

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage previously refunded under such a case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Brother, Wesley Mason 1014 Fulton St.Brklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	$ 8		Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillips
2	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1918	Brklyn.	Wife, Celina Haynes 338 Atlan.Ave.Brklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	$ 9		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Johns.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S."Parima" *, from* Barbados B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December, 1918

at Newport

C Englisbe

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1918

at [illegible]

C.F. English

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA B. W. I. 5-9, December, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mahomed	Van Salem	26	0	M	S	Fireman	Yes	French	Yes	French	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, G.W.Bonnett Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lt. F. English Inspector
Jahnsky

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 15th, 1918

6C

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any such alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long ago?	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	British Govt.	No.	from 1916 to 1918 sailing to& from. Yes 1918 N.Y.C.			Friend, Abdor Mohamed 22 West St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Brn	Scar on nose	North Africa	Sfax Tunisien
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin Master, *of the* S.S.Parima, *from* St.Lucia B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* DECEMBER, *1918*

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1915

at [illegible]

C. F. English

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE F. W. I., December 7th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rogers	Juliette	24	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French West Ind.	African Black	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Friend, Mme. Ancelin Guadeloupe Basseterre	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

English
French

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

L 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., DECEMBER 15th, 1916

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how and when? If now supported by charity? If a child, supported by whom? If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Mrs M.de Sevray 272 West 154th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on right side of neck	St.Martins	Marigot
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M.Gladwin "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Parima, from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin

MASTER ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 18

at [illegible]

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63 /

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD KNIGHT, Surgeon of the S.S."PARIMA", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S WEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

C. F. English

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA Passengers sailing from St KITTS 5-9, DECEMBER 8/th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORTON	ELVIRA	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black W.I	St Kitts	Basterre	Friend - Ina Glassforde Cayon, St Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	NewYork
2		MATHESON	MAUDE AGUSTINE	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father- Donald Matherson Basterre St Kitts	Conn	New Haven
3		HODGE	CAROLINE	22	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandypoint	Sister - Ann E. Hodge Sandypoint St Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.C
4		JEFFERS	CLARIS A,	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister - Louisa richardson Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5	P-1170731-10/14/37	STEINBERGIN	ALICE MAUDE	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basterre	Mother - Jane Williams Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.J.
6		MICHAEL	ETHEL JOSEPHINE	23	3	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother - Mathilda Herbert Charlestown Nevis	N.J.	Newark
7		VAN HENYGEN	ALEXANDRIA	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	FRENCH	do	St Martin	F.W.I.	Father - Adolphus Van Henygen Marrigut St Martin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		HEYLIGER	LILIAN LOUISE	18	11	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian,	St Bath-olemew	F.W.I.	Mother - Mrs James Heyliger St Batholemew, F.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	COMMITTED	MULRAIN	MARY	27	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Aunt - Mrs Mc Call Nicketown St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	COMMITTED	MULRAIN	ELIZABETH	8	6	F	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Mrs Mc Call Nicketown St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		MORGAN	ADOLPHUS	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Half way tree	Mother - Catherine Morgan Half way tree, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		SMITH	Wm JAMES	31	4	M	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Basterre	Wife - Mrs Frances Smith Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
13		TYSON	SAMUEL	17	8	M	S	Ship Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Nevis	Bath Village	Grand mother - Mary Claxton Bath Village Nevis	CNnn	New Haven
14		JOHNSON	GEORGE	21	1	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Philips	Mother - Catherine Douglas Philips St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		CAINES	HENRY CHARLES	20	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandypoint	Cousin - Caroline Caines Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C A English
Collector

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15 th, 1918

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs Robert Thomson 70 High St, Newark N.J.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Drk Brwn	NONE	St KITTS	Old road
2	No	Father	30	No	-	-	Sister - Federica Brown 49 Gregory St, New Haven, Con	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Brwn	Grey	Mole on chin	Nevis	B.W.I.
3	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	-	Sister - Mary Hodge 44 E, 134 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	B.W.I.
4	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother - George Richardson 308 W, 68 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brwn	Blk	Brn	NONE	do	B.W.I
5	No	Mother	None	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs Alice Hesbitt 31 Bank St, N.J. Newark	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Blk	Blk	NONE	do	B.W.I.
6	No	Mother	30	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Drucilla Sargent 216 Broome St, Newark N J	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Nevis	B.W.I.
7	Yes	Mother	30	No	-	-	Cousin - Sarah Buxton 240 W. 64 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Blk	Grey	NONE	St Martin	F.W.I.
8	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Clarence Dinsey 575 Green Ave, Brooklyn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Blk	Drk Brwn	NONE	St Bathol-emey	F.W.I.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Florence Nattar 154 E, 98 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	St Kitts	Nicksletown
10	-	-	-	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Florence Nattar 154 E, 98 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Aug 18	N.Y.C.	Wife - Mrs Adolphus Morgan 206 W, 63 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	do	Half way tree
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mother - Julia Williams 228 E, 177 St	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	do	do
13	No	Mother	30	No	-	-	Mother - Florence Tyson 184 Washington Ave New Haven	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Nevis	Bath Village
14	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Rebecca Thomas 507 Lenox Ave N Y C	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Light Brwn	Drk Brwn	Drk Brwn	NONE	St Kitts	Philips
15	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother - Edmund Caines 115 E, 100 St N Y C	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	do	Sandypoint
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M.GLADWIN - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "P A R I M A", from ST KITTS [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1, 1918.

at [redacted]

C E Enlish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Paiuna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The U. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 8

at [illegible]

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from 6-10 ST CROIX, V.I.U.S., DECEMBER 9/th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Alien Rx ✓	PRINCE	VERONICA	38	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Danish subject	African Black	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Aunt - Susana Christian Fredericksted St Croix V.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(English) Richards Imposed

39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15 nd, 1918

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 June 19	N.Y.C.	Husband- Peter Prince 211 E. 88 St N.Y.C.	Know	Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk Brwn	Blk	Brwn	NONE	St Croix	Fredericksted
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. GLADWIN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PARIMA *, from* ST CROIX V.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M Gladwin
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Dec *, 19* 8

at New York

O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 18

at Ellis Island, New York

C. F. English

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS V.I. U. S. A. , 8 TH DECEMBER , 1918.

6-10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Alien Insp.		PICKERING	ESTHER	20	1	F	S	SEAMTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	St. Thomas	USA		Aunt, Soufforina Monsanto St. Thomas	N. Y	New York
2.																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

69 | Number 6A

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 15th, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Aunt, Esther Bevor-Hewitt 1777 3rd Avenue N. Y. City	Imm	Imm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Haiti	Port au Prince
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. Gladwin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PARIMA, from ST THOMAS V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 19 18

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

69 | Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St C R O I X, V.I.US, DECEMBER 9/th, 1918, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 15, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAN	OSBORN	56	-	F	Wd	Oct 15/Fredricksted St Croix, V.I. U.S.	----------	211 E, 88 St NY. N.Y.C.
2	BENJAMIN	ALVA LORETTA	16	3	F	S	Feb 20/ do do do	----------	211 E, 88 St N.Y. C
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from ST. THOMAS V.I. U. S. A., 9TH DEC, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 TH DECEMBER, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							JUNE 7TH 1901		Sister
1	FRANCIS	VIOLA	17	_	F	S	ST. THOMAS V.I. U.S.A.		6 W 138 ST NEW YORK CITY
2	LINDO	IONE	17	_	F	S	AUGUST 17TH 1911 ST. THOMAS, V.I. U. S. A.		6 W 138 ST NEW YORK CITY
3	CETOUT	MARIE	18	_	F	S	APRIL 25TH 1900 ST. THOMAS, V.I. U. S. A.		Bro. Mrs Gilbert Thom. III W 138 ST NEW YORK CITY
4	MORRIS	LEONTINE	20	_	F	S	MARCH 19TH 1891 ST. THOMAS, V.I. U. S. A.		Aunt Mrs Frank Forest 299 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. English
Assistant Inspector

4 cl.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

PARIMA

DEC 15 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.C., December, 1918, from the port of The West Indies

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gladwin	Charles	✓	Master	30-11-18	Barbados	No	39	M	English	British	5 10	[illegible]	
2	Lacombe	Florian	✓	Chief Officer 20710	"	"	"	29	M	French	British	5 6	152	
3	Christensen	Niels P. Peter	✓	2nd. Officer 20708	"	"	"	39	M	Scandi-navian	British	5 5	167	
4	Paschal	Stanley 20709	✓	3rd. Officer 20709	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5 7	172	
5	Payne	Phillip	✓	Purser C.C.254	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5 5	148	
6	Knight	Edward	✓	Surgeon C.184	"	"	"	63	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 4	140	
7	Fleming	William	✓	Gunner, Naval	"	"	"	38	M	English	English	5 10	153	
8	Jones	Frederick	✓	Gunner 1176	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5 5	148	
9	Rabbits	G									ish	British	5 10	166
10	Murphy	J									ish	British	5 9	153
11	Brown	S									m	British	5 7	153
12	Hamblin	R										British	5 7	170
13	Workman	S										British	5 7	153
14	Ince	J										British	5 6	148
15	Walton	A										British	5 6	164
16	Harrigan	W									Same	U.S.Cit.	5 6	167
17	William	J										U.S.Cit.	5 7	146
18	Harris	A										U.S.Cit.	5 6	152 [illegible]
19	Thomas	H										British	6 2	189
20	Smith	J										British	5 6	146
21	Foster	A										British	5 8	132
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish fu[illegible]

NO.

D.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	—	2	—	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	5	—	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	4	2	4
	—	—	—	4
	—	—	—	4

Form 683

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Dec 28th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK. 71

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

H. K. Lawson
Robt. Lavache
William Teale
P. A. Wynne

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

F. Lacombe.
P. Payne.
A. Alexander
W. D. Forbes

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. K. Lawson
Purser of the Vessel PARIMA
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1348

PARIMA

DEC 15 1918

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y.C., December, 19 18, *from the port of* The West Indies

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gladwin	Charles	✓	Master	30-11-18	Barbados	No	39	M	English	British	5 10	186	
2	Lecombe	Florian	✓	Chief Officer 20710	"	"	"	29	M	French	British	5 6	152	
3	Christensen	Niels. P. Peter	✓	2nd. Officer 20708	"	"	"	39	M	Scandi-navian	British	5 8	167	
4	Paschal	20709 Stanley	✓	3rd. Officer 30709	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5 7	172	
5	Payne	Phillip	✓	Purser C 6254	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5 5	148	
6	Knight	Edward	✓	Surgeon C.149	"	"	"	63	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 4	140	
7	Flemming	William	✓	Gunner, Naval	"	"	"	38	M	English	English	5 10	153	
8	Jones	Frederick	✓	Gunner 476	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5 5	148	
9	Rabbits	[illegible]								ish	British	5 10	168	
10	Murphy	J									British	5 9	153	
11	Brown	J									British	5 7	153	
12	Hamblin	H									British	5 7	170	
13	Workman	[illegible]									British	5 7	153	
14	Ince	[illegible]									British	5 6	148	
15	Walton	A									British	5 6	164	
16	Harrigan	[illegible]								Dane	U.S.Cit.	5 6	167	
17	William	[illegible]									U.S.Cit.	5 7	146	
18	Harris	A									U.S.Cit.	5 6	152	
19	Thomas	H									British	6 2	169	
20	Smith	J									British	5 6	146	
21	Foster	A									British	5 8	132	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

PARIMA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA" *arriving at* CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT NEW YORK N.Y.C. December *, 19*18 *, from the port of* The West Indies

DEC 15 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gladwin	Charles	✓	Master	30-11-18	Barbados	No	39	M	English	British	5 10	186	
2	Lecombe	Florian	✓	Chief Officer 20710	•	•	•	29	M	French	British	5 6	152	
3	Christensen	Niels P. Peter	✓	2nd. Officer 20708	•	•	•	30	M	Scandi-navian	British	5 8	167	
4	Paschal	20709 Stanley	✓	3rd. Officer 20709	•	•	•	38	M	English	British	5 7	172	
5	Payne	Phillip	✓	Purser C 6254	•	•	•	45	M	English	British	5 5	148	
6	Knight	Edward	✓	Surgeon C.144	•	•	•	63	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 4	140	
7	Fleming	William	✓	Gunner, Naval	•	•	•	36	M	English	English	5 10	153	
8	Jones	Frederick	✓	Gunner 1496	•	•	•	19	M	English	English	5 5	148	
9	Rabbits	Gordon B. George	✓	Wireless Opr. 14770	•	•	•	33	M	English	British	5 10	168	
10	Murphy	Bernard		C.139							British	5 9	153	
11	Brown										British	5 7	153	
12	Hamblin										British	5 7	170	
13	Workman										British	5 7	153	
14	Isaac										British	5 6	148	
15	Walton										British	5 8	164	
16	Harrigan										Dane U.S.Cit.	5 6	167	
17	William										U.S.Cit.	5 7	146	
18	Harris										U.S.Cit.	5 6	182	
19	Thomas										British	6 2	189	
20	Smith										British	5 6	146	
21	Foster										British	5 6	132	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

NO.

D. MEALS.

Offices	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2		
	5		

PARIMA

DEC 15 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y.C., December ....., 19 18, *from the port of* The West Indies

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gladwin	Charles	✓	Master	30-11-18	Barbados	No	39	M	English	British	5 10	186	
2	Lacombe	Florian	✓	Chief Officer 20710	"	"	"	29	M	French	British	5 6	152	
3	Christensen	Niels P. Peter	✓	2nd.Officer 20708	"	"	"	39	M	Scandi-navian	British	5 8	187	
4	Pascual	Stanley 20709	✓	3rd.Officer 20709	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5 7	172	
5	Payne	Phillip	✓	Purser C 6254	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5 5	148	
6	Knight	Edward	✓	Surgeon C.M.G.	"	"	"	63	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 4	140	
7	Flemming	William	✓	Gunner, Naval	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5 10	153	
8	Jones	Frederick	✓	Gunner 1476	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5 5	148	
9	Rabbits	Theodor - B. George	✓	Wireless Opr. 14776	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5 10	168	
10	Murphy	Bernard Bertrand	✓	Wireless Opr. C 139	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5 9	153	
11	Brown	Jacob	✓	Carpenter 20715	"	"	"	46	M	African Black	British	5 7	153	
12	Hamblin	Robert Edwd Edward	✓	Boatswain 20711	"	"	"	32 XX	M	"	British	5 7	170	
13	Workman	Seifert	✓	Quartermaster 20705	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5 7	153	
14	Ince	John 20733	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5 6	148	
15	Walton	Albert	✓	Watchman 20707	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 8	164	
16	Harrigan	St. Thomas, Feb. 4 1918 William	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	43	M	"	Dane U.S.Cit.	5 6	167	
17	William	Joseph	✓	Sailer 14767	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	146	
18	Harris	Alfred	✓	Sailer 14760	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 6	152 XXX	
19	Thomas	Nathaniel 20703	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	6 2	189	
20	Smith	Joseph 20736	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5 6	146	
21	Foster	Arnold 20717	✓	Sailer 20717	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5 8	132	
22				P. Cowen Dock.										
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
—	2	—	2
—	—	—	4
—	5	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	—	—	4
2	4	2	4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Gladwin Master, of the S. S. PARIM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas H Gladwin
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1918

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. _____

MEALS.	
Officers.	
Breakfast.	— 2 —
Dinner.	—
Supper.	— 5 —
	—
	—
	—
	—
	—
	2 4 2 4
	—

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PARIMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y.C., 1 DECEMBER, 1918, *from the port of* The West Indies

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibson	Robert	✓ Chief Engineer 20737	30-11-18	Barbados	No	44	M	English	English	6 0	169	
2	Parke	William	✓ 2nd.Engineer 20730	•	•	•	29	M	English	British	5 9	154	
3	Alaventi,	Arsenio 20717	✓ 3rd.Engineer	•	•	•	30	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	163	
4	Archer	~~William~~ Wilfred	✓ 4th.Engineer C 3577	•	•	•	32	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 7	164	
5	Best	Joseph H.	✓ Oiler 20719	•	• 7	•	42	M	African Black	British	5 6	192	
6	Hennante	Emile	✓ Oiler C 4[illegible]	•	•	•	38	M	•	U.S.Cit.	6 1	167	
7	Weeks	John	✓ Oiler 20772	•	• 3	•	40	M	•	British	5 6	145	
8	Daniels	Alonzo	✓ Oiler 14763	•	•	•	45	M	•	British	5 5	146	
9	Delaney	Joseph	✓ Fireman [illegible]	•	•	•	34	M	•	British	5 8	162	
10	Nisbett	William	✓ Fireman 20710	•	• 7	•	33	M	•	British	5 8	164	
11	Weeks	Robert	✓ Fireman 20721	•	•	•	33	M	N	British	5 6	156	
12	Best	Donald 20715	✓ Fireman	•	•	•	43	M	•	British	5 7	145	
13	Tretman	Edward	✓ Fireman 20[illegible]	•	•	•	40	M	•	British	5 7	162	
14	Chase	James	✓ Fireman [illegible]	•	•	•	35	M	•	British	5 6	160	
15	Blades	James	✓ Coal Passer 20714	•	•	•	46	M	•	British	5 5	160	
16	Workman	Dudley	✓ Coal Passer [illegible]	•	•	•	28	M	•	British	5 6	143	
17	Assent	William	✓ Coal Passer 20[illegible]	•	• 7	•	34	M	•	British	5 7	144	
18	Aranjo	Antonio	Oiler Distressed British Seaman returned by Consul — not on board.				26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 8	167	
19	except as to 18		R. Cowen Insp.										
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ED. MEALS. Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2 2 2 2
4 4 4 4
5 4
4 4
4 4
4 4
2 4 2 4
4 4
4 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

10—15c

TOTALS

Form 436

1

NO. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin MASTER, of the S. S. "PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas M Gladwin
Master, Victoria, Washington.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1917

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

Panama
10/11/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
—	2	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	5	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	—	—	4
—	—	—	4
2	4	2	4
—	—	—	4
			23

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S. S. "PARIS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.C., December, 1918, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Bertrand	Chief Steward	30-11-18	Barbados	No	39	M	English	English	5 7 XXXX	179	Scar on left palm
2	Cashins	Dudley	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	29	M	African Black	British	5 9	176	
3	Cromidge	Agness	Stewardess	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5 5	134	
4	Bachett	Edward	Chief Cook	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 1	161	
5	Pilgrim	Joseph	2nd. Cook	7-12-18	Dominica	"	42	M	"	"	5 9	155	
6	Green	Mc Donald	3rd. Cook	7-12-18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	132	
7	Blackman	Frith Hubert	Baker	30-11-18	Barbados	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	146	
8	Staupers	Albert	Messman	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 9	156	
9	Marshall	Graham	2nd. Messman	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 10	146	
10	Brown	Stanley	Waiter	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 3	126	
11	Burns	Richard	Waiter	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	140	
12	Forde	Louis	Waiter	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	137	
13	Culpepper	Sinclair	Waiter	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 1	167	
14	White	Donald	Waiter	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	147	
15	Pinder	Walter	Waiter	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 5	145	
16	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	157	
17	Agard	Alonza	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	163	
18	Phillips	Dudley	Printer	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	167	Scar left forehead
19	Simmons	George M.	Porter	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	161	
20	Yearwood	George	2nd. Porter	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	140	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

F. Cowles
P.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—126.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. G ladwin Master, of the S. S. PARIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1918

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

PORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			2	4
				4
			5	4
				4
				4
				4
				4
			2	4
			2	4
				4
				4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76 1

S.S. Parima (Quebec SSCo) arrived December 15. 1918. M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	Breedy, Judith (ICat)	4	7/8	2	Und 16 & LPC (E.I. 12/16 11.20 am)	English + Zahajsky							12/16	1	751	to							2		4
15f		Knight, Marya																								4
59f	2	Mounsey, Ada (ICat)	8	7/6	5	" " " " " "								12/16	86	8	12.00							5		4
11f		Kathlene																								4
6m		Frank																								4
16m		Vernon																								4
18f		Eulaly																								4
27f	3	Mulrain, Mary (Star)	5	9/0	2	Und 16 & LPC	" " " "							12/16	7	715		12/17	14	for 2				2	4	2
27½f		" Elizabeth																								4

Parima Dec 16-18

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A A Lewis, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had — 4 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as corrected in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Lewis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1918

at Port Limon, Costa Rica

S Stewart E McMillin, Am. Consul

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S San Jose

Dec 10/18

Arr Dec 13/18

77

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
TOTAL

Aliens U.S. Total
Cuba 2 4 6

2 2 5

787

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

5-10

S. S. SAN JOSE, Passengers sailing from PUERTO LIMON, C. R., DECEMBER 7TH, 191 8

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6-8

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Peres	Alberto	25		M	M	Drygds Merch.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	C. Rica	San Jose	San Jose, C. R. (Brother) Francisco Peres	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Barrio	Arturo	25		M	S	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	C. Rica	San Jose	San Jose, C. R. (Friend) Francisco Paemron	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander

33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 15TH, 191 8

78 1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (If reported by clerk, "Yes.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previous	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	2348 North 29th St., Phila. (Brother) Dr. V. L. Peres,	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br.	None	C. Rica	San Jose
2																											
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	214 Vermilyea Ave., N.Y.C. Dr. George Enriques,	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Morris, Master, of the S.S. San Jose, from Puerto Limon, C.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JOSE sailing from PUERTO LIMON, C. R., DECEMBER 7, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 19, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Mary Crosco	29	7	F	M	#142 Leg. San Jose, Costa Rica	Naturalised by marriage	Hotel Astor, C/o Mr. Crosco
2	Evans	Elenita	7	7	F	S	21 Nov/1918	Naturalised through Father	Hotel Astor, C/o Mr. Crosco
3	Evans	Eduardo	5	7	M	S		Naturalised through Father	Hotel Astor, C/o Mr. Crosco
4	Valentine	Lincoln G.	39	2	M	M	#142. " " September 28th, 1889,	29 Nov. 1918 New York, N. Y.	Astor Court, B'way & 89th St., N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Reynolds

#142

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SAN JOSE DEC 15 1918

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JOSE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, 191 8, *from the port of* PUERTO LIMON, C. A. 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Arthur	Master		N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
2	Bryant	Calvin	Chf. Off. dy 26379-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	145	
3	Zubk	Frederick	2nd. do dy 9184-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	165	
4	Christensen	Henry	3rd. do C. 3589 dy	11/22/18	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	5-10	155	
5	Rebenak	Charles	Carpenter dy 26375-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	American	5-12	140	
6	McLean	John X	Boatswain dy 18523-2	11/22/18	"	"	"	55	M	English	British	5-7	150	
7	Barilnak	John	Quarter Mast. dy 26378-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	190	
8	Parker	Frederick	do dy 3351	11/22/18	"	"	"	56	M	English	British	5-7	133	
9	Smith	Theville	do 3240 dy	11/22/18	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7½	140	
10	Christensen	George	Seaman dy 26371-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	56	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5½	157	
11	Larsen	Phillip X	do dy 14374-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	45	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	195	
12	Segeby	Gerald	do dy 3467 B	11/22/18	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7	158	
13	Kiger	Albert C	do C. 3546	11/22/18	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	American	6	135	
14	Dolan	John	do dy 18499-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10½	160	
15	Andersen	Christen	do C. 4565-dy	11/22/18	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	141	
16	Bargher	William	do Crd. dy. C. 179.	11/22/18	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-4	130	
17	Potts	Jerome	Chf. Radio dy. C. 1429	11/22/18	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	130	
18	Olsen	Alfred	2nd. do C. 4655-dy	11/22/18	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6½	127	
19	Hanlin	Charles	Purser B. 3163-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10½	150	
20	McKinnon	Gerald	Chf. Eng. C. 3591 dy	11/22/18	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-6	142	
21	Fox	Charles	1st. Asst. dy. 26379-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5-6	150	
22	Gernes	Christo	2nd. do C. 473	11/22/18	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5-10	165	
23	Hart	Henry	3rd. do dy 18522-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9	165	
24	Wilson	Olaf	Chf. Ref. dy 4659.	11/22/18	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	160	
25	Marshall	John	2nd. do dy 8835-2	11/22/18	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10	150	
26	Orellano	Juan	Deckeyman dy 10734-2	11/22/18	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	6	165	
27	Anca	Manul	Oiler dy 26376-2	11/22/18	"	"	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	171	
28	Lara	Ramiro	do dy 18510-2	11/22/18	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
29	Varques	Juan	do dy 9176-1	11/22/18	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
30	Jensen	John	do	11/22/18	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	142	

Wm Alexander } Inspectors

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners San Jose S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Fruit Dispatch Co.

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Morris, Master, of the S/S San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Morris.
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

W J Arakelian
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzales	Jamire	✓C.-6450-3 Fireman	11/25/18	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	180	
2	Ares	Manuel	✓dy 2933-2 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	136	
3	Peleos	Juan	✓dy 10935-2 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	170	
4	Fernandez	Manuel	✓dy 26374-3 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
5	Lorenzo	Jose	✓dy 18521-3 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
6	Garnaire	Antonio	✓dy 2932-2 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
7	Benito	Jose	✓dy 12600-3 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
8	Torres	Jose	✓dy 9181-3 Coal Passer	11/22/18	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	160	
9	Ameling	Frederick	✓dy 9177-1 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6½	150	
10	Rocci	Leon	✓dy 9178-2 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	150	
11	Pascale	Humberto	✓Be. 4875-2 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer.	Uruguay	5-5	130	
12	Grotho	Juan	✓dy 9180-2 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	21	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5-10	160	
13	Laines	Francisco	✓B. 1715-2 do	11/25/18	"	"	"	21	M	Honduras	Honduras	5-11	145	
14	Masters	Arthur	✓B. 2815- Chf. Stew.	11/22/18	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	American	6-	195	
15	Ambrose	Donald	✓dy 10733-1 Chf. Cook	11/22/18	"	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7	175	
16	Thompson	William	✓dy 26949-1 Ass. do	11/20/18	Havana	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7	117	
17	Thompson	Alfred	✓dy 10732-1 Fireman	11/22/18	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7	149	
18	Brown	Joseph J.	✓1184 B.-1 Asst.Stew.	11/22/18	"	"	"	22	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6½	130	
19	Currie	Arthur	✓26380-1 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	56	M	English	British	5-4	140	
20	Delapanha	Oliver a X	✓dy 18575-2 do	11/22/18	"	"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7	140	
21	Flower	John	✓dy 9183-2 Cooks Mate	11/20/18	Havana	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	150	
22	Brocas	Luis	✓dy 9182-2 Mess Boy	12/7/18	Limon	"	"	50	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	145	
23	Estrabis	Ramon Demetri	✓dy 3843-1 Fireman	11/25/18	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	164	
24	Martinez	Augustino	✓dy 9176-2 do	12/1/18	Havana	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Original Record
Wm Alexander } Inspectors.

17 cards issued.
None held medically
Dr: Marshall
13 held for completion of cards.
12 cards completed Dec 16, 1918.
Lara, Ramiro to be compl'd
V.F.J.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Morris, Master, of the S/S San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Morris

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

J Rachtin

Immigrant Inspector.

2

San Jose

12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel SS Olinda, arriving at Newyork, Dec, 1918, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
GAGED			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where											
Newyork	Yes	Yes	45	male	Scande	US Citizen	5'10"	175	Reship for
"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	6'	150	"
"	"	"	32	"	America	American	5'4	120	"
"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	US Citizen	5'8"	130	"
"	"	"	24	"	Hamish	Spanish	5'4"	150	"
"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
"	"	"	30	"	Jaish	US Citizen	5'5"	145	"
"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	"
"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		"
"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"

John J. Linn Purser

ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel SS Olinda

Date, Dec 21 191

83

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Newyork

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

17/15

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Dec 21th 1918

86

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

E Velar — Tony Guidic
Peter Gossira
R Gorua
Manuel Paz

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Aguilisia Gonzalez — Roland Smick
Juan Agela
Manuel Ruiz
Philemon Hay
Perfecto Esposito

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D. Hagenbeck
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel S.S. Olinda

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel SS Olinda, arriving at Newyork, Dec, 1918, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS. ENGAGED Where		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Newyork	Yes	Yes	45	mal	Scandi	US Citizen	5'10"	175	Rectup fw
			"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	6'	150	"
			"	"	"	32	"	America	American	5'4	120	"
			"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	US Citizen	5'8"	130	"
			"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	"
			"	"		46	"	"	"	5'5	180	"
			"	"		24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
			"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
			"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
			"	"		46	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
			"	"		28	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
			"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
			"	"		36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
			"	"		40	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
			"	"		50	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
			"	"		30	"	Jaish	US Citizen	5'5"	145	"
			"	"		36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	"
			"	"		42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
			"	"		29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
			"	"		39	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
			"	"		53	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
			"	"		29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
			"	"		37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
			"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
			"	"		45	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
			"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
			"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
			"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
			"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"		
			"	"		32	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"

Arthur J. Powers Purser

*Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel SS Olinda

Date, Dec 21, 191

83

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Newyork

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Casilisio Gonzalez	Sailor
	Oiler

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel SS Olinda, arriving at Newyork, Dec, 1918, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thowald	✓ Master C	Nov 13	Newyork	Yes	Yes	45	male	Scandi	US Citizen	5'10"	175	Reship for
2	Johnsson	Olaf	✓ 1st Mate 365-C	Nov 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	6'	150	"
3	Barnhill	John	✓ 2nd C	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-4	120	"
4	Hansen	John	✓ 3rd 65-C	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	US Citizen	5'8"	150	"
5	Saenz	Fernando Frank	✓ Carpenter 9-884-L	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	"
6	Figueroa	Funasco	✓ Boatswain WW 30920-C	" 14	"			46	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
7	Lago	Francisco	✓ Quartermaster 440-C	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8	Nunez	Manuel	✓ Sailor 41667-C	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ 39,31-C	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
						"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
						"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
						"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
						"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
						"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
						"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
						"	"	30	"	Irish	US Citizen	5'5"	145	"
						"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	"
						"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
						"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
						"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
						"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
						"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
						"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
						"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
						"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
						"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
						"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
						"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
						"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		"
						"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel SS Olinda

Date, Dec 31, 191 8

831

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newyork

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Aquilina Gonzalez	Sailor
Juan Aguila	Oiler
Manuel Ruiz	Coal Passer
Philemon Hay	2nd Cook
Perfecto Esposito	Messman
Roland Smith	Messman

T. Hagestad,

Master of the Vessel S.S. Olinda

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

rrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel SS Olinda, arriving at Newyork, Dec, 1918, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thowald	✓ Master C	Nov 13	Newyork	Yes	Yes	45	male	Scandi	US Citizen	5'10"	175	Rechup fw
2	Johnsson	Olaf	✓ 1st Mate 365-C	Nov 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	6'	150	"
3	Barnhill	John	✓ 2nd C	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	America	American	5'4	120	"
4	Hansen	John	✓ 3rd 65-C	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	US Citizen	5'8"	130	"
5	Baus	Fernando Frank	✓ Carpenter 9-884-C	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	"
6	Figueroa	Francisco	✓ Boatswain new 30910-C	" 14	"			46	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
7	Lago	Francisco	✓ Quartermaster 440-C	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8	Nunez	Manuel	✓ Sailor 4067-C	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ 3931-C	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
10	Esperon	Candido	✓ 4062-C	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
11	Fernandez	Juan	✓ 4095-C	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
12	Gonzalez	Aquilina	✓ new 30914-3	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Blanco	Augustine	✓ new 30913-2	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Sestay	Jose Rios	✓ new 30915-2	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
15	Otero	Pedro	✓ new 30916-2	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
16	Montgomery	William	✓ Ch Engr 335-C	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	US Citizen	5'5"	145	"
17	Uriete	Enrique	✓ 1st Asst 5-6-C	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	"
18	Gonzalez	Victor Jose	✓ 2nd 361-C	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
19	Olaita	John Francisco	✓ 2nd 3995-C	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Ageda	Juan	✓ 4975-C Deck	" 13		"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
21	Machado	Benito	✓ 19873-3	" 13	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
22	Martin	Joaquin	✓ new 30918	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
23	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ 5509-C Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
24	Alvarez	Jose Juan	✓ new 30917-2 Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
25	Sanchez	Joaquin	✓ 6287-C	" 16	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
26	Alvarez	Rodolfo	✓ 5087-C Coalpasser	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
27	Lopez	Francisco	✓ 19868-C Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
28	Camejas	Francisco	✓ 1747-C	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
29	Bejo	Augusto Martin	✓ 19870-C	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		"
30	Cortaza	Juan	✓ 3611-C	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"

John J. Cummings Insp

Line Munson S S Line
Owners Compania Maritima Cubano
Local Agents Munson S S Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85 1

Vessel S.S. Olinda, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Puerto Padre - Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Navarrette	Seferino ✓	Coalpasser 13365-C	Nov 18	NY	Yes		25	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	170	Reships for
X	32	Ruiz	Manuel ✓	5084-C	" IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED "			20	"	Blended Amer	Peru	5'6"	120	"
	33	Van Cott	Harold ✓	Wiper 7967-C	" 13	"	"		28	"	American	American	5'2	120	"
	34	Dooley	John ✓	Steward	" 13	"	"		45	"	Canadian	U.S. Citizen	5'7"	155	"
	35	Cunningham	Richard ✓	1st Cook	" 8	"	"		41	"	West Indian	British	5'4"	145	"
	36	Hay	Philemon ✓	2nd " 453-C ✓	" 16	"	"		19	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	140	"
	37	Coyne	Charles ✓	Messman	" 16	"	"		41	"	American	American	5'8"	160	"
	38	Esposito	Perfecto ✓	1987-C	" 14	"	"		23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
	39	Smith	Roland ✓	3033 C ✓ " Ordinary	9	"	"		22	"	Panama	Panama	5'7	140	"
	40	Bennett	William	Cadet U.S. Navy	" 13	"	"		28	"	American	American	5'6"	135	"
	41	Rahn	Raymond ✓	"	" 13	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John J. Timmes Insp

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Compania Maritima Cubana

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hagestad. master, of the Cubana S.S. Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hagestad.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918

John St Cimm
Immigrant Inspector.

Olinda. 2

12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Oyleric", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Invergordon. 86 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	John	✓ Master	19-9-18	Hull	C/Fwd	Yes	35	M	White	British	5'6"	210	———
2	Smith	Charles	Chief Officer	"	"	"		46	"	English	-	5'6"	154	———
3	Gatehouse	Charles E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Scobbie	Alexander	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
5	Siderman	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	154	
6	McKinnon	John	✓ Boson	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'9"	170	
7	Matheson	Hugh	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	224	
8	Ralston	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
9	McLeod	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
	Daniel (2)	Luther	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
10	Mc Donald	Neil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
	Kelly	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	Mc Millan	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Atkinson	Stanley	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
13	Williamson	William	✓ 2nd "	"	Invergordon		"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
14	Balharrie	James	✓ 3rd "	19-9-18	Hull		"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
15	Adams	Hugh	✓ 4th "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'½"	140	
16	Shearer	John	✓ 5th "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10½"	143	
	Stubbings	George	✓ Donkeyman	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'3½"	147	
17	Williams	William	✓ Storekeeper	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	126	
	Sanderson	Walter	✓ Greaser	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
18	Hunt	Ernest	✓ "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"	140	
19	Chase	C.	✓ Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	Black	"	5'9"	145	
	Thomas	Vernon	✓ "	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
20	Morais	Samuel	✓ "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
21	Povis	Peter	✓ "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
22	Grant	Richard	✓ Steward	"	"		"	20	"	White	"	5'10"	168	
23	Jackson	Frank	✓ 2nd "	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
24	Francis	Cornelius	Cabin Boy	"	"		"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	112	
25	Ashby	Joseph	✓ Cook	"	"		"	40	"	Black	"	6'	160	
26	Beck	Albert	✓ 2nd "	"	"		"	19	"	White	"	5'5"	126	
27	Atkinson	Fred	✓ M.A. Steward	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	126	
28	Gott	Albert	✓ Senior W.O.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
29	Parkinson	James	✓ Junior W.O.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'½"	130	
30	Paton	Robert H.	✓ Cadet	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
31	Lim	Douglas	✓ "	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
32	Bain	Robert	✓ Seaman	"	Royal Naval		"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	11½	
33	Moore	Arthur V.	✓ "	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
38														

38 in crew
1 new card

H. Hawburn D.I.
Inspector

Line Bank Line Ltd.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co London
Local Agents Howden Weir & Boyd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Ast. "Oglevie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McGraw
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1918

H. Neubauer
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Oglevie
12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S/S Bryssel, arriving at Cheyenne N.J., December 15, 1918, from the port of Santa Lucia - Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		(Took on in Cuba)												
1	Neelsen	Egnar Ehlers	Capt.	23/IX-16	Belfast	No	Yes.	33.	M	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	195.	
2	Neelsen	Soren Andersen	I Officer	23/III-15	Copenhagen	No	"	33.		"	"	5'5"	160.	
3	Jörgensen	Jörge Hagaard	III	15/VIII-18	New York	No	"	22.		"	"	5'5"	150.	
4	Svane.	Hans Hansen	I Engineer	23/XI-15.	Stockholm	No	"	35.		"	"	5'7"	195.	
5	Larsen.	Anders. V.	II	27/VIII-18.	Phila.	No	"	34.		"	"	5'8"	195.	
6	Arge	Peter Eduard	III	13/XI-18	New York	Yes	"	27.		"	"	5'8"	165.	
7	Christensen	Carl Johan	Steward	23/IX-18	Belle Chasse	Yes	"	31.		"	"	5'5"	155.	
8	Jönsson	Asger.	Cook	9/XI-18	New York	Yes	2	18.		"	"	5'5"	125.	
9	Johansson	Johan M	Messboy	13/XI-18	"	Yes	"	18.		"	Swedish	5'5"	150.	
10	Frederiksen	Ingvald	Sailor	23/VIII-18	Phila.	"	"	18.		"	Norwegian	5'5"	145.	
11	Olsen										"	5'6"	125.	
12	Iversen										"	5'7"	170.	
13	Andreasen										"	5'8"	170.	
14	Christiansen										Danish	5'10" ~~125~~	170	
15	Pedersen										"	5'5"	140.	
16	Jörgensen										Norwegian	5'6"	135.	
17	Baumgarten										Swiss Switzerland	5'10"	195	
18	Levanes										Grecian	Grecian	5'6"	160.
19	Ostmen										Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vessel arrived at this port from Santa Lucia Cuba on Dec 15th 1918

First port of arrival in United States: Cheyenne N.J.

Line .....
Owners Steamship Co
Local Agents West India Co
14—1240

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

Date, New York Decem 30th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Otto Godtfredsen - Svend Iversen - Jens P. Christensen
J. P. Jörgensen - Ebbe Andersen - Ricard Barlach
Hans Nielsen - A. Martin Sörensen - Hans Henriksen
Ebbe Krogh - Clemens Jörgensen - Otto W. Hansen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Peter Arge - Jakob Svendsen - Ingvald Olsen
C. J. Christensen - Erling Andreazen - N. O. Andersen
Asger Jönsson - Kasimir Levanes
Johan Johansson - Karl Baumgarten
Ingvald Frederiksen - Ole Jörgensen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. C. Neilsen of the Vessel S/S Bryssel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S/S Bryssel, arriving at Cheyney N.J., December 15, 1918, from the port of Santa Lucia - Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name (Book & No.)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Ejnar Ahlmann (C&B 5 37133)	Capt.	23/IX-18	Belfast	No	Yes	33.	M	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	145.	
2	Nielsen	Soren Andersen (5 2163)	I Officer	23/IX-18	Copenhagen	No	"	33.		"	"	5'5"	160.	
3	Jörgensen	Jage Hazaard (5 2125)	III	16/VIII-18	New York	No	"	22.		"	"	5'5"	150.	
4	Svane.	Hans Hansen (5 4728)	I Engineer	23/IX-18.	Karlskrona	No	"	35.		"	"	5'7"	145.	
5	Larsen.	Anders V. (5 4732)	II	27/VIII-18.	Phila.	No	"	34.		"	"	5'8"	135.	
6	Arge	Peter Eduard (5 5111)	III	13/XI-18	New York	Yes	"	27.		"	"	5'8"	165.	
7	Christensen	Carl Johan (5 2159)	Steward	23/IX-18	Port Cuba	Yes	"	31.		"	"	5'5"	155.	
8	Jonsson	Asgeir. (5 2645)	Cook	9/XI-18	New York	Yes	"	18.		"	"	5'5"	125.	
9	Johansson	Johan M (5 1125)	Messboy.	12/XI-18	-	Yes	"	18.		"	Swedish	5'5"	150.	
10	Frederiksen	[illegible] (5 2362)	[illegible]	27/VIII-18	Finland.	Yes	"	37.		"	Norwegian	5'5"	145.	
11	Olsen									"	"	5'6"	125.	
12	Sivertsen									"	"	5'7"	170.	
13	Andreasen									"	"	5'8"	120.	
14	Christiansen									"	Danish	5'10" ~~125~~	170	
15	Pedersen									"	"	5'5"	140.	
16	Jörgensen									"	Norwegian	5'6"	155.	
17	Baumgarten									Swiss	Swiss (Switzerland)	5'10"	195	
18	Levanes									Russian	Russian	5'6"	160.	
19	Ostmen									Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Steamship
Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

...e by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S/S "Brysel", arriving at Cheyenne, N.J., December 15, 1918, from the port of Santa Lucia - Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neelsen	Egnar Christian	Capt.	23/IX-18	Belfast	no	Yes	33.	M	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	195.	
2	Neelsen	Soren Andersen	I Officer	23/III-15	Copenhagen	no	"	33.		"	"	5'5"	160.	
3	Jörgensen	Jage Hagaard	III	15/VIII-18	New York	no	"	22.		"	"	5'5"	150.	
4	Svane.	Hans Hansen	I Engineer	23/X-15.	Harbribing	no	"	35.		"	"	5'7"	195.	
5	Larsen.	Anders V.	III	27/VIII-18.	Phila.	no	"	34.		"	"	5'8"	198.	
6	Arge	Peter Eduard	III	13/XI-18	New York	yes	"	27.		"	"	5'8"	165.	
7	Christensen	Carl Johan	Steward	29/IX-18	Port Chalm	yes	"	31.		"	"	5'5"	155.	
8	Jönsson	Alapur.	Cook	9/XI-18	New York	yes	2	18.		"	"	5'5"	125.	
9	Johansson	Johan M	Messboy	12/XI-18	"	yes	"	18.		"	Swedish	5'5"	130.	
10	Frederiksen	Ingvald	Sailor	23/VIII-18	Finland.	yes	"	37.		"	Norwegian	5'5"	145.	
11	Olsen	Harvald	"	"	"	yes	"	23.		"	"	5'6"	125.	
12	Sivertsen	Jakob	"	"	"	yes	"	22.		"	"	5'7"	170.	
13	Andreasen	Erling.	"	"	"	yes	"	21.		"	"	5'8"	120.	
14	Christiansen	Gustav	"	"	"	no	"	23.		"	Danish	5'10" ~~125~~	170	
15	Pedersen	Lars Aug	"	4/X-18	New York	no	"	18		"	"	5'5"	140.	
16	Jörgensen	Ole	Fireman	14/XI-18	"	yes	"	33.		"	Norwegian	5'6"	155.	
17	Baumgarten	Karl. M	"	30/IX-18	"	yes	"	47.		Swiss	Swiss Switzerland	5'10"	198	
18	Levanes	Kasimir	"	"	"	yes	"	37.		Russian	Russian	5'6"	160.	
19	Eshmen	W. H. D)	"	13/XI-18	Norfolk	yes	"	35.		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N
Disp 1:150
Norfolk Va
11/18/18

Line .....
Owners Steamship Co Traffek
Local Agents West India S/S Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Wilcox ....., of the ..... S S Bryssel ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Wilcox .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... Dec ....., 191

Henry P Journeay
..... Immigrant Inspector.

1

Brysel
12/15/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel TEUCER, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 15, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL Dec 1st /18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	William Kerr	Master N885	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5'6½"	160lbs.	
2	Findlay	Thomas	Mate 20754		"	No	"	36	"		"	5'11"	168lbs.	Dragon Tattooed on right arm
		Robert	2nd. Mate 11982	14/10/18	"	No	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'5½"	140lbs.	

S.S. Teucer

Change of Crew List.

Name	Rank	Kind & No Passport	Date Birth	Place of Birth	Fathers Nationality	Address		
Joseph Daley	Fireman	Citizen Seaman's Identity Card N353	5/9/1894	Santa Cruz Cal.	U.S.A.	48	Seymour St.	Liverpool
Thomas Findlay	Mate	Brit. P. 248440	21/7/1882	Aberdeen	British	28	Woodville Ave	Crosby Liverpool.
William Kerr Wallace	Master	Brit P/P. 198456	21/10/1874	Kilwinning	✓	24	Galloway Rd	Liverpool
Choi Cheung	Fireman	Gpass. S39842	1885	China	Chinese	1	Kent Square	Liverpool
Hung Wong	"	- do - 9456 S	1880	✓	✓		- do -	do.
Tong On	"	Lpl P. 14090/14	1898	✓	✓		- do -	do.
Yuen Lee	"	Gpass. 9453 S	1883	✓	✓		- do -	do.
Hun Leong	"	Lpl P. 30626/3	1885	✓	✓		- do -	do.
Yun Chin	"	Newport 16903	1884	✓	✓		do.	do.
Chong Lung	"	Gpass. S31526	1898	✓	✓		do.	do.
Chong Kin	"	--- S30869	1895	✓	✓		do.	do.
Chung Wa	"	--- S31533	1899	✓	✓		do.	do.
Yung Fat	"	--- S31534	1896	✓	✓		do.	do.
Yuen Mee	"	Lpl P. 30694/5	1891	✓	✓	34	Frederick St.	do.

89

Names of Men who have signed off.

David Clark	Master
A.R. Willis	Chf Engr
Tseng Tsa Yu	Fireman
Cheong Tse Cheong	- do -

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel TEUCER, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 15, 191 8, from the port of LIVERPOOL Dec 1st /18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	William Kerr	Master 20754	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5'6½	160lbs.	
2	Findlay	Thomas	Mate 11983		"	No	"	36	"		"	5'11"	168lbs	Dragon tattooed on upper arm
3	Jones	Robert	2nd. Mate 24419	14/10/18	"	No	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'5½"	140lbs	

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel TEUCER, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 15, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL Dec 1st/18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	William Kerr	Master N688	30/11/18	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5'6½"	160lbs.	
2	Findlay	Thomas	Mate 20754		"	No	"	36	"		"	5'11"	168lbs	Dragon tattoo on right arm
3	Jones	Robert	2nd. Mate 11982	14/10/18	"	No	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'5½"	140lbs	
4	Keith	David Main	3rd. 29619	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	26	"	English	"	5'10"	147 "	
5	Wilson	Robert	4th. " 11957	14/10/18	Liverpool	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	154 "	
6	Taylor	George	Carpenter	11/10/18	"	No	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150 "	Mark on left side of neck
7	Finnberg	Mastaa	Bos'n 20759	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	182 "	Female & initials tattooed on right arm
8	Manson	Henry	Lamptrimmer N688	"	"	No	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	162 "	
9	Williams	Lewis	A.B. 4710	"	"	No	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	145 "	
10	Foster	Joseph	" 4730	"	"	No	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	126 "	
11	Burgess	Frank	" 4707	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	Crossed flags on right hand
12	Conroy	Francis	" 4731	"	"	No	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5'4"	133 "	
13	Taylor	William Henry	H "			No	"	20	"	English	"	5'4"	150 "	Coat of arms on right arm
14	Logue	Peter	" 20731	"	"	No	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'8"	168 "	True Love on Right arm
15	Whitty	James	" 4713	"	"	No	"	37	"	English	"	5'6"	154 "	Anchor on left hand & AmericanCoat of Arms on right arm
16	Lally	John	" 20734	17/10/18	Liverpool	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	154 "	Tattooed on both forearms
17	Braun	Frans Victor	" 11990	"	"	No	"	25	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'7½"	130 "	
18	Holden	James	" N684		"	No	"		"	English	British	5'6"	140lbs	
19	Horrocks	James	" 20731	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	5'4"	150	Tattoo on both forearms
20	Redhead	Frank	O.S 4709	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	112 "	
21	Holmes	Harry Isaac	" 4708	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	133 lbs	
22	Hargreaves	Richard	" 4711	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	4'11½"	105"	
23	Johnson	Thomas	" 187	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	100 "	
24	Allsop	William	Purser 20714	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	154 "	
25	Stocks	Guy	Wireless Opr. 2985	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135 "	
26	Hobbs	Oswald	" " 2985	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	156 "	Mole on right wrist
27	Abbott	Arthur Daniel	Chf. Engineer N688	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	160 "	Scar over forehead
28	Brodie	John Veitch	2nd. 20730	"	"	No	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	154 "	
29	Walsh	John Dominic	3rd. 20734	"	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5'9½"	147 "	Scar on each side of neck
30	Watt	Albert Estill	4th. 20714	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154 "	

Line Ocean S/S Coy. Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William K. Wallace *, of the* S/S Tamar *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W K Wallace
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* December *, 19*18

P J [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1761

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel TEUTONIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 191[8], *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Hubert George	5th. Engineer	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'5"	116 lbs	Sailors head & R.C.L. on right forearm
2	Saunders	William	6th. "	14/10/18	Liverpool	No	"	26	"	English	"	6'0"	196 "	Finger off right hand
3	Mason	Thomas Croft	7th. "	16/10/18	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	158 "	———
4	Missack	Robert F.	Chief Steward	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	154 "	———
5	Lewis	John	2nd. "	16/10/18	Liverpool	No	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	142 "	———
6	Nicholl	William	Chief Cook	15/10/18	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½"	170 "	Small blue mark on right hand
7	Blackie	Frederick	2nd. "	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'4½"	140 "	———
8	Mc.Donald	William Alexander	Midshipman	"	"	No	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	140 "	———
9	Davidson	Robert	"	"	"	No	"	17	"	English	"	5'11⅛"	168 "	———
10	Moodie	James	"	12/10/18	Liverpool	No	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'10½"	156 "	Scar on right forhd & right hand
11	Rankin	James	"	"	"	No	"	16	"	English	"	5'8"	138 "	Birth on third right hand
12	Walsh	Martin	Gunner	24/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	39	"	Irish	"			
13	McKenzie	John	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Scotch	"			
14	Mc Crorie	James	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Toporoff	Jacob	1st.Lieut. M.C. U.S.Army	30/7/18	New York		"	28	"	American	American	5'7½	145lbs	Burn marks on right arm & leg
16	Goulet	Laurence	2nd.Lieut,Q.M.C U.S.Army	25/9/18	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	———
17	Daly	Joseph	Cattleman	20/11/18	Liverpool	Yes	"	41	"	"	N.S.C	5'6"	160	Letter on both forearms
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 14-15-16 Morrison, Hayden } Insp

Form 231 (Exception) issued by Chief Officer on completion of "Form L"

N.S.C
Gunners Bost Navy 3
Cards issued (incomplete) 7
" " (Complete) 15
With cards (incomplete) 18
X Case not insp^d Hosp 1
Crew { European 47, Chinese 51
Total Crew 98

Line Ocean S/S Coy. Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents White Star Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William K. Wallace, *of the* S/S Tenor, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm K Wallace
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* December, 1917

P. F. Nelligan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/s TEUTIER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *1918, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ng	Sing	No.1.Fireman	13/3/18	Hong Kong	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	152 lbs.	Flowers tattooed on right arm
2	Low	Sow	" 2 "	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'6½"	140	" ———
3	Wong	Fou	" 3 "	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"Scar on forehead
4	Ling	Sow	" 4 "	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½"	145	" Butterfly on right forearm
5	Leung	Long	Donkeyman	"	"	No½	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	135	" Scar on back of neck
6	Wong	[illegible] Gun	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	122	" Scar on left hand
7	Look	Pia	Winchman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"	125	" Scar on nose
8	Chang	Yen	Fireman	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	" Scar on right chin
9	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	110	" Weal above left ankle
10	Long	Wha	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	112	" Scar on right arm
11	Ching	Yat	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	143	" Scar on left side of nose
12	Low	See	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"Scar on left cheek
13	Tsang	Sow	"	"	"	No½	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" " " " "
14	Ho	Wan	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	135	" Scar between eyes
15	Cheung	Hop	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	125	"———
16	Mak	Hing	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	104	" Scar on forehead
17	Wong	Sang	Fitter	2/7/18	London	No	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"Marks on left hand
18	Jen	Hing	Fireman	23/8/18	Birkenhead	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	132	" ———
19	Low	Chiun	"	27/8/18	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"Anchor right wrist
20	Wong	Ngow	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"Blind left eye
21	Li	Hee	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" Scar n chin
22	Chan	Ki	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½"	142	" ———
23	Ching	See	"	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	130	" Scar on neck
24	Ching	Chan	"	13/3/18	Hong Kong	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'5½"	120	" Scar on right forehead
25	Choi	Cheung	"	21/11/18	Birkenhead	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	120	" ———
26	Hung	Wong	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	115	" ———
27	Tong	On	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	" Pock mark left side of mouth
28	Yuen	Sui	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	" ———
29	Hun	Leong	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" ———
30	Yun	Chin	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	" ———

J Hayden

Line Ocean S/S Coy.,Ltd.

Owners "

Local Agents White Star Line.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William K. Wallace *, of the* S/S Tenaor *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm K Wallace
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* December *, 1918*

P J Morris
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel s/s TEUTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 191 8, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheng	Sing	Fireman	21/11/18	Birkenhead	No	No	20	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	135 lbs	Little finger on left hand deformed
2	Chong	Min	"	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"Scar on forehead
3	Ching	Wa	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" ----------
4	Tung	Fat	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"Scar on forehead
5	Yuen	Moo	"	27/11/18	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	" ----------
6	Hong	Fat	"	2 /11/18	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"----------
7	Li	Bing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	" ----------
8	Lee	Mung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	120	" ----------
9	Man	Sain	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	126	" ----------
10	King	Fah	"	"	27/11/18	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	153	" Mole by right eye
11	Fong	Ah Yung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	" ----------
12	Ying	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2"	110	" ----------
13	Chee	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130	" Scar of burn on right wrist
14	Ling	Chu Ling	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	114	" ----------
15	Sun	Ah Chee	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	" ----------
16	Ah	Sam	Firemen's Cook	15/10/18	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	130	" ----------
17	Chick	Gah	Asst.Steward	13/3/18	Hong Kong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3½"	125	" Scar on forehead
18	Kok	Gen	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	118	" Scar on back of head
19	Choi	Ching	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"Scar on left cheek
20	Ah	Keng	" "	26/8/18	Birkenhead	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"----------
21	Wee	Ah Kit	" Cook"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	" Small marks on forehead & one under left eye
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All in possession of ord. consd. Form 681 issued previous to my departure from China

Hayden

Line ... Ocean S/S Coy.Ltd.
Owners ... " " " "
Local Agents ... White Star Line
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William K. Wallace *, of the* S/S Tenaru *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm K Wallace
Master, ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* December *, 1918*

O. J. Mattison
Immigrant Inspector.

9

Tenaru

12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Teucer for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 30th Nov. 1918.

29 NOV 1918

95

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. B 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Sheet No. 99

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Rotterdam

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Teucer 17/16 ✓

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21 Dec., 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Teucer
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 Dec., 1918, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 1918, for U.K.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wong Yuen	35	Chinese	Mch 12th 1918 Hong Kong
Law Chuen	32	"	Birkenhead
Wong Ngow	31	"	"
Chan Ki	24	"	"
Yen Mee	24	"	28/Nov/1918 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Burke
Insp.

14-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

59. [illegible] Robt. J.	✓ do	211047	18/7/81	Douglas Iom.	do	64 Pemberton Rd Lpl	
60. Mc Fred	✓ do	833232	9/9/93	Lpl	do	36 Daisy St do.	
61. Taylor Geo.	✓ do.	828647	1/1/87	Greenock	do	66 Beatrice St Bootle.	
62. Saunders Wm F.	✓ do.	676302	27/2/92	Cardiff	do	30 Blantyre Rd Lpl.	
63. Wilson Robert	✓ do.	620185	13/6/94	Salford	do	7 Osborne Rd New Brighton	
64. Jones Robt Owen	✓ do	332741	10/8/90	Nevin	do.	Cliff Pl. Dunorwic	
65. Willis Arthur Reg	✓ do X	1075-99	11/4/71	London	do	7 Alexander Rd Bkd.	

29 NOV 1918
RAM

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. B 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Sheet No. 99

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

S.S. Leuven for New York U.S.A.

the port of Rotterdam

SAILED ABOUT 30th Nov. 1918.

29 NOV 1918 95

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1. Clark David	✓ Br ✗	British P/P 1521 Dis A.	13/5/83	Glasgow	Br.	17 Halfield Rd Canada & Southport	Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Rocky forefinger
2. ~~Smith Percy~~	~~do~~	~~111 611~~	~~6/8/01~~	~~Gibraltar~~	~~do~~	~~5 Hibbert Transvaal~~	"	"	5-7	170	" "
3. Keith David Jn.	✓ do	780699	12/8/92	Stonehaven	do	20 St matthew St Hull	"	"	5-9½	165	" "
4. Lindberg Frank	✓ Finn	Russ Cert of Nat No 376 Dis A	17/11/88	Finland	Finn	Aboard Ship	"	"	5-6½	150	" "
5. Manson Henry	✓ Br	902957	11/3/71	Shetlands	Br	16 Dennison St. Lpl	"	"	5-7	148	" "
6. Burgess Frank	✓ do	297433	26/4/85	Salford	do	59 Windsor St do	"	"	5-6½	142	" "
7. Bonnor Francis	✓ do	489351	2/2/75	Dublin	do	Sailors Home do	"	"	5-7	148	" "
8. Foster Jos. Wm	✓ do	608809	2/3/95	Steeple aston	do	11 St. Paul's Rd Seacombe	"	"	5-9	161	" "
							"	"	5-11	155	" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jeanz Victor Beamer	25	Finnish	14/10/18 Liverpool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hong Sat	24	Chinese	2/Nov/1918 New York
Li Beng	24	"	" "
Lee Kung	40	"	" "
Kan Bain	34	"	" "
Kung Sak	21	"	28/Nov/1918 Liverpool
Song Ah Yong	24	"	" "
Yong Lee	26	"	" "
Chee Sa	32	"	" "
Leung Chu Long	21	"	" "
Sun Ah Chee	40	"	" "
Joseph Daly	41	American	1/Dec/1918 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lo Ah Seng	34	Chinese			
Hsy Song Tong	24	"			
Yang Ling Fu	28	"			
Chow Ah Hoon	28	"			
Chang Yung Ning	34	"			
Chen Kan Joey	19	"			
Yow Ping Sun	24	"			
Michael Dempsey	39	British			
D Burnett	8	British			
Ah Yong	34	Chinese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~William Hy Taylor~~		~~British~~	~~24/8/18 Liverpool~~	
~~James McGrace~~		~~" — " — " —~~		~~Pneumonia~~
		Returned to Ship		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W K Wallace
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. B. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tenser for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 30th Nov. 1918.

29 NOV 1918 95

1200—O 20—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

Sheet No. 99

MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of Rotterdam

Name	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1. Clark David	✓ Br ✗	British P/P 1521	13/5/83	Glasgow	Br.	17 Halfield Rd Ainsdale Southport
2. ~~Smith Percy~~	~~✓ do~~	~~Dis A 111614~~	~~26/8/01~~	~~Gibraltar~~	~~do~~	~~5 Hillcrest Ramsgate~~
3. Keith David Mn.	✓ do	780699	12/8/92	Stonehaven	do	20 St Matthew St Hull
4. Lindberg Frank Q.	✓ Finn	Russ Consul Nov 376	17/11/88	Finland	Finn	Aboard Ship
5. Manson Henry	✓ Br	Dis A 902957	11/3/71	Shetlands	Br.	16 Dennison St. Lpl
6. Burgess Frank	✓ do	297433	26/4/85	Salford	do	59 Windsor St do
7. Bonnor Francis	✓ do	489351	2/2/75	Dublin	do	Sailor's Home do
8. Foster Jos. Wm	✓ do	608809	2/3/95	Steeple aston	do	11 St. Paul's Rd Seacombe
9. Logue Peter	✓ do	774977	8/9/89	Donegal	do	33 Mann St. Bootle.
10. Williams Lewis	✓ do	875153	23/11/97	Port Dinorwic	do	4 MacGregor St Lpl
11. Taylor Wm Henry	✓ do	898833	5/6/98	Bhead	do	334 Cleveland St Bhd.
12. Whitty James	✓ do	858736	14/6/81	Lpl.	do	14 Newman St Lpl
13. Redhead Frank	✓ do.	926929	24/8/01	Bhd.	do	6 Howe St Bhd
14. Holmes Hanry Isaac	✓ do.	896450	8/6/01	—do.	do.	91 Borough Rd do.
15. [illegible] Hy.	✓ do.	906417	27/8/02	London	do.	9 Nelson St Lpl.
16. [illegible] Richd	✓ do.	947938	1/12/02	B'hd.	do.	17 Stoke St Bhd.
17. [illegible] John Wm Walker	✓ do.	845807	4/11/93	Lpl	do.	82 Keble Rd Bootle
18. Stocks Henry	✓ do.	731979	5/11/87	Rawdon	do	26 Well Close Mount Leeds
19. Hobbs Oswald G.	✓ do.	965189	16/6/00	Reading	do.	31 Battle St Reading
20. Walsh Martin	✓ do	Br. P.B. 2905	1/6/79	Knockadoon	do.	Knockadoon Ballymacoda Cork.
21. [illegible] John Hinds	✓ do	do 2151	14/2/91	Stornaway	do.	9 Shaden St Stornaway
22. Grorie James	✓ do	do 1461	15/11/92	Saltcoats	do	2 Anchen Lazoie Brow Saltcoats Ayrshire
~~23. Robb Daniel~~						
23. Cardie John	✓ do	480862	28/5/83	Greenock	do	127 Newark St Greenock.
24. Walsh John D.	✓ do	717763	19/12/90	Seacombe	do	29 Glen Willyn Rd Waterloo
25. Watt Albert Estill	✓ do	820416	29/12/93	Middlesborough	do	7 Fairfield Crea Lpl.
26. [illegible] Hubert Geo.	✓ do	716415	8/7/92	Blenenny	do	35 Pemberton St Blenenny
27. [illegible] Robt. F.	✓ do	211047	18/7/81	Douglas Iom.	do	64 Pemberton Rd Lpl
28. [illegible] Fred	✓ do	833232	9/9/93	Lpl	do	36 Daisy St do.
29. [illegible] Geo.	✓ do.	828647	1/1/87	Greenock	do	66 Beatrice St Bootle.
30. Saunders Wm F.	✓ do.	676302	27/2/92	Cardiff	do	30 Blantyre Rd Lpl.
31. Wilson Robert	✓ do.	620185	13/6/94	Salford	do	7 Osborne Rd New Brighton
32. [illegible] Robt Owen	✓ do	332741	10/8/90	Nevin	do.	Cliff Pl. Dinorwic
33. Ellis Arthur Reg	✓ do ✗	1075-99	11/4/71	London	do	7 Alexander Rd Bhd.

29 NOV 1918 R.M.M.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS				
(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Reads foreign
"	"	5-7	170	" "
"	"	5-9½	165	" "
"	"	5-6½	150	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-6½	142	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	5-9	161	" "
"	"	5-11	155	" "
"	"	5-5	134	" "
"	"	5-7	165	" "
"	"	5-6	134	" "
"	"	5-5	132	" "
"	"	5-8	190	" "
"	"	5-6	180	" "
"	"	6-0	150	" "
"	"	5-7	180	" "
"	"	5-8	165	" "
"	"	5-6	144	" "
"	"	5-7	160	" "
"	"	5-6	164	" "
"	"	5-4	143	" "
"	"	5-5	140	pear on chin
"	"	5-6	142	" "
"	"	5-3	132	" "

Clark

14-1240

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tenedos for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 30th Nov 1918.

M. M. OFFICE 29 NOV 1918

96

1000—C 23—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
66 Nicholls Wm H.	Br.	Dis A 97463	2/6/74	Bugle Cornwall Ch.	Br.	The Home Bovey Tracey Devon
78 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Widnes	—do—	1 Holliwell Street Widnes
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23 Lord St Bhead
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 College Lane Hpl
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78 Cromwell Rd Heathfield 76 Ave. Eglinton Glasgow.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Lisacard 5 Smithfield Place
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smithfield Broughton Rly
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Windsor Rd Levenshulme Manchester
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	30 College Lane Hpool.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pr	—do—
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Carnforth	—do—	227 St. Anne St Bhead
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	London	—do—	117 Bidston Av. Bhead.

[illegible] with licensed seamen
[illegible] for service
[illegible]
[illegible] of Sub 1

[illegible] 1918

Sheet No. 99

S MEMBERS OF CREW

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Rotterdam

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Ruddy complexion
"	"	5-7	170	" "
"	"	5-9½	165	" "
"	"	5-6½	150	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-6½	142	" "
"	"	5-7	168	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	5-9	161	" "
"	"	5-11	155	" "
"	"	5-5	134	" "
"	"	5-7	165	" "
"	"	5-6	134	" "
"	"	5-5	132	" "
"	"	5-8	190	" "
"	"	5-6	180	" "
"	"	6-0	150	" "
"	"	5-7	180	" "
"	"	5-8	165	" "
"	"	5-6	144	" "
"	"	5-7	160	" "
"	"	5-6	164	" "
"	"	5-4	143	" "
"	"	5-5	140	pock marked
"	"	5-6	142	" "
"	"	5-3	132	" "

Dirk
Deserter

14-1240

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. ,, English.
W. ,, Welsh.
S. ,, Scotch.
I. ,, Irish.
Ch. ,, Chinese.
Lpl. ,, Liverpool.
627777 ,, Seaman's Dis. A. 627777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tencer for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 30th Nov. 1918.

O.K. C.H.

M. M. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE * 29 NOV 1918

96

1000—Q 25—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
66 Nicholl Wm H.	Br.	Dis A 974633	20/8/74	Douglas I.O.M.	Br	The Home Port St Mary I O M
70 Rawe John	do	831480	6/4/76	Widnes	do	Adelphie Hotel Widnes
71. Lally John	do	64261	16/1/95	Leeds	do.	23 Lord St Bkhead
72. Brann J.V.	Finn.	Finn. Cert. 3332	15/6/92	Finland	Finn	30 College Lane Lpl
69. Mason T.B.	Br	Brit. 35724		Fleetwood	Br	98 Promenade Rd Fleetwood
M. McDonald Wm Alex.	do	Indents	5/2/02	Lpl	do	56. 2nd Ave. Eathcart Glasgow.
M Davidson Robt	do	do	10/8/01	Preston	do	Manor House Liscard
M. Moodie James	do	do	5/5/01	Broughty Ferry	do	6 Camfield Place Campbell Rd Broughty Ferry
M Rankin Jas Gavin	do	do	3/10/02	Motherwell	do	3 Windsor Rd Levenshulme Manchester
~~76 Botsberg Thos~~	~~Swede~~	~~Swedish Declaration~~	~~/ 191~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Swede~~	~~30 College Lane Lpool.~~
74 Holden Jas	Br	656042	/ 194	Dudley	Br	——— do ———
75 Horrocks Jas	do	395546	/ 189	Bradford	do	227 St. Anne St Bkhead
76 Abbott A. Daniel	do	216141	8/3/71	London	do	117 Bidston Av. Bkhead.

The above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S. "Tencer".

W. H. Leslie
Sgt/Sig I.

SEEN. 29 NOV 1918

M. M. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE * 29 NOV 1918

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE * LIVERPOOL * BRITISH

For and in the absence of
Edward H. Collins, 1st, Lt S.C.
Intelligence Officer. A.E.F.
Ralph F. Walton
Sgt USAmy

29 NOV 1918
F. Slack

Sheet No. 99

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Rotterdam

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Rests for foreign
"	"	5-7	170	" "
"	"	5-9½	165	" "
"	"	5-6½	150	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-6½	142	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-9	161	" "
"	"	5-11	155	" "
"	"	5-5	134	" "
"	"	5-7	165	" "
"	"	5-6	134	" "
"	"	5-5	132	" "
"	"	5-8	190	" "
"	"	5-6	180	" "
"	"	6-0	150	" "
"	"	5-7	180	" "
"	"	5-8	165	" "
"	"	5-6	144	" "
"	"	5-7	160	" "
"	"	5-6	164	" "
"	"	5-4	143	" "
"	"	5-5	140	pear a chin
"	"	5-6	142	" "
"	"	5-3	132	" "

Dunkerley
Purser

14-1240

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. ,, English.
W. ,, Welsh.
S. ,, Scotch.
I. ,, Irish.
Ch. ,, Chinese.
Lpl. ,, Liverpool.
537777 ,, Seaman's Dis. A. 537777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tenedos for New York U.S.A.

97

SAILED ABOUT 30 Nov 1918

1600—C 25—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
2	Ng Shing	Ch	62 Cert of Nat S 15611	1881	China	Ch.	On board
3	Low Low		15609	80			
4	Wong Yow		15614	86			
6	Leung Long		15603	88			
7	Wong Kun		15615	86			
8	Lock Pia		15605	86			
9	Chang Yen		15625	79			
20	Wong Yung		15617	96			
27	Chan Yuet		15599	80			
31	Low See		15632	91			
38	Tsang Low		16612	80			
40	Chick Gak		15597	86			
41	Kwok Kit		15621	87			
45	Choi Chung		15620	95			
50	Ho Wan		15618	80			
51	Wong Sang		15358	67			
52	Ling Low		15622	78			
53	Cheung Hoh		15601	87			
56	Tuck Hing		15610	96			
74	Jen Heng		14685	90			
75	Ah Keng		30134	96			
76	Wee Ah Kit		2000	91			
77	Low Chuen		16160	86			
78	Wong Ngow		16164	87			
79	Li Hee		16159	88			
80	Chan Ki		16161	94			
82	Ching Lee		13531	75			
84	Ching Chan		15598	79			
93	Ah Sam		3158	79			
94	Hong Tak		A 1062	91			
95	Li Bing		A 1064	94			
96	Lee Inung		S 19829	78			
97	Man Bain		8640 NY.	81			
	King Tak		A 638	96			

29 NOV 1918 RAW

Sheet No. 99

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Rotterdam

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Reads & writes foreign
"	"	5-7	170	" "
"	"	5-9½	165	" "
"	"	5-6½	150	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-6½	142	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	Siam	Asiatic	3 yrs.	
"	"	5-9	161	
"	"	5-11	155	
"	"	5-5½	134	
"	"	5-7	165	
"	"	5-6	134	
"	"	5-5	132	
"	"	5-8	190	
"	"	5-6	180	
"	"	6-0	150	
"	"	5-7	180	
"	"	5-8	165	
"	"	5-6	154	
"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	5-6	164	
"	"	5-4	143	
"	"	5-5	140	scar on chin
"	"	5-6	142	
"	"	5-3	132	

Burke

14-1340

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Ch. " Chinese.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
547777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 547777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tencer for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 29th Nov 1918

98

1000—C 25—B. & H.—16045—6/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.		Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Tong Ah Yung	Ch		A 314	1890	China	Ch	On board.
Ying Lee			A 281	92	do		
Chee To			A 1082	86			
Leng Chin Ling			30686/3	97			
Sun Ah Chee			A 327	78			
Tseng Tsa Yu	X	X	A 319	81			
Cheong Tse Leong	X	X	30684/3	84			
Leung On			S. 15604	92			

The above list appears by comparison with the Chinese articles to be correct.

Chas J Tull

M. M. OFFICE 29 NOV 1918 MORPETH DOCK BIRKENHEAD

SEEN. 29 NOV 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

Mund. in Habeunt
Edward H. Collins, 1st Lt S.C.
Intelligence Officer. A.E.F.
Ralph H Walton
Sgt US Army

25 NOV 1918

Sheet No. 99

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Rotterdam

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Rods forigo
"	"	5-7	170	" "
"	"	5-9½	165	" "
"	"	5-6½	150	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-6½	142	" "
"	"	5-7	148	" "
"	"	5-9	161	" "
"	"	5-11	155	" "
"	"	5-5	134	" "
"	"	5-7	165	" "
"	"	5-6	134	" "
"	"	5-5	132	" "
"	"	5-8	190	" "
"	"	5-6	180	" "
"	"	6-0	150	" "
"	"	5-7	180	" "
"	"	5-8	165	" "
"	"	5-6	144	" "
"	"	5-7	160	" "
"	"	5-6	164	" "
"	"	5-4	143	" "
"	"	5-5	140	scar on chin
"	"	5-6	142	" "
"	"	5-3	132	" "

Dunk
Purser

14-1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordwijk, arriving at Newyork, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kleykamp	Catharinus ✓	21155 Captain	10 Nov.	Rotterdam	no 1	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	Roads foreign
2	Paré	Frederik Jacob Daniel ✓	21152 Chief mate	"	"	" 1	39	"	"	"	5-7	170	" "
3	Krolijk	Willem ✓	2nd mate	"	"	" 1	27	"	"	"	5-9½	165	" "
4	Kikkert	Cor. Johannes ✓	3rd mate	"	"	" 1	30	"	"	"	5-6½	150	" "
5	van 't Hof	Johannes ✓	21153 steward	"	"	" 1	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	" "
6	van 't Hof	Leendert ✓	Cook	"	"	" 1	34	"	"	"	5-6½	142	" "
7	van den Ende	Hubrecht ✓	boatswain	"	"	" 1	57	"	"	"	5-7	148	" "
8	de Boer	Tiemen ✓	sailor	"	"	" 1	40	"	"	"	5-9	161	" "
9	de Wit	Gerard ✓	"	"	"	" 1	29	"	"	"	5-11	155	" "
10	de Kramer	Jacob ✓	"	"	"	" 1	54	"	"	"	5-5	134	" "
11	de Boer	Timan Cornelis ✓	"	"	"	" 1	60	"	"	"	5-7	165	" "
12	Binnendijk	Johannes ✓	"	"	"	" 1	17	"	"	"	5-6	134	" "
13	Papavrine	Ludovicus Johannes ✓	"	"	"	" 1	18	"	"	"	5-5	132	" "
14	van den Bovenkamp	Pieter ✓	21154 Chief engineer	"	"	" 1	35	"	"	"	5-8	190	" "
15	Oerlemans	Georg Willem ✓	2nd engineer	"	"	" 1	44	"	"	"	5-6	180	" "
16	Poelma	Hendrik Meindert ✓	3rd engineer	"	"	" 1	23	"	"	"	6-0	150	" "
17	Zwart	Wessel ✓	donkeyman	"	"	" 1	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	" "
18	van Zuiddam	Johannes ✓	greaser	"	"	" 1	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	" "
19	van Ham	Pieter ✓	fireman	"	"	" 1	46	"	"	"	5-6	184	" "
20	Kumeyer	Hendrik ✓	"	"	"	" 1	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	" "
21	de Wijn	Johannes Geurt ✓	"	"	"	" 1	28	"	"	"	5-6	164	" "
22	van den Berg	marinus ✓	trimmer	"	"	" 1	21	"	"	"	5-4	143	" "
23	Woltering	Jan Willem ✓	"	"	"	" 1	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	part Asiatic
24	van Staaten	Johannes ✓	"	"	"	" 1	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	" "
25	de Smit	Marinus Franciscus ✓	messroom	"	"	" 1	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	" "
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Edward A Burke
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kleykamp Master, of the Dutch St. Noordwijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Kleykamp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918.

Edward A Burke
Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

ERHARDT & DEKKERS,
ROTTERDAM.

Steamer, Noordwijk. from ROTTERDAM to: Sandy Hook for orders

100

No.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	RANK.	WHEN BORN.	WHERE BORN.	NATIONALITY.	PRESENT ADDRESS.	NATIONALITY. of father
1.	Kleykamp	Catharinus	Captain	6 Feb. 1878.	Rotterdam	Dutch	Claes de Vrieslaan 63	Dutch
2.	Pare.	Fredric Jacob Daniel	Chief mate	24 Jan. 1879	Scheiburn	"	N. Binnenweg 383	"
3	Wolfish	Willem	2nd mate	26 Jan. 1896	Schiedam	"	Molenslop 7	"
4	Kikkert	Cornelis Johannes	3rd mate	28 Dec 1897	den Helder	"	Rommelmarkt 61.	"
5	van 't Hof	Leendert.	cook.	26 Jan 1874	Rotterdam	"	Leuvehaven 31c	"
6	van 't Hof	Tolamus	Steward	6 Mei 1895	"	"	Catharina Beaumontstr 29b	"
7	~~van Duyn~~	Gerardus.	~~engineer~~ Steward	9 Aug 1900	"	"	Jacobstraat 44	"
8	van den Brule	Hubrecht	Boatswain	21 April 1861	Schiedam	"	Linnaeus Paulusstr 32c	"
9.	de Boer	Simon	Sailor	3 Nov. 1878	Schiedam	"	Thorbeckestr 16	"
10	de Wit	Gerard	"	3 Dec 1869	Maartensdijk	"	Schiedamsedijk 157c	"
11.	de Kramer	Jacob	"	19 Juli 1864.	Rotterdam	"	Lengedijkstraat 186	"
12	de Boer	Simon Cornelis	"	25 Sept 1888	Schiedam	"	Pendrechtstraat 5	"
13	Bimendijk	Tolamus	"	25 Juni 1901	Rotterdam	"	Hofdijk 48	"
14	Lapavoine	Ludovicus Tolamus	"	2 Nov. 1903	"	"	Lombokstraat 2	"
15	van den Boomkamp	Pieter	Lieutenant	3 April 1883	Vlissingen	"	Schiedamsweg 56a	"
16	Oerlemans	Georg Willem	2nd engineer	19 Jan 1874	den Haag	"	Hendrikstraat 96	"
17	Loelma	Hendrik Meindert	3rd engineer	24 Nov. 1895	Rotterdam	"	Pieter de Raadstraat 5	"
18	Kivart.	Wessel	Donkeyman	20 Feb. 1872	Delft	"	Haag 66	"
19	van Leeuwen	Tolamus	Greaser	29 Juni 1882	Rotterdam	"	3 Vriendenstr 44.	"
20	van Ham	Pieter	fireman	20 Jan 1872	Gouda	"	Louwenstraat 105	"
21.	Neuneyer	Hendrik	"	24 Maart 1893	Rotterdam	"	Rege Oostzedijk 65	"
22	de Wijn	Tolamus Georg	"	11 Juni 1890	den Helder	"	Tolhuisstraat 40b	"
23	van den Berg	Marinus	trimmer	12 Dec 1897	Rotterdam	"	Hilledoorstraat 10	"
24.	Woltering	Jan Willem	"	28 Oct 1887	Vlissingen	"	Bezemmakersweg 1.	"
25.	van Straaten	Tolamus	"	13 Jan 1892	Rotterdam (Hoy)	"	Hendrikstraat 90	"

Rotterdam 18th November 1918

P. Kleykamp

SEEN NOV 18 1918
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

W. Baker

8

de Smit Marinus Francois meestroom 4 Nov 1898 Rotterdam Dutch Kruiskade Binnenhof 81 Dutch

2

Moody R

12/15/45

Amer Reg. Agents - Amer - Italian S. S. Co 6 Hall St 24 C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tidewater, arriving at New York, Dec [illegible], 1918, from the port of Gibraltar Nov. 26, 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aasen	Andreas	Captain 1200	1918 Sept	New York	Yes	[illegible]	M	#536	U.S. City	6-	190	Gone ashore
2	Hensel	John	Ch Off. 1156	"	"	Yes	27	"		"	5[illegible]	170	
3	Lindahl	Edward	2 24475-1	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scan	Swed	5[illegible]	160	" "
4	Langedal	Alfred	3 " 21988-1	"	"	Yes	28	"	Scand	Norway	5[illegible]	142	
5	Vantgamin	Dirk	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	43	"	Dutch	Netherlands	5[illegible]	180	
6	Hansen	Eivind	Q. Master 24491-1	"	"	Yes	24	"	Scan	Norw	[illegible]	145	" "
7	Stenson	Bernhard	" 24528-1	"	"	Yes	31	"	Scand	Swed	[illegible]	150	" "
8	Stender	Ole	" 24532-1	"	"	Yes	25	"	Scan	Danes	[illegible]	150	" "
9	Jong	John	Sailor 21990-1	"	"	Yes	27	"	Dutch	Netherland	[illegible]	150	
10	Raalmeyer	John	[illegible] 24426-1	"	"	Yes	21	"	Hollan	Dutch	[illegible]	150	" "
11	Hofman	Hendrik	" 24428-1	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	" "
12	Pomeren	Martinus	" 24431-1	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	" "
13	Strand	Albert	" 24435-1	"	"	Yes	31	"	Scan	Norway	[illegible]	140	" "
14	Kirkhof	Marinus	" 24436-1	"	"	Yes	22	"	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	150	" "
15	Van Eekelen	Evert	" 24437-1	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	" "
16	Vakers	H H	Chief Eng 0053 Phila	"	"	Yes							" "
17	Craig	James	1st Ass Eng	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen				
18	Freine	C E											
19	Agilonie	Chas	3d Eng	"	"	Yes	23	"	U.S. cit				" "
20	Jakobsen	Carl M	Oiler 24438-1	"	"	Yes	35	"	Scan		[illegible]	155	" "
21	Agilonie	Edward	" 4 "	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S. cit				" "
22	Stone	William	Oiler 287 N.Y. 21993-2	Sept	N.Y.	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citizen				
23	Romero	Eduardo	Fireman	"	"	No	22	"	Spain	Chile	[illegible]	140	
24	Uribe	Pablo	" 24434-2	"	"	No	25	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	140	" "
25	Bouza	Alfred	Fireman 21992-2	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	190	
26	Pardo	Manuel	" 24433-3	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	" "
27	Oveido	Juan	" 24432-3	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	" "
28	Rodriguez	Avelino	" 24423-2	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	" "
29	Iglesias	Manuel	" 24440-1	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	" "
30	Vila	Manuel	" 24444-3	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	" "

Except 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29 & 30 ordered to Barge Office, for inspection

J. J. McGovern
Deputy } Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

2, 4, 23 ord. to B.O. for completion of cards

#16, 19 not on board. ord. to B.O. for inspection

#1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

J. Vincent
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Tidewater, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. J. Hensel
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tidewater, arriving at New York, Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
(X)	1	Moreira	Constantino	Fireman 24442-1	Sept	N.Y.	Yes	39	M	Portugese	Portugese	5 8	160	Gone ashore
	2	Andreans	Manuel	Coal Passer 24430-2	"	"	-	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 3	180	" "
	3	Boeda	Luis	24443-1	"	"		30	-	-	-	5 5	130	" "
no photo wanted	4	Gonzalez	Jose	Coal Passer 21995	Sept	N.Y.	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	140	
	5	Hanson	Henry	Steward 24420-1	"	"	-		-	U.S. Citizen				" "
	6	Bloom	John	Cook	"	"		29	M	Native Born	Russia	5 5	145	" "
	7	Lutz	Joseph	~~2nd Cook~~ INS 24439-1	Sept	N.Y.	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen				
	8	Maitinez	Daniel	Messman 21987-2	"	"	"	20	-	Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	" "
	9	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	143	Redup
	10	~~La Palma~~	~~Jose~~											
	11	Luna	Antonio	Messman 21998-2	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 6	140	Gone ashore.
	12	Ros	Anastasio	Waiter 21991-1	Sept 19 18	N.Y.	No	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155	~~ ~~
	13	Varela	Donato	Deck Eng 24477-2	"	"	Yes	37	"	-	-	5 3	145	" "
	14	Shuttleworth	Andrew	2d Asst Eng 24444-1	Oct.	Genoa	"	25	"	Engl.	British	5 6	140	" "
	15	Except #1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, ordered to Barge Office for Inspection.												
	16	Inspected at Marine Dock Stapleton Dec 15, 1918												
	17	9 ordered held on board for completion of Seamen's id. cards												
	18													
	19	#1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 13, 14 ~~f.~~ Immigrant Inspector.												
	20	#5 not on board ord. by I.M. for inspection												Inspected by C. Wrafter U.S. Immigrant Inspector (M-1)
	21	#4 ord. to B.O. for comp. of card.												
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the Tidewater, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. J. Hensel
Master, First ~~Mate~~ and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1918

F J McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Tidewater
12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Steamer, "sailing (Steamship)" or "conveyed by private Vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

103

Ss Kerchelling
January 25 19
arr December 19 1908
Stow
Deported
No Bill
Kerchelling

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ferdelling. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, April 2, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/6/19	Rolanders	Cornelis	23		m S.	Seaman	yes	United	yes	Holland	United	Holland	Rotterdam	Leonard Rolanders Helmet Huis Haarlemmer Straat 90	N.J.	N.J.
2																	
3																	
4															# of passport 10282 issued at La Hague Holland		
5															J. Mercatt Inspector		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

n. t E.I.

28

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 14, 1915

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to go to his final destination in the United States.	Race. (See instructions at head of list.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	—	Steerage	no	no	No friend and his address	no	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	Fine	5	5	fair	blue	Holland	Holland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Teschelling, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sonnes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1908

at New York

Julius F Muscott
Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tjerkshelling, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 191[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			5408-1										
1	Israël	Jacobus	Captain	Nov 15 '18	Rotterdam	Discharged	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	None
2	Rood	Pijs.	1st Off	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	160	None
3	Heykoop	Bastiaan	2nd Off	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-8	175	None
4	Schoonenberg	Jacobus Petrus	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	165	None
5	Tameris	Arij	A. B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	157	None
6	Hoefnagel	Johannes Cornelis	A. B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	None
7	2/d. Lngt.	Theodorus	A. B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	None
8	Huygens	Cornelis	O. S.	—"—	—"—	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	150	None
9	de Jong	Hendrik Ruth	O. S.	—"—	—"—	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-5	150	None
			5410-1										
10	v/d. Vies	Cornelis	Ch. engineer	—"—	—"—	—"—	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-10	185	None

	PORTED.		MEALS.		
	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Tjerkshelling	Rec		5 6	6	
			5 5	5	

left for Dest.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Tjerkshelling 6/16

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 105

PORT OF New York

Jan 4 -19

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Tjerkshelling

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 14 '18, 1918, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at 132nd St. W., and is expected to sail Jan 6, 1919, for ~~Boston~~ Rotterdam via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arij Tameris	40	Dutch	Nov 15 Rotterdam
Hendrik Ruth de Jong	16	—"—	—"— —"—
Theodorus de Lange	20	—"—	—"— —"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Feijenoord, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			5408-1										
1	Smaal	Jacobus	Captain	Nov 15 '17	Rotterdam	No	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	None
2	Rood	Pijs	1st off	—"—	—"—	"	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	160	None
3	Heykoop	Bastiaan	2nd off	—"—	—"—	"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-8	170	None
4	Schoonenberg	Jacobus Petrus	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	165	None
5	Tameris	Arx	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	157	None
6	Hoefnagel	Johannes Cornelis	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	None
7	v/d. Lugt	Theodorus	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	150	None
8	Huygens	Cornelis	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	130	None
9	de Jong	Hendrik Ruth	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-5	130	None
			5410-1										
10	v/d. Vies	Cornelis	4th engineer	—"—	—"—	"	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-11	180	None

PORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OTHERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Da		5	6	6
chelling d		5	5	5

1st Dec

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Willem Johannes Hoffman	20	Dutch			
Jasper Christian Blin	29	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 191[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	Jacobus	5408-1 Captain	Aug 15 '13	Rotterdam	No	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	None
2	Rood	Pijs	1st off	—"—	—"—	"	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	160	None
3	Heykoop	Bastiaan	2nd off	—"—	—"—	"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-8	175	None
4	Schoonenberg	Jacobus Petrus	Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	165	None
5	Tameris	Arij	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	155	None
6	Hoefnagel	Johannes Cornelis	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	None
7	v/d. Lugt	Theodorus	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	None
8	Huygens	Cornelis	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	150	None
9	de Jong	Hendrik Ruth	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-5	110	None
10	v/d. Vies	Cornelis	5410-1 Ch. engineer	—"—	—"—	"	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-10	180	None
11	van Heteren	Christiaan Francis Cornelis	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	140	None
12	Hendrikse	Willem	3rd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	170	None
13	de Jong	Jan Hendrik	Donkeyman	—"—	—"—	"	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	155	None
14	van Hoorn	Pieter Franciscus	Storekeeper	—"—	—"—	"	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	160	
15	Verhoef	Johannes	Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	165	None
16	Lustee	Gerardus Johan	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	170	None
17	Kok	Jean Christiaan	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	41	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-9	160	None
18	Ottenspeer	Jan Bart	Trimmer	—"—	—"—	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-5	150	Rifle Sharpshooter
19	de Groot	Bernard Arne Cornelis	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	155	—"—
20	de Boer	Hendrik Leendert	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	66	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	140	—"—
21	Lantogt	Adrianus	2nd Cook	—"—	—"—	"	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-8	165	—"—
22	de Haan	Emanuel	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-7	160	—"—
23	de Lege	Jacobus	Messboy	—"—	—"—	"	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5-6	115	—"—
24	Reidt	~~Daniel~~ Arij	3rd Officer	—"—	—"—	"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
25	3 cards for L. issued												
26	No cards for rest												
27	all detained on Ivory											J. Musante	
28													
29													
30													

PORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Rec		5	6	6
chelling		5	5	[illegible]

Leader.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tschelliny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mai, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

No.

DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		Do	5	6	6
SS Tschelliny		Do	5	6	6

17 Mal [illegible] London

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6 III on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Jayne Lachman
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

[redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6 III on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST of the crew on board of the s.s. Tzaschelling

Captain J. Smak from Rotterdam to America

A22903

	NAME		CAPACITY	WHEN & WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
1					
2	Jacobus.	Smak	Master	29. 9. 82. Vondroch	Dutch
3	Lijs	Roos.	Chief officer	11. 4. 86 Terschelling	"
4	Marinus	Heykoop	2nd ...	26. 6. 93. Westkapelle	"
5	Arie	Sleedt	3rd ...	30. 4. 94 Rotterdam	"
6	Jacobus Petrus	Schoonebeek	Boatswain	10. 8. 87 "	"
7	Leendert	v. Zelst	O. B.	10. 3. 91 "	"
8	Arie	Janszen	...	30. 12. 90 Rotterdam	"
9	Klaasje Cornelis	Hartvoet	...	4. 7. 91 Rotterdam	"
10	Klaasje	Visscher	...	16 3. 91 "	"
11	Cornelis	Burgers	O Seaman.	10. 10. 91 "	"
12	Hendrik Roelf	de Jong.	...	6. 12. 91. "	"
13	Cornelis	Visser	2d Engineer	24. 11. 94 Rotterdam	"
14	Willem	Raaut	2nd ...	13. 5. 89 "	"
15	Willem	Verhoeve	3rd "	16. 3. 96. Oud Beijerland	"
16	Jan Hendrik	de Jong.	Donkeyman.	10. 12. 86 Rotterdam	"
17	Pieter Franciscus	v. Woerden.	Storekeeper	8. 10. 88 Gouda.	"
18	Johannes	Verkerk.	Fireman	10. 5. 90. Ouderkerk	"
19	Gerardus Johan	Lakie.	"	21. 12. 91 Rotterdam	"
20	Jean Christian	Nek.	"	20. 4. 97 Wolfe	"
21	Jan Bart	Oltzian	Trimmer	23. 10. 92. Rotterdam	"
22	Bernard Onne Cornelis	de Groot		11. 9. 93. N. Tonbant	"
23	Hendrik Fredrik	de Boer	Cook.	24. 12. 81 Rotterdam	"
24	Marianus	v. Hoogt	... assistant	29. 3. 92 Rotterdam	"
25	Emanuel	de Kraan	Steward	25. 4. 81 Rotterdam	"
26	Jacobus	de Jong	Steward	1 1. 91 Rotterdam	"
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					

107

Officers 16th November 1918.

J. Smak

SEEN NOV 19 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

109 No.

from

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	deported		SS Tschelling	Dr	5	6	6
					5	5	5

17 miles to Sea.

		LAST RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS.	AGE	PASSENGER'S CAPACITY Nationality	WHEN & WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
64						
65						
66						
67						
68	1	Claes de Vriesstraat	19	Rotterdam		Dutch
69	2	Middelland		Enschedé		"
70	3	Eendrachtstraat	13	Vlissingen		"
71	4	Rommerswingel	19	Rotterdam		"
72	5	Het Overfstraat	7	"		"
73	6	Schiedamsedijkstraat	43	"		"
74	7	Leuvelaan	58	"		"
75	8	Anna Paulownastraat	44	"		"
76	9	Oosterstraat	31	"		"
77	10	Burgwaterkade	16	"		"
78	11	Delfsmeyerstraat	48	"		"
79	12	Burgstraat	27	"		"
80	13	Palmboomstraat	9	Vlissingen		"
81	14	Beukelsstraat	32	Rotterdam		"
82	15	St. Mariastraat	49	"		"
83	16	Blokmakersstraat	24	"		"
84	17	Rembrandtstraat	37	"		"
85	18	Kort Kilhestraat	26	"		"
86	19	Smaltstraat	27	"		"
87	20	Vogelstraat	96	"		"
88	21	Idy	36	Permit		"
89	22	Eendrachtstraat	32	Rotterdam		"
90	23	v. Speykstraat	26	"		"
91	24	Mauritsstraat	21	"		"
92	25	de Jagerstraat	59	"		"
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						
121						
122						
123						
124						
125						
126						

109 No.

from

ARTMENTAL AND CUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
CORD O.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	departed		SS Tschelling	Do	5	6	6
					5	5	4

17 [illegible]

LIST of the crew on board of the s.s. Tzaschelling

Captain J. Smak from Rotterdam to America

A22303

	NAME	CAPACITY	WHEN & WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
3	No 13. Willem Ragut has been signed clear off the articles on account of sickness and Jein his place signed on:	2d Engineer		
4				
5	Christian francisco Canlis van Meteren	2d Engineer	13 July 1895 Leiden	Dutch
6		last residence address:	Boomgaardstraat 93	
7		Father nationality:	Dutch	
8				
9				
10		Rotterdam 10 November 1918		
11		J. Smak		
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		SEEN NOV 19 1918		
17		at American Consulate General		
18		Rotterdam, Netherlands		
19				
20				
21				
22		AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.		
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				

109 No.

, from

ARTMENTAL AND CUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
ORD O.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	deported	SS Tzschelling		Do	5	6	6
				d	5	5	6
							24

	NAME	CAPACITY	WHEN & WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				

Tenschelling

Tenschelling

12/15/18

(3)

109 NO.

from

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20 pa	departed		SS Tschelling	Dec	5	6	6
					5	5	4

17 meals for day.

	NAME	CAPACITY	WHEN & WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				

Tenschelling

Tenschelling

3

12/15/18

109 No.

from

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 per	deported		SS Tschelling	Do	5	6	6
					5	5	

17 meals for deck

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

109

NO.

S. S. Tjerschelling (Funch Edye Co) arrived Dec 14, 1918, M., from .

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
23M	1	Rolendus, Cornelius	1	1	1	Stowaway LR (S S 12/16-10 am)	Prescott	12/16	32	8/K								12/	30 pm	departed		SS Tjerschelling	Doc	5 5	6 5	6 *

17 meals for Doc.

Tjerschelling Dec 16-18

Landvard

DEC 16 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Landvard., arriving at New York., Dec 15, 1918, from the port of Bergen. 11/27/18

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nass.	Sigurd.	~~Lic 1047-1~~ Captain.	1/10-16	Kania	D.O	Yes	37	M.	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	170	
2	Mergland.	Harald.	~~Lic Dep 1045~~ 1st Officer.	2/6-18	Moss.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	166	
3	Steiro	Elias.	~~Lic Dep-1046~~ 2d Officer.	28/8-18.	Kania	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4			~~Lic 1046-1~~ 3d Officer.	22/1										
29	Olsen													
30														

Line Norwegian Government Motorships.
Owners Furness Withy.
Local Agents

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6613

Form 600.

12/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF New York.
Dec. 30., 1918.

I, master of the Norwegian. (Nationality.) S. S. Landvard.
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted 0.
Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday 15/12, 1918, consigned to Furness Withy.; is now lying at Pier 46. Brooklyn. and is expected to sail Monday 30th, 1918, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ribandem - Insp
All crew except Capt, 1st Offr, Chief Engineer & Steward ordered held on board pnt 231

Landvard

DEC 16 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Landvard, arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1918, from the port of Bergen. 11/xx/18 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nass.	Sigurd.	Captain.	1/10-16	N.Amia	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	170	
2	Vergeland.	Harald.	Asst Engineer.	2/6-18	Moss.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	166	
3	Skiro	Elias.	Asst Dy-1046	28/8-18	N.Amia	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Johnsen.	Hans.	Dy 1044-1	23/6-18.	Moss	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.8	157	
5	Olsen.	Harry. S.	Engineman 1376	23/6-18	—	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	152	
6	Hansen	Jörgen	Steward	10/11-17.	Sandefjord	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6	165	
7	Olsen	Finn N.	Asst 998	28/8-18	N.Amia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Jensen	Daniel	Asst 998	"	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	138	
9	Larsen.	Nils.	Asst Dy. 1048	20/11-17.	Sandefjord	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	142	
			Asst Cook	28/8-18	N.Amia			27						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Gabrielsen.	41.	Norwegian	Ln. Christiania about 15/11.
Olaf Braadø	27.	— " —	Ln. Christiania about 10/11.

Landvard

DEC 16 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Landvard., arriving at New York., Dec 15th, 1918, from the port of Bergen. 11/24/18

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nass.	Sigurd.	Kaptain.	1/10-16	K.Amia	S.O	Yes	37	M.	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	170	
2	Myreland.	Harald.	Styr 1045 Fyrer.	21/6-18	Moss.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	166	
3	Steiro	Elias.	Dyr Dyr-1046	28/8-18	K.Amia	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Johnsen	Hans.	Styr 1044-1	22/6-18	Moss	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	
5	Olsen.	Harry. J.	Styr 1396 Chaufför	22/6-18	— —	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	152	
6	Hansen	Jörgen	Styr 1044 Kaptein	10/11-17	Sandefjord	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	
7	Olsen	Finn J.	Styr. 998	28/8-18	K.Amia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Jensen	Daniel	Styr 998	"	— —	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	138	
9	Larsen.	Nils.	Styr. 1048	20/11-17	Sandefjord	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	147	
10	Thorvaldsen.	Olaf. J.	Styr 997 Cook	28/8-18	K.Amia	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	158	
11	Gullaksen	Jacob.	Styr 997	28/8-18	Bergen.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	154	
12	Rasmussen	Tor.	Styr 996	"	— —	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Stavsem	Thorleif.	Styr 1374 Matros	22/6-18	Moss.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	138	
14	Johansen	Johan P. Knud	Styr 996 Cook	17/11-18	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
15	Arvesthus.	Hekter Andersen	Styr 996 Oiler	"	— —	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	144	
16	Nielsen	Ole.	Styr Engineer	1/10-16	K.Amia	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	165	
17	Arange	Fredrik Gade	Styr No Card	23/11-18	— —	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	
18	Jensen	Obet J.	Styr No Card	12/11-18	— —	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	161	
19	Haraldsen	Rolf.	Styr 1370 Assistant	10-17	Sandefjord	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	
20	Olsen	Ole	Styr 2331	" "	— —	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-	155	
21	Guddahl.	Karl.	Styr 1327	28/8-18	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-	156	
22	Stenersby.	Otto.	Styr 1038 Fireman	"	K.Amia.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	153	
23	Johannesen	Kristen.	Styr 1373 Oiler	22/6-18	Moss	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	148	
24	Olsen	Frans.	Styr 2063	28/8-18	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	143	
25	Andersen.	Harald.	No Card	13/11-18	K.Amia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	
26	Sörensen	Birger	Styr 2242 Kokk	10/11-17	Sandefjord	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Stenberg.	Henry.	Styr 1374 Matros	28/8-18.	K.Amia.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	143	
28	Arnesen	Helge	No Card Messeboy	13/11-18	— —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Olsen	Olaf.	No Card	" "	— —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
30												5.3	132	

Rikarden - Lunsper

All crew except Capt, 1st Offrs, Chief Engineer & Steward ordered held on board post no. 231

Line Norwegian Government Vessels.

Owners Ellers Rederi.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Stass Master, of the M/S Landvard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sigurd Stass
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1918

Thos. A. N. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Landvard

12/15/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREWLIST OF THE NORWEGIAN M/S/ LANDVARD OF CHRISTIANIA

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

113

Sheet No. 115

Owner: Norw. Government Charterers: None Owner's Agents in New York Fowness Whitty (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Thv. Halvorsen

liens on board upon

Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth	Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.								
2.								
3. Johan Petter Lind								
4. Haktor Andersen Övs							en	18Nov18
5.								
6. M/S LANDVARD is to							eBergenhus	18Nov18
7. States of A								
8. Bergen, Nor								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14.								
15.								
16.								
17.								
18.								
19.								
20.								
21.								
22.								
23.								
24.								
27.								
28.								
29.								
30.								
31.								
32.								
33.								
34.								
35.								

No fee prescr

SEE

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

GES IN CREW

114

ember 21, 191 j

is a complete record of all

erted None

(or died) None

11

....., 191 j , consigned to

....., and is

t of call in United States

where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 22 N 1918 Date

Certified Correct: Sigurd Skaa, Master.

&

Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat

Direktor: Laurits Kloster

Kristiania, 1918

LANDVARD

112

Seen: A Boernstein

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Stilling	familienavn	fornavn	fødested	fødselsaar	alder	national egen	national fars	sidste ophist.
Capt.	Moss	Sigurd	Skodje	8/5-88.	36.aar.	Norsk	Norsk	Kr.sand.
I. styrm.	Norgeland	Haral d	Masfjord	19/5-91.	27. "	"	"	Bergen.
2. "	Steire	Elias	Alstahaug	24/I-91.	27."	"	"	Alstahaug.
3. "	Johnsen	Hans	Ide	8/4-93.	23 "	"	"	Fr.stad.
Tømmerm.	Olsen	Harry	Moss	5/I-98.	20 "	"	"	Moss.
Baasmand.	Hansen	Jørgen	Kr.ania.	I/I-91.	27."	"	"	Sandefjord.
Matros.	Larsen.	Nils.	Sandherred.	19/6-I9oo.	18.	"	"	Sandefjord.
"	Olsen	Finn	Kr.ania.	25/9-92.	26."	"	"	Kr.ania.
"	Jensen	Daniel.	"	27/5-97.	21. "	"	"	"
~~" Strudmoen~~	~~Johan.~~	~~Borge.~~		~~7/5-99.~~	~~19.~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Moss.~~
Lettm.	Gullaksen	Jacob	Bergen	20/II-99.	I9. "	"	"	Bergen.
"	Bradg	Olaf	Oddernes.	23/I0-9I.	27. "	"	"	Kr.sand.
Jeutgm.	Rasmussen	Per	Bergen	I8/9-00.	I8. "	"	v"	Bergen.
Dmksgut.	Stavnem	Torleif	Stavanger	24/II99I	I7. "	"	"	Stavanger.
I. Mask.	Nilsen	Ole.	Kr.ania.	5/5-86.	32. "	"	"	Kr.ania.
2. "	Lorange	Gabe	Bergen	29/II-78.	40. "	"	"	"
3. "	Jensen	Jørg.	Hamre	2/7 - 98	20 "	"	"	"
Lesist.	Haraldsen	Rolf	Kra.	8/6-94.	24. "	"	"	Kr.ania.
"	Olsen	Ole	Sandefj.	24/7-95 .	23."	"	"	Sandefjor
"	Ouddal	Karl	Bergen	I8/7-93.	25.	"	"	Bergen.
Domkm.	Stenersby	Otto	Kr.ania.	2/6-98.	20."	"	"	Kr.ania.
Fyrbøter.	Johnsen	Kristian	Stokke	I6/I2-96.	22."	"	"	"Sandefjord.
"	Johnsen	Frants	Bergen	25/2.93.	25. "	"	"	Bergen.
"	Andersen	Harald.	Kr.ania.	27/2-96.	22. "	"	"	Kr.ania.
Stuert	Sørensen	Birger	"	3/II-93.	25. "	"	"	"
Kok.	Stenberg	Henry	Asker	9/8-98.	I9. "	"	"	"
Dyssegut	Arnesen	Helge	Kr.ania.	I9/3-0I.	I7. "	"	"	"
Dessegut	Olsen	Rolf	"	29/6-0I	I7. "	"	"	"
~~" Jacobsen~~	~~Bjarne~~	~~Bergen~~		~~21/12-99.~~	~~19.~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~Lettm. Gustavsen~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~Stavanger~~		~~6/5-75.~~	~~23~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kristiania.~~

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREWLIST OF THE NORWEGIAN (Nationality) M/S/ LANDVARD (Name of Ship) OF CHRISTIANIA (Home Port)

113

Sheet No. 115

Owner: Norw. Government Charterers: None Owner's Agents in New York Fowers & Wittey (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Thv. Halvorsen

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Johan Petter Lind Johansen	sailor	Ibestad Troms	28Aug95	Norw	Balteskor Gravfjord	Norw	3390	Bergen	18Nov18
4.	Haktor Andersen Övsthus	sailor	Strandebarm S B	14Mch97	Norw	Varaldsö, Hardanger	Norw	129	SöndreBergenhus	18Nov18
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

SEEN No. 55

M/S LANDVARD is to depart for the United States of America between 22. NOV. 1918 and 23. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 22 NOV. 1918

F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

Presented No. x x x

M/S Landvard is to depart for the United States of America between 22. NOV. 1918 and 23. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 22 NOV. 1918

J. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

Bergen, Norway, 22. NOV. 1918

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

GES IN CREW

114

ember 21, 191

tony "13

is a complete record of all

erted None

(or died) None

11

....., 191 , consigned to

....., and is

....

t of call in United States

d where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREWLIST OF THE NORWEGIAN M/S/ LANDVARD OF CHRISTIANIA

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

113

Sheet No. 115

Owner: Norw. Government Charterers: None Owner's Agents in New York Fornes Witty (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Thv. Halvorsen

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Johan Petter Lind Johansen	sailor	Ibestad Troms	28Aug95	Norw	Balteskor Gravfjord	Norw	3390	Bergen	18Nov18
4.	Haktor Andersen Övsthus	sailor	Strandebarm S B	14Mch97	Norw	Varaldsö, Hardanger	Norw	129	SöndreBergenhus	18Nov18
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
10.										
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

SEEN No. 55

M/S LANDVARD is to depart for the United States of America between 22. NOV. 1918 and 23. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 22. NOV. 1918

F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

GES IN CREW

M

14

ember 21, 191 j

is a complete record of all

erted None

(or died) None

11

....., 191 j , consigned to

....., and is

:t of call in United States

d where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 22. NOV. 1918 (Date)

Certified Correct: Sigurd Hass, Master.

SOCONY 83 DEC 16

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #83, arriving at New York, Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York

December 21, 191 8

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Barge Socony #83, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 15, 191 8, consigned to Socony; is now lying at ~~, and is~~ expected to sail Dec 19, 191 8, for Tampico via United States port of ~~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOCONY 83 DEC 16 1918

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #83, arriving at New York, Dec, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edvardsen	Christian	Master	July 1917	New York	all to be paid off	33		Norwegian	Am Citizen	6 ft	196	
2	Lynersen	Hjalmar	Mate	Oct 23/18			28		—	Norway	6	180	Red tat. Tramp
3	Arnedsen	William	Engineer	Nov 29/18			34		Danish	Denmark	5-8	190	
4	Prazzzyski	Janek	Steward	Sept 24/18			31		Russian	Russian Jew	5-11	185	Red tat. Tramp
5	Ottosen	Emil	Boatswain	Aug 14/18			24		Danish	Denmark	6	170	
6	Johansen	John	A B Seaman	Sept 26/18			21		Norwegian	Norway	5-8	130	
7	Lyren	Hans Victor	—	Nov 29/18			22		Finish	Finland	5-6	135	
8	Lundberg	Johan Georg	—	Nov 29/18			23		Swedish	Am Citizen	5-7	135	
9	Mason	Alexander	Fireman	Sept 25/18			38		Russian	Russian	5-8	138	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Oct 21/18			17		American	U.S.A.	5-11½	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Lunberg	23	Swede	Dec 2/ New York
M De Martino	22	Italy	Dec 21 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Larsen	4.	Norway			
C J Jensen	20	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

STANDARD OIL CO. OF [illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

SOCONY 83 DEC 16 1918

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #83, arriving at New York, Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edvardsen	Christian	Master	July 1917	New York	all to be paid off	33	M	Norwegian	Am Citizen	6 ft	196	
2	Gynersen	Hjalmar	Mate	Oct 25/18			28	M	—	Norway	6	180	
3	Arnedsen	William	Engineer	Nov 29/18			34	M	Danish	Denmark	5-8	190	
4	Prazzgzki	Janek	Steward	Sept 24/18			31	M	Russian	Russian Poland	5-11	185	
5	Ottosen	Emil	Boatsmine	Aug 14/18			24	M	Danish	Denmark	6	170	
6	Johansen	John	A B Seaman	Sept 26/18			21	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	130	
7	Syren	Hans Victor	—	Nov 29/18			22	M	Finish	Finland	5-6	135	
8	Lundberg	Johan Georg	—	Nov 29/18			23	M	Swedish	Am Citizen	5-7	135	
9	Mason	Alexander	Fireman	Sept 25/18			38	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	138	
10	Nichalsen	Oscar	—	Oct 2/18			17	M	American	U.S.A.	6-1½	170	
11	De Martino	Mack	Wireless	Sept 26/18			22	M	Italian	Italy	5-6½	130	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. Oldings.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norw. Steam. "Oscar F 3", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Edvardsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Oscar F 3

12/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eduardo Urueta, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co Hospital (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Urueta, M. D

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918

at Santa Marta Colombia

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT William Stout

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

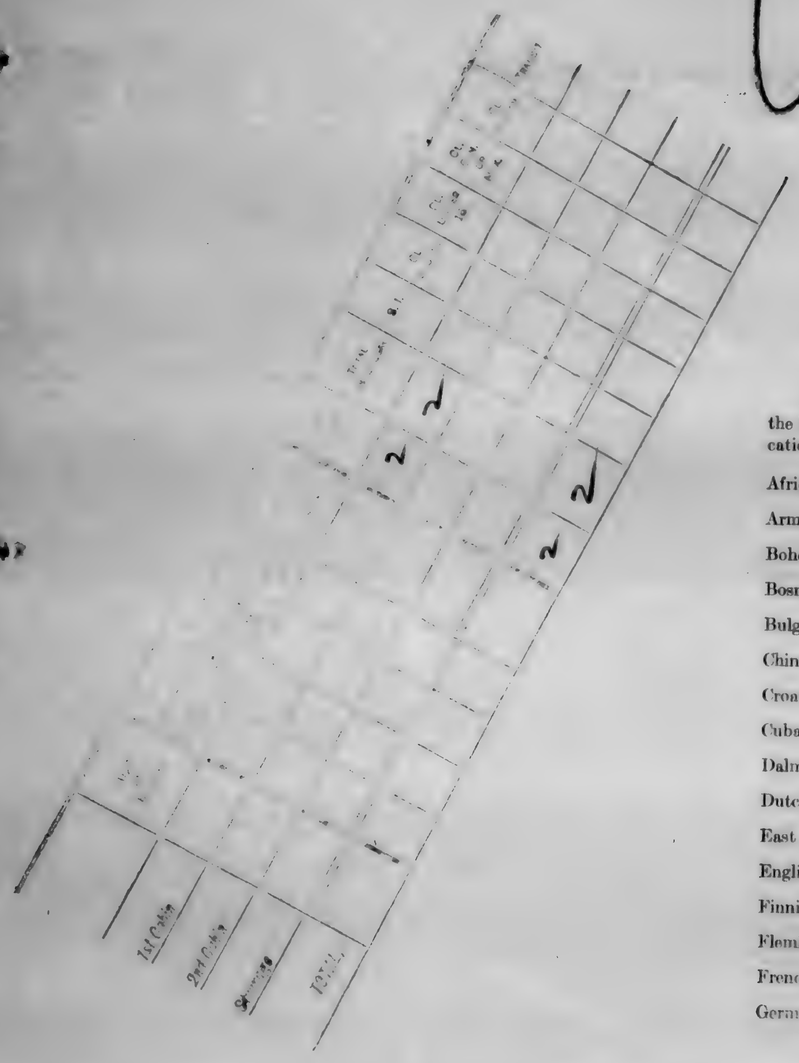
116

December 19/1918

Arr December 11/18

Cost Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	X	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	X	2



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Juan" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia 6-7, December 10th, 1918

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Maldonado	Eoilo	18	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Colombia, South America	Bogota	Brother J.A.Maldonado, Bogota, Col.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Arias	Jose Vicente	25	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abelardo Arias, " "	Mass	Boston
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a place of his own (naming it), or to friends or relatives in some other place (naming it), and naming such place and such friend or relative. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of work can he do?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes to N.Y. only	Self	$100	No	-	-	Brother Jorge Maldonado, 444-51st.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Bron	Light color mole near the nose	Colombia	Bogota
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Boston Universal School	No	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	None	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John De Conner
W. Alexander } Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Jacobsen, of the Texan, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jacob Jacobsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1918

at .....

John J. Timm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juan, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1918, from the port of Santa Marta 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob	√ Master 23	8/13-18	Norfolk	No	Yes	33	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	155	
2	Jacobsen	Lilly	√ Steward 334	9/5-18	Pola	"	"	28	f	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Andersen	Karl	√ Fireman 394	9/11-18	Norway	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-5	143	
4	Aanas	Peder	√ Coal Trimmer 4376	10/8-18	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
5	Justin	Max	Carpenter 30912	10/16-18	New York	Yes	"	33	"	White	British	5-9	175	Reship for
6	Clayton	Ceylon	√ Cook 4347	11/5-18	Jamaica	No	"	23	"	West Indian	English	5-8	160	
7	Gjertsen	Gunnar	√ C 4377	11/6-18	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180	Reship for
8	Bjorlykke	Rasmus	√ MMD 43911	1 "	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	160	Reship for
9	Wahlberg	Gus									Swedish	5-6	170	
10	Gotlander	Joh									"	5-7	145	Reship for
11	Eriksen	Ha									Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Stoog	Ca									Swedish	5-11	190	
13	Johnsen	Erl									Norwegian	5-10	140	
14	Rudder	Ra									English	5-6	134	
15	Turrick													
16	Jensen											5-6	156	
17	Johnsen											5-7	135	
18	Stokke											5-6	180	
19	Jacobsen											5-10	155	
20	Johnsen											5-6	145	
21	Madsen											5-6	180	
22	Roos											5-9	170	Reship for
23	Johnsen											5-10	167	Reship for
24	Walberg											5-11	170	
25	Svendsen											5-6	162	Reship for
26	Kjeldstrom											6-1	196	
27	Olsen											5-10	190	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 634

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6911 12/16

Date, Deamber 17th, 1918 118

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

55 Juan

Name	Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
1 Jacob Jacobsen	Norwegian	Norway August 24 1885	Norwegian	Stavanger Norway
2 Lilly Jacobsen	"	" " 13 1890	"	" "
3 Karl Andersen	"	" April 18 1890	"	Arendal "
4 Peder Aanes	"	" April 30 1887		New York U.S.
5 Ceylon Clayton	British	Jamaica January 21 1895	British	Jamaica B.W.I.
6 Rasmus Bjørlykke	Norwegian	Norway Oktober 12 1896	Norwegian	New York
7 Gunnar Gjertsen	"	" Aprbil 16 1890	"	" "
8 Gustav Walberg	Swedish	Sweden Mars 23 1891	Sweden	" "
9 Karl Eriksen	Norwegian	Norway Juli 31 1895	Norway	" "
10 Max Justin	Finnish	Finland Mars 31 1883	Finlan	" "
11 John Gotlander	Swedish	Sweden February 27 1889	Swden	" "
12 Karl Skoog	"	Juli 11 1871	"	" "
13 Erling Jensen	Norwegian	Norway August 7 1893	Norway	" "
14 Randolph Rudder	British	Trinidd April 13 1893	British	Santa Marta
15 Gustav Jensen	Norwegian	Norway April 15 1892	Norway	Flekkefjord Nor
16 Jorgen Johansen	"	" Februar 12 1892	"	Kristiania Norw
17 Karl Stokke	"	" January 10 1893	"	Western Norway
18 Fjalmar Jacobsen	"	September 6 1887	"	" "
19 Sigurd Svendsen	"	Dec 1891	"	Sweden "
20 Welger Antonsen	"	September 3 1891	"	New York
21 Rasmus Madsen	Danish	Danmark Mars 8 1879	Danish	Baltimore
22 Albin Holm	Swedish	" December 19 1891	"	"
23 Frederik Roos	"	Norway August 3 1895	Norw.	New York
24 Victor Johnsen	Norwegian	Sweden November 3 1892	Swedish	"
25 Gustav Wiberg	Swedish	Norway August 4 1899	Norway	Flekkefjord Norw
26 Aksel Kjeldstrom	Norwegian	" Juli 7 1878	"	New York
27 Anders Olsen	"	America 1893	American	" "
28 John Turrik	American			

118

Seen at the American Consulate
Santiago de Cuba.
Jan. 3. 1919.
Harold D. Clum
American Consul.

Jacob Jacobsen
Master

en. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juan, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1918, from the port of Santa Marta 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob	Master	4/13-18	Norfolk	No	Yes	33	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	155	
2	Jacobsen	Lilly	Steward	9/5-18	Phila	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Andersen	Karl	3rd Mate	7/11-18	Norway	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	143	
4	Stanas	Peder	Cook	10/8-18	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
5	Justin	May	Carpenter	6-18	New York	Yes	"	33	"	Negro	British	5-9	175	Reship for
6	Clayton	Ceylon	Sailor	5/15-18	Jamaica	No	"	23	"	West Indian	English	5-8	160	
7	Gjertsen	Gunnar		11/6-18	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180	Reship for
8	Bjorlykke	Rasmus				Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	Reship for
9	Wahlberg										Swedish	5-6	170	
10	Gotlander										"	5-7	145	Reship for
11	Eriksen										Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Skoog										Swedish	5-11	190	
13	Johnsen										Norwegian	5-10	140	
14	Ruder										English	5-6	134	
15	Turrick										American			
16	Jensen										Norwegian	5-6	156	
17	Johansen										"	5-7	135	
18	Stokke										"	5-6	180	
19	Jacobsen										"	5-10	155	
20	Antonsen										"	5-6	145	
21	Knudsen										Danish	5-6	180	
22	Roos										Swedish	5-9	170	Reship for
23	Johnsen										Norwegian	5-10	167	Reship for
24	Wiberg										Swedish	5-11	170	
25	Svendsen										Norwegian	5-10	162	Reship for
26	Kjellstrom										"	6-1	196	
27	Olsen										"	5-10	190	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

6/11 12/16

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, December 17th, 1918 118

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Harald Formtjen	Hans Hansen
Hjalmar Olsen	John M. Hansen
Georg Henriksen	Fritly of Bredesen
Gunnar Mikkelsen	Anders Andersen
	August Svendsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Mat Justin	Erhdrik Roos
Gunnar Gjertsen	Sigurd Svendsen
Rasmus Bjorlykke	John Turrik
John Gotlander	Earl Skoog
Viktor Johnsen	Lars Larsen Gausdal

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Correct
P. Hatfield Hansen
for Consul General

.....(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Juan

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

4—1918

dars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juan ....., arriving at New York, December 17th, 1918, from the port of Santa Marta 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob	Master 23	8/13-18	Norfolk	No	Yes	33	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	155	
2	Jacobsen	Lilly	Steward 434	9/5-18	Phila	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Andersen	Karl	1st Cook 398	9/11-18	Norway	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-5	143	
4	Stanas	Peder	Fireman 4776	10/8-18	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
5	Juskin	Max	Carpenter 30912 1	11/6-18	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	Russian	5-9	175	Reship for
6	Clayton	Ceylon	Sailor 4347	5/15-18	Jamaica	No	"	23	"	West Indian	English	5-8	160	
7	Gjertsen	Gunnar	C 4377	11/6-18	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180	Reship for
8	Bjorlykke	Rasmus	New 30911 1	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	Reship for
9	Wahlberg	Gustav	C 4942	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5-6	170	
10	Gotlander	Jo									"	5-7	145	Reship for
11	Eriksen	H									Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Skoog	Ca									Swedish	5-11	190	
13	Johnsen	Eri									Norwegian	5-10	140	
14	Rudder	Ra									English	5-6	134	
15	Turrieff	J									Russian			
16	Jensen	C									Norwegian	5-6	156	
17	Johansen	J									"	5-7	135	
18	Stokke										"	5-6	180	
19	Jacobsen	K									"	5-10	155	
20	Antonsen	H									"	5-6	145	
21	Knudsen	C									Danish	5-6	180	
22	Roos	J									Swedish	5-9	170	Reship for
23	Johnsen	K									Norwegian	5-10	167	Reship for
24	Wiberg	C									Swedish	5-11	170	
25	Knudsen	C									Norwegian	5-10	162	Reship for
26	Kjellstrom										"	6-1	196	
27	Olsen										"	5-10	170	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juan, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1918, from the port of Santa Marta 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓ Master 433	4/13-18	Norfolk	No	Yes	33	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	165	
2	Jacobsen	Lilly	✓ Steward 434	9/5-18	Phila	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Andersen	Karl	✓ 5th Mate 3998	4/11-18	Norway	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-5	143	
4	Janas	Peder	✓ 2nd " 4376	10/8-18	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
5	Jaskin	May	✓ Carpenter 30917	11/6-18	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	British	5-9	175	Resident for
6	Clayton	Ceylon	✓ Sailor 4347	5/15-18	Jamaica	No	"	23	"	West Indian	English	5-8	160	
7	Gjertsen	Gunnar	✓ C 4377	11/6-18	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180	Resident for
8	Bjorlykke	Rasmus	✓ new 30911-1	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	Resident for
9	Wahlberg	Gustaf	✓ C 4942	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5-6	170	
10	Gotlander	John	✓ C 4724	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	Resident for
11	Eriksen	Karl	✓ C 4655	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Skoog	Carl	✓ Steward 450	6/19-18	Baltimore	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5-11	190	
13	Johnsen	Erling	✓ new 30991-1	11/6-18	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	140	
14	Rieder	Randolph	✓ Steward 4308	8/26-18	Santa Marta	"	"	28	"	West Indian	English	5-6	134	
15	Turrick	John	✓ "	11/26-18	New York	"	"	32	"	N.I.	American			
16	Jensen	Egistar	✓ Chief Engineer 1086	5/13-16	Norway	"	"	37	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	150	
17	Johansen	Jorgen	✓ 2nd " 1095	12/17-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	
18	Stokke	Karl	✓ 3rd " 1088	5/28/16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	180	
19	Jacobsen	Kjaman	✓ Boatswain 1091	9/16-15	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	
20	Antonsen	Holger	✓ Fireman 1085	5/8-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Madsen	Rasmus	✓ C 4090	6/19-18	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5-6	180	
22	Roos	Frederik	✓ C 4092	9/5-18	Philadelphia	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5-9	170	Resident for
23	Johnsen	Victor	✓ new 30925-1	11/6-18	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	167	Resident for
24	Wiberg	Gustav	✓ C 4951	11/6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5-11	170	
25	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ 4006	11/26-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	162	Resident for
26	Kjeldstrom	Alfred	✓ Trimmer 1093	4/29-17	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	196	
27	Olsen	Anders	✓ Supercargo 429	7/9-18	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	190	
28														
29														
30														

John J. Sinnott
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Jacob Jacobsen, of the Nor. S/S Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacob Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 191 8

John J. Comm
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Juan

12/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

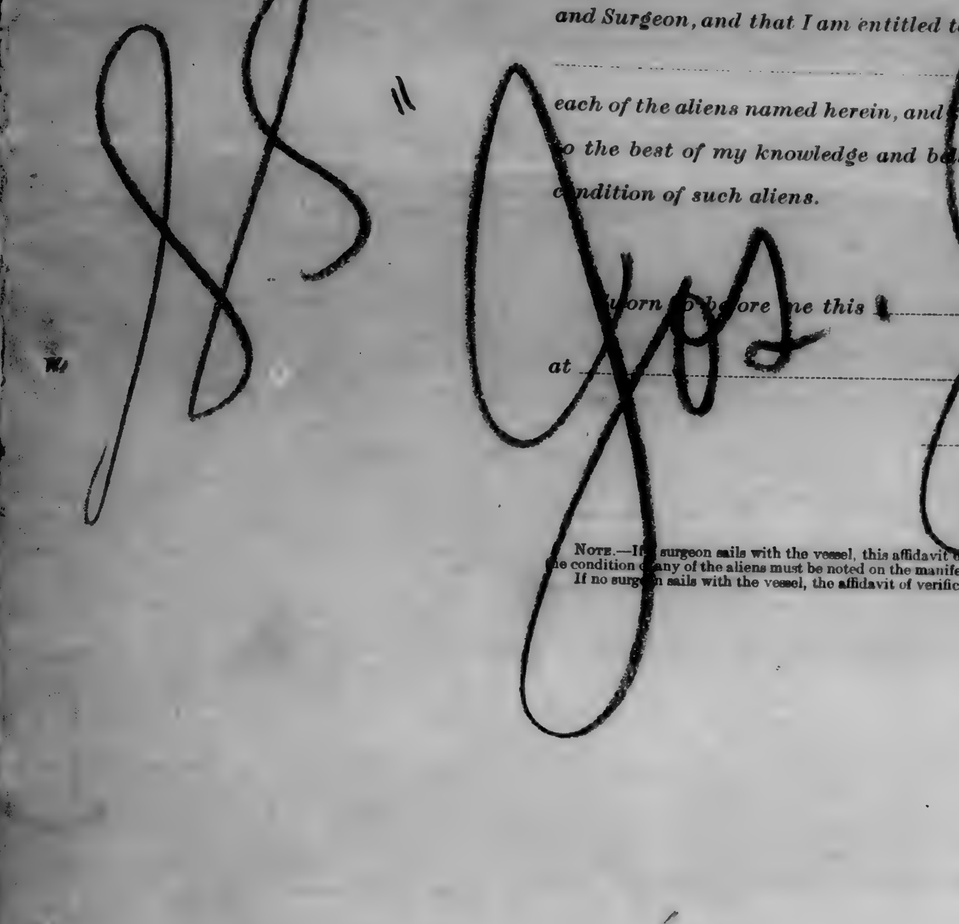
.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

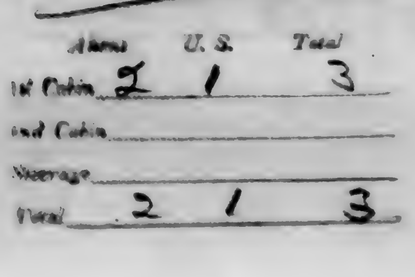
121

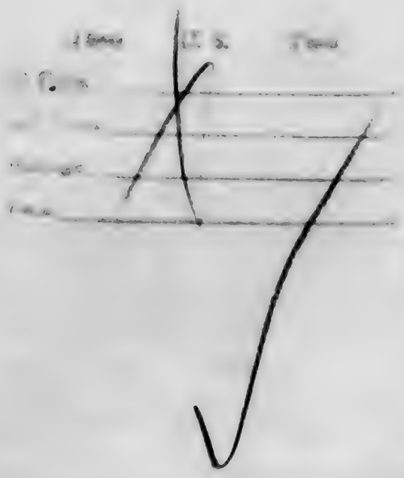


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Jos. J. Cigno" 9-10 1. Passengers sailing from 5-9 PORT ANTONIO, December 10th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rowland	John	60		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	English	Australia	Queensland	Mrs J. Rowland (Wife) Zillmere, Queensland, Australia	Australia	
2	TRANSIT	Cassia	John Madison	29		M	M	Hatter	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Canada	Toronto	V.L.Cunningham (Friend) 73 Adelaide West, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
3		Felicia	Morton B.	28		M	S	Planter				U. S. Citizen #23		Consular Rep. Kingston Jamaica		Mrs Morton Cassia		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 16th, 1918

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 — Time or period of such time.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Length of time in the United States.	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming under the head of any class not admissible under the laws, rules, and regulations applicable thereto (see instructions, pages 3 and 4).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$50.	Yes	June 25 1918	San Francisco	In transit to San Francisco	In trans it	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	white	Blue	Tattoo ring on left hand	Australia	Liverpool N.S.W.
2 GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$100	Yes	1918	New York	In trans it to Canada	Intrans it	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Dr. J. Ames, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1915

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This crew list is for Immigration Service use. Only one copy required, same to be completed before Quarantine Station. Ready leland, Del. Columns to be filled in, including "height", "weight" and "physical marks or peculiarities," columns, letter meanings: tattoo marks, scars, birthmarks, deformities, etc.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jos. J. Cuneo, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, B. W. I. 123

Seaman's Registration or Id. Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Aamodt	Christian	B 735 Master	2/2 1907	Christiania	No	Yes	57	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	186	
	2	Jorkjend	Birger	B-736 1st mate	4/12 1912	New York	"	"	28	"	"	—	6'0"	175	
*	3	Thorvaldsen	Johan	B-748 2nd mate	14/7 1912	Christiania	"	"	23	"	"	—	5'10"	180	
	4	Halvorsen	Einar	B-744 Chief Eng.	20/2 1917	—	"	"	32	"	"	—	5'9"	175	
	5	Larsen	Alfred	B 2977 2nd	29/11 1918	Phila	"	"	46	"	"	Dane	5'10"	160	
	6	Carlson	Gustaf	B 751 3rd "	1/4 1917	New York	Yes	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	145	
	7	Johannesen	Samuel	B 743 Steward	19/2 1917	—	No	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
	8	Halvorsen	Emanuel	B 747 Cook	9/10 1917	—	"	"	33	"	"	—	6'1"	187	
	9	Sutherland	Arnold	P 9688 Messboy	6/11 1918	Port Antonio Jamaica	"	"	17	"	Afr Blk	Jamaican	5'6"	140	
	10	Andreasen	George	B-754 Sailor	2/9 1918	New York	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
	11	Haakonsen	Anthon	A 2548	30/11 1918	Phila.	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	145	
	12	Jensen	Storm P. L	P 8753	16/11 1918	—	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	6'0"	187	
	13	Schroder	Johan	P. 19671	31/10 1918	—	"	"	19	"	"	—	5'8"	163	
*	14	Colquhoun	Alister	P. 2174	16/11 1918	—	"	"	23	"	U.S. Cit	American	6'0"	157	
	15	Solheim	Sverre	B 750 Fireman	6/9 1918	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	168	
	16	Blom	Bjarne	P 12856	16/11 1918	Phila	No		19	"	"	—	6'0"	170	
	17	Gulli	Henry	Portland " 80327	16/11 1918	—	"	"	18	"	"	—	5'0"	130	
	18	Ansen	Ans	P 12858	16/11 1918	—	Yes	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	155	
	19	Poncin	Antonius	P 9435	31/10 1918	—	No	"	36	"	Dutch	Hollandish	5'6"	135	
	20	Westin	Johan	Nyg 2544	30/11 1918	—	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	6'1"	170	
	21			John A. N. Richardson			Deserted								
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-11740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Arnevik, of the "Jos. J. Lunco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Arnevik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Jos. J. Lunco

12/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

'SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1918

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. consular officer at the port of departure, or before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

1

121

16/12/18

Revised

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, as indicated by the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Male Cabin	62	110
Female Cabin	46	136
Steerage		
Total	108	246

Actual

	U. S.	Total
Male Cabin	48	110
Female Cabin	44	136
Steerage		
Total	92	246

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a non-contiguous insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a non-contiguous insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time and place of such arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 1-9 Passengers sailing from [redacted] 9-11, [redacted], 191[redacted]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[redacted]	Eugene	40		M	M	[redacted]	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Louis	49		M	M	Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	D.C.	Washington
3	TRANSIT	PASSEN.	Augusta	60		M.	M	Navy Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Le Havre	[redacted]	U.S.	Norfolk
4	TRANSIT	[redacted]	Augusta	27		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	[redacted]	I don't know	
5		[redacted]	Louis	28		M	M	Vans	Do	Spanish	Do	Spanish	Spanish	Do	Paris	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	[redacted]	Therese	4		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		[redacted]	Francoise	26		W	S	Maid	Do	French	Do	France	French	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do
8		[redacted]	Henry	50		M	M	Painter Artist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do
9	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Henry	51		M	M	Ch. Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Le Havre	[redacted]	I don't know	
10		[redacted]	Paul	50		M	M	Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	[redacted]	Do	N.Y.
11		[redacted]	Wm.	50		M	M	Lyric Artist	Do	Do	Do	Belgian	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Ill.	Chicago
12		[redacted]	Charles	46		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		[redacted]	Jules	41		M	M	Composer	Do	Do	France	Do	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do
14		[redacted]	Rene	27		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Nazaire	[redacted]	Do	Do
15		[redacted]	Mary	44		W	S	Artist	Do	English	Do	British	English	Do	Paris	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		[redacted]	Henry	42		M	M	Merchant	French	Do	France	French	Do	Lyon	[redacted]	[redacted]	Do	Do
17	TRANSIT	[redacted]	Lawrence	25		M	S	Mine surveyor	Do	English	Do	British	English	Do	Paris	[redacted]	Do	France
18	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Jean	46		M	M	Officer	Do	French	Do	France	French	Do	Do	[redacted]	U.S.	Washington
19	DIPLOMAT	[redacted] DE CASTRIES	Arturo	40		M	M	Secretary	Do	Spanish	Do	Spanish	Spanish	Espagne	San Sebastian	Conte de Heeren	San Sebastian	Cal.
20	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Alex	28		M	M	Master	Do	French	Do	France	French	France	St Brieuc	[redacted]	I don't know	
21	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Pierre	26		M	S	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	[redacted]	Col.	Washington
22	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Armand	30		M	M	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	[redacted]	Va.	Norfolk
23	TRANSIT	[redacted]	Victor	25		M	S	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cyprus	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		[redacted]	Don	41		M	S	Mine Engr.	Do	Italian	Do	Italia	Italian	Italia	Milan	[redacted]	Do	Do
25		[redacted]	Jennie Hollis	24		W	S	Nurse	Do	English	Do	Canadian	British	U.S.	Brooklyn	[redacted]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[redacted]	Elizabeth	30		W	M	Professional	Do	French	Do	France	French	France	Paris	[redacted]	Do	N.Y.
27		O'BRIEN	Rud. Alex	30		M	S	Army Officer	Do	English	Do	British	English	U.S.	Nemona Ill.	[redacted]	Ill.	Nemence
28		[redacted]	Delphine	30		W	S	Nurse	Do	French	Do	France	French	France	Paris	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	DIPLOMAT	[redacted]	Pierre	34		M	M	Navy Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	[redacted]	I don't know	
30		RAYNARD	Yvonne	23		W	S	Stenographer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	[redacted]	N.Y.	N.Y.

38

Morrison & Hayden Co Prop

CLOSED AT NOON :

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they trav[illegible] be fully listed and the ma[illegible] officer of each vessel carrying such [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

125

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2		Fr. Govt.					Washington D.C.																		France	Paris
	3		self					S.S. "Marechal Foch"		1 mo.																De	Senlis
ALIEN								To join his ship																		De	Dunkerque
								French Sch. #21 for Africa within two months																			
	5				3 mo. June					Quicky to Europe																	
	6							[illegible] Steamers de la Compagnie Transat. 19 Beaver St. N.Y.		Prospective Bride																	
ALIEN	7							(Mother)																		De	De
ALIEN								Ritz Hotel New York		1 Month																	
ALIEN					2 mo. June					6 mo.																	
ALIEN		Fr. Govt.						107 E. 59th St. New York		1 mo.																	
ALIEN	10							Martin Tremoit		I don't know																	
	11							The Elgin Hotel New York		4 Month																	
ALIEN	12							Mr Campanini, Opera Chicago																			
	13																										
	14									3 Month																	
ALIEN	15				5 mo.																						
	16				2 mo to June			Ritz Hotel New York																			
ALIEN	17							(Wife) 31 E.12th St. N.Y.																			
	18							Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.		1 Month																	
	19							French Military Mission		I don't know																	
	20							Spanish Embassy Washington																			
	21							Martin Tremoit		1 Month																	
	22							French Military Mission "Marechal Foch"		I don't know																	
ALIEN	23							To join his ship Norfolk																			
	24							P.Crater, 48 Broadway N.Y.		20 days																	
	25							(Mother) Mrs Campbell Wolfl 58. 47th St. N.Y.		I don't know																	
	26							Lanpads 684 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn																			
	27							107 E. 59th St. N.Y.																			
	28							(Mother) M.O'Brien Momence Ill.																			
	29							C/o Bennite Coal Co. Newark N.J.		Always																	
ALIEN	30							To join his ship Norfolk		I don't know																	
								R.Adm. Cingrae. 136W. 16th St. N.Y. City																			

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] "LA LORRAINE", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[redacted] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [redacted] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals and families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [redacted] 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

2

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S/ "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by or next thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [redacted] by and under the authority of [redacted]

126

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

at [redacted]

Van Dyke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34—218

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 3 December, 1918

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Nationality	Transit	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	14—920
1	DIPLOMAT										Leon	46		M	W	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Morocco Africa	Fez	Mme Georges Bonnevay,61 Rue Pali Kao Paris Le Havre	NON IMMIGRANT
2											Baptistin	44		M	W	Male	No	No	Do	Do	France	Paris	Marie Noyé,4e,Henri Martin 50 Paris	NON IMMIGR
3											William	37		M	S	Engineer	Do	Do	British / English	Do	Do	Do	(Father) William Drysdale 756,Sherbrooke, Montreal Canada	NON IMMIG
4			TRANSIT								Josephine	56		F	W	None	Do	Do	France	Italian	France	Marseille	(Sister) 6 Rue Gorgo Marseille	NON IMMIG
5			TRANSIT								St Cloud	22		M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	French	Do	Paris	Michel Serri a Veronique (Rue Norma)	NON IMMIG
6			DIPLOMAT								Louis	42		M	W	Consul	Do	Do	France / Consular Service	French / Consular Service	Do	Do	Hotel Beausejour,20 24 Poissonniere Paris	NON IMMIG
7			TRANSIT								Eugene	36		M	M	Engineer	Do	Do	France	French	Do	Do	Mme Therier,17 Av,Jean Jaures Paris	NON IMMIG
8			TRANSIT								Gabrielle	38		F	W	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	(Mother)Mme Clavel,14 Rue Cayron Bordeaux	NON IMMIGRANT
9	UNDER 16										Jean	10		M	S	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Grandmother) Do Do	NON IMMIGRANT
10	UNDER 16										Solange	8		F	S	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do Do	NON IMMIGRANT
11			TRANSIT								Charles	52		M	W	Banker	Yes	Yes	British / English	Do	Do	Paris	(Mother) 3,Ville Flora,Via dei Colli Florence -Italie-	NON IMMIGRANT
12	DIPLOMAT										Jaroslaw	30		M	S	Polish Army Officer	Do	Do	Poland / Polish	Do	Do	Do	4 R.de Chevaleille Paris	NON IMMIGRANT
13	DIPLOMAT										Leo	36		M	S	None	Do	Do	Switzerland / Swiss	Mexique	Mexico		(Aunt) Mme Alleste a Corgement Jun Bermois (Suisse)	NON IMMIGRANT
14	DIPLOMAT										Liliane	31		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	NON IMMIGRANT
15	DIPLOMAT										Henry	37		M	M	Consul	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mme Locher a Corgement (Suisse)	NON IMMIGRANT
16	DIPLOMAT										Aline	35		F	W	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	NON IMMIGRANT
17	DIPLOMAT										Joseph	37		M	S	Polish Army Officer	Do	Do	Poland / Polish	Do	France	Paris	4 R. de Chevaleille Paris	NON IMMIGRANT
18	DIPLOMAT										Ignace	35		M	S	Polish Army	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	NON IMMIGRANT
19		CL. USC								Murphy	Joseph Evan	38		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	U.S.	N. York	None	NON IMMIGRANT
20		CL. USC								Willis	Harold	28		M	S	Officer	yes	yes	French American	American	France	Paris	Madame Audenride. 11 rue de Galilee Paris	NON IMMIGRANT
21																							CLOSED AT FURNES :	
22																							Morrison A. Hayden	
23																							G Snap	
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1918

127

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language; and if so, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported; and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Myself	Yes				French Military Mission 65 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Color	Brown	Brown	None	Alsace	Mulhause
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	My Master	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	660. 5th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown		France	Portet
3	N.Y.	Do	Yes	Society	Do	Do	1915	Do	(Brother) William Reynolds, 754 Montcalm St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue		Canada	B.P. Quebec
4	Transit for Guyana		No	Myself	No	No	1914		(Husband) Panama	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Black				
5	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No			(Brother) Hotel Central Panama	No	No	No	No	Do	Wounded	5	4	Do	Brown		Left fore finger amputated	Guadeloupe	Pointe a Pitre
6	Transit for Guyana		No	Do	Yes	No			Transit for La Guyana & Cayenne	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Black	Black		None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	Transit for Hanoi		No	Business	Do	No			Transit for Hanoi (Tonkin)	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Color	Fair	Blue		France	Lille
8	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Black			Do	Bordeaux
9	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	No	Yes				Black			Do	Morlaix
10	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do (Australia)	No	No	No	No	No	No				Fair	Blue		Do	Bordeaux
11	Transit for Sidney		No	Myself	Do	No			Sidney University Sidney	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Grey	Do		Angleterre	Nurestle
12	Transit for Siberia		No	French Government	Do	No			French-Polish Military Mission in Siberia	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Fair	Do		Pologne	Kavne
13	Transit for Mexico		No	Myself	Do	No			Switzerland Consul Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	fair	Brown		Mexique	Mexico
14	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Do	Blue		Do	Do
15	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Brown	Black		Suisse	Le Leile
16	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do Do In Siberia	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	La chaux de Fonds
17	Transit for Siberia		No	French Government	No	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	French-Polish Military Mission	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Pologne	Lodi
18	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	No			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fiernew
19	New York		Yes	Himself	Yes	for 1909-1918			Wife is New York Welbore Ley England	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Ilkerston
20	U.S	Boston	yes	my self	yes	yes	1890 1915	Boston	Monsieur Willis Mansfield Mall.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	Brown	Blue	Wound left knee	U.S.	Boston
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	French						
1	French	Yes	5	Month	No	No	No
2	Do	Do	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	1	Year	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Do	1	Month	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Polish	Do	1	Month	Do	Do	Do
13	French	Do	10	Years	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Polish	Do	1	Month	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, regardless of the residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 18., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [redacted], 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	44	M	M	25 Sept 1874 BLAIRSVILLE PENNA.	11898 Lansing Cancelled	208 Maryland Av. PITTSBURG
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	M	S	9 April 1896 N.Y. City	Emergency - Embassy, Paris Nov. 27/18. # Not	340 Fifth Av. N.Y. City
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	38	M	M	1 March 1879 N.Y. City	37768 Lansing taken up	108 Madison Av. N.Y.City
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	31	M	M	1 May 1887 LIMZI(Hawaiian Islands)	Legation Berne 9/10/18 ✓	24 & 26 Pine St. N.Y.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	56	M	S	Lynn Mass. Dec.18 1884	17633 Lansing cancelled	106 Northern Av. N.Y. City
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	M	S	Columbus Georgia 1877 Febr.28	5197 Lansing cancelled	201 Cordy St.Tampa.Florida
7	[redacted]	Philip King	42	M	M	Napa Calif. 24 June 1869	27153 " taken up	1-25th Av.S.Francisco Calif.
8	[redacted]	Adlbal	46	M	S	New York July 29 1876	27173 " cancelled	110W. 55th St.Newyork City
9	[redacted]	John	54	M	M	Tren N.Y. Dec.29 1863	17660 " taken up	129 Water St.Albany N.Y.
10	[redacted]	Edwin	50	M	M	Ware Mass.Febr.23 1890	17787 Lansing taken up	Putnam Hill.Greenwich Conn.
11	[redacted]	Maitland	47	M	S	Milwaukee.Wisc.Nov.8 1871	3005 Lansing cancelled	226 E.15th St.N.Y.City
12	[redacted]	Albert	43	M	S	Sheffield April 10 1875	Embassy Paris 766 ✓	226 E.15th.St.N.Y.City
13	[redacted]	Elizabeth	30	W	S	Fuidlay Ohio Febr.21 1888	27067 Lansing cancelled	235 W.74th St.N.Y.City
14	[redacted]	Mary	20	W	S	Cooperstown N.Y.July.19 1898	5549 Lansing cancelled	Cooperstown N.Y.
15	[redacted]	Van Dyan	25	M	S	New York City.Octob.26 1895	Enlisted "for Leg". 3/10/18 ✓	23 E.56th St.N.Y.City
16	[redacted]	Elizabeth	32	W	S	Jan.11 1886 Worcester Mass.	Emb. Paris 777 " 3/9/18 ✓	769 Main St. Worcester Mass.
17	[redacted]	Henrietta	69	W	W	Dec.26 1849 Charleston W.	23420 Lansing cancelled	69 E.92th St. New York
18	[redacted]	Charles	42	M	M	Nov.14 1876 New Haven	20524 " do	Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.
19	[redacted]	Max	44	M	M	47194 Lansing	Supreme Court N.Y.City March 21 1902	151 W.86th St.N.Y.City
20	[redacted]	Karl	31	M	M	Wooster Ohio 14 Sept.1887	4199 Lansing taken up	56 Murray Place.Princeton N.Y.
21	[redacted]	Walter S.	47	M	M	Octob.30 1871 E.Gaffrey N.H.	861 } cancelled	Navy Department.Washington
22	[redacted]	Pauline wf	46	M	M	Sept.12 1872 Columbus Ga.	862 } (Pol & Lip.	De De
23	[redacted]	Florence	40	W	M	17199 Lansing	cancelled 7a Navemb.8th 1902	2201 Grand Av.Minneapolis Minn.
24	[redacted]	Francis	31	M	S	31 Aug.1887 Oyster Bay.L.I. New York	10665 Lansing taken up	Oyster Bay L.I.New York
25	[redacted]	William	25	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 18 1893	799 Special Court 3/16/18	435. 6th St.Brooklyn N.Y.
26	[redacted]	Stuart	31	M	S	Troy N.Y. Nov.6 1877	1374 Lansing cancelled	63 First St. Troy N.Y.
27	[redacted]	Bernice	29	W	M	Nevada Texas June 9 1889	33099 " cancelled	Garden City N.Y.Country Life Pieds
28	[redacted]	Edith	40	W	S	June 3d 1878 New Orleans	30928 " cancelled	1776 State St.New Orleans
29	[redacted]	May	31	W	S	3rd May 1887 St Paul Min.	7148 Lansing cancelled	Amboy Illin.
30	[redacted]	Margaret	23	W	S	May 6th 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	Enl'd(163) Paris 11/21/18	1055 Fifth Av. N.Y.City

30 left

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY PASSENGERS

Morrison } Insp
A. Hayden }

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 DECEMBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DECEMBER, 19 18

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	CHARLES	36		M	M	28 Aug. 1882 SOMERSWORTH N.H.	22765 Lansing taken	185 High St. SOMERSWORTH
2	[illegible]	CAROLINE wf	28		M	M	1 Sept. 1890 AIUTAB TURKEY	39699 taken	do do
3	[illegible]	CLARA ch	2		M	S	3 Nov 1916 CONSTANTINOPLE		do do
4	[illegible]	SPENCER	32		M	W	9 Feb 1886 PHILADELPHIA	22762 Dip. Lansing	CHESTNUT HILL PA
5	Ellinger	Julius	56		M	M	2 Oct. 1862 Baltimore	35912 Lansing taken	65 W. 44 th St. N. York.
6	[illegible]	AMY	44		W	M	28 Dec 1873 ALBANY	9339 " cancelled	Fifth Av N.Y.
7	[illegible]	TOD	31		M	M	19 May 1887 YONGSTOWN	Usa Orders	257 Grand Av. PASADENA CAL.
8	[illegible]	MORRIS	52		M	M	30 June 1866 CANTON (CHINA)	36819 Lansing cancelled of American Missionaire	2122 Washington Av. Lincoln NEBR.
9	[illegible]	NATHAN	50		M	M	763 Lansing	taken at Southern District Court of N.Y.	315, 5 Av N.Y.
10	[illegible]	CONSTANCE wf	25		W	S	24 March 1893 BAYONNE N.J.	10078 Lansing cancelled	600 W 116 St. N.Y. City
11	[illegible]	ESTELLE	27		W	S	6 July 1891 do	10077 " dv	do
12	[illegible]	EMILE	60		M	M	9 May 1858 N.Y. City	14704 Lansing taken	56 W 45 St N.Y.
13	[illegible]	CHARLES	35		M	M	6 April 1883 BUFFALO N.Y.	19287 Lansing cancelled	123 Oakland Place BUFFALO
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	52		M	M	11 Feb 1867 BALTIMORE	Usa orders.	St Paul 23 St BALTIMORE
15	[illegible]	HUGH	45		M	M	16 May 1873 ALLIANCE OHIO	66061 Lansing cancelled	TRINITY COURT BOSTON
16	[illegible]	CHAS. C.	41		M	M	27 April 1877 PHILADELPHIA	39540 Lansing cancelled	"
17	[illegible]	MARY	33		W	S	5 Feb 1885 GREEN BAY WISC.	5400 " dv	243 18 St PHILADELPHIA
18	[illegible]	THOMAS	42		M	W	11994 Lansing	taken at Supreme Court of N.Y. City 14 Nov. 1910	1028 Livingstone Av. COLUMBUS OHIO
19	[illegible]	ELBERT J.	36		M	M	8 April 1882 SAN JOSE CAL.	Usa Order	460 W. 147 St. N.Y. City
20	[illegible]	SAMUEL	38		M	S	11 June 1880 HARRISBURG Penna	~~11149~~ Lansing 15096 cancelled	2809 10 St BERKELEY CAL,
21	[illegible]	GOTTLICH	34		M	M	5 Sept 19 GALVESTON TEXAS	1990 " can	597 St Marks Av. BROOKLYN
22	[illegible]	WHARLTON	33		M	S	31 Dec. 1884 HOLYOKE Mass.	3696 Lansing taken at	210 Myes St. SALEM OREGON
23	[illegible]	JAMES	43		M	M	21 Sept 1875 BROOKLYN N.Y.	19286 Lansing can	27 W. 44 St. N.Y. City
24	[illegible]	CHARLES	46		M	S	29 Sept 1872 St. DENIS MO.	33984 " can	576 Delaware Av. BUFFALO
25	Tennis	Orestes	63		M	M	23 June 1855. Thompsontown-PA	40755 Lansing can	AVERY ISLAND LA.
26	Tennis	Louise wf	26		W	S	21 June 1892. Chicago	29273 " can	1679. Hudson Av. Evanston. Ill.
27	[illegible]	SPENCER JR.	42		M	M	10 April 1876 AMSTERDAM N.Y.	37314 Lansing taken	d° d°
28	[illegible]	EDITH	47		W	MED	29 Dec. 1870 ELIZABETH N.JERSEY	22162 " can	128 Lincoln Place BUFFALO
29	[illegible]	DORIS	26		W	S	8 Feb 1892 BUFFALO N.Y.	7994 " cancelled	525 Park Av N.Y. City
30	[illegible]	FRED	47		M	M	16678 Lansing	22 March 1904 Southern District N.Y.	805 Delaware Av. BUFFALO
									120 Broadway N.Y.

30 let

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY PASSENGERS

Morrison
A. Hayden } Insp.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 8 December, 1918, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 11 December, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	[redacted]	Marion	✓	35	M	S	March 8 1883 Cincinnati Ohio	Taken up	Santa Barbara Cal. Ginsing Ohio
✓ 2	[redacted]	Theodore	✓	50	M	S	22 Octob. 1868 N.Y.City	[illegible]	14 E. 129th St. N.Y.City
✓ 3	[redacted]	Paul	✓	24	M	S	Boston Mass. May 28 1894	[illegible]	258 Bay State Road Boston Mass.
✓ 4	[redacted]	Joseph W	✓	35	M	M	Nov.28 1883 Gibson N.Y.	[illegible]	1114 Delaware Av. Buffalo N.Y.
W 5	[redacted]	Byron	✓	38	M	S	Athens Pa. Septemb.8 1880	[illegible]	11 Bagnatill St. Dorchester Mass.
✓ 6	[redacted]	Austin	✓	47	M	M	Chambersburg Penna. Octob.31 1871	[illegible]	Walvale, Baltimore County Maryland
✓ 7	[redacted]	Allen	✓	31	M	M	Decemb 26 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.	Naturalized	188 Broadway N.Y.City
✓ 8	[redacted]	Whitfield	✓	28	M	M	June 26 1890 New Jersey		Do Do
✓ 9	[redacted]	Donald	✓	24	M	M	Cleveland Ohio May 16 1894		2923 Norfolk Road Cleveland Ohio
✓ 10	[redacted]	Ruth	✓	48	W	S	Stonibrugh, New York Oct 10 1870		26 Washington Square N.Y
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	38	M	M	(Married Abroad)	Supreme Court Wyoming Co N.Y. 1 Oct.1918	165 Broadway New York
12	[redacted]	David	✓	44	M	M	Baltimore Md Febr.3 1874		421-23 Sycamore Av. Balti Md.
13	[redacted]	Francis	✓	47	M	M		Common Pleas Court Mercer Pa. Sept.1918	42 Oakland Av. Sharon Pa.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	37	W	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 16 Febr. 1881		Do Do
15	[redacted]	Lewis	✓	33	W	M	Westcoat, Maryland 1884		Westover Md.
16	[redacted]	A. Gordon	✓	50	M	M	Oct. 28th 1868 New York		26 Washington Square N.Y.City
17	[redacted]	Edward	✓	40	M	M	Nov. 26 1878 Rutherford N.Y.		708 W. Hill St. Knoxville Penn.
18	[redacted]	Mary	✓	41	W	M	Knoxville Penn. Feb. 5 1877		Do Do
19	[redacted]	Alice	✓	37	W	S	Sept. 1 1881 St Paul Minn.		436 Holly Av. St Paul Minn.
20	[redacted]	Evelyn	✓	20	W	S	Colorado Springs Colo. May 11 1898		Brookdale Red Bank N.J.
21	[redacted]	John	✓	44	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. City Dec. 26 1873		7 E. 116th St. N.Y.City
22	[redacted]	Charles	✓	45	M	M	Wheeling W.Va June 19th 1873		Pasadena California
23	[redacted]	Theodore	✓	22	M	S	August 19 1896 Wilmington Delaware		2317 W 17th St. Wilmington Delaware
24	[redacted]	Howard	✓	34	M	M	Brooklyn March 17 1887		697 Park Av. N.Y.City
25	[redacted]	Recpt J.	✓	53	M	M	Jamestown N.Y. May 27 1865		903 Park Av. N.Y.City
26	[redacted]	Charles	✓	43	M	W	Nile Mason Jan. 3 1875		160 Hudson St. New York
27	[redacted]	Eleanor R.	✓	29	W	M	Dec. 26th 1888 N.Y.City		165 E. 14th St New York
28	[redacted]	Bernard	✓	26	M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 11 1892		1341 N. State St. Chicago Illin.
29	[redacted]	Margaret	✓	27	W	S	Allegheny Pa. Decem. 16 1890		Beurckley Pa.
30	[redacted]	William	✓	38	M	M	Pittsburg Penna. 30 July 1888		Lark Inn Shields Penna

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY PASSENGERS

29 Cit

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 8 December, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 December, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Benjamin	38		M	S	Willsboro New York May 26 1880		98 Bank St. Plattsburgh N.Y.
2	[illegible]	John H	39		M	M	Minneapolis Court Minn. May 17 1910		2828 Bryant Av. Minneapolis Minn.
3	[illegible]	Elizabeth	34		W	M	June 28 1884 Washington Pa.		Mrs. A.E. Buxton Wheeling W.
4	[illegible]	Dana	36		M	M	Boston Dec. 18 1883		60 River St. Boston Mass.
5	[illegible]	Bessie	36		W	S	Sept. 28 1886. Ballenga Ill.		Mrs. A.H. Putnam Kenesaw Apts Washington D.C.
6	[illegible]	Edith	36		W	S	Washington D.C. June 4 1883		3701 Cathedral Av. Wash. DC.
7	[illegible]	Herbert	38		M	S	April 14 1884 Attleboro Mass.		North Attleboro Mass.
8	[illegible]	Charles	36		M	M	March 8th 1883 Middlebrook Va.		400 W. 149th St. N.Y.City
9	[illegible]	John	66		M	M		County Court St Cases Colorado Springs May 1907	903 Park Av. N.Y.City
10	[illegible]	Dorothy	34		W	M	Auburndale Mass. Oct. 23 1884		Paul New Jersey
11	[illegible]	Anne Morrison	57		W	M	New York Febr. 17 1861		640 Fifth Av. N.Y.City
12	[illegible]	Ewing	41		M	M	August 23 1877 Brattleboro Vermont		22 Cliff St. Santa Cruz Cuby
13	[illegible]	Thomas	56		M	M	Dec. 19 1861 St Louis Mo.		828 Ascadas Av. St Paul Minn.
14	[illegible]	Anne	43		W	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 2 1875		624 Fifteenth Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Margaret	36		M	S	March 23 1880 Chicago Ill.		Bessie Bree Bubs Ferry N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Raymond	34		M	M	July 4th N.Y.City 1884		95 Madison Av. N.Y.City
17	[illegible]	Ruth	33		W	M	Octob. 20 1884 Calais Maine		350 Park Av. N.Y.City
18	[illegible]	Ray	45		M	M	Octob. 28 1875 Allegheny Pa.		Pittsburg Club Pa.
19	[illegible]	Henry	47		M	M	Tyrone Penna. June 1 1871		14 Wall St. N.Y.City
20	[illegible]	Stephen	43		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 1888		Dipendale Va.
21	[illegible]	Ruth	32		W	S	Boston Mass. Febr. 2 1890		Mansfield Mass.
22	[illegible]	John	34		M	S	Southampton N.Y. July 29 1884		Rye N.Y.
23							CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY TWO PASSENGERS		
24									
25									
26									
27	21 Cit								
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U—204

8 v. d 132 Liste 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] LA LORRAINE [redacted] SAILING THEREFROM [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [redacted] ice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] THE FACULTY OF [redacted] (SEAL), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LA LORRAINE to le Havre Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 December, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ARZUL	Jean	45		M	M	Officer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Pleubaslanec	Mme Arzul J.a Pleubaslanec	Cal.	San Fran
2	TRANSIT	AYRAL	Hyacinthe	24		M	S	Sailor	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	Mme Beauvallet 112,Rue des Pres Colombel Graville	I don't know	
3	DIPLOMAT	BLOUIN	Joseph	36		M	M	Do	De	De	De	De	De	De	Pleuha	Mme Blouin Joseph a Pleuha	U.S.	S. Francisco
4	DIPLOMAT	BELHAIRE	Louis	39		M	M	Do	De	De	De	De	De	De	Diggpe	Mme Belhaire 4 bis Route d'Eu Neuville les Dieppe	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		BERTHO	Jules	48		M	M	Do	De	De	De	De	De	De	Nanquer	Berthe Jules a Nanquer	U.S.	Norfolk
6		BELLEVILLE	Juliette	25		W	S	Steward	De	De	De	De	De	De	Paris	Mr Belleville 37 Rue de Poitou Paris		N.Y.
7	DIPLOMAT	BENNU	Charles	46		M	M	Navy officer	De	De	De	De	De	De	Nantes	Trentemoult (L.Infre)	U.S.	Norfolk
8		BILLETER	Jules	49		M	M	Commerc'l agent	De	Swiss	De	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Mr F. Kradelfer a Zurich	De	Salt Lake City
9		BILLETER	Emilie	45		W	M	[illegible]	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
10	UNDER 16	BILLETER	Julien	15		M	S	None	De	De	De	De	De	De	DEE	De	De	De
11	UNDER 16	BILLETER	William	14		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
12	UNDER 16	BILLETER	Oscar	9		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
ADMITTED		COSMOPULOS	Vassilios	33		M	M	(TO HOSPITAL SHIP ARRIVED) Merchant	Yes	Greek	De	Grecian	Greek	Grecian	Piree	Mr Andrevealis Piree	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		CAZE	Berenger	17		W	S	None	Yes	French	De	French	French	France	Nice	11,Avenue St Lambert Nice	Miss.	Jeflin
15		CHAMPY	Isabelle	18		W	S	Steward	De	De	De	De	De	De	St Apollinaire	Mr Alexis Thomas à St Apol-linaire pres Dijon (C.d'Or)	Akenah	
16		CHOUAN	Yvonne	25		W	S	Milliner	De	De	De	De	De	De	Paris	Mme Simonet 18 Av.du Parc Montsouris Paris	Calif.	Longbeach
17		DORBON	Louis	40		M	M	Public-ity	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Mme Dorbon 19 Bd Haussmann Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	TRANSIT	DELANGERRE	Marcel	20		M	S	Sailor	De	De	De	De	De	De	Dijon	Delangerre,28 R.Condorcet Dijon	De	De
19	DIPLOMAT	DROT	Marguerite	23		W	M	None	De	De	De	De	De	De	Paris	Mr Desfontaines,14 R.Monteg Duvernet Paris	De	De
20		FIQUET	Maria	30		W	W	Steward	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Mr Marchen 23 Rue Le Pelletier Paris	De	De
21	TRANSIT	GUERIN	Eugene	32		M	S	Sailor	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	4 Quai Jean Bart Nantes	De	De
22	DIPLOMAT	HYREL	Louis	47		M	M	Do	De	De	De	De	De	De	Paris	Mme Hyrel,176 Bd de Charenne Paris	De	De
23		HENRY	Louis	22		M	S	None	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Henry Lhote,19 Rue d'Epinal Plombieres les Bains -Vosges-	Conn.	New Haven
24	TRANSIT	HUBERT	Olga	20		W	S	Governante	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Mans	Mme Hubert,35 R.Riche Deue Le Mans -Sarthe-	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	TRANSIT	HERIBSON	Georges	36		M	S	Transport Contractor	De	De	De	De	De	Martinique	Fort de France	Mme Melville Herisson 51 R.Ernest Renan a Fort de France	De	De
26		COURTESSY	James	37		M	W	Merchant Officer	De	Grecian	De	Grecian	Greek	Grecian	Athenes	Ship Parthian Nantes(France)	De	De
27		KELLER	Otto	18		M	S	Merchant	De	Swiss	De	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Jacques Keller Altwegg Kehlhof-Berg (Switzerland)	De	De
28		LE MOING	Jean	17		M	S	Student	De	French	De	France	French	France	St Gerand	Mme Vve Le Moing a St Gerand -Morbihan-	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	TRANSIT	LABEAU	Raymond	20		M	S	Sailor	De	De	De	De	De	De	Crest	Labeau,Quartier Lamartine Cre st -Drome-	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	TRANSIT	LE MESTRE	Joseph	28		M		De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Bordeaux	Mme Vve Le Mestre Bourg Creach Morbihan	U.S.	Norfolk

CLOSED AT NUMBER :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List A. V. C. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel coming from such ports or places shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1918

133

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language, or dialect including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 348 (Sec. 24).)	Whether a person who has been in the United States before and was deported. (See Instruction No. 348 (Sec. 20).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Instruction No. 348 (Sec. 5).)	Whether otherwise excludable. (See Instruction No. 348 (Sec. 3).)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	My self	Yes	No			To join Sch. 21 San Francisco Cal I don't know	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown		France	Pontrieux
ANT ALIEN	2	Do	Do	Do	No			Marshal Foch To rejoin his ship Norfolk	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No						Do	Paris
ANT ALIEN	3	Do	French Government	Do	Yes	1908	Portland	Schooner No 23 S.Francisco	No	8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Black	Grey	Do	Do	Pleuha
ANT ALIEN	4	Do	Do	Do	No			To join Sch. 21 San Francisco Cal. I don't know	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Epren
	5	Do	Do	Do	No			Marshal Foch To rejoin his ship. Norfolk	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Black	Grey		Do	Do	Mesquer
	6	No	My Master	No	No			Mrs. Bertier (employer) Plaza Hotel New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Paris
ANT ALIEN	7	Do	French Government	Do	No			Marshal Foch. To rejoin his ship. Norfolk	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Black	Do		Do	Do	Belle en Mer
	8	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1899 1899	Salt Lake City Salt Lake City	(Father) Mr Julius Billeter	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Clear	Black	Grey	Do	Suisse	Maennedorf
	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	(Mother in law)	No	Do	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	10	No	Do	Do	No	No		(Grandfather)	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	11	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	12	No	Do	No	No	No		No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	13	No	Greek Government	No	No			(Brother) 112 W 99th St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	Do	Greece	Piree
	14	No	My self	Yes	No			Mr S.H. Kagg. 416 North Jackson Joplin Missouri.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	France	Nice
	15	No	My Master	No	No			(My Master) John Ray. Akron Akiahoma	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Clear	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	St Apollinaire
	16	No	My self	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs Chegan 6 Long Beach Calif. 6 Magnolia Av.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Brown	Black	Do	Do	St Nazaire
ANT ALIEN	17	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York	Yes	8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Paris
ANT ALIEN	18	Do	Do	Do	No			To join Schooner 22 Seattle Wash. I don't know	No	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6		Do	Brown		Do	Do	Bijen
ANT ALIEN	19	Do	Do	Do	No			(Husband) French High Commission Washington employer Mrs. Geo F. Harman	Do	I don't know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Black	Black		Do	Do	Paris
ANT ALIEN	20	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1918	N.Y.	130 W. 70th St. New York	No	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	White	Brown		Do	Do	Havre
	21	Do	Do	Yes	No			To join Schooner 22 Seattle Wash. Martin Transit New York	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do		Do	Do	Audierne
ANT ALIEN	22	No	French Government	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	To join Sch. 21 San Francisco Cal	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Black	Brown		Bald	Do	St Malo
	23	Do	My self	Do	No			390 Prospect Ave (Father) Dr Ward New Haven	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Clear	Brown		Left Arm Amputated	Do	Plembiere;
	24	No	Do	Do	No			(Brother) Robert Paul. French Naval Base Brooklyn	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5		Do	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Seuden
ALIEN	25	No	Do	Do	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Middleton & Co, 68 Broad St. New York	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	9	Black	Black		Do	Guadeloupe	Pointe a Pitre
	26	No	Do	Do	No			Defense Association, 15 White Hall St. New York	No	I don't know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	White	Fair	Brown	Do	Greece	Athenes
	27	No	Do	Yes	No			(Brother) Ernest Keller 11 Broadway New York	NO		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Black		Do	Suisse	Kehlhef
	28	No	Do					Mrs Heinz 206 E. 24th St. Minneapolis Minn. (Aunt)	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Fair	Grey	Blind eye	the left	France	St Gerand
	29	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Martin Transit New York	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Clear	Black	Blue	None	Do	Havre
ANT ALIEN	30	Do	Do	Do	No			To join S.S. Marshal Foch	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No						Do	Bourg Crach

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Chief Officer*
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
..., of the LA LORRAINE *..., from* HAVRE *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, *19* 18

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *,* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I* [redacted] *to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 1c *day of* Dec *, 19* 18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of the aliens mentioned shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" to NEW YORK Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 2 December, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	Josephine	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	French 4-5595	Yes	France	French	France	Biarritz	Mr Francois Rue Paul Bert Biarritz B.P.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
2	✓	[illegible]	Marie	37		F	M	Nurse Governess	Do	Do 4-0595	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	19 Rue des Gobelins Paris	Mich.	Detroit ✓
3	✓	[illegible]	Madeleine dau	17		F	S	Factory Girl	Do	Do 4-3595	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do ✓
4	✓	[illegible]	Douglas	42		M	S	Teacher	Do	Christian 5-5595	Do	British,	English	Do	Do	NO FAMILY	Conn.	New Haven
5	9960722-8/10/34 ENS	[illegible]	Andre	44		M	M	Lawyer Writer	Do	French 22-8764-5035 9/12/18 4-3595	Do	France	French	Do	Caen	Mme Madeleine Mamul, 126 Rue du Bac Paris	Calif.	S.Francisco ✓
6	✓	[illegible]	Giovanni	36		M	S	Employee	Do	Italiano	Do	Italia	Italiano	No Italia	Geneva	Signora Catharina, Castel Vitto- rio Geneva	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	DIPLOMAT ✓	[illegible]	Jean	36		M	M	Engineer	Do	French 4-4595	Do	France	French	France	Le Havre	Mme J.Rene 5,Quai de l'Ile Le Havre	French	NON IMMIG
8	✓	[illegible]	Marie	33		F	S	Maid	Do	Do 4-2595	Do	Do	Do	Do	Caen	Mme Tipy St Martin d'Arcen B.P.	Calif.	Los Angeles ✓
9	✓	THOMAS	Louis	44		M	M	Mecha- nician	Do	Do 4-1595	Do	Do	Do	Do	Le Havre	Mme Thomas,24 B.Francois Arago Le Havre	U.S.	Norfolk NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 12/2	✓	VAN GRAVELYNGHE	Carlos	19		M	S	ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Accompan- ist	Do	Belgian	Do	Belgium	Belgian	Do	Angouleme	Mme Van Cravelynghe,Rue des Lilas Soyaux Angouleme	Mich.	Detroit ✓
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Francois	20		M	S	Student	Do	Haitien	Do	Ethiopian	Haitian	Ethiopian	Paris	Mr Cagnito,102 B.de Longchamp Paris	Transit for Haiti	NON IMMIG
12	TRANSIT	OU	Kouakie	24		M	S	Engineer	Do	Chinoese	Do	Chinoese	Chinoese	Do	Do	Mr Bobeau,56 Avenue de Clichy Paris	China Do	S.Francisco NON IMMIG
13																		
14	CL. USC ✓	Barnard	Alfred	32		M	M	Clergman	yes	Canadian 5-5595	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Syracuse	234 Oak St. Oberlin, O. Mrs. A.J Barnard	New York	New York
15	CL. USC ✓	Lovgren	William	29		M	S	marine officer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S	New York.	(father) Peter Lovgren - Lyckeby Sweden	U.S.	New York NON IMMIG
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

except #6

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 1917

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	[illegible]			No 46 Rue Fabert Paris 9th Street Philadelphia (Children's) 3rd Month 1 yr. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	France	Argeles (Basses)
2	No	No	0	44	No		(Brother) Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Color	Gray	Green	Scar on left cheek	Do	Boulemont
3	No	No	0	44	No		(Brother) Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Do
4	No	Y.M.C.A.	67	Yes	1915	Chicago	Yale Univ. New Haven Conn.	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	9	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	Canada	Bragadelbane
5	No	French Government	Yes	English	1915	S.Francisco	Mail Addy Forster, 1400 Hyde St. San Francisco	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Two scars left side face	France	Caen
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Italian Bank New York	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No			Do	Brown	Bald		Italie	Castel Vitterio
7	No	No	Do	No			Schooner No 23 S.Francisco	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	None	France	Fleurin
8	No	No	Do	No			Jeanne Marie Nurse (Sister) 1328 W.Pierre. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Black	Brown	Do	Do	Oases
9	No	No	Do	No			To rejoin his ship Norfolk	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Scaer
10	No	No	Do	No			Mr Lyny. 418 Hibbard Av. Detroit Mich.	No	D	Yes	No	No	No	No	Do (polygynist)	Paralysis Partly cured	6		White	Do	Brown	Scar on left side forehead	Belgique	Messines
11	No	No	Do	No			Transit for Haiti	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6		Black	Black	None		Haiti	Port au Prince
12	No	No	Do	No			Shanghai Do China	10	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No			Yellow	Black	Do		China	Shanghai
13																									
14	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	1897-1917	Ohio	Union Seminary Relative. See Colyer Seaman ens 13 Oct. my	Returning home Becoming a citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Brown	None	Canada	P.E. Island
15	yes	Olympia Steam Corporation	No	yes	1913 1918	New York	Norgan american Ship. N.York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy brown	blue	tattoo right forearm anchor left Shield		Sweden	Lyckeby
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, *from* BORDEAUX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

at .....

D'Enerc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. La Lorraine 1-9 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, 3 December, 1918

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Alexander	Walter Stanley	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	H Burnside - Newcastle.	U.S	N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	Bailes	Georges William	41		M	M	marine Engineer	yes	do	yes	British	"	U.S	Brooklyn N.Y.	(Aunt) Mrs Pyburn - Gosforth St. Sunderland	"	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 16 December, 1918

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether a person who has a mental defect.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ 1	yes	Olympia Steam Corporation	yes	yes	1916 Sept 1918	N. York	Foreign American Ship.	New York	yes	H Yearl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Colour	Brown	blue	none	England	Newcastle.
~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ 2	yes	—do—	yes	yes	1910	do	—do—	—do—	yes	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	blue	none	—do—	—do—
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the La Lorraine, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

C V Dycker

Immigration Officer.

L Fernand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 DECEMBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 18

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER	WALTER STANLEY	29		M	S	(See return sheet)	29 August 1918 Borrough Hall Brooklyn	6834 3 rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y
2	ANDERSON	MALO	38		M	M	5 Sept. 1880 WARSAW INDIANA	[illegible]	388 St.John's Place B'klyn
3	AGATE	FREDERIC J.	38		M	M	2 Feb. 1880 Yonkers N.Y.	[illegible]	Scarsdale N.Y.
4	ARMBRUSTER	FREDERICK W.	34		M	M	9 July 1884 GALION OHIO	[illegible]	516 Emerson Av. Indianapolis IND.
5	BURNHELL	LUCY	37		W	S	31 May 1881 GALLATIN MONTANA	[illegible]	108 N.Dearbon St. Chicago
6	BIXBY	SYDNEY	36		M	S	4 Sept. 1882 Saint Louis	[illegible]	SAINT LOUIS
7	BAYETTA	JOSEPH	21		M	S	3 March 1897 Brooklyn	[illegible]	384, 8 St. Brooklyn
8	BLODGETT	HAROLD	33		M	M	30 Aug. 1885 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	[illegible]	239W. 39 St. N.Y. City
9	BENELIN	JAMES	51		M	M		1 Oct. 1898 Circuit Court PROVIDENCE N.J.	414 Broad St. Providence
10	BRODIE	WALTER	46		M	M	11 Sept. 1872 WARRENTON Virginia		2321 Barclay St. BALTIMORE
11	BALLES	GEORGES WILLIAM	42		M	S	(See return sheet)	BROOKLYN COURT 17 March 1918	717-49 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	BOOTH	SAMUEL B.	35		M	M	29 Oct. 1883 PHILADELPHIA	[illegible]	149 w. Inepebocken St. PHILADELPHIA
13	BUTLER	MILAND	47		M	M	30 July 1870 NANKOU IOWA	[illegible]	BOISE Idaho
14	BROOKS	JOSEPH	23		M	S	21 Nov. 1894 NEW LAK CITY	[illegible]	584 Bergen St. Brooklyn
15	BAUM	RICHARD	34		M	S	28 Oct. 1884 LINCOLN NEBR.	[illegible]	875 Park Av. N.Y.
16	BURDSALL	ELLWOOD MORRIS	22		M	S	22 May 1896 Port Chester N.Y.	[illegible]	King St. Port Chester N.Y
17	BURDSALL	RICHARD LLOYD	23		M	S	19 April 1895 HARRISON N.Y.	[illegible]	do do
18	BAGNARD	ALFRED J.	32		M	M	(Divorced)	Dec. 1917 Lorain Comity OHIO	234 OAK St OBERLIN OHIO
19	CAMPBELL	FRANK	39		M	M	26 Jan. 1879 Royal Oak Michigan	[illegible]	121 Connetiout Av DETROIt
20	CONGER	CHAUNCEY S.	36		M	M	1 Oct. 1882 CARMI ILL.	[illegible]	CARMI ILLINOIS
21	COUPER	EDGARD J.	54		M	M	21 July 1864 MORRISTOWN N.Y.	[illegible]	MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
22	CANN	HELENE	25		W	S	12 Jan. 1893 PITTSBURG Kansas	[illegible]	4422 Maldin St CHICAGO
23	CRIMP	GEORGE E.	48		M	M	19 March 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.	[illegible]	169 W.82 Av. New York
24	CORY	ROBERT CONTELYON	20		M	S	17 May 1898 NEWARK N.J.	[illegible]	108 Second Av. NEWARK N.J.
25	COPELAND	CREED FULTON	45		M	M	31 Aug. 1873 NEW PORT TENN.	[illegible]	2415 Magnolia Av. Knotville Tenn.
26	CRAWFORD	ROBERT H.	43		M	M		Oct. 1898 Roxbury Municipal	167 Coren Av. New Britain Conn.
27	CONNOLLY	JOHN	48		M	S	20 Feb. 1871 BOSTON Mass.	[illegible]	389 Seaver St. BOSTON MASS.
28	CROSS	JEROME	38		M	M	3 July 1880 LAURENCE Mass.	[illegible]	53 School St ANDRE Me
29	CHAPMAN	CHARLES S.	49		M	W	29 Sept. 1869 CAMBRIDGE MASS.	[illegible]	474 Windsor St. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
30	DAVIE	ALBERT F.	38		M	M	13 Sept. 1880 VILLISCA IOWA	[illegible]	VILLISCA IOWA

27 lst

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y PASSENGERS

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

FORM 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 2 December, 19 18., Arriving at Port of [illegible] December, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	E.E.Jr	20	✓	M	S	4 September 1898 San Francisco Calif.	18177 can	2008 Laguna St. S.Francisco
2	[illegible]	Chas.Edw.	42	✓	M	M	Aug 20 - 1877 Vermillion Kans.	265 Ent 0 can	415 Atlanta Av. San Antonio Texas
3	[illegible]	Harry Edson	38	✓	M	S	Septem.11- 1880 Lebanster Pa.	(ex canvas card customs) 13690	188 So.Elliott Place Brooklyn N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Ernest E.	47	✓	M	S	Morgan City, La October 21-1871	25897 can	Morgan City Louisiana
5	[illegible]	Robert Dennis	44	✓	M	S	Highland Park Ill.May 24 1878	9453 can	1705 Park St. Grinnell.Iowa
6	[illegible]	David Henry	38	✓	M	S	Dalton Minnesota.Octob 20 1880	33254 Naturalz	Y.M.C.A. Yakima Wash.
7	[illegible]	John	38	✓	M	M	St Louis Mo. Decemb.2 1880	28869 can	St Louis.962 Goodfellow Av
8	[illegible]	John	37	✓	M	M	Bray N.Y. July 22 1881	P.P. 7071 Sanaing Can	Lakewood Place Bray N.Y.
9	[illegible]	John	36	✓	M	M	New York June 11 1882	27427 can	472 Park Av.Harrington N.J
10	[illegible]	Paul	22	✓	M	S	Columbus Nebr. 29 June 1896	5450 "	Central City Nebr.
11	[illegible]	William S.	20	✓	M	M		10862 " June 1888.Western Dist.of Pennsylvania Pittsburg Pa.	Jamestown,Greene Co Ohio Box 82
12	[illegible]	James	44	✓	M	S	Bklyn N.Y. 22 Feb. 1874	23334 can	78 Lewis Av. Bklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Walter	28	✓	M	S	Cincinnati.Ohio. April 10 1886	92453 Naturalz	Court Broadway.Cincinnati Ohio
14	[illegible]	Lafayette L.	39	✓	M	M	Yalville.Penn. Febr.27 1878	621 —can	1042 Highland Av. Jackson Tennessee
15	[illegible]	Benj	36	✓	M	M	Crooksville Penna. Feb.8 1879	15828 can	1026 Edward St. Ligatur Ill.
16	Mc [illegible]	Robert	42	✓	M	S		27713 can Nov.3 1883 Youngstown Ohio	87 Dalesan Av.Youngstown Ohio
17	[illegible]	Field	23	✓	M	S	Octob.16 1896 Hamersneck N.Y.	11098 can 284 Ent 0 can	Courtlandt Av.Hamersneck N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Francis	38	✓	M	S	March 17- 1880 Lockport N.Y.	28298 can 220 Ent can	1505 North Stanton St. El Paso Texas
19	[illegible]	Germaine	21	✓	W	M		Naturalized by marriage 7 Sept. 1918	Box 85 Lake Bluff Chicago Ill.
20	[illegible]	Lawrence	27	✓	M	S	March 28 1891 Atlanta Georgia	32305 cancelled	Grant Building Atlanta Georgia
21	[illegible]	Frank	43	✓	M	S	July 15 1876 Albany N.Y.	2384 Ent Can	470 E.161 St. New York City
22	[illegible]	Silden	42	✓	M	M	Murrayville Ill. 29 Nov. 1876	24720 cancel	1106 W.Eldorado Decatur Ill.
23	[illegible]	George	46	✓	M	M	Stella Nebr.Febr.17 1873	17664 can	Yakima Washing.
24	[illegible]	Howard	38	✓	M	M	Charlotte Co Virginia.Aug.9 1880	32492 can	2125 Stuart Ave. Richmond Va
25	[illegible]	Henry	28	✓	M	M	Febr.6-1890,Painellville,Jones County Miss.	285 Ent 0 Can	Laurel Mississippi
26	[illegible]	Lucile	19	✓	W	S	Janua.14-1899 New York City	4165 Naturalz	Hotel Majestic W. 72 Th. St
27	[illegible]	Marjorie	16	✓	W	S	Sept.20 1902 New York City	4166 "	Hotel Majestic W.72th St.
28	[illegible]	Mathilde	49	✓	W	M	Oct.24 1869 New York City	4164 "	Do Do
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM Dodge	26	✓	M	S	Jan.1 1893 New Brunswick N.J.	1728 Ocan	175 Park Av. Yonkers N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Archibald	33	✓	M	M	Dalchertown Mass. 6 July 1885	258 Ent Pass except #8	5247 Baltimore Av. Pa. Philadelphia
30 Cit		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY PASSENGERS							

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—874

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 DECEMBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRVIN	LEON J.	20		M	S	29 June 1898 NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA	17144 can	1305 Carrolton Av. NEW ORLEANS
2	JENKINS	PAUL B.	46		M	M	25 Aug. 1872 Joliet Ill/	28930 can	276 Ogden Av. MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	JOHN	FLORENCE wf	26		W	M	9 Sept. 1891 Chicago. Ill	278 Ent Pap	OKEMAH OKLA
4	JOHN	ROY	30		M	M	4 Oct. 1889 SHODE NAVE ARKANSAS	279 " "	do do
5	KEYS	OLIVER M.	40		M	M	25 Dec. 1878 MAC LEAN ILLINOIS	20848 can	2209 Second Av. KEARNEY NEBR.
6	KILGER	LOUIS	52		M	M		16376 sekenwf	
7	KENZIE	JOHN H.	46		M	S	3 May 1872 EVANSTON ILLINOIS	17 Feb 1898 Supreme Court of the State of NEW YORK	SOUTH FORK PENNA
8	KENT	FREDERIC H.	45		M	M	10 May 1873 BOSTON MASS.	7468 can	1514 Ridge Av. EVANSTONE ILL.
9	LAVERS	JESSIE B.	35		W	S	6 Jan. 1883 BOSTON MASS.	3381 Cane	GRAFTON MASS.
10	LONG	GEORGE V.Z.	45		M	S	18 Oct. 1873 PHILADELPHIA	267 Ent Pap	61 Orvis Road ARLINGTON MASS.
11	LEACH	ESSIE M.	47		M	M	26 Dec. 1871 HAINMOUNT INDIANA	17016 (Cancelled)	2523 St Lambert St. PHILADELPHIA
12	LEONARD	IRENE	39		M	S	9 March 1879 BROOKLYN N.Y.	31090 do	313 Whiter Av. MARION INDIANa
13	LEE	JANE	45		W	S	4 Aug. 1873 New York. N.Y.	42573 do	237 W 33 St New York city
14	LAROQUE	JEROME A.	36		M	S	22 May 1882 BALTIMORE	24620 cancelled	200 W 54 th St. N.Y.
15	LINDSEY	RUPERT	21		M	S	27 Nov 1897 MANCHESTER N.H.	17042 cancelled	426 Broad St AUGUSTA GA.
16	DE LANCEY	WILLIAM	22		M	S	17 July 1897 OSSINING N.Y.	38430 cancelled	HAMPTON N.H.
17	LOVERN	WILLIAM	29				remanufactured	7049 "	138 PULTENEY St. GENEVA N.Y.
18	LEWIS	J.STANLEY	22		M	S	19 July 1896 TOLEDO OHIO	first papers taken out in NEW YORK 14 October 1914	155 East 46 St NEW YORK
19	LANCASTER	HENRY CARRINGTON	36		M	M	10 Nov. 1882 RICHMOND	67954 can	Vine St. LOCKPORT N.Y.
20	MAC GRATH	DANIEL J	38		M	S	27 June 1880 IROY N.Y.	Ens 2761	4 Dana St. AMHERST MS
21	MAC CRACKEN	JOHN	45		M	M	17 Sept. 1873 CLEARFIELD PENNA	27433 can	47 Ingalls Av. IROY N.Y.
22	MORRISSEY	WILL	31		M	M	19 June 1887 New York	21186 can	141 Electric Av. ROCHESTER
23	MAC HUTT	ROY	39		M	M	6 April 1879 AMSTERDAM MO.	24885 do	1870 65 St BROOKLYN N Y.
24	MAYERS	DAVID CAMPBELL	44		M	M		Pp 1372 In (Cancelled) 287 Ent Pa	11 St. Elmo Road WORCESTER MASS.
25	MAC ARTHUR	FRED E.	37		M	M	15 June 1881 BLOOMVILLE N.Y.	12 Sept. 1902 County Court BANNACK IDAHO	ALBEMARLE VIRGIN
26	MITCHELL	ELSIE REED	47		W	S	23 Dec. 1871 PHILADELPHIA	270 Ent Pa	196 High St. BRADFORD PENNA
27	MAXWELL	HARRY	19		M	S	3 Oct. 1899 BRENTON N.J.	11975 can	806 Santa Barbosa Road BERKELEY CALIF.
28	MORRIS	FRANCIS	32		M	S	3 Feb 1886 N.Y. City	289 Ent Pa	926 State St. BRENTON N.J.
29	MAC DONALD	WILLIAM	38		M	M	22 Feb. 1881 N.Y. City	276 Ent Pap	37 St. Marks Av. BROOKLYN
30	MENDES	GEORGE	24		M	M	4 Nov. 1894 N.Y. City	15606 can	1215 Prospect Place BROOKLYN N.Y.
								38394 can	494 E.139 St. NEW YORK

29 Cit

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y PASSENGERS

except 10 - 34.2

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. CYA ZORRATHO sailing from ROTTERDAM, 2 December, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Otto L.	63		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 16 1855	R 6 5 390 L (Canada)	Farmer's Grant Trst & Co New York City
2	MURRAY	William	[illegible]		M	M	March 15 1867 New York City	R-36724 L	200 W 57th St. N.Y.City
3	[illegible]	Warren	36		M	S	June 30 1882 Hartford Conn.	R O 835	225 Park Av. N.Y.City
4	[illegible] McDeath	Thomas A	35		M	S	Cleveland Ohio March 28 1883	R. 1406 14 L (Can)	1286 E. 174th St. Ohio Cleveland
5	[illegible]	Oscar	40		M	M	Somerville Iowa. January 22 1878	R 255 Para Emp	140 Cold Spring St. Conn. New Haven
6	MAC GREA	Henry	47		M	M	Bennington Vt. Sept. 4 1871	R 242537 L (Can)	61 Vernon St. Worcester Mass.
7	[illegible]	Georges	25		M	M	Watkins New York June 20 1896	R 17894 L (Can)	Watkins N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Levi	33		M	S	Foxboro Glen Pa. April 12 1885	R 28166 L (Can)	253 W Main St. Port Jervis N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Walter	32		M	S	Nov. 26 1894 New York City	R 95152 L (Can)	126 Seaman Av. N.Y.City
10	[illegible]	William	37		M	M	Batavia N.Y. Jan. 1 1881	R 300 Leg (Canada)	60 Court St. Lancaster N.Y.
11	[illegible]	John	25		M	M		R 16 1479 L my 20 July 1918 Brooklyn	1283 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	John	37		M	M	Jan. 8 1867 Phila. Pa.	R 7709 L (Canada)	Y.M.C.A. Seattle Washington
13	[illegible]	Hugh	35		M	M		R 6 1227 King County Court Seattle Wash. 1898	231 Schemon Ler St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Henry	26		M	S	Aug. 12 1892 Minneapolis Min.	R 17046 L (Can)	2412 Sigurd Av. Minneapolis Minn.
15	[illegible]	George	27		M	M	Duluth Minn. 11 Nov. 1891	R 170 41 L (Canada)	1205 First National Minneapolis
16	[illegible]	Robert L	33		M	M	June 2 1885 Louisville Kentucky	R 11613 L (Can)	3021 S.3rd St. Louisville Ky.
17	[illegible]	Percy	21		M	S	Phila. Penna. 6 Aug. 1887	R 13357 L (Can)	136 A.Erie Av. Philadelphia Pa.
18	[illegible]	James	54		M	M	Jan. 27 1854 Westbury N.Y.	R 29532 L (Can)	925 Wynnewood Road Philadelphia Penna.
19	[illegible]	Samuel	32		M	S	Trenton Penn. Jan. 9 1886	R 114207 L (Can)	260 W .87th St. N.Y.City
20	[illegible]	Adelaide	26		F	M	Aug. 20 1892 Newbreny port Mass.	R 174 [illegible]	69 8th St Newbreny port Mass..
21	WOOD	Lee	53		M	M	3/18 1865 Cambridge O	[illegible]	Carnlhueville Ma.
22	RISLEY	Floyd	26		M	M	NEW. Mills N.Y. 5. June 1883	R [illegible]	Whiteshore N.Y.Omida Co
23	[illegible]	Thomas	40		M	M	Guilderland N.Y. Jan. 21 1879	R 370034 L (Can)	Castleton N.Y.
24	[illegible]	Horace	38		M	M	Indianapolis Ind. July 16 1880	R 13249 (Can)	Mrs M.Bowser 2701 College Av. Indianapolis Ind.
25	[illegible]	Robert	33		M	M	Scranton Pa. May. 31 1885	R 10057 L (Can)	310 Graves St. Syracuse N.Y.
26	[illegible]	John	38		M	M	Ada Ohio 24 April 1879	R [illegible]	Bradentown Florida
27	SAVAGE	Paul	46		M	M	Jacksonville Ill. June 12 1872	R 1274 L	803-4 Carnegie Hall N.Y.City
28	[illegible]	Joseph C	21		M	S	Jan. 29 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	R 772 [illegible]	3133 Ocean Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	[illegible]	John	49		M	S	Uxbridge Mass. July 9 1869	R 2257 L (Can)	Lowell Mass U.S.A.
30	[illegible]	A.Clark	31		M	S	Silen Nebr. 15 July 1897	R 223 [illegible]	Plainview Nebraska

30 alt

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY PASSENGERS Except 11

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 DECEMBER, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRIDSBERG	CARL ALEXANDER ✓	36		M	M		P 1056 by (cancelled) Court of Common Pleas, Bergen County NEW JERSEY 16 June 1916	223 Terrace Av. Hasbrouck Heights NEW JERSEY
2	SUDDUTH	EDWIN ✓	33		M	S	9 Oct. 1885 PORT REPUBLIC VIRGINIA	P 13957 L (Can)	WITHEVILLE VIRGINIA
3	TOWN	HENRY ✓	42		M	S	17 Jan. 1876 N.Y. City	P 27362 L (Can)	3200 Broadway N.Y.City
4	THOMAS	FRANK ✓	19		M	S	6 March 1899 RATON COLORADO	P 19854 L (Can)	605 Robles Av PASADENA CALIFORNIA
5	TAUSY	WILLIAM ✓	40		M	S	17 June 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.	P 17602 L (Can	1513 30 th Av. SEATTLE
6	TIMMERMAN	BOYD A. ✓	26		M	M	8 Nov/1890 POSTDAM N.Y.	P 27301 L (Canada)	c/o Tribune SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
7	THOMSON	ARTHUR ✓	25		M	S	10 Oct. 1893 BUFFALO N.Y.	P 36074 L (Can)	131 Woodlawn Av. BUFFALO N.Y.
8	TAYLOR	HENRY ✓	33		M	M	18 Oct 1885 NEW HAVEN CONN.	P 2270 L	155 W. 170 St N.Y.City
9	TAYLOR	ARCHIBALD ✓	44		M	S	22 April 1885 Sutton BRAXTON Co W.Virginia	P 16546 L (Canada)	739 Main St WHEELING WEST VIRGINIA
10	TURNER	DANIEL ✓	41		M	M	CORNING IOWA 17 March 1877	P 17410 L (Can)	CORNING IOWA
11	VERNON	HOWARD ✓	3		M	M	9 Dec. 1881 MARSHALLTOWN IOWA	P 1673 L (Can)	126 E. Main St. NORWALK OHIO
12	WALSH	THOMAS ✓	4		M	M	3 Nov 1871 YOUNGSTOWN O	P 27411 L (Can)	223 E. Federal St. YOUNGSTOWN O.
13	WOLFE	WILFRED ✓	2		M	S	26 MARCH 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.	P 16652 L (Can)	915 S.16 St. NEWARK N.J.
14	WILLIAMS	GEORGE ✓	34		M	S	16 Nov 1883 BRATTLEBORO	P 27336 L (Can	FAYETTEVILLE N.C.
15	WAYBURN DAVIS	HELEN ✓	26		F	D	26 May 1890 NASLIVILLE TENN.	P 27033 L (Can)	518 W III ST. N.Y. City
16	WILLIAMS	CLARA ✓	48		W	S	12 May 1870 SAN FRANCISCO	P 4381 L (Can)	806 Santa Barbara Road Berkeley CALIFORNIA
17	WARD	ROBERTSON ✓	50		M	S	19 July 1868 NEW HAVEN CONN.	P 34454 L	Box 1444 NEW HAVEN CONN.
18	WEST	JOSEPH ✓	42		M	M	1 July 1876 N.Y.City	P 1791 L (Can)	WASHINGTON DEPOT CONN.
19	WILLSON	EDWARD ✓	29		M	M	16 March 1889 ASHLAND OREGON	P 20643 L	615 COLE St. SAN FRANCISCO
20	WILLSON	ANNITA ✓	30		W	M		NATURALISED by marriage P-2044	do do
21							CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y PASSENGERS		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 lit

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Liste 1

(6) 143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, CURY HENRI, Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

55

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

December 16/1918

Cur December 16/18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cust. of Arr. Dist. No. 1
Aliens 137
54 Diplomats
2 C.D.
42 Transits
143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE." 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, 3 DECEMBER, 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGOSTINHO	JOSE	16		M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portugal	Portuguez	Portugal	Lisbonne	Mr Gabriel louis 32 Rue San Julios LISBONNE	Penn	Grove
2	DIPLOMAT	BEDALLAH BEN AMAR BEN PHARSALLAH		23		M	S	Sailor	no	N. African	no	Tunisia	N. African	Tunisia	Sfax	(father) A.ben Pharsallah II rue Pasteur SFAX	I don't know	
3	DIPLOMAT	BOUCHAIB BEN MOHAMED		20		M	M	do	no	do	no	Morocco	do	Morocco	Casablanca	(father) Ben Mohamed Casablanca	do	San Fran
4	DIPLOMAT	BAUGUEN	YVES	30		M	S	do	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Gazellien	(Mother) Mme Bauguen GAZELLIEN FINISTERE	do	San Fran
5	DIPLOMAT	BADAIRE	PIERRE LOUIS	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brest	(Mother) Mme Badaire 52 rue Aiguillon BREST	U.S.	Washington
6	DIPLOMAT	BOHU (Bohn)	LUCIEN	16		M	S	Messboy	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Havre	(father) Behu Joseph 60 rue du Grand Croissant Le Havre	Cf	San Francisco
7	DIPLOMAT	BEDEL	PAUL	39		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(wife) Mme Bedel LEQUIN Cotes du Nord	Cf	San Fran
8	DIPLOMAT	BARRO	PAUL	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Belz	Mme Barzic 29 rue St. Julien Le Havre	do	Norfolck
9	DIPLOMAT	BURGUIN	PIERRE MARIE	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Havre	(Wife) Mme Burguin BOLZ Morbihan	Cf	San Fran
10	DIPLOMAT	BUNEL	LOUIS	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Havre	(Father) Mr Bunel rue Beaumarchais Graville St Honorine	I don't know	
11	TRANSIT	BERGER	KICH	41		M	S	do	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	(father) Berger Hansen Havre	Cf	San Fran
12	TRANSIT	BARBARIS	KOSMO	24		M	M	Oiler	yes	Greek	yes	Grecian	Greek	Grecian	Idra	Sorciden Post via Bergen	U.S.	S.Francisco
13		BELO DOMINGOS JOSE DA SILVA		53		M	M	sailor	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portugal	Portuguez	Portugal	Murlota	Hotel Perigord I3 rue Mautrec BORDEAUX	U.S.	N.Y.
14		CEPOS ALEXANDRINO DA COSTA		34		M	M	Meconductor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lisbonne	(Wife) Maria Jose da Silva Cascaes MURLOTA Portugal	do	N.Y.
15	DIPLOMAT	CORNIOU	FRANCOIS	15		M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	french	France	St. Nazaire	Fernando Antonio rua Luis Canides 77 LISBONNE	Mass	Boston
16	DIPLOMAT	CHOTARD	ALFRED	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Angers	(mother) Mme Corniou I8 rue Maniau Saint Nazaire	U.S.	NORFOLCK
17	TRANSIT	CHABOLO	BASILE	26		M	M	Fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Grecian	Greek	Grecian	Syra	(uncle) Mr Joly I42 rue de Nantes ANGERS	do	do
18		CARVALHO	ALFREDO RAMOS	21		M	S	Stockman	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portugal	Portuguez	Portugal	Lisbonne	Hotel du Perigord I3 rue Mautrec BORDEAUX	do	N.Y.
19	DIPLOMAT	COLLET	YVES MARIE	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St.Michel en Greve	(sister) Alexandrina Pires 28 rua do Embaxador LISBONNE	Mass	Fauntou Mall
20	DIPLOMAT	CORNEO	JACQUES	40		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lampoul Plouarzel	(Wife) Eugenie Collet SAINT MICHEL en GREVE (Cotes du Nord)	I don't know	
21	DIPLOMAT	COMPAGNET	VICTOR ALEXANDRE	50		M	S	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vieux Boucaut	(Wife) Annette Corneu LAMPOUL PLOUARZEL (Cotes du Nord)	do	
22	DIPLOMAT	COLLEVILLE	HENRI	38		M	M	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vieux Boucaut	(brother) Henri Compagnet Vieux Boucaut (LANDES)	do	
23	DIPLOMAT	CALISE	MAXIMIN	29		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Guadeloupe	black	Guadeloupe	Trois Rivieres	(Wife) Josephine Colleville rue des Gournemens PECAMP	U.S.	S.Francisco
24	DIPLOMAT	CHAGOUR Belkassem	ben Said	29		M	S	do	no	North African	no	French	N.African	France	St.Nazaire	(Father) Calise Germain Troisrivieres Guadeloupe	do	Norfolck
25	DIPLOMAT	CHARVAT	VINCENCE	51		M	M	Musician	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Bohemian	France	Cognac	(Uncle) Mr Chagour 77 rue de Nantes Saint Nazaire	do	do
26	TRANSIT	CHIONIS	JOHN	38		M	M	Fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Grecian	Greek	Grecian	Psara	Slovak Army COGNAC	Ohio	Cleveland
27	DIPLOMAT	DAVID	EMILE	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Saint Nazaire	Hotel Perigord K3 rue Mautrec BORDEAUX	U.S.	N.Y.
28	DIPLOMAT	DAUCOUR	JEAN GEORGES	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Begles	Mr David 69 rue du Croisic SAINT NAZAIRE	do	NORFOLCK
29	TRANSIT	EVENOU	LUCIEN	19		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Le Havre	(father) Mr Daucour Chemin Mussonville BEGLES (Gironde)	Cf.	San Francisco
30		FLEMING	JAMES	25		M	S	do	yes	English	yes	English	English	France	Nantes	(father) EvenouYves GRAVILLE (Seine Inferieure)	I don't know	
																Hotel Perigord I3 rue Mautrec BORDEAUX	U.S.	N.Y.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

CLOSED AT NUMBER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or advocating the assault or assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 DECEMBER, 1918

144 1

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	My self	$ 20	no																						
	2	yes	Fr. Govt.	$ 10	no			(friend) Francisco Lauro Hotel Salgado New York	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	none	PORTUGAL	Sao Miguâ da Se
	3	yes	do	$ 6	no			To rejoin his ship	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brwn	Bfown	none	Tunisia	Sfax
	4	yes	Fr. Govt.	$ 20	no			do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Tattooing right arm	Morocco	Casablanc
	5	no	do	yes	no			Fr. Sch No. 21 — do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	France	Pleyben
	6	yes	French Govt	no	no			French Consul Washington	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	Fair Blue	none	do	Paris
	7	no	do	no	no			Schooner 22 San Francisco	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Brown	none	do	Havre
	8	no	Fr. Govt.	$ 6	no			Fr Sch # 22 " do do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Langresley
	9	no	do	$ 5	no			To rejoin his Ship NORFOLK	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Fair Blue	none	do	Lillebonne
	10	yes	do	$ 20	yes	1915	N.Y.	Fr. Sch # 21 — do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	none	do	Bolz
	11	no	Fr. Govt	$ 5	no			Schooner 22 San Francisco	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brwn	do	Tattooing left arm	do	Graville
	12	yes	do	no	yes	1912 1916 1918	N.Y.	(friend) Axl Hensen 3 State St. Brooklyn	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Fair	Blue	Finger left hand amputated	Norway	Bergen
	13	yes	do	$ 25	no			(Cusin) M. Auguste Bixo 273 Walter St. NewHaven N.Y.	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brwn	Brown	none	Grece	Pireus
	14	yes	do	$ 25	yes	1912 1916	Boston	(friend) Antonio Francisco 308 North St. Boston	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	do	Finger left hand anchilosed	Portugal	Murlota
	15	yes	Fr. Govt	$ 10	no			To rejoin his Ship Norfolk	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Scar left side face	do	Cabanas
	16	yes	" do	"	no	5		do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Grey	none	France	St. Nazaire
	17	yes	do		no	5	1915	do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	none	do	Angers
	18	yes	do	$ 25	yes	1918	N.Y.	(friend) Theodoros Botzos 51 Braun St Brooklyn	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Fair Blue	none	Grece	Sira
	19	yes	do	$ 25	no			(urother) Jose Pires Box 40 Throscher St. Paubtou Mass	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	Portugal	Lisbonne
	20	yes	Fr. Govt	$ 20	yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	To rejoin his Ship Fr. Sch # 21	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	grey	none	France	Ploumillean
	21	yes	Fr. Govt	$ 20	yes	1901 1914	N.Y.	Fr. Sch. No 21 do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	color	Brwn	Fair	none	do	Plouarzel
	22	yes	Fr. Govt	10	yes			Fr. Sch. No. 21. do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Grey	Blue	Scar right cheek	do	Bayonne
	23	yes	Fr. Govt	$ 5	yes	on ship		Fr Sch No 21 Schooner 22 San Francisco	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brwn	Brown	none	do	Port Umbesin
	24	yes	do	$ 5	yes	1918	N.Y.	To rejoin his Ship Norfolk	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	Black	none	Guadeloupe	Trois rivieres
	25	yes	do	$ 5	no			Semana do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	color	do	none	Algerie	Biskra
	26	yes	French Government	no	yes	1897 1917	Cleveland	(Wife) #3182 W. 54 St. Cleveland	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	Brown	none	Bohemia	Pissek
	27	yes	My self	$ 5	no			(friend) Theodor Bacci 51 Braun St Brooklyn	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brwn	do	none	Grece	Psara
	28	yes	Fr. Govt	$ 5	no			To rejoin his Ship at Norfolk	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	color	do	none	France	Redon
	29	yes	do	$ 10	yes	1918	N.Y.	Fr Sch # 21 do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	With	brwn	grey	none	do	Bordeaux
	30	yes	do	no	no			do do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Havre
	31	yes	do	no	yes	1915 1918	N.Y.	Sailor home 25 South St. N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	New Fundland	Spanierbay

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS PERRONE, FIRST Officer, of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The *last* country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 C

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY HENRI, Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of PHARMACIE" (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, 3 Decembre, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FELIPES-Iroba	Antonio	7/6	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portugues	Yes	Portugal	Portugais	Portugal	Lisbonne	(Mother) Maria dos Anjos 182 Rue Maria Pia Lisbonne	R.I. Portuchet	
2	DIPLOMAT	BOURES	Henri		38	M	S	Carpenter	De	French	De	France	French	France	Dinard	(Mother) Feuere a l'Heraly Dinard	Cf San Fran	
3	DIPLOMAT	FILOUX	Yves		18	M	S	Sailer	De	De	De	De	De	De	Pleumeur-Gautier	(Father) Filoux Yves a Pleumeur Gautier (C d.N)	Cf San Fran	
4	TRANSIT	HERRET	Cornelisvan		24	M	S	De	De	Holland	De	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Kertgens	South Street 51 Union Hall New York	N.Y. N.Y.	
5	DIPLOMAT	BOARDOUR	Yves		35	M	S	De	De	French	De	France	French	France	St Jacut de la Mer	(Mother) Mme Gonadeau a St Jacut de la Mer	Cf San Fran	
6	DIPLOMAT	BRORA	Santiago	7/1	53	M	M	Mason's Labourer	De	Spanish	De	Espagne	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbonne	(Wife) Maria dos Anjos 182 Rue Maria Pia Lisbonne	R.I. Portuchet	
7	DIPLOMAT	BOURILLOT	Marcel		30	M	S	Sailer	De	French	De	France	French	France	Le Havre	Mme Rillon 55, Quai George V Le Havre	Cf San Fran	
8	DIPLOMAT	BOURIN	Jules		17	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Aunt) Mme le Brulez Le Havre 5 Rue de la Fontaine	U.S. Norfolk	
9		BAILLARD	Jean	X	25	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Friend) Guilland Jean a Rampierre s/ Mer (Ch.Infre)	De S.Francisco	
10	DIPLOMAT	BURTEVENT	Georges		31	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Mother) Mme Vve Burtevent a Venconit -Somme-	Cf San Fran	
11	DIPLOMAT	FAUR	Jean		22	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Kervian	(Father) Jade Pierre a Kervian Addierne (Finistere)	I don't know	
12	DIPLOMAT	JEGOU	Joseph		24	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	(Uncle) Mr le Page a Beauvais 46 Rue Ste Marguerite	Cf San Fran	
13	DIPLOMAT	JOUVENEAU	Julien		26	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Paris	(Sister) Mme de Richard 31 Rue Greuze Paris	Cf San Fran	
14		KAKUBIK	Joseph		37	M	M	Farmer	De	Tchecc	De	Tcheque	Tchecc	Tchecc	Cognac	Depot de l'Armee Tchecc-Slovaque Cognac	U.S. Norfolk	
15	DIPLOMAT	JACQUET	Auguste		32	M	M	Sailer	De	French	De	France	FreNch	De	Le Havre	(Wife) Sebine Jacquet 40 Rue de Bordeaux Le Havre	Newark N.J.	
16	DIPLOMAT	JAFFRES	Jean		48	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Cousin) Mme Guilleu 30 Rue Dauphine Le Havre	Cf San Fran	
17	DIPLOMAT	JAMET	Yves		16	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Brehat	(Mother) Marie Le Goff Brehat (C.d.N.)	U.S. S.Francisco	
18		KAREL	Senan		38	M	M	Soldier	De	Tchecc	De	Tcheque	Tchecc	Tchecc	Cognac	Depot de l'Armee Tcheco-Slovaque Cognac	I don't know	
19		KOTEK	Jean		60	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	Moravie	De	De	De De	Ill. Chicago	
20	DIPLOMAT	LASSOUS	Eugene		30	M	S	Sailer	De	French	De	France	French	De	Pernic	(Mother) Mme Leveque a Pernic Rue du Bourg aux Moines	Mich. Detroit	
21	DIPLOMAT	LUCAS	Auguste		30	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Tonquedec	(Brether) Yves Lucas a Tonquedec (C.d.N.)	I don't know	
22		LE COADOU	Francois		36	M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Treveux	(Wife) Marie Le Coadou a Treveux Treguinec	Cf San Fran	
23		LUCO	Alphonse		17	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Binic	(Mother) Mme Luco Ville-Even par Binic (C.d.N.)	Cf San Fran.	
24	DIPLOMAT	LE PAGE	Francois		36	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Ile de Brea	(Mother) Mme Vve Le Page Ile de Brea (C.d.N.)	Va Norfolk	
25	DIPLOMAT	LE CORRE	Noel		44	M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	Mme Le Corre a Berrigoulan (C.d.N.)	Cf. San Fran.	
26		LE MOAL	Alfred		45	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	St Nazaire	(Mother) C. Le Moal 10 Rue Bel Air St Nazaire	Cf San Fran	
27		LANIER	Kamara		29	M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	Mme Lemeile, 32 Rue Dauphine Le Havre	Va Norfolk	
28	DIPLOMAT	LANTE	Emile		39	M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Mme Lante a Ste Coulomb Ile & Vilaine	Cf San Franc.	
29	DIPLOMAT	LE ROUX	Gustave		28	M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Brehat	Mme Le Roux 23 Rue des Drapiers Le Havre	Cf San Franc.	
30		LOUAVER	Yves		32	M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	(Mother) Mme Louaver a Paimpol (C.d.N)	Cf San Franc	

53

Morrison
Hayden
Jarp

CLOSED AT NUMBER:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Decembre, 1918 146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of years.	18 — If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Fr. Govt.	20	No		(Cousin) John Philippe, 168 Flandeau St. Pawtuchet R.I.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	White	Brown		Scar on the right eye.	Portugal	Vigne
2	Do	Do	10	Yes	No	Fr Sch No. 21	Yes 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Gray	None	France	Fleurtuit
3	No	No	10	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Fr Sch. No. 21	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Clear	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Flouneur-Gontier
4	Do	Olympic Ac-corp.	20.	No	Yes 1918	Philadelphia (My Family) South St. Sh.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Blue	Tatteoing on the right hand	Hollande	Vertyene
5	Yes	Fr. Govt.	10	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	White	Brown		Scar left thigh	France	St Jacut de la mer
6	No	No	100	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Grey	Brown	None	Espagne	Mouris-sedge
7	Yes	Fr. Govt.	20	No	1918 N.Y.	Fr Sch. No. 21 —	Yes 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	None	France	Le Havre
8	No	Fr. Govt.	5.	No	No	No	Yes 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown		None	Do	St Nazaire
9	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Yes 2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do		None	Do	Dunierre s/ Mer
10	No	Fr Govt		No	No	Fr Sch. No 22	Yes 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do		None	Do	Wancourt
11	Yes	Fr. Govt.	10	No	No	Fr Sch No. 21 —	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Audiesme
12	Yes	Fr. Govt.	5	No	1918 N.Y.	Fr. Sch. # 21	Yes 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Black	Grey		No nail right thumb	DO	Guingamp
13	No	Fr. Govt.	25	No	No	S/s Marshal Foch"	Yes 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Colered	Fair	Blue	Scar on the left eye	Do	Douai
14	No	Military Authorities		No	1917 1918	Newark (Wife) 64 9 Av. Newark N.J.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	None	Slevaque	Lipten
15	Yes	Fr. Govt.		No	No	French → Schooner No 22 S.Francisco	Yes 8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Brown		Tatteoing left arm	France	Le Havre
16	No	Fr. Govt.	5	Yes	No	S/s Marshal Foch	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do		None	Do	Invic
17	Yes	Fr Govt		No	4 Dec 1918	Philadelphia Fr Sch # 21	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Lesardrieux
18	No	Military Authorities	No	Do	Do	Chicago (Wife) 3513 St Louis Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Grey		None	Teheque	Keline
19	No	No	No	Yes	No	Detroit (His Children's) 230 Mitchikan Av. Detroit	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	White	Do		Do	Mirevia	Do
20	Yes	Fr. Govt.		No	No	Fr Sch # 21 —	No	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Brown	Blue	Scar right left leg	France	Pernic
21	Do	Fr. Govt.	20	No	1918 N.Y.	Fr. Sch no 21 —	Do	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Fair	Do	None	Do	Tenquedec
22	Yes	Fr. Govt		No	1918 N.Y.	Fr. Sch # 21.	Do	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Tredarzec
23	Yes	Fr Govt		No	No	Fr Sch # 21	Do	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Pleuthan
24	No	Fr. Govt	5	No	1918 N.Y.	Fr Sch # 21 S/s "Marshal Foch"	Do	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	5	3	Other	Grey		Do	Do	Le Havre
25	Yes	Fr Govt	5	No	No	Fr Sch no 22	Yes 8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	White	Brown		Do	Do	Pereusguire
26	Yes	Fr Govt.		No	No	Fr Sch no. 21 S/s Marshal Foch.	Yes 8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Grey		Do	Do	St Nazaire
27	Yes	Fr. Govt.	10.	No	1918	Fr. Schooner No 22	Do	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Black	Brown		Do	Et Senegal	Salde
28	Yes	Fr. Govt		No	No	Fr Sch No 21	Yes	8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	White	Brown		Do	France	Cancale
29	Yes	Fr. Govt		No	No	French →	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Indian	Grey		Tatteoing on each arm	Do	Erehat
30	Yes	Fr. Govt		No	No	Schooner No 22 S.Francisco	Yes	8 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Brown		Tatteoing right hand	Do	Plougressart

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUX FERNAND, First Officer, of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine 1-9 Passengers sailing from 1 Bordeaux 9-11, 3 December, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LEBRATY	St Jean	50		M	M	Sailer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Mr Bige,Avenue de Madeville St Malo	Cal-San Fran	I don't know
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Prosper	38		M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Wife)Mme Lequiuh a Fleuer C.d.N.		De
3	TRANSIT	LE MINOUX	Marceau	30		M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Father) Mr Le Mineux a Challais Par Bellard -Indre-		De
4		LAINE	Auguste	32		M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	)Wife)Mme Laine a Pleurtuit (C.d.N.)		De
5	TRANSIT	LA BAIL	Victor	17		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Father)Mr le Bail a St Gilles les Bois (C.d.N.)		De
6	P-122,1020-11/27/39	LEBO	Alexandre	38		M		Merchant	De	Portugues	De	Portugal	Portugues	Portugal	Eclareja	(Wife) M.J.Favares Evelia a Duicheiré -Portugal-	R.I.	Mrs Lansing
7		LOPES	Francisco	16		M	S	Employee	De	De	De	De	De	De	Lisbonne	(Mother)Antonia Dieja R.D. Esthephanie 68 Lisbonne	R.I.	Pawtuchet
8		LOPES	Jose	30		M	M	Fattman	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Wife)A.des Anjes Nunes, Calcada d'Arreis 55 Lisbonne	Mass.	New Bedford
9		LEITE	Manoel	37		M	S	Merchant	De	De	De	De	De	De	Murleta	(Sister) M.des Anjes Leite Murleta Portugal	N.J.	Pennsylvania
10	TRANSIT	LEVESQUE Auguste	Auguste	27		M	S	Sailer	De	French	De	France	French	France	Le Havre	(Mother) 41 Avenue Vauban Levry Berges (89))	U.S.	S.Francisco
11	TRANSIT	MERVAN	Jean	37		M	S	De	D	De	De	De	De	De	Tredarsec	(Sister)Marie Merven a Tredarsec (C.d.N.)		I don't know
12		MOYEMONT	Jules	30		M	S	De	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	De	De	De	De	Tunisie Carthage	(Mother)Mme Anne 47 Av.Carthage Tunis		De
13		MAHAROU	ALI	21		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	France	Bordeaux	(Brother) Sita Djelo 66,R.de Belleville Bordeaux	U.S.	Nordfolk
14	TRANSIT	MONCONSEIL	Charles	60		M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	Mme Gab.Mancenduit,115 Rue Victor-Hugo Le Havre	Cal San Fran	I don't know
15	TRANSIT	MARABEL BEN	Taher	24		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	St Nazaire	A.Lene 63 Rue de Nantes St Nazaire	U.S.	Nordfolk
16		MOULINET	Francois	43		M	M	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Pleunez	Mme Moulinet Pois a Pleunez Par Paimpol (C.d.N.)	De	De
17		MESLAY	Ernest	18		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	Mme Duval, 36 R.Amiral Courbet Le Havre		De
18		MESSINEZIS	Demetries	31		M	M	Oiler	De	Greek	De	Greek	Greek	Grecean	Syra	Hotel Perigord,13 R.Montree Bordeaux	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MOUDANO	Jean	34		M	S	Fireman	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	90, Chery St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		MANOLIDES	Georges	28		M	S	Seamans	De	De	De	De	De	De	Calamata	20 Grenwich St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		MAVRIS	John	23		M	S	Fireman	2-518990 7/20/37 (005)	De	De	De	De	De	Syra	Hotel Perigord,13 R.Montree Bordeaux	De	De
22		MOLLER	Vilhelm	26		M	S	Sailer	De	Danish	De	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Copenhagen	De	De	De
23		MELLO	Jose	41		M	S	Carpenter	De	Portugues	De	Portugal	Portugues	Portugal	Eclareja	Melle Joaquim Bouheire Portugal	Pa.	Bethlehem
24	TRANSIT	MOLINARIC	Pierre	27		M	S	Sailer	De	French	De	French	French	France	Bordeaux	(Mother)Mme H.Melinaris 42 Rue Grimaldi Menace		I don't know
25	TRANSIT	PENDELIO	Francois	31		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Le Havre	(Mother)Mme Pendelio 10,Rue Palgray Le Havre	U.S.	Nordfolk
26		MOHAMED	Ben Ali	20		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	NorthAfrican	Maroc	Azemor	(Father) Ali Belag Mahemet Azemor Maroco	De	De
27		MONTEIRO	Jose	46		M	S	Carpenter	De	Portugues	De	Portugal	Portugues	Portugal	Coustelle Brance	Coutelle Brance Portugal	Mass.	Hudsed
28		MOTA	Jose	26		M	S	Workman	De	De	De	De	De	De	Lisbonne	(Mother)JoseL. Rua S.Julies Lisbonne	N.J.	PenneGrove
29	TRANSIT	NORMAND	Charles	49		M	S	Sailer	De	French	De	French	French	France	Le Havre	34,Rue des Drapiers Le Havre		I don't know
30	TRANSIT	OLIVER	Adrien	42		M	S	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	(Brother)Oliver J. 8 R.Radeaux Marseille	U.S.	S.Francisco

54

CLOSED AT NUMBER :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19[illegible], 191[illegible]

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or agreement, or under any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	No	No	No	No	Schooner No 22- S.Francisco	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	None	France	St Leu
2	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do Do	Do	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Pleuer
3	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Do	Do	Tatteeing on right arm	Do	Dunkerque
4	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Do	None	Do	Pleurtuit
5	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Gilles le Bois
6	Do	Do	$ 25	No	No	No	Antonio da Pallesa,151 Bex Mays Landing N.Y.	Do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Portugal	Ateere
7	Do	Do	$ 20	No	No	No	(Cousin)Jose Philippe,168 Plessiant St. Pawtuchet R.I.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Salgnite chantie	4	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigue
8	Do	Do	$ 25	No	No	No	(Brother)Antonio Lopes,117 Pater St. New Bedford Mass.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cardura
9	Do	Do	$ 20	Yes	1910	Pennsylvania	Manoel Tunsecmais da Silva Hôtel Lusitano Pennsylvania	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Murleta
10	Do	Do	$ 10	No	No	No	Schooner No 22 S.Francisco	Do	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	France	Paris
11	Do	Do	$ 4	Yes	1907	N.Y.	I don't know	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Grey	Blue	Do	Do	Tredarzec
12	Do	Do	$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Algerie	Setif
13	Do	Do	$ 40	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Black	Black	Scar left eye	Guinee Francaise	Konakry
14	Do	Do	$ 10	No	No	No	Schooner No 22 S.Francisco	Do	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Brown	None	France	St Malo
15	Do	Do	$ No	No	No	No	I don't know	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Black	Fair	Scar right eye	Algeria	Philippeville
16	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Color	Grey	Blue	None	France	Pleunes
17	Do	Do	$ 10	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6		Do	Brown		Do	Do	St Clair
18	Do	Do	No	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	Pitro Russos,10 Columbia St. Brooklyn	Do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Black	Do		Do	Greco	Sira
19	Do	Do	No	Do	1916 1918	N.Y.	Luis Dorsindo,90 Chery St. N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Black	Black		Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	No	Do	1914 1918	N.Y.	Ipakio Karamoainis,200renwich St. N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	7		White	Black	Brown	Do	Do	Calamita
21	Do	Do	No	Do	1914 1918	N.Y.	Louis Marcindes,90Chery St. N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	5	5	Do	Brown		Do	Do	Sira
22	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	Sailors Home,South St. 25 N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Fair		Do	Denemarck	Copenhage
23	Do	Do	$ 4	No	No	No	Jose Marquese Villar, 717 E. Fifth St. Bethlehem Pa.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Black	Brown	Do	Portugal	Meurtesa
24	Do	Do	$ 20	Yes	1917	N.Y.	I don't know	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Do	Fair	Blue	Do	Menace	Menace
25	Do	Do	$ 20	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Brown		Do	France	Arzane
26	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Black	Black	Grey	Do	Marec	Azemer
27	Do	Do	$ 20	No	No	No	(His Children's) 207 Bax P.O. Chelsea Mass.	Do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	White	Black	Brown	Do	Portugal	Sobais de Cuna
28	Do	Do	$ 20	No	No	No	Antonio de Costa Hotel Lusitania Keene Grove	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Do	Brown		Do	Do	Castelle Brance
29	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Schooner No 22 S.Francisco	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Do	Do		Tatteeing on the breast	France	Brest
30	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Do	Do		None	Do	Collioure

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S/S "LA LORRAINE", *from* BORDEAUX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* ....., *19* 18

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last time (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149 |

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of noncontinental United

S.S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether holding railroad or steamship ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	TRANSIT	OLIVAUD	GONSTANS												
2		OLIVEIRA	MANUEL JOAQ.												
3		PIRES	MANOEL												
4		PIRES	MARIA												
5		PIRES	[illegible]												
6		PIRELETTE													
7	TRANSIT	PARTUS	PHAR												
8	TRANSIT	PUKOS	JOSEPH												
9		PAPANICOLOULOS	[illegible]												
10		PETTO	CARLOS												
11		POULMARCH	HENRY												
12		PICART	YVES												
13		PERARD	ARMAND												
14	TRANSIT	QUELARE	JEAN LOUIS												
15		QUEVARNE	RAYMOND												
16		RAMOS	EDUARDO												
17		RODRIGUES	MANUEL [illegible]												
18		RIBAS	[illegible]												
19		ROSA	[illegible]												
20		ROSA	[illegible]												
21		ROSA	[illegible]												
22		ROSA	[illegible]												
23		ROSA	[illegible]												
24		ROSA	[illegible]												
25		ROSA	[illegible]												
26		ROSA	[illegible]												
27		ROSA	[illegible]												
28		ROSA	[illegible]												
29		ROSA	[illegible]												
30		ROSA	[illegible]												

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, DECEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	OLIVAUD	CONSTANT	37		M	M	sailor	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Montoir	(wife)Mme Olivaud a CAME Montoir de Bretagne	U.S.	Norfolk
2		OLIVEIRA	MANOEL MARIA	24		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portuguez	Portuguez	Portugal	Murlota	(mother)R.Maria d'Oliveira MURLOTA	Mass	Carneys Point
3		PIRES	MANOEL	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lisbonne	(wife)A.Rodriguez Gaetano 83 rua da Rosa Lisbonne	Mass	Taunton
4	ADMITTED	PIRES	MARIA	35		W	M	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	Mesquitella	(mother)Alexandrina Pires 24 rua Embaxador Lisbonne	do	do
5		PIRES	HERMINIA	18		W	S	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		PHILIPPE	MARIA DE BRAZERES	37		W	M	no	no	do	no	do	do	Lisbonne		(mother)M.dos Anjos Ferreira I82 rua Maria Pia Lisbonne	R.I.	Pantucket
7	TRANSIT	PASTINI	FELIX	47		M	M	Sailor	no	French	no	French	French	France	Havre	32 rue d'Edreville Le Havre	U.S.	Norfolk
8	TRANSIT	PUREN	JOSEPH	37		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	(mother)Mme. Puren LOCMARIAQUER (Morbihan)	do	S.Francisco
9		PAPANTLOPOULOS	EUSTASIOS	19		M	S	Fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalessina	Hotel Perigord I3 rue Mautrec Bordeaux	do	N.Y.
10		PINTO	CARLOS	24		M	M	Barber	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portuguez	Portuguez	Portugal	Lisbonne	(wife)M.Natividade d'Almeida I52 rua Arroios Lisbonne	R.I.	Pantucket
11	TRANSIT	POULMARCH	HERVE	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme Lateral 5 Cite Plumat Bordeaux	U.S.	Norfolk
12		PICART	YVES	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Paris	MmeGuydne 22 rue Galleni Boulogne	do	N.Y.
13		PICART	ANDREE LOUIS	25		W	M	no	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	QUILGARS	JEAN LOUIS	37		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Squiffiec CotesDuNord	(wife) Mme Quilgars SQUIFFIEC Cotes du Nord	do	Norfolk
15	TRANSIT	QUEVAREC	MAURICE	29		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Havre	Mme Quevarec 35 rue Dicquemare LE HAVRE	do	do
16		RAULT	AUGUSTE	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(wife)Mme Rault,LAHISSE Cotes du Nord	do	S.Francisco
17		RENDEIRO	MANOEL LOURENÇO	17		M	S	Employee	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portuguez	Portuguez	Portugal	Murlota	(mother)Marcelina Rendeiro Murlota PORTUGAL	Mass	Plymouth
18		RUELA	DOMINGOS	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bunheiro	(wife)R.da Silva Ruelo BUNHEIRO PORTUGAL	Do	South Brastre
19		SIMEK	MAREK	35		M	M	Butcher	yes	Slovak	yes	Bohemia	Slovak	France	Cognac	Slovak Army COGNAC	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	TRANSIT	SOULLARD	RENE HENRI	37		M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	do	St.Nazaire	(aunt)Mme Cornet,LA LEZARDIERES VILLE es MARTIN St. Nazaire	U.S.	Norfolk
21	TRANSIT	SIMON	GOMERY	39		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Havre	(father)Mr SIMON a Plougrescant Cotes du Nord	do	do
22		SVENDSEN	LUDVIG	28		M	S	do	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhague	American Ship No33 NANTES	do	N.Y.
23		SILVA	JOAQUIM	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguez	yes	Portuguez	Portuguez	Portugal	Lisbonne	Hotel Perigord I3 rue Mautrec Bordeaux	do	N.Y.
24		SILVEIRO	JOAQUIM PEDRO	37		M	M	Watman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(sister in law)M.dos Anjos Ferreira,I82 rue Maria Pia Lisbonne	R.I.	Pantucket
25		SERRA	JOAO JOSE	28		M	S	Workman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(mother)A.Pires 48 rua Cidade da Horta Lisbonne	Mass.	Bedford
26		SALGADO	MANOEL JOAQUIN	31		M	S	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Estareja	(mother)M.Rita de Souza Murlota	U.S.	NewHaven
27		SOARES	JOSE MARIO LOPES	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Murlota	(mother)D.Antonia d'Oliveira Murlota Portugal	N.J.	CarneysPoint
28		SILVA	CARLOS AUGUSTO	34		M	M	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(wife)Maria rosa Paiva Murlota Portugal	do	NewHaven
29		SANTOS	ALBINO	25		M	S	Employee	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	LISBONNE	(cusin)J.Ferreiro dos Santos 4I rua Barata Salgueiro Lisbonne	Mass	Fall River
30		SERPENTINI	MICHEL	57		M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	No Family	U.S.	Norfolk

55

CLOSED AT NUMBER :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th DECEMBER, 1918

150 |

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	my self	$ 6	no			To rejoin his ship Norfolk	yes	I don't know		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	color	Brwn	Grey	none	France	Montoir
	2	yes	do	$28	no			(brother) M. Mario Caxeiro, Hotel Lusitano Penns Grove Carneys Point N.J.	yes	3 Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Withe	Brown		none	Portugal	Murlota
	3	yes	do	$25	no			(brother) J. Pires, Box 40 Frescher Street Taunton Mass.	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		none	do	Mesquitella
	4	yes	do	$15	no			(Father) do	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		none	do	do
	5	yes	do	no	no			do do	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
	6	yes	do	$15	no			(husband) J. Philippe 168 Pleasack Street Pawtucket R.I.	yes	I don't know		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		none	do	Arganil
ALIEN	7	yes	do	no	no			To rejoin his Ship Norfolk	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grey	Scar right eye	none	Corse	Ajaccio
ALIEN	8	yes	do	no	no			Schooner 22, San Francisco	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brwn	Brown	Tattoig left arm	none	France	Locmariaquer
	9	yes	do	no	yes 1917 1918 N.Y.			(friend) Dismidis Papagatos 114 Cherry St. N.Y.	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Fair		none	Greece	Tchafalogna
	10	yes	do	$20	no			(Cusin) J. Philippe 168 Pleavenut Street Pawtucket R.I.	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown		none	Portugal	Couja
ALIEN	11	yes	do	no	no			To rejoin his Ship Norfolk	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Grey		none	France	Rumengol
	12	yes	do	$60	no				yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brwn	Brwn		none	do	Brest
	13	yes	do	"	no				yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		none	do	do
ALIEN	14	yes	do	$ 6	yes in transit			To rejoin his ship Norfolk	yes	I don't know		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	With	Brwn	Blue	nond	do	Squiffiec
	15	yes	do	no	no			do do	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	cervical Accounts	5	6	do	Brown	Scar right hand	do	do	Le Havre
ALIEN	16	yes	do	no	no			Schooner 22 San Francisco	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brwn	do		none	do	Vicomte CotesDuNord
	17	yes	do	$ 25	no			(brother) M.F. Rendeiro 210 Standish Av. Plymouth	yes	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Withe	do		none	Portugal	Murlota
	18	yes	Do	$ 20	no			Jose Carlos Vareiro 122 Box South Braytre Mass.	yes	Do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	do		none	Do	Bunheiro
	19	yes	Military Authorities	No	yes 1917 1918 N.Y.			(Wife) 64 St. E. New York	Yes	Do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Fair	Grey	none	Bohemia	Kuchina
ALIEN	20	yes	My self	No	No			To rejoin his ship Norfolk	yes	I don't know		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Brown		none	France	La Rochelle
ALIEN	21	yes	Do	$ 9	No			Schooner No 22 San Francisco	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do		none	Do	Plougressant
ALIEN	22	yes	Do	no	Yes 1917 1918 N.Y.			Sailor's Home South St. 25 N.Y.	yes	1 year		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Cppenhagen
	23	yes	Do	$ 22	No			(Brother) Jouida Silva Madeira 168, Plealaut St. Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Brown		none	Portugal	Viguo
	24	Yes	Do	$ 15	no			(Nephew) Joaquim Philippe 168, Pleasout St. Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do		none	Do	Lisbonne
	25	yes	Do	$ 20	no			(Brother in law) A. Nunes Ramos 101 New Bedford Mass.	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do		none	Do	Villa Velb de Rodam
	26	yes	Do	$ 15	no			(Cousin) Francisco A. Vieira 273, Water St. New Haven	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Black Brown		none	Do	Murlota
	27	yes	Do	$ 25	No			Gonsalo Antonio Louvado Hotel Lusitano, Penns Grove N.Y.	yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Brown		none	Do	Do
	28	Yes	Do	$ 20	Yes 1918 Aier Mass.			Manoel Auguste Bixo New Haven N.Y.	yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Do		none	Do	Do
	29	yes	Do	$ 20	No			(Brother) Antonio Aliees Miguel 150, Davis St. Fall River Mass.	Yes	Do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Do		none	Do	Alvonco de Varges
ALIEN	30	yes	Do	$ 60	yes 1916 N.Y.			To rejoin his ship Norfolk	yes	do		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Grey		none	Corse	Bastia

THIRTY PASSENGERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS FERNAND, First Officer, *of the* S/S "La LORRAINE", *from* BORDEAUX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Dec, 1918

at New York

W. Dycke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of PARIS (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine via Brest Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, 3 December, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2				26		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	Cognac	Depot de l'Armee Tchece-Slovaque 210 A Cognac	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3				40		M	M	Weaver	Do	Do	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbonne	(Russia) Nemmel Goncalves 89 R.S. Julian Lisbonne	N.Y.	Penns Grove
4				25		M	S	Soldier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	DIPLOMAT			32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	French	French	French Martinique	Fort de France	(Father) Sainte Rose, Route de St Joseph Fort de France	U.S.	Norfolk
6				27		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	France	Bordeaux	Mme Le Grand 53 R.de la Devise Bordeaux	France	France
7				16		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Nazaire	(Father) Theo.70 R.de la Paix St Nazaire	Do	Do
8				42		M	M	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Le Havre	(Wife) M.Thomas 48 Rue Basan Le Havre	U.S.	San Francisco
9	DIPLOMAT			417		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Mother) Do Do	Do	Do
10	TRANSIT			17		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Mme Thibaux a Plaguff	Do	Do
11	DIPLOMAT			51		M	S	Cook	Do	British	Do	English	British	Bombay	S/S American Farmers, Nantes	Mass	N.Y.
12	TRANSIT			20		M	S	Sailor	Do	French	Do	France	French	France	Lanloup (Mother) Mme Tretin a Lanloup (C.d.N.)	Va	Norfolk
13	DIPLOMAT			22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Greek	No	Greek	Greek	Tino	Theodores Dalpos 51 Very St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	DIPLOMAT			22		M	S					France	North African	Morocco	(Brother) Mohamed a Sali Maroc		France
15	TRANSIT		Auguste	22		M	S		Do	Yes	Do	French	St Pierre & Miquelon		(Father) Chapilliere Eugene St Pierre & Miquelon	St Pierre & Miquelon	
16	TRANSIT		Francois	21		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Do	Do	Do	France	Barcelonnette	(Sister) Mme Vve F.Arnaud Rue Neuve Barcelonnette	Transit for Mexique	
17				22		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland			Transit for St Pierre	
18			Alfred	22		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lenna	Hillsberg Silesien	Transit for Vladivostock	
19																CLOSED AT NUMBER:	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dyches
Labadie
Dock 2 to 13 & 15 only

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or [illegible] officer of such vessel [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1918

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Military Authorities	Yes	Yes	1916	Cedar Rapids	Heinz Dank, 118 Forth Av. N. Cedar Rapids U.S.A.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		White	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemian	Duchemak
2	Do	My self	$25	No			Alfredo Ribeira Rosa Hotel Salgado Penns Grove N.Y.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Brown	Do		Portugal	Cebolais de Cima
3	Do	Do	$60	Yes	1916	Penns Grove	Alfredo Ribeira Do	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
4	Do	Friend	Good	No	No		To join S/S Marshal Foch	Yes	Dock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Black	Black	Do		Martinique	Fort de France
5	Do	Do	$ 100	Yes	1916	N.Y.	I don't know Do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
6	Do	Do		No	No		To join S/S Marshal Foch Do	Yes	Dock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do		France	St Nazaire
7	Do	Do		No	No		To join Set #22 reship Schooner [illegible] S.Francisco	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	going Sea	5	1	Color	Black	Blue		Do	Plunes
8	Do	Do		No	No		Do do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Grey	Do		Do	Le Havre
9	Do	Do		No	No		Do do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	4	9	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Plegeff
10	Do	employers		No	No		reship foreign	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do		Do	
11	Do	friend	Good	No	No		(Mother) Percy Taylor 433 W 56th St. N.Y.	Do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Black	Black	Do		British	Barbados
12	Do	employers		No	Yes	1916	I don't know Do	Do	Dock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Color	Brown	Do		France	Lanleup
13	Do	Friend	Good	No	Yes	1916	Teodoro Fumes 51 Wory St. Brooklyn	Do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do		Greece	Tino
14	Wife	do	5	No	No		I don't know Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Black	Black	Do		Maroc	Sali
15	Myself	Myself	$60	No	No		Transit for St Pierre & Miquelon	8 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	White	Blue	Do		St Pierre	& Miquelon
16	Do	Do		No	No		Alegar Marino, Negocio Puerto Caballos Mexico	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Clear	White	Grey		France	Enchastrayes
17	Do	French Government		No	No		(Mother) Transit for St Pierre & Miquelon	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	11	Black	Black	Do		St Pierre	& Miquelon
18		STEERAGE PASSENGERS					French-Polish Military Mission	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Color	Brown	Grey	Scar on the breast	Pologne	Louza
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] La LORRAINE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec, *19* 18

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, 3 DECEMBER, 1918; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 153 DECEMBER, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DYCKMAN	FRANCK	17		M	S	21 December 1900 RHODE ISLAND	Seamans cert 14782 NYC	10 Columbia St. New-York B'klyn
2	GRIFFIN	BERT	35		M	S	3 June 1882 CHARLESTON S.C.	Seamans cert 6640 NYC	7 W. 133 St. NYC do
3	MEHRE	THEODORE	33		M	S	13 November 1885 N.Y.	Seamans cert 1378 CMyr	1291 Greene Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	LYNCH	WILLIAM	33		M	S	5 November 1885 NEWPORT	Seamans Identy 2464 Norfolk	613 61 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	WELCH	WESLEY	22		M	S	9 December 1895 FLORIDA	do 3810 NYC	112 Lawrence St. Brooklyn
6	WASBERG	EDWARD	23		M	S	5 August 1895 RUTHERFORD N.J.	Seamans cert 1266 Norfolk	410 5 thAv. Brooklyn N.Y.
7							CLOSED AT NUMBER S I X PASSENGERS	Dyckman Franck	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Cit

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

La Lorraine

DEC 18 1918

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

155 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Dinner	Supper
1	Sous	Charles	22368 Master	Dec. 1. 18	Bordeaux	No	45	M	French	French	5.5	140	None	—	—
2	Greffier	Antoine 2727	Second Captain	Oct. 20. 17	Le Hâvre	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"		
3	Jlouis	Fernand 30156	1st Lieutenant	Novemb. 23. 18	Bordeaux	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	146	"		
4	Mallet	Léon	2nd " 1st "	Jan. 31. 18	Le Hâvre	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	"		
5	Caron	Jacques 30153	3rd "	Nov. 26. 18	Bordeaux	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
6	Bernard	Jean 30154	Pilot's apprentice	Nov. 30. 18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	126	Scar on the forehead		
7	Le Normand	Jean	Boatswain	Dec. 1. 18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	None		
8	Robin	Marie	2722	April 4. 18	Le Hâvre	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	160	"		
9	Ménard	Edouard	taken to hospital	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	in hospital		
10	Le Bihan									"	5.5	130	"		
11	Métrie									"	5.6	144	"		
12	Heurté									"	5.2	120	"		
13	Guichoux									"	5.4	150	"		
14	Chenu									"	5.7	140	"		
15	Tily									"	5.5	146	"		
16	Aguerré									"	5.2	130	"		
17	Chalot									"	5.6	138	"		
18	Allain									"	5.1	140	"		
19	Alloo									"	5.5	142	"		
20	Briand									"	5.6	136	"		
21	Fontenais									"	5.7	160	"		
22	Charles									"	5.7	160	"		
23	Gestalin									"	5.7	122	"		
24	Le Trocquer									"	5.1	124	"		
25	Paubas									"	5.5	150	"		
26	Béguel									"	5.5	154	"		
27	Fichoux									"	5.6	130	"		
28	Leroux									"	5.9	170	"		
29	Guilloux									"	5.1	130	"		
30	Tanguy									"	5.7	140	"		

*See list of races on

NOTE.—Failure to

DEC 16 1918

La Lorraine

Adresse Télégraphique Transat-

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Paquebot "LA LORRAINE" Voyage No 47

151

Monsieur le Chef du
Bureau des Passages
Agence de New York

Monsieur,

Veuillez trouver ci-dessous les noms des hommes laisses à l'hopital dans le port de New York :

Mr BRUNET Louis, Officier mecanicien

TIRILLY Yves, Soutier

ROY Denis Do

MENARD Jean, 2eme Maitre

GIRAUD Jean, Garcon

et des hommes qui ont manqué le depart :

GEORGIOU Michel, Garcon

SILVA Thomas, Aide de Cuisine

FAUCONI Marcel, Cuisinier

Embarques pendant le sejour :

Mr de La ROCHE DE KERANDRAON, Inspecteur General

ROBINEAU Gabrielle, Infirmiere

LELAY Joseph, Matelot

RIAU Eugene, Cuisinier

Veuillez agreer Monsieur, L'expression de mes meilleurs sentiments

BORD, le 23 Decembre 1918
Le Commissaire

14—1840

La Lorraine

DEC 18 1918

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155 1

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sons	Charles	Master	Dec. 1. 18	Bordeaux	No	45	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	Greffier	Antoine	Second Captain	Oct. 20. 17	Le Hâvre	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	Jlouis	Fernand	1st Lieutenant	Novemb. 23. 18	Bordeaux	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
4	Mallet	Léon	2nd "	Jan. 31. 18	Le Hâvre	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	Caron	Jacques	3rd "	Nov. 26. 18	Bordeaux	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	Bernard	Jean	Pilot's apprentice	Nov. 30. 18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	126	Scar on the forehead
7	Le Normand	Jean	Boatswain	Dec. 1. 18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	None
8	Robin	Marie	2	April 4. 18	Le Hâvre	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
9	Ménard	Edouard	taken to hospital				42	"	"	"	5.5	150	in hospital
10	Le Bihan	Jean-Baptiste	2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	Métrie	Joseph	3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
12	Fleurté	Clet	Carpenter Sailor	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
13	Guichoux	René	Helmsman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	Chenu	Augustin	3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	Tily	Yves	3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	Aguerré	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
17	Chalot	Georges	3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
18	Allain	Florentin	2	April 27. 18	Bordeaux	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
19	Alloo	Eugène	2	April 16. 18	Le Hâvre	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	Briand	Gilbert	3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	Fontenais	François	3	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	Charles	Pierre	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	Gestalin	Emmanuel	3	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	122	"
24	Le Trocquer	François	2	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
25	Daubas	Etienne	3	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Béguel	Pierre	3	May 29. 18	Bordeaux	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	Fichoux	Yves	3	April 16. 18	Le Hâvre	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	Leroux	Gonery	3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
29	Guilloux	Emmanuel	3	June 26. 18	Bordeaux	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
30	Tanguy	Jean	3	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

Closed at number Thirty

Except 9 & 24

DEC 16 1918

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhonis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

M Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, *arriving at* **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191 , *from the port of* **BORDEAUX** 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellec	François ✓	Sailor	April 16.18	Le Hâvre	C No 1	18	M	French	French	5.2	128	None
2	Ekamon	Alphonse ✓	2564	Aug. 7.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	25	"	African	French Subj.	5.8	154	"
3	Monalelé	Henri ✓	2733	"	"	C " 3	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Chevalier	Jean ✓	27322	"	"	C " 1	38	"	French	French	5.2	140	"
5	Prima	Benjamin ✓	30184	"	"	C " 2	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
6	Le Gallou	Jean ✓	30168	April 16.18	Le Hâvre	C " 2	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	Desguetz	Gilles ✓	2599	Sept. 8.18	Bordeaux	C " 1	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Rivoal	Jean ✓	27223	Oct. 12.18	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
9	Le Goasduff	Laurent ✓	30196	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 2	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
10	Le Guen	Pierre ✓	27320	"	"	C " 1	41	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
11	Le Roux	Jean ✓	30185	Nov. 29.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	49	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	Charles	Jean ✓	30167 Apprentice	June 27.18	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.	120	"
13	Coat	Louis ✓	2663	April 16.18	Le Hâvre	C " 2	16	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
14	Le Louarn	Albert ✓	Cabin boy 3	May 30.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	15	"	"	"	4.5	78	"
15	Olhagaray	Henri ✓	2777	Oct. 16.18	"	C " 3	15	"	"	"	4.9	96	"
Re. 16	Keenly	Calvin	Signalman	Sept. 25.18	New-York	?	22	"	American	American	5.10	145	"
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Closed at number Sixteen Except 16

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flouis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

M Dyaker
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

L'Hour

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

157

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mr.	1	Anthoine	Fortuné	✓ Chief Mechanician 22535	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	No 1	49	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
"	2	Aubry	Edouard	✓ Mechanician 2790	June 26. 18	Bordeaux	" 2	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
"	3	Flageul	Jean	✓ 22540	Sept. 25.18	Le Hâvre	" 1	34	"	"	"	5.10	188	"
"	4	Le Guern	Louis	✓ 26013	April 17.18	"	" 1	32	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
"	5	Minet	Alfred	✓ 22546	"	"	" 1	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
"	6	Cusset	Georges	✓ 22524	July 27.18	Bordeaux	" 1	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	7	Brunet	Louis	"	Oct. 15.18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	in hospital
"	8	Grégoire	Marcel	✓ 22527	Jan. 1. 17	Le Hâvre	" 1	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	9	Marchetti	Marino	✓ 22570	June 25.18	Bordeaux	" 1	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
"	10	Noël	Joseph	✓ 22503	Oct. 22.18	"	" 1	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
"	11	Gaudin	René	✓ 14395	Oct. 8. 18	"	" 1	38	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
"	12	Michelot	Henri	✓ 14387	"	"	" 1	17	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
"	13	Lefrancois	Robert	✓ 14389	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
	14	Moign	Auguste	✓ 22515 Greaser	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	" 2	44	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
	15	Le Floch	Pierre	✓ 24014	"	"	" ✓	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	16	Joannic	Vincent	✓ 31520	"	"	" ✓	37	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
	17	Croallic	Armand	✓ 22 [illegible]	"	"	" 2	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	18	Jégo	Henri	✓ 31545	"	"	" ✓	37	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
	19	Vincent	Auguste	✓ 22518	"	"	" 2	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
	20	Hédou	Lucien	✓ 7[illegible]41	"	"	" ✓	50	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
	21	Le Lez	Jules	✓ 22502	"	"	" 2	38	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
	22	Tual	Paul	✓ 7[illegible]14 ✓	"	"	" ✓	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
	23	Beaudoin	Joseph	✓ 76[illegible]	"	"	" ✓	57	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
	24	Faride	Louis	✓ 2[illegible]	"	"	" 2	38	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
	25	Muckerstum	Sylvain	✓ 21519	"	"	" ✓	36	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
	26	Guezon	François	✓ 22182	"	"	" 2	47	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
	27	Garcia	Marian	✓ 22504	"	"	" 2	30	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
	28	Boulineau	Marcel	✓ 77105	April 20.18	Bordeaux	" 2	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	29	Ageret	Dominique	✓ 16054	"	"	" 2	49	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
	30	Collignon	Maurice	✓ 22574	June 29. 18	"	" 2	48	"	"	"	5.8	136	"

Closed at number Thirty

24 1/3 • 5/14-17-19-21-27-30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morris Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

A V Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

L Morris

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Girardin	Charles ✓	Greaser 17379	Oct. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C Alo ✓	26	M	French	French	5.11	170	None
2	Fanguy	Maurice ✓	26053	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	C " ✓	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	Minons	Lucien ✓	26016	Sept. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C " ✓	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	Berthet	Henri ✓	14358	Oct. 23. 18	"	C " 1	37	"	"	"	5.	144	"
5	Berthelot	André ✓	26011 ✓	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	C " ✓	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
6	Auger	Jules ✓	22181	"	"	C " 2	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
7	Le Picard	Yves ✓	1st Fireman	"	"	C " 2	42	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
8	Guyomard	Yves ✓	26093	"	"	C " 2	38	"	"	"	5.4	174	"
9	Guillou	Yves ✓	32141	"	"	C " 3	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
10	Gloaguen	Guillaume ✓	21533	"	"	C " 2	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Le Coadou	Yves ✓	21522	"	"	C " 2	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Le Merrer	Yves ✓	22138	"	"	C " 2	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	Kerembrun	Louis ✓	22139	"	"	C " 2	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	Meubry	Jean ✓	9194	"	"	C " 2	32	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
15	Lissillour	Etienne ✓	21513	"	"	C " 2	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	Le Flanchec	Auguste ✓	9196	May 29. 18	Bordeaux	C " 2	43	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
17	Le Bars	Yves ✓	22150	June 28. 18	"	C " 1	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
18	Allainguillaume	Yves ✓	22154	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	C " 1	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	Demba N'Diaye	✓ Corporal	22574 Senegalese	"	"	C " 3	28	"	African	French Inf.	5.4	136	"
20	Gaye Amadi	✓	22550	Aug. 8. 18	Bordeaux	C " 3	35	"	"	"	5.7	146	Scar on the right wrist
21	Adam	François ✓	30194 Fireman	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	C " 2	44	"	French	French	5.5	160	"
22	Bourbigou	Guillaume ✓	26091	"	"	C " 2	45	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
23	Prat	Eugène ✓	22178	"	"	C " 2	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	Soyer	Jean ✓	21517	"	"	C " 3	35	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
25	Boucher	Marcel ✓	22176	"	"	C " ✓	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	Tassel	Yves ✓	21547	"	"	C " ✓	37	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
27	Cailleteau	Pierre ✓	22560	"	"	C " 2	41	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
28	Daniel	Yves ✓	22563	"	"	C " 2	50	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	Le Boucher	Ernest ✓	22175	"	"	C " ✓	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	Le Merle	François "	9187	"	"	C " 1	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"

Closed at number thirty

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ex - 1-19-20-27-28

14—1240

Immig Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhonis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

M Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

L'Hom

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** — **159**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Roy	Jean	Fireman 22127	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	No	33	M	French	French	5.1	134	None
2	Le Guern	Yves	22562	"	"	" 2	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
3	Le Razavet	Jean	22104	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Cavan	Vincent	22135	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Cudennec	Isidore	1925	"	"	" 2	39	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
6	Madoux	Eugène	26097	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
7	Stéphany	Louis	26090	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	Ramon	Jean	19769	"	"	" 3	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	Orvoen	Pierre	30134	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	Kerrichart	Georges	26092	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Feutren	Joseph	22140	"	"	" 2	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Cohen	Jean	26097	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	Le Loët	Emile	22151	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Easbleiz	Théophile	9199	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	Le Picard	François	22574	"	"	" 2	41	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
16	Le Put	Joseph	26095	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	Dumont	Alexandre	11690	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	Georgelin	Pierre	26098	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
19	Huser	Pierre	22522	"	"	" 2	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	Rouzès	Louis	19764	"	"	" 3	40	"	"	"	5.1	138	"
21	Boulard	Emile	22572	"	"	" 2	26	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
22	Fouré	Elie	22146	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Hamon	Raoul	9200	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
24	L'Hostis	Gonery	22531	"	"	" 22	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Trébern	Pierre	"	"	"	" 2	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
26	Kermoal	Félix	22586	"	"	" 2	27	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	Pincemin	Louis	22623	"	"	" 2	30	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
28	Le Jeune	Guillaume	26014	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	André	Pierre	22152	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	Campain	Georges	22594	May 28.18	Bordeaux	" 2	28	"	"	"	5.3	138	"

Closed at number Thirty

Ex 2-15-19-21-26-27-30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morris Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191 8

N Dyckman
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

L Morris

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foll	Yves ✓	Fireman	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C No 2	42	M	French	French	5.3	128	None
2	Le Chaffotec	Yves ✓	22127	"	"	C " 2	34	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
3	Ladam	Paul ✓	21524	"	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
4	Minou	Jean ✓	21524	June 29.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Cérésa	Emile ✓	22505	Aug. 1.18	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
6	Fessant	Yves ✓	22147	"	"	C " 3	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
7	Prigent	Alexandre ✓	21572	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 2	41	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
8	Rémond	Paul ✓	25498	"	"	C " 1	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
9	Rédellec	Toussaint ✓	26088	Oct. 11.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	32	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
10	Struthe	Maurice ✓	26011	Nov. 23.18	"	C " 2	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
11	Le Jouan	François ✓	2229	"	"	C " 3	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
12	Youlé Mion	✓	26086	June 27.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	28	"	African	French Subj.	5.7	170	"
13	Boubou Backilly	✓	22509	"	"	C " 3	31	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
14	Diara Monna Gaye	✓	22537	"	"	C " 3	31	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
15	Dionga Sommaré	✓	22581	"	"	C " 3	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	Small two signs
16	Antoine Preira	✓	22555	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 3	36	"	"	"	5.11	170	None
17	Komo Wagui	✓	21416	July 31.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
18	Baudet Onhia	✓	21409	"	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	Sonaïbou Mamadou	✓	22587	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
20	Inchy Souleyman	✓	22582	"	"	C " 3	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
21	Mamadou Poro	✓	22530	"	"	C " 3	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
22	Mamadou Fassa	✓	22576	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
23	Demba Traoré	✓	22587	"	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
24	Moussa Gola	✓	22549	June 28.18	"	C " 3	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar on the forehead
25	N'Diaye Louis	✓	22501	Sept. 7.18	"	C " 3	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	None
26	Abdou Coumba	✓	22529	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
27	Samba Konaté	✓	22548	April 23.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	27	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
28	Mamady Gola Sadio	✓	22585	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 3	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
29	Mody Moussa Kouta	✓	22578	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
30	Rabé Robert	✓	24411	Oct. 8.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.2	134	"

Closed at number Thirty

Insp. 5-9 and 11/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **LA LORRAINE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

J V Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First~~ Second Officer.

L Fernand

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basse	Paul	Fireman 2550	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	No 3	33	M	African	French Subj.	5.6	150	None
2	Fara	Mendy	22542	Oct. 8.18	Bordeaux	" 3	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
3	Mody	Cira	21415	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	Demba	Camara	526	Aug. 1.18	Bordeaux	" 3	24	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
5	Niaki	Mamadou	22576	Oct. 22.18	"	" 3	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	Mamadou	Dion	22554	"	"	" 3	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
7	Moussa	Saly	22585	"	"	" 3	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
8	M'Gola	Traoré	22579	"	"	" 3	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Mendy	Louis	22551	"	"	" 3	31	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
10	Lakhamé	Damyo	22533	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	Demba	Kanou	22575	"	"	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
12	Lamina	Urbain	22534	Nov. 29.18	Bordeaux	" 3	26	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
13	Souleyman	Bakara	22608	"	"	" 3	26	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
14	Samba	Traoré	21410	"	"	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
15	Alphonse	Sonia	21412	"	"	" 3	36	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
16	Bobakar	Kéconta	22574	"	"	" 3	42	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
17	Pongon	Mody	22569	"	"	" 3	27	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
18	Sadio	Marié	22580	April 23.18	Bordeaux	" 3	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	Corréa	Santralou	22553	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	" 3	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	146	"
20	Santa	Blayo	22538	Oct. 21.18	Bordeaux	" 2	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	146	"
21	Corréa	Dominique	22526	"	"	" 3	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	128	"
22	Auffray	Jean	Coal Passer 22519	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	" 2	34	"	French	French	5.5	140	"
23	Bonnart	Allain	22577	"	"	" 2	27	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
24	Le Goffic	Jean	22589	"	"	" 2	42	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
25	Tirilly	Yves	in hospital	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	in hospital
26	Portage	François	22597	Oct. 21.18	Bordeaux	" 3	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
27	Penhoat	Louis	2963	Sept. 7.18	"	" 2	17	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	Chuinard	Isidore	13419	Nov. 23.18	"	" 2	33	"	"	"	5.6	110	"
29	Guégen	Jean	22587	"	"	" 2	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
30	Nicol	Louis	22584	"	"	" 2	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	"

Closed at number Thirty

Exit to 21-24-28-27-29-30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

M Dyakes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

L Fernand

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnaudon	Claude ✓	Coal passer 21548	Nov. 23. 18	Bordeaux	C No 2	17	M	French	French	5.1	120	None
2	Verney	André ✓	22595	"	"	C " 2	17	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
3	Vigouroux	Jean ✓	22552	"	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
4	Moreau	Jean ✓	22579	"	"	C " 2	18	"	"	"	4.11	126	"
5	Coadou	Théophile ✓	21546	"	"	C " 2	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
6	Talagrand	Albert ✓	21947	"	"	C " 2	18	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
7	Roy	Denis ✓	20096	"	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	Lagadic	René ✓	22593	"	"	C " 2	18	"	"	"	5.	126	"
9	Mamadou	Mody ✓	22557	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	C " 3	26	"	African	French subj.	5.6	140	"
10	Amadou	Batzilly ✓	22520	June 27.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
11	Formose	Putilam ✓	22566	"	"	C " 3	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Silly N'	Diaye ✓	22567	July 31. 18	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
13	Samba	Lanilata ✓	22583	"	"	C " 3	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Abdoulaye	N' Daye ✓	22597	"	"	C " 3	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Birame	Soro ✓	22584	Sept. 7.18	"	C " 3	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	Scar on the right cheek
16	Mamadou	Cissé ✓	22589	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.5	136	None
17	Mamadou	Ouandé ✓	21418	"	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
18	Inchy	Koné ✓	22543	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	Samba	Bâ ✓	22573	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	Patron	Mendy	22564	Oct. 9. 18	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
21	Babakar	Cissé	22528	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
22	Makhan	Doukouré ✓	~~22545~~	"	"	C " 3	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Mamadou	Sy ✓	22545	"	"	C " 3	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	Mody	Bakily ✓	22538	"	"	C " 3	29	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
25	Gomis	Diossy ✓	22549	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
26	Coréor	Dominique ✓	~~22589~~	"	"	C " 3	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
27	Kalilou	Diawara ✓	21087	"	"	C " 3	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Gnaki	Maria ✓	22539	"	"	C " 3	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Bakary	Guamé ✓	22590	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
30	Samba	Tiami ✓	22591	"	"	C " 3	22	"	"	"	5.9	134	"

Closed at number Thirty

54. 2-3 & 8 to 30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191 8

W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

L Hou

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **163**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boulaye	Diangon	✓ Coal Passer 22598	Oct. 7. 18	Bordeaux	No	26	M	African	French Subj.	5.8	130	None
2	Mamady	Cissdkar	✓ " 21413	Nov. 23. 18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Diellé	Tombé	✓ " 21414	"	"	" 3		"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	Grieje Mour.	Faye	✓ " 22506	"	"	" 3		"	"	"	5.9	146	"
5	Mamadou	Ramata	✓ " 21417	"	"	" 326		"	"	"	5.8	130	"
6	Faoura	Fatouma	✓ " 9288	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	Barka	Soumaré	✓ " 22541	"	"	" 327		"	"	"	5.3	130	"
8	Bassirou	Cissé	✓ " 22577	"	"	" 320		"	"	"	5.2	144	"
9	Dion	Correia	✓ " 22592	July. 31. 18	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	146	"
10	Diosine	Freira	✓ " 22561	"	"	" 319		"	"	"	5.7	146	"
11	Roth	Charles	✓ 14396	Oct. 7. 18	"	" 2		"	Swiss	Swiss	5.1	122	"
12	Solvés	Joachim	✓ 2907	Aug. 1. 18	"	" 239		"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	134	"
13	Mendy	Patron	✓ 22547	Oct. 7. 18	"	" 326		"	[illegible]	Portuguese	5.8	130	"
14	Valette	Henri	✓ Electrician Apprentice	April 17. 18	Le Hâvre	" ✓		"	French	French	5.3	158	"
15	Baulieu	Victor	" "	Aug. 7. 18	Bordeaux	"		"	"	"	5.4	136	"
16	Pelhoume	René	✓ 14329	Oct. 7. 18	"	" 1		"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	Acher	Gabriel	✓ 14356	July 31. 18	"	" ✓		"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Le Briand	Yves	✓ 14516	Oct. 10. 18	"	" ✓		"	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	Le Goff	Albert	✓ 14314	Oct. 19. 18	"	" 218		"	"	"	5.3	126	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Closed at number Nineteen

Ex — 1 to 10 = 12-13-14-16-19

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yfossis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

J W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, Finisher~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh... No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mr.	1	Le Dantec	Charles	2721 Purser	April 3.18	Le Hâvre	No	46	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
"	2	Cury	Henri	21501 Doctor	Sept. 26.17	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	190	"
"	3	Audouard	Yves	10743 Wireless Operator	April 16.18	"	C " 1	32	"	"	"	5.7	194	"
"	4	Boullery	Jules	" 13022	Nov. 30.18	Bordeaux	C " 1	31	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
"	5	Renaud	Charles	French Postal Agent 21502	Nov. 16.17	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
	6	Brannellec	François	30178 Purveyor	May 25. 18	"	" 1	45	"	"	"	5.5	168	One half finger ste missing
	7	Evenou	Baptiste	1st Chief Steward 24630	July 30. 18	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
	8	Maguet	Auguste	2nd " 14380	Sept. 25. 17	Le Hâvre	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
	9	Becam	Maurice	1st Clerk B0155	June 28. 18	Bordeaux	"	39	"	"	"	6.10	166	"
	10	Godin	Louis	22512 Assistant Clerck	April 25. 18	"	" 1	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
	11	Lafforgue	Léon	22110 "	July 31. 18	"	" 1	23	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
	12	Le Vay	Louis	Interpreter 14378	Oct. 18. 18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
	13	Morand	Marcel	Printer	April 11. 18	Le Hâvre	" 1	46	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
	14	Jacques	Emile	Chief Cook 30147	March 30. 18	"	" 1	42	"	"	"	5.8	340	"
	15	Hard	Gustave	Cook 30149	Sept. 25. 17	"	" 1	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	16	Le Grix	Maurice	" 30161	April 10. 18	"	" 1	48	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
	17	Hérand	Guillaume	" 30162	Nov. 20. 18	Bordeaux	" 1	47	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
	18	Nguyen Van Roanh		"	Oct. 4. 18	"	" N " 3	28	"	Annamite	French subj.	5.7	150	"
	19	Luong Van Duc		"	"	"	" N " 3	HH	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
	20	Fanconi	Marcel	22510	Nov. 30. 18	"	" " 2	20	"	French	Swiss	5.3	146	"
	21	Pichavant	Jean	22525 10760 Crew Cook	April 1. 18	Le Hâvre	" 2	30	"	French	French	5.3	150	"
	22	Lavigne	Alfred	22511	April 17. 18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	23	Morand	Paul	22175 Cook apprentice	"	"	" 1	17	"	"	"	4.11	122	"
	24	Nguyen Van Chuong		"	Oct. 8. 18	Bordeaux	"	23	"	Annamite	French subj.	5.1	130	"
	25	Clavières	Gaston	30195	Nov. 23. 18	"	" 1	17	"	French	French	5.4	126	"
	26	Calland	Roger	30190	July 31. 18	"	" 3	15	"	"	"	5.1	108	"
	27	Tami ben El Kouchi		22122	Oct. 24. 18	"	" N 2	22	"	Marocain	French subj.	5.9	174	"
	28	Pascal	Manuel	30186	"	"	" N 2	22	"	French	French	5.5	124	"
	29	Silva	Thomas	22130 Assistant Cook	"	"	" N 2	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	140	"
	30	Foumou	Alexandre	2360 "	Nov. 23. 18	"	C " 3	23	"	French	French	5.2	126	"

Closed at number Thirty Except 10-20-22-24- Morrison Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flossis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

F Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouchoub	ben Abdallah	Assistant Cook	Nov. 11. 18	Bordeaux	No	25	M	Moroccan	French subj.	5.7	180	None
2	Barrière	Marcel	" 22131	Sept. 6. 18	"	"	16	"	French	French	4.11	96	"
3	Alonzo	Emmanuel	30149	Nov. 30. 18	"	"	18	"	Martinican	French subj.	5.9	160	"
4	Thomas	Yves	Store Keeper 21509	April 16. 18	Le Hâvre	"	34	"	French	French	5.2	138	"
5	Le Barazer	Jean	" 22119	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
6	Duflo	Henri	Butler 17383	"	"	C	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Tanguy	Guillaume	Baker 19763	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
8	Giraudeau	Léon	" 21437	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	Lourné	Jacques	" 30179	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
10	Le Gal	France	" 9189	Oct. 10. 18	Bordeaux	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
11	Delbot	Jean	Butcher 21433	April 27. 18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	220	"
12	Gaudray	Léon	" 21538	April 12. 18	Le Hâvre	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Dubois	Albert	Linen keeper 19190	Sept. 7. 18	Bordeaux	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
14	Laffargue	Charles	Hair-dresser 21600	Aug. 7. 18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
15	Rougier	Pierre	"	Oct. 18. 18	"	C	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
16	Allain	Jean	Assistant doctor 21470	April 16. 18	Le Hâvre	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Guillon	Jacques	Assistant Chief Steward 21222	May 24. 18	Bordeaux	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	Servan	Adrien	17639	"	"	C	41	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	Jonet	Théophile	" 17637	April 11. 18	Le Hâvre	C	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	Le Bozec	Yves	" 17626	Aug. 1. 18	Bordeaux	C	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	Amieux	Constant	Chief Pantry 1st cl. 7764	June 26. 18	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
22	Menguy	Lucien	" 21510 2nd cl.	Aug. 7. 18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
Mrs. 23	Debray	Eugénie	Lady's-maid 21111	April 11. 18	Le Hâvre	"	47	F	"	"	5.3	120	"
" 24	Guglielmi	Eugénie	22577	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
" 25	Thibault	Catherine	22565	April 23. 18	Bordeaux	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
" 26	Valérie	Henriette	" 21109	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
" 27	Ribérand	Jeanne	" 30197	May 28. 18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
" 28	Pégorier	Lucie	" 21147	July 31. 18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
29	Cazenabe	Pierre	Steward 30169	April 9. 18	Le Hâvre	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
30	Hollandt	Victor 30157	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	126	"

Closed at number Thirty Except 14-21-24-25- Morrison Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand, SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

W Dyckman
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First~~ Second Officer.

L Fernand

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicol	Pierre	Steward 71539	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	No 1	37	M	French	French	5.2	132	None
2	Flouvet	François	30181	"	"	" 2	58	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	Labarre	Yves 12638	" 11685	"	"	" 1	33	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	Lavigogne	Auguste	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Gasnier	Toussaint	30160	"	"	" 1	54	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	Godec	Joseph	" 71118	"	"	" 1	32	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
7	Carcaillet	François	" 71508	"	"	" 1	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Thomas	Eugène	" 71434	"	"	" 1	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	Lemonnier	Marie	" 9185	"	"	" 1	40	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
10	Oiseau	René	" 71136	Sept. 4.18	Bordeaux	" 1	45	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
11	Beaulieu	30158 ~~Yves~~ Joseph	"	April 11.18	Le Hâvre	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
12	Rion	Laurent	" 71475	April 25.18	Bordeaux	" 1	48	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
13	Le Beaudour	Alexis	" 9190	April 16.18	Le Hâvre	" 1	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Berthelot	Jean	" 12627	"	"	" 1	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Le Tallec	Auguste	" 71435	"	"	" 1	54	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
16	Lanné	Pierre	" 71506	"	"	" 1	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	Philippe	Arthur	" 71108	"	"	" 1	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
18	Gorchon	Désiré	30163	"	"	" 1	36	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
19	Kergunduff	Aristide	30146	"	"	" 2	47	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
20	Navicet	Marie	" 9186	"	"	" 1	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
21	Féat	Jean	" 71432	"	"	" 1	21	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
22	Croc	Ernest	30152	"	"	" 1	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	Erettel	Henri	" 71174	"	"	" 1	46	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	Middle finger right hand
24	Kergall	Pierre	" 9188	April 27.18	Bordeaux	" 1	30	"	French	French	5.5	140	"
25	Henry	Jean	" 30148	"	"	" 1	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	Facry	Joseph	" 71514	Aug. 1.18	"	" 1	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Gobert	Jules	" 71507	"	"	" 2	51	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Le Pellion	Yves	" 71479	April 11.18	Le Hâvre	" 1	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	Moreira	71593 Gérardo	"	Aug. 7.18	Bordeaux	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	138	"
30	Le Trigent	François	" 10738	Oct. 18.18	"	" 1	36	"	French	French	5.6	140	"

Closed at number Thirty

Except 7-14-19- Morrisson Trap.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morris Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

C 3809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE** *, arriving at* **NEW YORK** *,* DEC 16 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* **BORDEAUX** 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herledan	Joseph	Steward 12619	April 17.18	Le Hâvre	No	28	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	Picard	Yves	7.25 3.L	April 21.18	Bordeaux	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	Rabanier	Alexandre	" 10761	April 1.18	Le Hâvre	C "	32	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
4	Baldomero	Joseph	" 11478	Nov. 29.18	Bordeaux	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	120	"
5	Roullé	Eugène	" 11107	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.3	142	"
6	Picard	Jules	" 30199	April 1.18	Le Hâvre	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	Sarran	Zacharie	" 11115	Oct. 9.18	Bordeaux	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Léchuse	Eugène	" 11132	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Kulincks	Joseph	12628 "	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
10	Colombo	Emphando	" 11541	April 11.18	Le Hâvre	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	6.3	140	"
11	Conteau	Georges	" 11179	Nov. 30.18	Bordeaux	"	17	"	French	French	5.7	140	"
12	Lenrin	Rene	" 11474	April 11.18	Le Hâvre	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	100	"
13	Boisnaud	André	" 9191	April 22.18	Bordeaux	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
14	Georgion	Michel	" 11113	Sept. 7.18	"	"	25	"	Egyptian	English protect.	5.5	120	"
15	Anglade	Louis	30189	Oct. 9.18	"	"	49	"	French	French	5.3	130	"
16	Barbreau	André	" 11631	"	"	C "	17	"	"	"	5.7	118	"
17	Letenrtre	Pierre	" 11471	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	104	"
18	Pléchot	Maurice	" 10759	April 11.18	Le Hâvre	C "	18	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
19	Lumeau	Emile	" 11542	April 22.18	Bordeaux	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
20	Suhit	Henri	" 11473	Oct. 26.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	106	"
21	Peyrega	Gabriel	" 11427	Nov. 30.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
22	Cornet	Raymond	" 11116	Sept. 26.18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
23	Alliotti	Xavier	" 11133	Nov. 28.18	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	Le Goff	Félix	" 11431	June 26.18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
25	Serel	Roger	" 11543	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
26	Gillot	Roger	" 9195	April 4.18	Le Hâvre	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Dubourg	Marcel	" 9193	Aug. 7.18	Bordeaux	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
28	Brunet	Robert	" 24724	Sept. 5.18	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
29	Escuraing	Georges	" 10745	Oct. 18 18	"	C "	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
30	Forgelle	Albert	" 11532	April 4.18	Le Hâvre	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	94	"

Closed at number Thirty Except 7.28 Morrison Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morris Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1919

J W Dycken
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

L Morris

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bayonne	Alexandre	Steward 7713	Oct. 12.18	Bordeaux	No	20	M	French	French	5.1	126	None
2	Gautrat	Edmond	" 7511	Nov. 28.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	Bordenave	Henri	" 7718	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
4	Ramon	Louis	" 7517	Oct. 18.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
5	Bourdette	Joseph	" 22509	April 24.18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
6	Lacoste	Albert	" 7436	May 28.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	108	"
7	Gahuzès	André	" 7171	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	Viau	André	" 7544	Aug. 2. 18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
9	Poirier	René	" 7504	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	130	"
10	Bernard	Robert	" 7444	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.11	112	"
11	Le Bail	Arsène	" 30151	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
12	Phu Ba		" 7555	Sept. 5. 18	"	C	22	"	Chinese	"	5.3	126	"
X 13	Girard	Jean	" 7557	"	"	C	16	"	French	"	5.3	132	"
14	Chollet	André	" 10758	"	"	C	17	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
15	Delord	Camille	" 22524	Nov. 30. 18	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	110	"
16	Bosco	Pierre	" 22571	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	106	"
17	Mano	Henri	" 30173	Aug. 1. 18	"	"	13	"	"	"	4.5	100	"
18	Couche	Léonce	" 7438	Nov. 26. 18	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	112	"
19	Harribelçague	Pierre	" 7430	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	166	Scar right cheek
20	Millet	Henri	" 7571	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	140	None
21	Roullé	René	" 7106	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar cheek
22	Lajat	Jean	" 7134	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	112	None
23	Abrien	Etienne	" 7170	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	122	"
24	Manchec	Joseph	" 7546	April 4. 18	Le Hâvre	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
25	Capin	Henri	" 7174	Sept. 6. 18	Bordeaux	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	114	"
26	Prégnard	Georges	" 7549	"	"	C	16	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
27	Audiot	Pierre	" 10748	Oct. 13. 18	"	C	17	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
28	Guézou	Emile	" 7505	Sept. 6. 18	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	124	"
29	Saint-Martin	Raoul	" 10747	"	"	C	15	"	"	"	4.11	130	"
30	Lagrave	Roger	" 7111	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"

Closed at number Thirty Exempt 15.16 Morrison Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harris Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191 8

W Byrne
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

H Harris

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh... No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 16 1918, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX** 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Acla	Michel ✓	11686 Steward	Oct. 10.18	Bordeaux	No ✓	27	M	French	French	5.6	124	None
2	Mesnier	Henri ✓	" 10766	"	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
3	Armagnac	Charles ✓	" 17633	"	"	C " 1	18	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Closed at number Three

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand SECOND OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191

W Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First~~ Second Officer.

La Lorraine
12/16/14

15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To B. I. 12/30/18 - 11.40 a.m.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine, French Line, arrived Dec. 16, 1918, 191, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gillard, Jean	V	9		1	Detained	Made D. I. 12/30/18 - 11.40 a.m.	Smith	12/31/18	11.40 a.m.	—	—	—
2	Goodlove, Joes.	V	5		1	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. La Lorraine (French Line) arrived Dec. 16, 1918, M., , from 171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	Van Craeyelynghe, Carlos (2 Cab)	2	1	1	(Ex Liverpool 12/12 - 7:15 pm 12/14 - 2:30 pm) LPC (Cert) (ED 12/17/11:15 am)	Dykes	12/17	10	S.									Landed 12/27 - 4 pm						8 9 9
35f 2	Perez Barroso Barroga Perez, Maria (Steer)	4	4/5	2	Old + LPC	" "	Grantham Downing	12/17	12	Lor.			12/18	20	M S	1st										2 4 2 4
1 6/12f	" " Herminia					" "																				
25m 3	Goeedoue, Yves	2	5	1	(Ex - 12/30 - 11:15 am) LPC	Smith							12/30	66	28	1 15										- 1 -
23m 4	Gaillard, Jean	2	9	1	(ED - 12/30 11:30 am) Through St Lo Exp 12/30 2:15 pm. LPC, Tuberculosis (Cert)	do	12/30	63	J.											Espagne 1/9 7 pm Jan						Dec 1 - 1
33m 5	Cotsakis Vassilios (2 Cab)	1	13	1	Quarantine (ED 1/8 - 1:30 pm) LPC In file 98748/686 (Further med exam)	Grantham Downing							1/8	29	Lor.	1st				12:30 p. 1/25/19	Niagara					29
30m 6	Moysmonte, Jules (Steer)	3	12	1	Cert (Epilepsy) (Bound St. Thos)	"																				

36 meals for Off. F.

La Lorraine Dec 16-18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (1) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Form 2513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Agents Fred Olsen - Norway Pacific Line

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. George Washington. Passengers sailing from Sandefjord Norway 13-14, Dec 1, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Pihl	Erik	23	7	M	S	Fitter Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Fagerheimsgt 76 B. Pihl #8, Christiania Norway	N.J.	Elizabeth
2		Medically examined by Dr Feldman															
3		Voluntarily appeared for inspection at Barge Office N.Y. Dec 18. 1918															
4		Postal Money Order ~~to be~~ attached # 807705 for $8.00 series 1920															
5		Seaman's Iden Card # 23332 N.Y. attached.															
6															To abandon Calling & seek a position in the U.S.		
7															T. H. Towers		
8															John A. W. Pihl and		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 ~~only~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 16, 1918

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, by whom?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the association, society, corporation, or government which sent him.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Length of time. — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Yorkgunny 200	No	— —	Friend C. Jamodt 403 ~~East~~ Chilton St Elizabeth, N. J.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bld	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien member of crew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Comdg. Officer, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.
Manager: Fred. Olsen, Christiania.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/S *George Washington*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Copenhagen*, *22d*, *November*, 1918
Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *12 15 18*, 19 *Pardon*

175

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.
1	Timmeraas	Otto	49	Master	Norwegian	Yes	Nov 8/18	Kristiania	Norsk Wangs 5-8-176
2	Bickmann	Sigurd	38	Chief Off.	" "	"	Nov 8th 18.	Kristiania	5-11-665
3	Cappelen	Jacob	44	1st "	" "	"	" "	" "	5- 180
4	Pedersen	Karl	30	2nd "	" "	"	" "	" "	5-6- 155
5	Esteren	Fredrik	24	3rd "	" "	"	" "	" "	~~5-8-190~~ 5 11 190

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.
Manager: Fred. Olsen, Christiania.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Geo. Washington

DEC 18 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

1716

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY AND BOARD OF APPEALS

Port of *New York.*

January, 1919.

I, master of the *Norwegian* (Nationality.) S.S. *George Washington*, from port of *Christiania*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37.* Number of seamen deserted *0*

Number of seamen discharged *1.* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *0.* Total crew this date *36.*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *December 16th*, 1918, consigned to *Furness Withy & Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 37. Atlantic Dock*, and is expected to sail ____, 191 , for *Montevideo & Buenos Ayres.* via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York. N.Y.* —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local
Port
De

...rance, *Sandefjord Norway*
New York N.Y.

her present voyage. I have ... copy of the United States Statu...

WITNESSED this *15th* day of *Dec.*, 19*18*

Immigrant Inspector.

E Cappelen
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

...y person, including the master, agent, owner or consignee of ...o shall bring into or land ind the United States, by vessel or ...no shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into ...United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted ...ant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States ...ed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished ... not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term ...eeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and ...y alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.
Manager: Fred. Olsen, Christiania.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/S George Washington, sailing from (last foreign port) Southampton, 22d, September, 1918
Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 12/18/18, Pardey, 19 175

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.
1	Timmeraas	Olaf	49	Master	Norwegian	Yes	Nov 8/18	Kristiania	Single Weight 578 - 170
2	Bickmann	Johan	38	Chief Off.	"	"	Nov 8th 18.	Kristiania	5-11 - 165
3	Cappelen	Jacob	24	1st "	"	"	" "	" "	6 - 180
4	Pedersen	Karl	30	2nd "	"	"	" "	" "	5-6 - 155
5	Osterem	Fredrik	24	3rd "	"	"	" "	" "	5 11 190
6	Johansen	Ludwig	51	Carpenter	"	"	" "	" "	5-4½ 150
7	Lie	Cornelius	30	Boatswain	"	"	Sept 6th 18.	Newp. News	5-8 - 170
8	Bugh	Gustaf	22	Sailor	Swedish	"	" "	" "	5-10 - 165
9	Andresen	Andreas	23	"	Norwegian	"	Nov 8th 18.	Kristiania	5-7 - 165
10	Andersen	Alf	24	"	"	"	" "	" "	5-6 - 150
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	" "	" "	5-7 - 150
									5-8 - 160

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik Pihl	24	Norwegian	Nov. 8th 18. Kristiania.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry R Starer	42	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON]

...by means of a competent medical examinee... ...person
...or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any
Secretary of Labor.

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.
Manager: Fred. Olsen, Christiania.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. George Washington, sailing from (last foreign port) Sandefjord, 22d, November, 1918
Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 12/18/18, 19

175

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Timmeraas	Olaf	49	Master	Norwegian	Yes	Nov 8/18	Kristiana	Hvgh Waugh 5-8 - 170
2	Bjelkmann	Fridtjof 23326	38	Chief Eng.	" "	"	Nov 8th 18	Kristiania	5-11 - 165
3	Cappelen	Gabriel 23359	54	1st "	" "	"	" "	" "	6 - 180
4	Pedersen	Karl 23360	50	2nd "	" "	"	" "	" "	5-6 - 155
5	Ostenso	Frans 23361	24	3rd "	" "	"	" "	" "	~~5-11 190~~
6	Johansen	Ludvig 23364	51	Carpenter	" "	"	" "	" "	5 11 190
7	Lide	Cornelius 23362	30	Boatswain	" "	"	Sept 6th 18	Newp. News	5-4½ 150
8	Bugh	Gustaf 23363	22	Sailor	Swedish	"	" "	" "	5-8 - 170
9	Andresen	Andreas 23365	23	"	Norwegian	"	Nov 8th 18	Kristiania	5-10 - 165
10	Andersen	Alf 23326	24	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-7 - 165
11	Lundgren	Axel 23327	19	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-6 - 150
12	Andreassen	Olaf 23328	20	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-7 - 150
13	Andresen	Lauritz 23329	18	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-8 - 160
14	Helgerød	Einund 23330	17	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-7 - 150
15	Pedersen	Trygve 23331	20	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-10 165
16	Pihl	Erik 23332	24	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-11 155
17	Damm	Harald 23333	23	"	" "	"	" "	" "	6 - 170
18	Leons	Gulmar 23334	16	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-10 175
19	Mattson	Oscar 23320	38	Chief Engineer	Swedish	"	" "	" "	~~5-10 160~~
20	Kristoffersen	Halfdan 23319	25	2nd "	Norwegian	"	" "	" "	4 10 160
21	Jonassen	Ellias 23318	32	3rd "	" "	"	" "	" "	5-11 205
22	Winther	Waldemar 23317	24	Asst. "	" "	"	" "	" "	5-6 150
23	Danielsen	Gilly 23316	30	Electrician	" "	"	" "	" "	5-5 150
24	Hansen	Ragnvald 23315	30	Motorman	" "	"	" "	" "	5-11 165
25	Lehman	Karl 23314	27	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-8 165
26	Larsen	Josef 23335	21	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-8 170
27	Pettersen	Gunnar 23337	21	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-7 170
28	Schmidt	Jens 23336	17	Oiler	" "	"	" "	" "	5-10½ 158
29	Jensen	Filip 23338	23	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-8 150
30	Nilsen	Erling 23339	16	"	" "	"	" "	" "	5-11 175
									5-7½ 155
									5-8 160

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Norway Pacific Line.
Owners Mrs. Fred. Olsen & Co Kristiania.
Local Furness Withy & Co.
Port of Clearance, Sandefjord Norway
Destination, New York N.Y.

I, Master, of the Geo Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15 day of Dec., 1918

H M [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

G Cappelen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

...y person, including the master, agent, owner or consignee of ...o shall bring into or land ind the United States, by vessel or ...no shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into ...nited States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted ...ant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States ...ed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished ... not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term ...ceeding two years, or by both such fine and inprisonment for each and ...y alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

C. Tammeraas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

14—255

Immigration Officer.

trict in
ach and
granted
liability to th
ille it remains
that clearance
n the deposit
amed by the
14—255

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE.
Agents: Fred. Olsen, Christiania.

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., sailing from (last foreign port) Continued

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12/11-18, 19

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, 19 2
176

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
X 1	Wirk.	Aef.	18.	Oiler	Finland	Yes	Nov. 8th 18.	Wrangell	5-6½ 145
2	Hansen.	Gjert.	29.	Steward	"	"	" "	" "	5-6 175
3	Hansen.	Dagny.	34.	Stewardess	"	"	" "	" "	5-7 145
4	Hansen.	Einar.	20.	1st Cook	"	"	" "	" "	5-5 140
5	Ingebrigtsen.	Sigurd.	15.	2nd "	"	"	Nov. 23rd 18.	Sandefjord	5-5 140
6	Hansen.	Wilhelm.	16.	Messman.	"	"	Nov. 8th 18.	Wrangell	5-9 145
7	Hallberg.	Oddgeir.	15.	"	"	"	" "	" "	5-4 135
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master, Geo Nash
Chief Officer, O. Tammeraas
Purser

36 Cards issued & completed 12/22/18
Aef Wirk "L.D." Ordered Held on board by Insbr Fredgren
Aboyd, Insbr

Line, ...
Owners, ...
Local Agents .....
Port of Clearance, ...
Destination, ...

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Master, of the Geo Nash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 11th day of Dec., 19 18.

Max Fredgren — Immigrant Inspector.

O. Tammeraas — Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land ind the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and inprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

NORWAY PACIFIC LINE

(2)

Geo. Washington
1/16/18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Geo Washington, from Sandsfjord, do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

O. Fairmeaux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...,

at .....

14—255 *Immigration Officer.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Wrane, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", Gothenburg (State whether Surgeon "of the Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Wrane

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 18

at Cristiania

V. Blankwaardt

Chief Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the final port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some person authorized to administer oath.

2

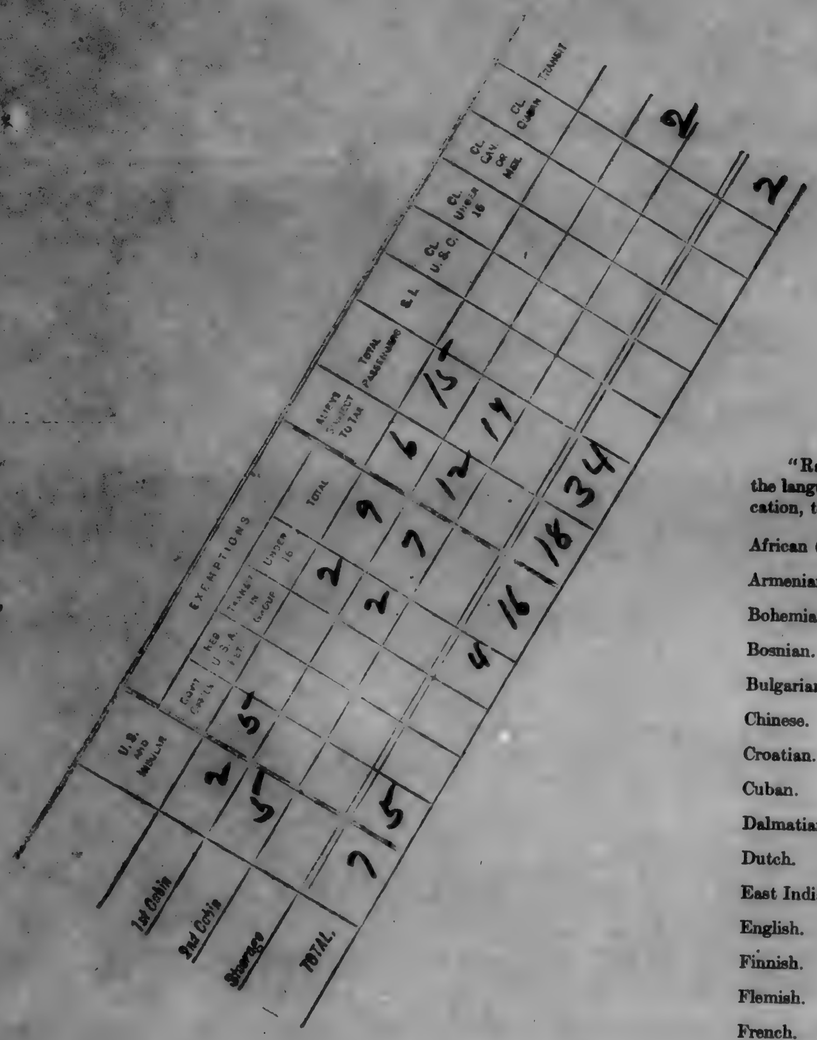
177

SS Stockholm

December 14/1918

Arr Dec 16/18

Cot & Ko



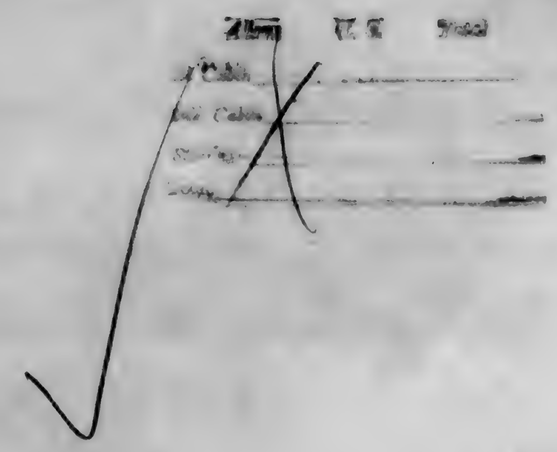
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	2	15
2nd Cabin	14	5	19
Steerage			
Total	27	7	34



Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 8-9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ELLIOT	JOHAN ERIK S.	28	M	S	MARINE OFFICER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	LAPLAN, STOCKHOLM FATHER, JOHN ELLIOT, 8 KAR-	D.C.	WASHINGTON
2		BERG VON LINDE	RUDOLF	42	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, HENRIK BERG VON LINDE, TJÖRNARP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LUBECK	KARL HILDING O.	39	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	WIFE, DOROTHY LUBECK, HERSERUD, LIDINGÖ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		LEHMKUHL	ELLEN	28	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	NORWAY / DO	DO	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA	FATHER IN LAW, KRISTOFFER LEHMKUHL, BERGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MYRIN	ALARIK HJALMAR	34	M	S	MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWEDEN DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER, JOHAN V. MYRIN, SEFFLE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	DIPLOMAT	OUSTINOFF	PLATON	31	M	M	CAVALRY OFFICER	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA / RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD		FATHER IN LAW, DIMITRI PRINCE OBELENSKY, TOULA, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	DIPLOMAT	DO	NATALIE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN FRENCH	YES	DO / DO	DO	DO		FATHER, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		RAUANHEIMO	AKSELI	47	M	M	Ph. DOCTOR	YES	FINNISH SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND / FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS		BROTHER, ARTUR JÄRNEFÄLT, 17 STORA ROBERTSGAT. HELSINGFORS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DO	SUOMI	22	F	S	STUDENT	YES	FINNISH SWEDISH	YES	DO / DO	DO	DO		UNCLE, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	DO	YRJÖ S.	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FINNISH SWEDISH	YES	DO / DO	DO	DO		UNCLE, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	DO	KALEVA A.	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO / DO	DO	DO		UNCLE, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	VON ROSEN	NILS GUSTAF P.	38	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	WIFE, ELISABETH VON ROSEN, LINNEGATAN 85, STOCKHOLM	D.C.	WASHINGTON
13	DIPLOMAT	SYLWAN	ERNST HARALD	42	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	WIFE, ANNA LISA SYLWAN, GREFMAGNIGATAN 5. STOCKHOLM	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

V. F. Landowski (Insp)
(Interpreter)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 15th, 1918 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether a citizen of the United States	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Ht.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW, AXEL R.NORDVALL, 1325 - 18TH STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.	ABOUT 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO WN	BRO WN	NONE	SWEDEN	LIDKÖPING
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	1903 1918	NEW YORK	WIFE, ETHEL BERG VON LINDE, 43 E.48TH STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO WN	BRO WN	NONE	SWEDEN	LIDKÖPING
3	YES	SELF	50	YES	1917	NEW YORK	FRIEND, FRANK S.KAMP, C/O FIRM LANSDEN CO.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	ABOUT 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Lo	FAIR	BRO WN	BLUE	NONE	DO	STOBY
4	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND,HERMAN LEHMKUHL,COMMITTEE OF INFORMATION,NEWYORK,N.Y.	ABOUT 10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO WN	GRAY	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM
5	NO	SELF	50	YES	1914 1917	PHILADEL PHIA	FRIEND,J.HOWARD PEW,FINANCE BLDG. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO 5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO ND	BLUE GRAY	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
6	YES	SELF	100	YES	1913 1916	NEW YORK	FATHER, MICHAEL OUSTINOFF, RUSSIAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK,NY.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	ND		NONE	SWEDEN	ARVIKA
7	YES	HUSBAND	200	YES	916	NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW, DO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
8	YES	SELF		YES	1893 1896	NEW YORK	MOTHER IN LAW, MARIANNE NYLUND, 24TH STR. CONEY ISLAND, NEWYORK,NY.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	DO	TOULA
9	YES	FATHER			BORN IN	Brooklyn	DO	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO WN	GRAY	NONE	FINLAND	NURMES
10	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	DO	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO WN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BRROKLYN,NY.
11	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	DO	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAR	BRO WN	BROWN	NONE	FINLAND	VIBORG
12	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-	SWEDISH LEGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SIX YESMONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRO WN	BROWN	NONE	DO	HELSINGFORS
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-	SWEDISH LEGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BLO ND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
14	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-		YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO WN	BLUE	NONE	DO	WAXHOLM
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master (State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Rentoom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at sea

V. Fjaukoorlen
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, NOV. 30TH, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 15th, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMES	VALDEMAR FRANK	40 ✓		M	M	DEC. 8TH 1877 AT JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT 41820 ISSUED OCT.26TH 1918 BY LANSING, STATE DPT. WASHINGTON. D.C.	57 Windsor Rd Brookline Mass. 131 STATE STR. BOSTON. MASS.
2	LANGE	OVE	74		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT 11350 ISSUED MARH 30TH.18 BY LANSING, STATE DPT. WASHINGTON.D.C.	INSURANCE AND EXCHANGE BLDG CHICAGO, ILL. Son & Friend Son Andrew B. J. Osborn Co Ins. Exch Bldg
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 W.F. Jankowski { Insp
Mc Faden

2 lt

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Wranne, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", Gothenburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Wranne

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 8-9 Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 11-12, November 30th, 1918.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anders	65		M	M	Mine Owner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Brother: P. Andersson, St. Tuna	Va.	Winfall
2		"	Kristina	57		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: do.	Va.	Winfall
3		Mattsson	Anna S.	54		F	W	House work	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Brother: Anders Skoppstedt, Oscarshamn	Ill	Chicago
4		Paulsson	Maria Ch.	65		F	W	House work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Farhult	Sister: Sofia Kristofferson, Hammabolmsvg. 53, Malmö	Ill	Chicago
5		"	Anna	23		F	S	Type writer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Helsingberg	Aunt: do.	Ill	Chicago
6		Samuelsson	Emma Hilma	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	"	"	"	Falun	Mother: Kristina Danielson, Gerveregatan 2, Falun	N.Y.	White Plains
7		Söderkvist	Signhild	26		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	"	"	"	Farhult	Aunt: Sofia Kristofferson, Hammabolmsvg. 53, Malmö	Ill	Chicago
8	TRANSIT	Ynge	Karl Axel	55		M	M	Salvation Officer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Salvation Army, Stockholm	Bombay India.	
9	TRANSIT	"	Mathilde	55		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	Bombay India.	
10		Ohela	Anna E.	31		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Ramsele	Father: Johan Hagström, Herrsnäs, Ramsele	Col.	Monte Vista
11	UNDER 16	"	Gösta	6		F	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do.	Col.	Monte Vista
12	UNDER 16	"	Sven	5		F	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do.	Col.	Monte Vista
13		Freyman	Fritz	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Lett. Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother: Liba Freyman, Mitau, Kurland	Ill	Chicago
14		"	Clara	44		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: do.	Ill	Chicago
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. Jankowski
Stockholm Dresp

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15th, 1918. 181

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to a race or people which has been accustomed to maintain itself by labor in its native country, but has recently come to the United States in search of work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to which alien last had a permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Axel Malin, Minfall, Virg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark		Blue	None		Sweden	Ale ecoken
	2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Son: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair		Blue	None		"	Kils eccken
	3	No	Self	200	1888	Chicago	Ill	Son: Olof Matsson, 739, N.Monte Ville Ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair		Brown	None		"	Varnum
	4	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Idolf Paulson, 3104 Diversy Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair		Blue	None		"	Malmö
	5	No	Self	45	00			Son: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair		Blue	None		"	Farhult
	6	No	Self	25	Yes	1890	Ney York	Friend: Thomas Simpson, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair		Blue	None		"	Heda
	7	No	Self	200	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Folke Ekbergvist, 3622 Hermitage Ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair		Blue	None		"	Farhult
ALIEN	8	No	Salvation Army	Yes	No			In transit to India	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair		Blue	None		"	Spånga
ALIEN	9	No	Salvation Army	400	00			do.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair		Blue	None		"	Full-tofta
	10	Yes	Husband	85	00			Husband: Carl Ehelm, Monte Vista, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair		Blue	None		"	Ramsele
	11	Yes	Father		No			Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None		"	"
	12	Yes	Father		No			Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None		"	"
	13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago Ill	Friend: Andrew Speculey, 2822 Clark Street, Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair		Blue	None		Cedrland	Samitan
	14	No	Husband	200	Yes	1874	Fillmo re, Wis.	Friend: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair		Dark	None		U. S. A.	Fillmore Wisc.
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Reinholm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec *, 19* 18

at NY

W F Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Nov. 30th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York ~~1918~~ 15th, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dalberg	Ignatz	48	✓	M	M		Passport issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm Oct. 14th 1918. No.1233	13 Franklin Ave, Toledo, Ohio
2	Hilding	Ewald A	40	✓	M	S	June 20th 1878, Annawan Henry Co. Ills	Passport issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm Nov. 16th 1918. No.1276	336 Maple Street, New Britain, Conn.
3	Morris	Richard Adam	38	✓	M	M	June 25th 1880, San Francisco, Cal.	Emergency Passport No.1283 issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm Nov. 29th, 1918	2106 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Thomas	Charles Henry	59	✓	M	M		Emergency passport No.1266 issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm Nov. 7th, 1918	Post box 399, New London, Conn.
5	Weilandt	Mary	21	✓	F	W	August 14th 1847, Boston Mass.	Emergency passport No.1269 issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm Nov. 11th 1918	Kardinal Bishop at Boston Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

5 list

Ignatz Dalberg & Family
Stockholm

% Chas Landau
82 Wall St.

Catholic

6?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____; _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 9.9 Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 11-12, Dec 1st, 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isaksson	Erik Anj	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lulea	Fadrjo Isaac Isaksson Lulea Sweden	My	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared voluntarily for Inspection at Rome 12/4 Bur office 2/4/17
Attached hereto P O Money Order 871385 payment of head tax
Examined by Dr. Brooks USPHS.

John J. Crimmins
J B Fitzgerald
} Inspectors

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

any body, assembly, or propensity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th Dec, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in any penal institution or who has been supported as a pauper.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from his own free will.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether has a ticket through to destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		—	~	No	7 mo	Ny	To ship out as seaman	No	Permt	No	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Blond	blue	Scotch marks both forearms	Sweden	Lulea
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Wranne, Surgeon of the m/s "Stockholm", Gothenburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish [illegible], or that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Wranne

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1918

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the time of inspection of the aliens, and any changes that may have occurred on the manifest must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 30th, 1916.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Head-Tax Status. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	[illegible]	Scand.	Sweden	Borgholm	Sister: Mrs.Ellen.Engvidsen Ekens Skeppstan 42;Borgholm	South Dak	Manchester
	Andersson	Sigrid Otilia	42	7	W	Home work	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Brother: Carl Ekstrom, Barnhusgatan 10, Stockholm	Minn	Afton
UNDER 16	•	Engelina Simona	14	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Grandfather: do.	Minn	Afton
UNDER 16	•	Anna Gertrud	10	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Grandfather: do.	Minn	Afton
UNDER 16	•	Emil Wilhelm	6	7	S	Child	No		Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Grandfather: do.	Minn	Afton
	[illegible]	Ella Anna	48	7	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Brother-in-law:Oscar Larson Centralfängelset,Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
	Eriksson	Jenny	43	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Brother: Nils Eriksson, [illegible] 15, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Tore	21	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Brother: Johan Mattiasson, [illegible], Sve	R.I.	Providence
	[illegible]	Erik Einhar	42	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Brother: Emil Hansson, [illegible] 16, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
	Johansson	Viktor Ludvig	25	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Den	Scandinavian	•	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Hans Johansson, [illegible] 307, Copenhagen	R.	Rochester
	Johansson	Oscar	38	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	Swedish	•	Sweden	Hangehamn	Friend: Ralph Johnson, [illegible], Hangehamn	Ill	Chicago
COMMITTED	[illegible]	Arvid	11	7	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Perstorp	Grandfather: Henrik Nilsson, Perstorp	R.I.	Cranston
COMMITTED	•	[illegible]	39	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Perstorp	Grandmother: do.	R.I.	Cranston
	Larsson	Ivan	22	7	S	Salesman	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Visteras	Father: Lars Emil Larsson, Kapten J G, Visteras	Minn	Belgrad
	Lundberg	Ebba Kristina	32	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Boro	Friend: Alma Sjostrom, [illegible], Boro	Pa	Manayunk
UNDER 16	•	Hans	5	7	S	Child	No		Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Grandfather: do.	Pa	Manayunk
UNDER 16	•	[illegible]	4	7	S	Child	No		Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Grandfather: do.	Pa	Manayunk
	Nilsson 39939 6/27/16 A	Carl E.	34	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Falkenberg	Mother: Johanna Nilsson, Falkenberg	Com to Manchester N.H.	
	Nilsson	Anna	34	7	S	Domestic Work	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Glimakra	Friend: Johan Stenstrand, Ekerod, Glimakra	Minn	Minneapolis
UNDER 16	•	Ida Maria	8	7	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Friend: do.	Minn	Minneapolis
UNDER 16	•	Nils Helge	6	7	S	Child	No		Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Friend: do.	Minn	Minneapolis
	Nilsson	Ernst Sigfrid	17	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Broby	Uncle: Anders Tuvesson, Hultolof, Broby	Minn	Minneapolis
	Nilsson	Nils Alfred	18	7	S	Iron-worker	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Broby	Father: Nils Nilsson, Roggestorp, Broby	Minn	Minneapolis
	Norberg	Hildegard	23	7	S	Cook	Yes	English	Swe	•	•	U.S.A.	New York City	Father: Carl U. Norberg, Norgat 171, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
	Pettersson	Gunhild	16	7	S	Domestic Work	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	Sweden	Glimakra	Mother: Johanna Pettersson, Glimakra	Ill	Moline
	Pettersson	Oscar	18	7	S	Car [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	ou	Glimakra	Mother: do.	Ill.	Moline
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Michel J.	40	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Rus	Russian Hebrew	Norway	Christiania	Father: Josef Scherbitzky, N.7 & 9 Solgeveribrevhuset, Skolen.	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]	Albert Emanuel	18	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	Swedish	Russ.	Sweden	Filipstad	Father: Sven Nilsson, [illegible], Fairfield,	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]	Sigurd Alexander	20	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Stockholm	Father: Frans Hornberg, Hornsgatan 79 2, Stockholm	Ill	Moline
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	7	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Swe	•	•	•	Hillefors	Father: Carl Svalo, [illegible], Hillefors	N.Y.	Schenectady

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15th, 191 8.

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blo	Grey	None		Sweden	Varberg
3	Yes	Brother		No	Uncle: do.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dro	Grey	None		"	Stockholm
4	Yes	Brother		No	Uncle: do.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		"	Gnesta
5	Yes	Cousin		No	Uncle: do.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dro	Blue	None		"	Stockholm
6	Yes	Father	165	No	Sister: Ida Olsson, [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dro	Blue	None		"	"
7	No	Self	30	[illegible]	Sister: Hilma Mangren, [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blo	Grey	None		"	Skog
8	No	Self	25	[illegible]	Brother: Ernst Nelson, [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dro	Grey	None		"	Uppsala
9	No	Self	40	[illegible]	Friend: Hilma Mangren, [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lig	Blue	None		"	Almunderyd
10	No	Self	27	[illegible]	Uncle: [illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dro	Grey	Subject on left [illegible]		"	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	25	[illegible]	Friend: John Pedersen, [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blo	Grey	Tattoo mark on left arm		Denmark	Copenhagen
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		Sweden	Tvåker
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lig	Blue	None		"	Stockholm
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lig	Blue	None		"	"
15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dro	Blue	Subject on right hand		"	Visterås
16	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blo	Brown	None		"	St. Tuna
17	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: do.	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blo	Brown	None		U.S.A.	Moncecon Pa.
18	No	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lig	Brown	None		"	"
19	Yes	Husband	80	No	Husband: John Nilsson, [illegible] Ave. Minneapolis	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		Sweden	Falkenberg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dro	Brown	None		"	Stävre
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dro	Brown	None		"	Glimåkra
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dro	Blue	None		"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blo	Brown	None		"	Östra Broby
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blo	Blue	None		"	Glimåkra
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		"	Karlstad
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dro	Brown	None		"	Karlskrona
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dro	Brown	None		"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		Russia	Vilna
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		Sweden	Flisaryd
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blo	Grey	None		"	Stockholm
						No	Never	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blo	Blue	None		"	Vena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec *, 19* 18

Immigration Officer.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided continuously maintaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Wranne, *Surgeon of the* s/s "Stockholm", Gothenburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Nils Wranne

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec, 1918

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] AND IMMIGRATION
BUREAU OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 89 sails Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 11-12, November 30th, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]		25-0604		[illegible]	/	Russia	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]	Judith	24		S	[illegible]		1-3604		[illegible]	•	Russia	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minnesota
ADMITTED 3		Johnsson	Ellida O.	36		S	[illegible]		1-4604		[illegible]	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED UNDER 16		•	Arthur Wilhelm	6													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	•		•	•	•		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		•	Alma (wife) with 1/3	29	11	S	[illegible]		1-3604		[illegible]	•	•		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																	

HOSPITAL Ship — DIED IN HOSPITAL (Roosevelt) Dec 17-1918

Thomas Shop
Watchmaker

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or sympathy with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of whatever character, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of whatever character, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15th, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether an idiot.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	[illegible]	25	[illegible]		[illegible] Lorraine Terrace, [illegible], N. York.	Yes	Over	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	No	Father	No	No		[illegible] [illegible] 32nd [illegible] Avenue, Bronx,	Yes	Over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Johannsson, Box 253, Florence, Wisc.	No	Over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Finland
4	[illegible]	Father	No			Father: do.	No	Over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother: West Virginia,	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New Hall Ladd Ill.
6	Yes	Brother	235	[illegible]		Brother: do.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med. Cert. Deaf & Dumb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec *, 19* 18

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Wranne, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", Gothenburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Royal Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Wranne

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11-10, November 30th, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read this language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ericsson	Nancy V.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vimmle	Father: Erik Andersson, Karpole, Wimmp.	Canada Ont.	Parrington
2	TRANSIT	"	Edith I. (sister)	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: do.	Ont.	Parrington
3	TRANSIT	Pederson	Axel	33		M	S	Fire Man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Öjeby	Uncle: Frans O. Nilsson, Hillby	Minn.	Hallvalla
4	[illegible] ADMITTED	Ostlof	Emil Gustaf	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Tillberga	Uncle: Anders Eklund, Ersingatan 11 C, Stockholm	Ont.	Regret
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15th, *191 8.*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Years, period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See Instructions.)	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1				No			Brother: Erland Eriksson, Farnington, Alta	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bro wn	Brown	None	Sweden	Vimmle
T ALIEN	2				No			Brother: do.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bro wn	Brown	None	"	"
ALIEN	3				No			Brother-in-law: Klaus Olsen, Hillsdale, Man.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lig ht	Blue	None	"	Finland
NT ALIEN	4		Father	25	No			Father: Johan Ostgot, Nearet Cochrane, Nearet, Ont.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro wn	Grey	None	"	Stockholm
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Rendström
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

V. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—43c

Form 500'B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, Dec 1st, 1918

11-12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Anderson	Erick	18	2	M	S	Steward	Yes	2—4586 Norwegian	Yes.	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Birger Anderson 4 Cajsergatan Gothenburg, Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	NON IMM
2																			
3			P.O.M.O. # 818557					Sta. P.											
4																			
5			Med Ex. O.K.																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1918 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him for other persons, or by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
MALE ALIEN 1	No.	None	$60	No.	———		no—	Yes.	1 year	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	Name tattooed on back of left hand	Sweden	Gothenburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. O'B Fitzgerald } Inspectors
J. Tilvalts }

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 8-9 Passengers sailing from Gottenburg 11-12 Sweden, Dec, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sandelin	Ernest	17		M	S	Sailor	yes	1-4596 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trollhatten	Father Carl Sandelin Trollhatten Sweden	Ny.	Brooklyn N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined by Dr Thornton - "OK"
Head Tax paid by NLO. #818175-20139 2/10/19

J B Fitzgerald
John A. H. Richardson
Inspectors

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 15th, 1918

194

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by aid, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	Member of Crew	18/	Yes	Various time	Australia N.Z.	Boarding house 25 Hamilton St. Bkly	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	=	Fair	Br	Bl	No	Sweden	Hollhattan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country wh[illegible]lien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, [illegible]me and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Nov. 30th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 15th, 1918.

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Almén	Hilda Kristina	37	✓	F	M		Husband Nat. Circuit Court Cook Co. Ills 22nd of May 1913, and holds passport No. 1229 issued by American Legation at Stockholm Oct. 12th 1918.	3516, North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Signe E.	12	✓	F	S	February 14th 1906, Chicago Ill.		
3	Johnsson	Lottie	27	✓	F	M			De.
4	"	Roy	7	✓	M	S	June 14th 1911, Rockford, Ill.	Holds passport No. 1102 issued by Legation of U.S. at Stockholm July 9th, 1918.	1323, 4th Ave. Rockford, Ill. husb.
5	"	Ralph	4	✓	M	S	December 23rd, 1913, Rockford, Ill.		De.
6									De.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Lst

Antaget } Inspected

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	Master 2308 4f	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	57	160	
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	1st Officer 2308 5-	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2	175	
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	190	
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	3	
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	3	
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd	19/6/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 686.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Dec.23,1918.

....., 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Stockholm

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 167 Number of seamen deserted 32

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th, 1918, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.: is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail Dec.23rd, 1918, for Gothenburg, Sweden.

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Isaksson	22	Sweden	Gothenburg, Nov. 28th 1918.
A. hallberg	19	"	"
K. Anderson	23	"	"
E. Eriksson	19	"	"
J. Hallberg	43	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I "Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	✓ Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	57/160		
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	✓ 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2/195		
3	Guhde	Johannes	✓ 2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8/196		
4	Öhrwall	Frans	✓ 3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5376		
5	Lindell	Orvar	✓ 4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5[illegible]/165		
6	Willner	Henning	✓ Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	58/65		
7	Andersson,	Ivar	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	55/600		
8	Andersson	Sjunne	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	59/170		
9													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Mjölberg	17	Sweden	Gothenburg, Nov.28th 1918.
B. G. Strid	17	"	"
C. S.Pettersson	31	"	"
S. Eldmator	18	"	"
A. Ekström	21	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—161

FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD.

Master.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..."Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	230854 Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	160	
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	230855 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'2"	175	
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3"	160	
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	160	
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd		"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	170	

Form 590

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

..... 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCHOLM." from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 . consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. A. Westin	19	Sweden	Gothenburg, Nov. 28th 1918.
K. E. Karlsson	22	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. "Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	230 ft Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5' 7/60		
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	230 ft 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2/75		
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8/170		
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7/6		
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11/165		
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8/165		
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5/160		
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd		"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9/170		
9	Hansson	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"							

Form 660

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	Master 230 84										
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	1st Officer 230 85	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	57/160		
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2/175		
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8/170		
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3½/		
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11/161		
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8/165		
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5/160		
9							25	M	"	"	5-9/170		

Form 653

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 656.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF ....., 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCKHOLM." from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. A. Jansson	31	Sweden	Gothenburg, Nov.28,1918.
E. G. Karlson	26	"	"
K. F. Anderson	27	"	"
Felix Anderson	18	"	"
H. nson	26	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5' 7 1/2"		
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2	175	
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	190	
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3"		
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	160	
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd		"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Hansson				"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	150	

...OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Engdahl	26	Swedish	Gothenburg, Nov. 28th 1918.
E. W. Blomgren	27	"	"
E. W. Berg	23	"	"
A. E. Johanson	22	"	"
B. A. person	23	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gust. Wallerg	26	Sweden	Erik Petterson	51	Sweden
Oscar Lund	21	"	Gust. Hagg	33	"
Herbert Curry	23	England	Joh. Nording	35	"
A. W. Herrik	22	Halland	J. Jenssen	26	Dan
O. Thoresen	25	Norway	W. Tchitihhonlin	34	Finland
C. Lindstrom	34	Sweden	L. Cerda	29	Valparaiso
John. E. Lamartson	35	"	I. Ingmarsson	28	Sweden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD.

Master.

[OVER.]

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Go

name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
	2308 4 Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	2308 5 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	

Form 638

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

Name of Vessel s/s "Stockholm".

Date December 18th, 1918.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

	NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
1.	Hallberg, Axel Johannes,	19	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg
2.	Hallberg, John,	43	"	"	"	"
3.	Ström, Albert,	21	"	"	"	"
4.	Petterson, Carl S.	31	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

1. Height 6'. smooth shaven, bald headed.
2. " 6' light complexion, 3 gold crowned teeth, narrow face.
3. " 5' 7" " " smoothshaven.
4. " 5' 4" brown hair, slightly hook noosed.

(Signed) [signature] s/s "Stockholm".
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1244

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Gothe

(2) Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Na
	230 8 4 Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 8 5 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(*c*) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1244

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918*, *from the port of* Goth

(2) name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Na
	2308 4							
✓	Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	2308 5							
✓	1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
✓	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
✓	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
✓	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
✓	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
✓	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
✓	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	

Form 668

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

Name of Vessel STOCKHOLM

Date December 19th, *1918*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Karlssen, Ernst Gunnar	22	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

14—1944

(Signed) Ivar Rendahl & Co, Stockholm
(Owners, Agents, Consignees, or Master) (Ship)

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Goth

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	
...name		When	Where					
	230 8 4 Master	19/9/18	Gothenbb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 8 5 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(*c*) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

16—1344

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Goth

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Na
	230 8 up							
✓	Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
✓	230 8 S 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
✓	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
✓	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
✓	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
✓	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
✓	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
✓	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
✓	1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

For ...

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel s/s "Stockholm"

Date December 19th, *191*8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge, 201

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
1 Strid, Bror, Gustaf	17	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg
2 Eriksson, Erik, M.	16	"	"	" "	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

1 Height 5' 8" , dark hair, blue eyes.

2 " 5' 3" , light-haired, blue eyes.

(Signed) [signature] s/s "Stockholm"
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1344

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Goth

(2) name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Na
	230 8 4							
	✓ Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 8 5 ✓ 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	✓ 3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	✓ 4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	✓ Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	✓ 1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, *from the port of* Goth

...n sense	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Na...
	230 ft							
✓	Master	19/9/18	Gothenb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swe
✓	230 ft 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
✓	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
✓	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
✓	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
✓	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
✓	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
✓	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
✓	1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

Form 588

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel STOCKHOLM

Date December 19th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York 202

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (*c*) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
...rg, Erik Valentin	23	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg
...mgren, Erik Valdemar	27	"	"	"	"
...dahl, August Hjalmar	26	"	"	"	"
...ansson, Axel Edvin	22	"	"	"	"
...rsson, Bror Albert	23	"	"	"	"
...rlsson, Knut Einar	17	"	"	"	"
...aksson, Erik August	22	"	"	"	"
Westin, Oskar Arnold	19	"	"	"	"
Andersson, Felix	18	"	"	"	"
Andersson, Karl Folke	27	"	"	"	"
Johansson, Hjalmar Ludvig	26	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) [signature] (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1944

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Goth

[illegible] name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
	230 ftf							
	✓ Master	19/9/18	Gothenbb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 ss ✓ 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	✓ 3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	✓ 4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	✓ Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	✓ 1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(*c*) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Goth

(2) Alien name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
	230 ft ✓ Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 ft ✓ 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	✓ 3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	✓ 4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	✓ Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	✓ 1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

Form 632

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Deck Dept.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel STOCKHOLM

Date Dec. 19th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

203

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Jansson, Edward, A.	22	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburgh
~~Kiviland, Rolf, J.~~	~~24~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~New York~~	~~Gothenburg~~
Blomster, Sven, F. A.	18	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

Jansson, height 1.71 m., Brown hair, Eyes blue, Deaf on right ear.
Kiviland, middle height, Dark hair, Eyes brown, ——
Blomster, middle height, Fair hair, Eyes blue. ——

(Signed) [signature] Stockholm
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1944

Turn

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Goth

... name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
	2308 F ✓ Master 2308 S	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	✓ 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	✓ 3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	✓ 4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	✓ Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	✓ 1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	✓ 2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	✓ 1st Bosunwain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	



CT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, r master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration arge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of nployed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec- in the ship's company, when and where they were ely shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list ... e not delivered eport is not made as above required; a..d no such vessel anted clearance pending the determination of the question ility to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such osed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remit- unded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior rmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient uch fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

he notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been hould consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the tionality and description of the alien and "any informa- thin the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or tation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in e.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918*, *from the port of* Goth

[illegible] name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
	230 Ef							
	Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 BS 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

Form 683

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel Stockholm

Date 17th December, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

201

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 8 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Johan Torsten Mjölberg		Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

5 feet 7 Dark

14—1244

(Signed) J. M. Carlsson Stockholm
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)
Master

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, *1918, from the port of* Goth

[illegible] name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	No.
	230 ft Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 ft 1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	28	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
				"	39	M	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(*c*) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Goth

(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Na
...n name								
	230 8 4							
	Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Sw
	230 8 5							
	1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	
	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	
	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	29	M	"	
	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	
	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	
	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	
	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	
	1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	

List of persons to depart with the S/S " Stockholm "

which sails from Göteborg November 30th, 1918.

NAME.	NUMBER OF PPT.	PLACE ISS.	CLASS.
BERG von LINDE, Rudolf	424	Co. Govt. Board Kristianst.	1
HERNQVIST, Judit	176	" " " Vänersborg	3
HILDING, Ewald A.	1276	Am. Leg. Stockholm	2
JOHANSON, Anders O.	1071	Co. Govt. Board at Halmstad	3
JOHNSSON, Lottie	1102	Am. Leg. Stockholm	3
MATTSSON, Anna S.	14852	Co. Govt. Board at Göteborg	2
NELSON, Karl J.	603	" " " " Halmstad	3
WERDIN, Hulda	13810	" " " " Göteborg.	3
WERDIN, Algot	13809	" " " " "	3
ZEDIG, Linnéa	531	" " " " Kalmar	3

205

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden.

NOV 9 1918

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30th 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renström	Johan M.	Master	19/9/18	Gothebb.	No	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5 7	160	
2	Ellsen	Helge A.	1st Officer	19/6/18	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-2	175	
3	Guhde	Johannes	2nd "	11/9/18	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Öhrwall	Frans	3rd "	13/9/18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 3	160	
5	Lindell	Orvar	4th "	13/9/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 11	160	
6	Willner	Henning	Wireless Op.	19/6/18	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	165	
7	Andersson,	Ivar	1st Carpenter	19/6/18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 5	160	
8	Andersson	Sjunne	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	170	
9	Hansson	Harald	1st Boatswain	19/6/18	"	"	39	M	"	"	6	170	
10	Samuelsson	Carl	2nd "	13/9/18	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	170	
11	Olsson	Wiktor	Quartermaster	19/6/18	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 8	150	
12	Kraft	Erik, A.	"	19/6/18	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	140	
13	Fogelmark	Carl O.	"	19/6/18	"	"	29	M	"	"	6	185	
14	Malmberg	Olof	"	19/6/18	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	175	
15	Karlman	Sven, A.	"	19/6/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	150	
16	Hansson	Charles	"	8/9/18	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 7	150	
17	Nilsson	Jacob	A.B. Seaman	19/6/18	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	165	
18	Andersson	Carl F.	"	19/6/18	"	"	58	M	"	"	5 8	150	
19	Andersson	Gustaf B.	"	21/11/18	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 10	170	
20	Jansson	Edvard	"	13/9/18	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	170	
21	Blid	Johan, O.	"	11/9/18	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	175	
22	Eriksson	Carl A.	"	11/9/18	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 5	160	
23	Jacobsson	N. S.	Ord. Seaman	21/11/18	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	140	
24	Olsson	Knut S.	"	21/11/18	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	150	
25	Josefsson	Axel	"	19/6/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	150	
26	Pettersson	T. H. E.	"	26/11/18	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	150	
27	Jönsson	August	"	13/9/18	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	170	
28	Pettersson	Anders	Half man	19/6/18	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 3	150	
29	Jonasson	Erik	"	19/6/18	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	130	
30	Olsson	Erik A.	"	19/6/18	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	160	

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

on

SEL

D ON | SIGNED

6/18
9/18
6/18
12/16 6/3/
9/18
3/9/18
19/6/18
11/9/18
19/6/18
11/9/18
11/9/18
19/6/18
11/9/18
D" 8/9/18 29/9/
19/6/18
19/6/18
IN" 20/10/18 10/11
13/9/18
13/9/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
13/9/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
19/6/18

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stockholm", arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg Nov. 30th 1915.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Forsberg	Einar	Half man	11/9/18	Gothenb.	No.	16	M	Scandin.	Swede	56/35		
32													
33	Blomster	Sven	Messboy	13/9/18	"	"	19	M	"	"	56/135		
34	Hanssen	Knut W.	Wireless Op.	22/11/18	"	"	24	M	"	"	68/160		
35	Wikland	R. Th.	Ord. Seamen	21/11/18	"	"	24	M	"	"	55/145		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. Mann
Ships Painter Deck

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

SEL D ON	SIGNED
6/18	
9/18	
6/18	
12/16	6/3/1
9/18	
9/18	
9/18	
6/18	
9/18	
9/18	
9/18	
6/18	
D" 8/9/18	25/2/1
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
IN" 20/10/18	18/1
13/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEL
D ON | SIGNE
6/18
/9/18
/6/18
/12/18 6/3/1
/9/18
3/9/18
19/6/18
11/9/18
19/6/18
11/9/18
11/9/18
19/6/18
D" 8/9/18 28/2/1
19/6/18
19/6/18
IN" 20/10/18 14/1
13/9/18
13/9/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
13/9/18
19/6/18
19/6/18
19/6/18

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M", arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Nov. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansson	Clas V.	Chief Engineer 23086	19/6/18	Gothenb.	No	43	M	Swede	Scand.	5-9	165	
2	Thorell	Allan	1st Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	175	
3	Svensson	Gust.	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Tibell	Carl J.	3rd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Wallberg	Nils	4th "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	153	
6	Forslund	Carl	5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
7	Sjöström	E.A.A.	6th "	10/9/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Gräsman	Gust.	Electrician	11/9/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	Larsson	Axel H.	Storekeper	19/6/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	Hasselqvist	C.O.	Plumber	19/6/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Bergström	I.G.V,	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	148	
12	Brusberg	Harry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
13	Ståhle	Nils G.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	141	
14	Mattsson	Viktor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	Bengtsson	Oscar E.A.	"	13/9/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	128	
16	Pettersson	Carl G;	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	148	
17	Almgren	Harry	Stoker	19/6/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	185	
18	Åsbrink	Oscar	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-	150	
19	Landgren	Nils	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
20	Andersson-Rist	B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142	
21	Andersson	Joh. H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
22	Möller	N.F.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Svensson	Walter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
24	Andersson	Sven	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	Nordquist	Th.E.R.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Persson	E.W.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Augustsson	Axel O,	"	13/9/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Strandberg	Axel A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	
29	Berg	Erik W.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	138	
30	Kjärrström	Oscar	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	138	

J. Mauritzson
Interpreter

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

J M O Swinton
Master, First or Second Officer.

V F Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SSEL	
ED ON	SIGNED O
6/18	
9/18	
6/18	
6/12/18	6/9/1
1/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
D" 8/9/18	29/9/1
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
IN" 20/10/18	1/11/
13/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	

U.S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* New York, _____, 191 8, *from the port of* Gothenburg.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Blomgren	Erik W.	Stoker	13/9/18	Gotenb.	No	27	M	Scand.	Swede.	5-11	170	
32	Andersson	Erik	W	23/11/18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	
33	Engdahl	Aug. Hj.	"	13/9/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
34	Gustafsson	Andere S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
35	Bergström	A;R.	Trimmer	19/6/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
36	Johansson	A. E.	"	13/9/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
37	Persson	Bror A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
38	Löfgren	A.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	
39	Karlsson	K.E.	"	22/11/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	152	
40	Isaksson	E.A.	"	23/11/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
41	Westin	O.A.	"	22/11/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	146	
42	Andersson	Felix	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	148	
43	Nilsson	Viktor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
44	Lindberg	B.G.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	160	
45	Andersson	K.V.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	
46	Helin	T.B.N.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	
47	Johansson	Hj.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
48	Olsson	Erik EM.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
49	Magnusson	Åke Th.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	131	
50	Möller	Otto Ad.	Messboy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
51	Karlsson	N.G.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jan Rundman
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

V Djankovski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SSEL

NED ON	SIGNED
/6/18	
6/9/18	
9/6/18	
16/12/16	6/8/1
11/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
D. 8/9/18	28/8/1
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
IN. 26/10/18	11/1
13/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.: 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M", arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 19 18, from the port of Gothenburg. Jan. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pryts	✓ Frans E.	Purser 23087	18/6/18	Gothenb.	No /	43	M	Scand.	Swede	5-10	165	
2	Wranne	✓ Nils	Docter M.D. 66275 ~~23088~~	14/9/18	"	" /	26	"	"	"			
3													
4	Lemond	✓ Nils	Casier	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	165	
5	Andersson	✓ Johan A.	Chief Steward	19/9/18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	170	
6													
7	Ahlberg	✓ Wanda	Nurse	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Sjödahl	✓ Gust.	Clerk	22/11/18	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	155	
9													
10													
11	Thoulin	✓ Axel	3rd Class Stew.	19/6/18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	165	
12	Wallman	✓ Maurits	Chief Cook	14/9/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	160	
13	Berglund	✓ Rob.	Cook	22/11/18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Thulin	✓ Nils	2nd Cl. Bartend. 6605	15/7/18	New York	C- " 2	33	"	"	"	5-6	149	
15	Bengtsson	✓ Axel	1st Cl. "	" 14/9/18	Gothenb.	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	
16	Noren	✓ Knut	3rd Cl. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	140	
17	Hästlund	✓ Birger	Printer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	
18	Edström	✓ Magn.	Confectioner	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-	150	
19	Johansson	✓ Oscar	Cook	22/11/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	125	
20	Stenberg	✓ Axel	Cook	14/9/18	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Ahlqvist	✓ Anders	Cook	19/9/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Andersson	✓ John.	Kitcen Assist.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	
23	Holmberg	✓ Carl	"	14/9/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Johansson	✓ Oscar	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	125	
25	Andersson	✓ Erik	Cook Assist.	19/9/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Dahlberg	✓ Charl.	Confectioner	22/11/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Svensson	✓ Erik	Cook	19/6/18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Jansson	✓ Georg	Cook	14/9/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Aronsson	✓ Bror	Baker	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	Jensen	✓ Waldem.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	6-	160	

P Manne Steward

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1256

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jno Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

V F Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

3/11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SSEL

ED ON	SIGNED
/6/18	
3/9/18	
/6/18	
6/12/18	6/
1/9/18	
3/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
11/9/18	
19/6/18	
11/9/18	
D* 8/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
N* 20/10/18	
13/9/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
13/9/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	
19/6/18	

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *arriving at* New York, _____, 191 8, *from the port of* Gothenburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bergenholtz	Axel W.	Barber	14/9/18	Gothenb.	No	25	M	Scand.	Swede.	5-7	160	
32	Nyberg	Ernst	Waiter	"	Gothenb.	No	39	M	Scand.	Swede.	5-7	145	
33	Holmberg	Johan	"	19/6/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	180	
34	Tausis	Knut	"	14/9/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-8	155	
35	Börjesson	Gösta	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
36	Andersson	Bror E.	"	22/11/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	130	
37													
38	Blomquist	Gust.G.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
39	Börjesson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	153	
40	Persson	Rolf	"	14/9/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	140	
41	Beck	Werner	"	19/9/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	
42	Bäckström	Oscar	"	22/11/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
43	Alm	Sigurd	"	19/9/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
44	Carlsson	Aug.L.	"	22/11/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
45	Carlström	Adolf	"	22/11/18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	157	
46	Holm	Hjalmar	"	14/9/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	153	
47	Ekström	Albert	"	22/11/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
48	Hedlund	Olof	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	
50	Odahl	Oscar	"	14/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170	
51	Larsson	Georg	"	22/11/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
52	Svensson	Axel R.	"	20/6/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
53	Blom	Jack	"	14/9/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	
54	Pettersson	Gust. E.	"	22/11/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
55	Salin	Axel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
57	Pettersson	Carl S.	"	14/9/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
58	Milander	Axel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	
60	Börjeson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
61	Hallberg	Axel J.	Kitchen Assist.	22/11/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-	170	
62	Strid	Bror G.	Pentry "	14/9/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	
63	Nord	Gösta N.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	165	

Mustaker Dep

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

N. F. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

M. S. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T VESSEL

	SIGNED ON	SIGNED
	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	26/12/18	6/8/1
	11/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
JORD	8/9/18	25/9/1
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
CDIN	20/10/18	7/1/1
	13/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *arriving at* New York, _____, 1918, *from the port of* G o t h e n b u r g. 212

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
64	xix	Lindholm	Anders	Pentry assist.	22/11/18	Gothenb.	No	21	M	Scand.	Swede.	5-6	140	
67	xx2	Kasten	Lars	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
68	xgx	Mathiasson	Sven	"	14/9/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
69	xx4	Hansson	Oscar	"	22/11/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	120	
70	x5x	Olsson	Gunnar	"	14/9/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
72	x6x	Lindberg	John	Pentryman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	
73	xxIx	Backman	Uno K.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
75	xx8	Söderberg	Gustaf	Pentry assist.	22/11/18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	123	
77	x9	Ståhl	Morris J. S.	Pentryman	14/9/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
79	10	Eriksson,	Erik, M.	Pentry ass.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	
80	11	Mjölberg	John	Pentry assist.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	
81	12	Sjöberg	Carl, J.	Bathsteward	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	155	
82	13	Vaibel	Ivan Anders	"	22/11/18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155	
83	14	Levander	Nils, E.	Butcher	14/9/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
85	15	Landahl	Emil	Watchman	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	140	
86	16	Johansson	Alfred	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-6	133	
87	17	Andersson	Karl, E.	Kitchen assist.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	160	
88	18	Stiller,	Torsten	Messboy	22/11/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
89	19	Johansson	Karl, I. F.	Kitchen assist.	14/9/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	125	
90	20	Hallberg	John	Cook assist.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	130	
91	21	Nilsson	Karl, V.	Messboy	14/9/18	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	130	
92	22	Johansson	Elof, O.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	130	
93	23	Olsson	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-0	140	
95	24	Bergdahl	Hilda	Waitress	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	125	
96	25	Nordberg	Lotten	"	2	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	130	
97	26	Jansson-Forsell	Anna	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	125	
98	27	Erdman	Maria	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	125	
99	28	Olsson	Amanda	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	29													
	30													

J. S. Marcus
Master Steward

(83)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

VESSEL	SIGNED ON	SIGNED
	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	26/12/18	6/8/
	11/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
RFJORD"	8/9/18	21/2/19
yage		
LM"	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
BRODIN"	20/10/18	11/12/
OLM"	13/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918

J. Sandowski
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Nordlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AST VESSEL

	SIGNED ON	SIGNED O
OLM"	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	26/12/14	6/8/1
	11/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
	11/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	11/9/18	
RFJORD"	8/9/18	25/2/1
yage		
LM"	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
BRODIN"	20/10/18	1/12/
OLM"	13/9/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	
	13/9/18	
	19/6/18	
	19/6/18	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

Deck Department

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Anderssen	Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/8/9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Sjunne	2nd Carpenter	21/2/91	Skree Hall län	"	Skree Hall län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik								7/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Gustaf Bartolemeus								30/11	"	"	26/12/16	6/3/1[illegible]
[illegible]id	Johan Oscar								136/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster	Sven Gustaf Adolf								19/9	"	"	13/9/18	
Eilsén	Helge Anders								19/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson	Karl Adolf								58/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark	Karl Oscar Vilhelm									"	"	19/6/18	
Forsberg	Einar Fritiof									"	"	11/9/18	
Hinde	Johannes									"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Harald									"	"	19/6/18	
Hedén	Anders Ragnar											11/9/18	
Hansson	Charles Gustaf									"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	[illegible]
Hansson	Knut Valdemar									"	first voyage		
Jonasson	Erik Victor Emanuel									"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson	Axel Emanuel									"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson	Nils Samuel									"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	[illegible]
Jansson	Edvard Albert									"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson	August									"	"	13/9/18	
Pettersson	Gunnar											19/6/18	
Karlman	Sven Albin								1	"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft	Erik Albin								1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell	Orvar								3	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg	Olof								6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson	Jacob								11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson	Viktor Olof Emanuel								213 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN
CREW LIST TO BE TYPE

Stockholm Dec. 17,

1

s/s Stockholm. CREW LIST. Deck Department.

213

No.	Name.	Calling.	Age	Nationality	Consecutive voy. on this ship.
✓1.	Renström, Johan, M.	Master	42	Skandin.	1 ½.
✓2.	Ellsen Helge A.	1st. Offiser	32	Sweden	2 ½.
✓3.	Gudhe Johannes	2nd. "	34	"	9 ½.
✓4.	Örvall Frans	3rd. "	29	"	1 ½.
✓5.	Lindell Orvar	4rt. "	26	"	1 ½.
✓6.	Willner Henning	Wireless Operat.	27	"	2 ½.
✓7.	Andersson Ivar	1st. Carpenter	38	"	10 ½.
✓8.	Andersson Sjunne	2nd. "	25	"	1 ½.
✓9.	Hansson Harald	1st Botswain	39	"	9 ½.
✓10.	Samuelsson Carl	2nd. "	31	"	1 ½.
✓11.	Olsson Viktor	Quartermaster	50	"	10 ½.
✓12.	Kraft Erik A.	"	24	"	2 ½.
✓13.	Fogelmark Carl O.	"	29	"	2 ½.
✓14.	Malmberg Olov	"	47	"	2 ½.
✓15.	Karlman Sven A.	"	25	"	2 ½.
✓16.	Hansson Charles	"	43	"	0 ½.
✓17.	Nilsson Jakob	A. B. S.	22	"	2 ½.
✓18.	Andersson Carl F.	"	58	"	2 ½.
✓19.	Andersson Gust. B.	"	50	"	0 ½.
✓20	Jansson Edvard	"	22	"	1 ½.
✓21	Blid Johan O.	"	48	"	1 ½.
✓22	Eriksson Carl A.	"	47	"	1 ½.
✓23	Jakobsson N. S.	Ordinary seaman	18	"	0 ½.
✓24	Olsson Knut S.	"	21	"	0 ½.
✓25	Josefsson Axel	"	25	"	2 ½.
✓26	Pettersson P. H. E.	"	21	"	0 ½.
✓27	Jönsson August	"	31	"	1 ½.
✓28	Pettersson And.	Halfman	19	"	2 ½.
✓29	Jonasson Erik	"	18	"	2 ½.
✓30	Olsson Erik A.	"	19	"	2 ½.
✓31	Forsberg Einar	"	16	"	1 ½.
✓33	Blomster Sven	Messboj	19	"	1 ½.
✓34	Hansson Knut W.	Wireless Operat.	24	"	0 ½.
✓35	Wikland R. Th.	Ordinary seaman	24	"	0 ½.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Anderssen	Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/8/	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Sjunne	[illegible]	21/1/81	Skrea Hall län	"	Skrea Hall, län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik										"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Gustaf Bartolemeus										"	26/12/14	6/8/
[illegible]	Johan Oscar										"	11/9/18	
Blomster	Sven Gustaf Adelf										"	13/9/18	
Nilsén	Helge Anders										"	19/6/18	
Eriksson	Karl Adelf										"	11/9/18	
Hegelmark	Karl Oscar Vilhelm										"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg	Einar Fritiof										"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde	Johannes										"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Harald										"	19/6/18	
[illegible]	Anders Ragnar										"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Charles Gustaf										"	"STAVANGERFJORD" 8/9/18	
Hansson	Knut Valdemar										"	first voyage	
Jonasson	Erik Victor Emanuel										"	"STOCKHOLM" 19/6/18	
Josefsson	Axel Emanuel										"	" 19/6/18	
Jacobsson	Nils Samuel										"	"INGRID BRODIN" 20/10/18	
Jansson	Edvard Albert										"	"STOCKHOLM" 13/9/18	
Jönsson	August										"	" 13/9/18	
[illegible]	[illegible]										"	19/6/18	
Karlman	Sven Albin										1 "	" 19/6/18	
Kraft	Erik Albin										1 "	" 19/6/18	
Lindell	Orvar										1 "	" 13/9/18	
Malmberg	Olof										6 "	" 19/6/18	
Nilsson	Jacob										11 "	" 19/6/18	
Olsson	Viktor Olof Emanuel										11/7 12/6 "	" 19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN
CREW LIST TO BE TYPE

Stockholm Dec. 17, 1

---

s/s Stockholm

CREW LIST:

Engine Department.

2

214

No.	Name	Calling	Age	Nationality	Consecutiv voy.on thi ship
1.	Jan son, Clas V.	Chief engineer	43	Scandin. Sweden	10½
√2.	Therell Allan	1st Engineer	36	"	10 ½.
√3.	Svensson Gust.	2nd. "	29	"	10 ½.
√4.	Tibell Carl	3rd. "	33	"	4 ½.
√5.	Wallberg Nils	4rt. "	33	"	2 ½.
√6.	Forslund Carl	5th. "	26	"	2 ½.
√7.	Sjöström E.A.A.	6th. "	27	"	1 ½.
√8.	Gräsman Gust,	Electrician	32	"	1 ½.
√9.	Larsson Axel H.	Storekeeper	29	"	6 ½.
√10.	Hasselquist C.O.	Plumber	32	"	2 ½.
√11.	Bergström I.G.V.	Oiler	33	"	6 ½.
√12.	Bruseberg Harry	"	28	"	5 ½.
√13.	Ståhle NILS	"	29	"	2 ½.
√14.	Mattsson Viktor	"	38	"	2 ½.
√15.	Bengtsson Oscar E.A.	"	23	"	1 ½.
√16.	Pettersson Carl G.	"	36	"	1 ½.
√17.	Ahlmgren Harry	Stoker	28	"	33 ½.
√18.	Åsbrink Oscar	"	38	"	2 ½.
√19.	Landgren Nils	"	28	"	2 ½.
√20.	Andersson-Rist-B.	"	26	"	2 ½.
√21.	Andersson J.O.H.	"	23	"	2 ½.
√22.	Möller N.F.	"	28	"	2 ½.
√23.	Svensson Walter	"	27	"	2 ½.
√24.	Andersson Sven	"	26	"	2 ½.
√25.	Nordquist Th.E.R.	"	26	"	6 ½.
√26.	Persson E.W.	"	23	"	2 ½.
√27.	Augustsson Axel O.	"	26	"	1 ½.
√28.	Strandberg Axel A.	"	23	"	1 ½.
√29.	Berg Erik W.	"	23	"	0½.
√30.	Kjärrström Oscar	"	22	"	1 ½.
√31.	Blomgren Erik W.	"	27	"	1 ½.
√32.	Andersson Erik	"	37	"	0 ½.
√33.	Engdahl Aug. Hj.	"	26	"	1 ½.

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CRE...

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

...Department.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE.....

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Andersson	Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/3/9...	...[illegible]	...	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
...ersson	Sjunne	2nd Carpenter	21/1/91	Skree Hall län	"	Skree Hall län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik								87 /6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Gustaf Bartolemeus								20 /11	"	"	26/12/18	6/3/1
...id	Johan Oscar								836 /9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster	Sven Gustaf Adelf								69 /9	"	"	13/9/18	
...lsén	Helge Anders								49 /11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson	Karl Adelf								58 /9	"	"	11/9/18	
...egelmark	Karl Oscar Vilhelm									"	"	19/6/18	
...rsberg	Einar Fritiof									"	"	11/9/18	
...nde	Johannes									"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Harald									"	"	19/6/18	
~~Berlin~~	~~Anders Ragnar~~											11/9/18	
...ansson	Charles Gustaf									"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	29/9/1
Hansson	Knut Valdemar									"	first voyage		
Jonasson	Erik Victor Emanuel									"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson	Axel Emanuel									"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson	Nils Samuel									"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	10/11/
Jansson	Edvard Albert									"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson	August									"	"	13/9/18	
~~Eriksson~~	~~Gunnar~~												
Karlman	Sven Albin									"	"	19/6/18	
...ft	Erik Albin								1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell	Orvar								1	"	"	19/6/18	
Malmberg	Olof								1	"	"	13/9/18	
Nilsson	Jacob								6	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson	Viktor Olof Emanuel								11	"	"	19/6/18	
									113 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN A...
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEW...

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18...

C R E W L I S T.

s/s Stockholm. Engineer Department.

No.	Name.	Calling	Age	Nationality.	Consecutive voy. on this ship.
34.	Gustafsson Anders	Stoker	24	Scandin. Swden.	I 1/2.
35.	Bergström J. R.	Trimmer	24	"	2 1/2.
36.	Johansson A.E.	"	22	"	I 1/2.
37.	Persson Bror A.	"	23	"	I 1/2.
38.	Lövgren A.B.	"	23	"	1 1/2.
39.	Karlsson K.E.	"	17	"	0 1/2.
40.	Isaksson E.A.	"	22	"	0 1/2.
41.	Westin O.A.	"	19	"	0 1/2.
42.	Andersson Felix	"	18	"	0 1/2.
43.	Nilsson Viktor	"	23	"	0 1/2.
44.	Lindberg B.O.	"	21	"	0 1/2.
45.	Andersson K.V.	"	27	"	0 1/2.
46.	Helin T.B.H.	"	22	"	0 1/2.
47.	Johansson Nj.	"	26	"	0 1/2.
48	Olsson Erik Em.	"	35	"	0 1/2.
49.	Magnusson Åke Th.	"	19	"	0 1/2.
50.	Möller Otto Ad.	Messboy	21	"	0 1/2.
51.	Karlsson N.G.	"	22	"	0 1/2.

215

Voyage No. II. 1918.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CIRC...

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

...partment:

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Andersson Ivar Oleander		Carpenter ✓	8/8/8.	[illegible]		Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Andersson Sjunne		2nd Carpenter	21/1/01	Skree Hall län	"	Skree Hall län	"	"	13770 [illegible]/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik									[illegible]87 [illegible]/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus									[illegible]20 [illegible]/11	"	"	26/12/18	6/3/1
Bäld Johan Oscar									[illegible]536 [illegible]/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adelf									[illegible]59 [illegible]/9	"	"	13/9/18	
Eilsén Helge Anders									[illegible]19 [illegible]/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adelf									[illegible]58 [illegible]/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fegelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm										"	"	19/6/18	
Fursberg Einar Fritiof										"	"	11/9/18	
Hande Johannes										"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald										"	"	19/6/18	
Hedén Anders Ragnar										"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Charles Gustaf										"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar										"	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel										"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel										"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel										"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert										"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August										"	"	13/9/18	
Karlman Gunnar										"	"	19/6/18	
Karlman Sven Albin										1 "	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin										1 "	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orver										1 "	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof										6 "	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob										11 "	"	19/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel									[illegible]17 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN A...
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEW...
Stockholm Dec. 17, 1...

3

C R E W L I S T.

S/S "Stockholm". Steward Department.

No.	Name.	Calling	Age	Nationality.	Consecutive voy.on this ship.
✓1.	Frytz Frans E.	Purser	45	Scandin. Sweden.	2 1/2.
✓2.	Wranne Nils	Doctor M.D.	28	"	I 1/2.
✓3.	Lemond Nils	Cashier	24	"	I 1/2.
✓5.	Andersson Johan A.	Chief Stew.	45	"	I 1/2.
✓7.	Ahlberg Wanda	Nurse	37	"	Iä1/2,
✓8.	Sjödahl Gust.	Clerk	22	"	0 1/2.
✓11.	Thoulin Axel	3rd.Classstew.	45	"	2 1/2.
✓12.	Wallman Mauritz	Chief Cook	31.m	"	I 1/2.
✓13.	Berglund Rob.	Cook	34	"	I 1/2.
✓14.	Thulin Nils	2nd.Cl.Bartend.	33	"	2----.--
✓15.	Bengtsson Axel	Ist.Cl. "	42	"	I 1/2.
✓16.	Norén Knut	3rd.Cl. "	32	"	I 1/2.
✓17.	Hästlund Birger	Printer	32	"	I 1/2.
✓18.	Edström Magn.	Confectioner	27	"	I 1/2.
✓19.	Johansson Oscar	Cook	22	"	I 1/2.
✓20.	Stenberg Axel	Cook	46	"	I 1/2.
✓21.	Ahlqvist Anders	Cook	22	"	I 1/2.
22.	Andersson John	Kitcen Ass.	17	"	I 1/2.
23.	Holmberg Carl	"	19	"	I 1/2.
24.	Johansson Oscar	"	22	"	I 1/2½
25.	Andersson Erik	Cook	18	"	I 1/2.
26.	Dahlberg Charl.	Confectioner Ass.	26	"	0 1/2.
27.	Svensson Erik	Cook	37	"	I 1/2.
28.	Jansson Georg	Cook	22	"	I 1/2.
29.	Aronsson Bror	Baker	24	"	I 1/2.
30.	Jensen Walden.	"	26	Scandin. Denemark	I1/2.
32.	Nyberg Ernst	Waiter	30	Scandin. Sweden.	I 1/2.
33.	Holmberg Joh.	"	27	"	I 1/2.
34.	Rausis Knut	"	28	"	I 1/2.
35.	Börjesson Gösta	"	18	"	I 1/2½
36.	Andersson Bror E.	"	21	"	0 1/2.
38.	Blomqvist Gust.G.	"	26	"	0 1/2.
31.	Bergenholtz Axel W.	Barber	25	"	I 1/2.

216

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

Department:

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Anderssen	Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	3/3/9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]orsson	Sjunne	2nd Carpenter	24/1/8[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik								187 /6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Gustaf Bartolemeus								20 /11	"	"	26/12/16	6/3/1[illegible]
[illegible]id	Johan Oscar								536 /9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster	Sven Gustaf Adolf								59 /9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lsén	Helge Anders								59 /11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson	Karl Adolf								58 /9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark	Karl Oscar Vilhelm									"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg	Einar Fritiof									"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde	Johannes									"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Harald									"	"	19/6/18	
Hedén	Anders Ragnar											11/9/18	
Hansson	Charles Gustaf									"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	25/2/1[illegible]
Hansson	Knut Valdemar									"	first voyage		
Jonasson	Erik Victor Emanuel									"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson	Axel Emanuel									"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson	Nils Samuel									"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	11/11
Jansson	Edvard Albert									"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson	August									"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]gren	Gunnar									"	"	19/6/18	
Karlman	Sven Albin									"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft	Erik Albin								1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell	Orvar								3	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg	Olof								6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson	Jacob								11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson	Viktor Olof Emanuel								113 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN A[illegible]

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEW[illegible]

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18[illegible]

C R E W L I S T.

a/s "Stockholm". Steward Department.

No.	Name	Calling	Aged	Nationality	Consecutive voy. on this ship.
✓39.	Börjesson Gust.	Waiter	30	Scandin. Sweden.	0 1/2.
✓40.	Persson Rolf	"	17	"	I 1/2.
✓41.	Beck Werner	"	31	"	I 1/2.
✓42.	Bäckström Oscar M.	"	23	"	0 1/2.
✓43.	Alm Sigurd	"	23	"	I 1/2.
✓44.	Carlsson, Aug.	"	30	"	0 1/2.
✓45.	Carlström Adolf	"	25	"	0 1/2.
✓46.	Holm Hjalmar	"	30	"	I 1/2.
✓47.	Ekström Albert	"	21	"	0 1/2.
— 48..	Hedlund Olof	— sea Naval Intel	25	Vtg.	0 1/2.
✓50.	Odahl Oscar	"	28	"	I 1/2.
✓51.	Larsson Georg	"	23	"	0 1/2.
✓52.	Svensson Axel R.	"	27	"	0 1/2.
✓53.	Blom Jack	"	18	"	I 1/2.
✓54.	Pettersson Gust. E.	"	29	"	0 1/2.
✓55.	Salin Axel	"	26	"	0 1/2.
✓57.	Pettersson Carl A.	"	31	"	I 1/2.
✓58.	Hilander Axel	"	29	"	I 1/2.
✓60.	Borjesson Oscar	"	26	"	I 1/2.
✓61.	Hallberg Axel J.	Kitchen Ass.	19	"	0 1/2.
✓62.	Strid Bror O.	Pantry Ass.	17	"	I 1/2.
✓63.	Nord Gösta H.	"	18	"	I 1/2.
✓64.	Lindholm Anders	"	21	"	0 1/2.
✓67.	Kasten Lars	"	25	"	I 1/2.
✓68.	Mathiasson Sven	"	24	"	0 1/2.
✓69.	Hansson Oscar	"	17	"	0 1/2.
✓70.	Olsson Gunnar	"	23	"	I 1/2.
✓72.	Lindberg John	Pantry man	31	"	I 1/2.
✓73.	Beckman Uno K.	"	21	"	0 1/2.
✓75.	Söderberg Gust.	Pantry Ass.	16	"	0 1/2.

217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

Department:

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Anderssen Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ersson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13770 [illegible]/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik								[illegible]7/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus								[illegible]30/11	"	"	26/12/16	6/8/[illegible]
[illegible]ld Johan Oscar								[illegible]36/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adolf								[illegible]9/9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lsén Helge Anders								[illegible]9/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adolf								[illegible]58/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Hegelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm										"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof										"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes										"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald										"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ström Anders Magnus										"	11/9/18	
Hansson Charles Gustaf										"	"STAVANGERFJORD" 8/9/18	25/9/18
Hansson Knut Valdemar										"	first voyage	
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel										"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18
Josefsson Axel Emanuel										"	"	19/6/18
Jacobsson Nils Samuel										"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18 13/11
Jansson Edvard Albert										"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18
Jönsson August										"	"	13/9/18
[illegible]ström Gunnar										"	"	19/6/18
Kallman Sven Albin										1 "	"	19/6/18
Ekeft Erik Albin										1 "	"	19/6/18
Lindell Orvar										1 "	"	13/9/18
Malmberg Olof										6 "	"	19/6/18
Nilsson Jacob										11 "	"	19/6/18
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel										11/12/6 "	"	19/6/18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN AL[illegible]
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWR[illegible]

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18[illegible]

---

s/s "Stockholm" — CREW LIST. — Steward Department.

218

N:o.	Name	Calling	Age	Nationality	Consecutive voy. on this ship.
✓77.	Ståhl Morris J.S.	Pentryman	30	Scandin. Sweden.	1.½.
✓79.	Eriksson Erik M.	Pentry ass.	18	"	1.½.
✓80.	Mjälberg John	Pantry assist.	17	"	1.½.
✓81.	Sjöberg Karl J.	Bathstew.	54	"	0.½.
✓82.	Veibel Ivan	"	36	"	1.½.
✓83.	Levander Nils E.	Butcher	22	"	1.½.
✓85.	Landahl Emil	Watchman	55	"	1.½.
✓86.	Johansson Alfred	Sanitaryman	65	"	1.½.
✓87.	Andersson Karl E.	Kitchen assist.	23	"	0 ½.
✓88.	Stiller Torsten	Messboy	18	"	1.½.
✓89.	Johansson Karl I.F.	Kitchenboy	17	"	1.½.
✓90.	Hallberg John	Cook assist.	43	"	1.½.
✓91.	Nilsson Karl V.	Messboy	16	"	1.½.
✓92.	Johansson Elof O.	"	16.	"	1.½.
✓93.	Olsson Maria	Stewardess	47	"	1.½.
✓95.	BergdahlHilda	Waitress	39	"	1.½.
✓96.	Nordberg Lotten	"	41	"	1.½.
✓97.	Jansson -Forsell A;	"	36	"	1.½.
✓98.	Erdman Maria	"	55	"	1.½.
✓99.	Klasson Amanda	"	37	"	1.½.

Voyage N:o 11. 1918.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Anderssen Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/3/8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]arsson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Sköv. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/14	6/8/[illegible]
[illegible]ld Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adelf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lsén Helge Anders	Chief officer	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adelf	A.B. Seaman ✓							15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]gelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Quarter[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof	[illegible]								"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes	2n[illegible]								"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald	Bo[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
~~Hultén Anders Ragnar~~	[illegible]										11/9/18	
Hansson Charles Gustaf	Qu[illegible]								"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar	Wi[illegible]								"	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel	Ha[illegible]								"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel	Cr[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel									"	"INGRID BROLIN"	20/10/18	[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert	A[illegible]								"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August	C[illegible]								"	"	13/9/18	
~~Karlgren Gunnar~~	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Karlsson Sven Albin	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orvar	[illegible]								"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel	[illegible]								"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETI[illegible]
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bergen, Norway, 20 November, 1918.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York.

Sir: 219

Enclosed herewith I transmit the Alien Visa Declaration of JOHAN LUDWIG ARNESEN, who will work his way to New York (or other American port) as messboy on board the Swedish S/S TOTTEN. This vessel will leave Bergen to-morrow bound to Sandy Hook for orders.

Very respectfully yours,

Ralph E. Busser
American Consul.

Enclosure:
Alien Visa Decln.
811.1
PC/

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

Department of State

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Andersson Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	3/3/8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Andersson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Slåp. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/18	6/8/1[illegible]
[illegible]d Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adolf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
Wilsén Helge Anders	Chief officer ✓	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adolf	A.B. Seaman ✓	30/11/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Quartermaster ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 21	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof	Hel[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald	B[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsson Anders Ragnar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/9/18	
Hansson Charles Gustaf	Qu[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	25/9/1[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar	Wi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel	Ha[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel	Cr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	1[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert	A[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August	O[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lgren Gunnar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19/6/18	
Karlman Sven Albin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1	"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orvar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13 2/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETI[illegible]
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

Duplicate.

UDLÆNDINGERS ERKLÆRING VED AFREISEN TIL DE FORENEDE STATER. 116
DECLARATION OF ALIEN ABOUT TO DEPART FOR THE UNITED STATES.

American Consulate (Kontorets Titel.) (Title of office.) Bergen, Norway (Sted.) (Place.) 16 July 1918 (Dato.) (Date.)

Jeg, Johan Ludwig Arnesen (Udstederens Navn.) (Name of declarant.) Freight handler (Stilling.) (Occupation.) Borger eller Undersaat af, CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF Norway (Landets Navn.) (Name of country.) ihændehaver af Pas No. 1644, dateret, bearer of passport No. 1644, dated 2 July 1918

udstedt af Bergen police, skal reise til de Forenede Stater, issued by ..., am about to go to the United States, ledsaget af accompanied by no one 220

Hustru ..... født i
Wife (Fuldt Navn.) (Full name.) ....., born at .....

Følgende Sønner under 16 aar:
Sons under 16 years of age as follows:

..... (Navn.) (Name.) født i, born at ..... (Dato.) (Date.)

samt følgende Døtre under 21 Aar:
and daughters 21 years of age as follows:

..... (Navn.) (Name.) født i, born at ..... (Dato.) (Date.)

1. Jeg er født i I was born at Trondenaes, Nordland (Sted.) (Place.) den on 4 Mch. 1893 (Dato.) (Date.)

2. Min Far var Borger eller Undersaat af My father was a citizen or subject of Norway af den of the Caucasian Race; min Mor var født Borger eller Undersaat af race; my mother was born a citizen or subject af den of the Norway Race; Caucasian race;

3. (a) Jeg opholdt mig senest i I last resided at Bergen (Sted.) (Place.) (Søndre Kronstad (Adresse.) (Address.) c/o P. Sjursen) den on Sept. 1916 to date (Dato.) (Date.)

(b) De sidste fem Aar har jeg opholdt mig i eller besøgt følgende Lande:
I have resided in or visited the following countries within the past five years: Norway; (Steder, Adresser og Datoer.) (Places, addresses, and dates.)

except for two years at sea See decl.

Jeg har tidligere opholdt mig i de Forenede Stater som følger:
I have previously resided in the United States as follows:

July 1906- Dec. 1912; Colfax, Wisconsin; farm laborer
(Datoer.) (Dates.) (Sted og Adresse.) (Place and address.) (Opholdets Hensigt.) (Object of residence.)

5. Jeg agter at afreise til de Forenede Stater fra det Sted og med det Dampskib, som herved opgives:
I intend to depart for the United States on the date, from the port, and on the steamship as follows:

September 1918 (Dato.) (Date.) Christiania (Afgangssted.) (Port.) BERGFJORD (Dampskib.) (Steamship.)

6. Som Referencer opgives følgende Personer samt deres Adresser:
I name the following, with addresses, as references:

(a) Lunde & Co., C. Sundtsgate 2, Bergen (I det Land, hvorfra Afreise finder Sted.) (In the country from which declarant starts.) (f. employer Jens Aasen, Arne Sta., pr Bergen

(b) (Supervisor at freight depot where applicant is employed)

Uncle: Andrew Egen, (I de Forenede Stater.) (In the United States.) Colfax, Wis. (carpenter

Mother's cousin: Ingrar Israelsen, " " (farmer (Vend!) VER.)

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Dep[illegible]partment:

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Anderssen Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/3/9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]orsson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Slöp. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/1[illegible]	6/3/[illegible]
[illegible]id Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adelf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
Eilsén Helge Anders	Chief officer ✓	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adelf	A.B. Seaman ✓	30/11/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Qua[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof	Half[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald	Boats[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19/6/18	
Herlén Anders Ragnar	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/9/[illegible]	
Hansson Charles Gustaf	Qua[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	25/9/1[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar	Wir[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel	Half[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel	Ord[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/1[illegible]/18	[illegible]/1[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert	A.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August	Or[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]gren Gunnar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19/6/18	
Karlman Sven Albin	Qua[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orvar	4th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof	Qua[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob	A.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]11	"	"	13/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel	Qua[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICA[illegible]
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

---

7. Jeg ønsker at reise til de Forenede Stater for at
I expect to go to the United States for **to seek employment at farm labor in the**
(Besøgets Hensigt.) (Object of visit.)

vicinity of Colfax, Wisconsin.

som bevist ved
as shown by **None**
(Dokumenter og andre Beviser.) (Documents or other proofs of object.)

for at opholde mig i
to reside at **Colfax, Wis.** for et Tidsrum af
for a period of **permanently**
(By, Gade, Nummer.) (City, street, and number.)

8. Jeg er bekjendt med Forordningerne i Pasus 3 af Immigrations Loven af 5te Februar 1917, og er overbevist om, at jeg i Overensstemmelse hermed vil blive godkjendt som berettiget til Adgang til de Forenede Stater;
I have informed myself of the provisions of section 3, Immigration Act of February 9, 1917, an am convinced that I am eligible for admission into the United States thereunder;

9. (*a*) Jeg er paa det rene med, at dersom jeg kommer under en af de Klasser, som ved Lov negtes Adgang til de Forenede Stater, saa vil jeg enten blive deporteret eller holdt tilbage og indespærret i de Forenede Stater, og (*b*) jeg er beredt paa at tage Resikoen af Deportation og tvungen Tilbagereise, i Tilfælde jeg blir udvist fra en amerikansk Havn.
I realize that, if I am one of a class prohibited by law from admission into the United States, I will be deported or detained in confinement in the United States, and (*b*) I am prepared to assume the risk of deportation and of a compulsory return trip in case of my rejection at an American port.

Johan Ludvig Arntsen
(Udstederens Underskrift.) (Signature of declarant.)

Undertegnet og edfæstet denne 16th dag af July, 1918.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of (Maaned og Aar.) (Month and year.)

J. Carpenter American Vice Consul
(Officiel Underskrift.) (Official signature.)

NB. Optagelsen af denne Erklæring og Visitering af Ihændehaverens Pas gir ingen Sikkerhed for, at Ihændehaveren ikke vil blive negtet Adgang til de Forenede Stater under Pasus 3 af Immigrations Loven af 5te Februar 1917. Afgjørelsen vil i ethvert Tilfælde blive afgjort af Immigrations Myndigheterne i de Forenede Stater.
N. B. The taking of this declaration and visaing of bearer's passport give no assurance that the bearer is not excludible from the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. The decision in each case must be made by the immigration authorities in the United States.

Bemærkninger af den Embedsmand, som tar imod Erklæringen: **appln. to be sent by telegraph**
Remarks by official taking declaration:

SHOWN: Birth otf. JOHAN LUDWIG ARNTSEN EMANUAL ARNTSEN 4 March 1893 parish Trondenaes; issued 17 June 1918.

Photograph.

[redacted]

To sail as messboy on the Swedish S/S TOFTEN, leaving this port between 20. NOV. 1918 and 23. NOV. 1918

J. Carpenter

Bergen, Norway
20. NOV. 1918

SUBMITTED A.M.C.:
approved :
refused :
SUBMITTED DEPT. :
approved :
refused :
VISAED: 20 NOV. 1918

Department of Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Anderssen Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	8/8/8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ersson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Slätt. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/18	6/3/1[illegible]
[illegible]ld Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adelf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lsén Helge Anders	Chief officer ✓	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adelf	A.B. Seaman ✓	30/11/[illegible]	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]egelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Quartermaster ✓	1[illegible]						[illegible]1	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof	Half - man ✓								"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes	2nd officer ✓								"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald	Boatswain ✓								"	"	19/6/18	
~~Hedén Anders Ragnar~~	~~3rd officer~~										11/9/18	
Hansson Charles Gustaf	Quartermaster ✓								"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar	Wireless op. ✓								"	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel	Half man ✓								"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel	Ord. seaman ✓								"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel	" " ✓								"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert	A.B. seaman ✓								"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August	Ord. seaman ✓								"	"	13/9/18	
~~Karlgren Gunnar~~	~~" "~~									"	19/6/18	
Karlman Sven Albin	Quartermaster ✓							[illegible]2	"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin	" ✓							1	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orvar	4th officer ✓							[illegible]1	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof	Quartermaster ✓							[illegible]6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob	A.B. seaman ✓							11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel	Quartermaster ✓							12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

Recent History of Applicant for Passport Visa

JOHAN LUDWIG ARNESEN

according to hisdeclaration made at the American Consulate in Bergen, Norway, 16 July 1918. 221

Applicant was born in Trondenaes, Nordland of Norw. parents; all relatives of his family are of Norwegian or American citizenship.

Applicant returned from the U.S. in 1912; went to sea in August 1913; in summer of 1914 applicant was employed at a brikyard in Drammen; in Feb 1915 jatuaxix he and one other man took a small sailing vessel KATINKA (Christiansen, Risten Kjøsen) of about 100 tons from Drammen to Raa, Sweden; in Helsingborg March 1915 joined Sw. S/V FIDELIO (Kongsbakka) props to Leith; coal to Gothenburg; discharged, and joined Sw. S/S REX (Stockholm) which traded between the coast of Sweden and Copenhagen; in Sept. 1915 a German submarine captured the ship and alleged that a [illegible] of oatmeal which it was carrying to Stockholm was destined for Russia; on this charge the ship was taken to Swinemunde, and up a channel to Stettin, where the oatmeal was unloaded. After eight days the ship was allowed to proceed with the rest of a cargo (several hundred tons of coffee) to Stockholm; applicant was discharged in Jan. 1916. Returned to Drammen; and May to September 1916 served in the Norwegian army; on discharged came to Bergen, and has since that time been employed as freight handler by the railway station.

Applicant appeared frank and friendly. He stated that it was his intention to work in vicinity of Colfax for a year or two and then buy a farm, and that he certainly intended to become an American citizen. I know of no circumstances casting doubt on the purpose of his journey.

A true copy of the signed original.

F. Carlquist
Vice Consul

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

Bureau of Labor — Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPEC...

Department of Commerce

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Andersson Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	3/3/8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ersson Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Slåp. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/18	6/8/1[illegible]
[illegible]id Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster Sven Gustaf Adelf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]lsén Helge Anders	Chief officer ✓	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson Karl Adelf	A.B. Seaman ✓	30/11/[illegible]1	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Quartermaster ✓	18/5/89	Visby	"	Visby	"	"	18611 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg Einar Fritiof	Half - man ✓	29/5/02	Viker, Örebro l.	"	[illegible]			15537 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde Johannes	2nd office[illegible]							8616 23/11	"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson Harald	Boatswain							18608 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
~~Berlin Anders Ragnar~~	~~3rd offic[illegible]~~							18601 ~~23/11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~11/9/18~~	
Hansson Charles Gustaf	Quarterma[illegible]							8621 23/11	"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	26/9/1[illegible]
Hansson Knut Valdemar	Wireless [illegible]							8617 23/11	"	first voyage		
Jonasson Erik Victor Emanuel	Half ma[illegible]							8404 2/6	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson Axel Emanuel	Ord. seam[illegible]							8607 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson Nils Samuel	" "							8729 23/8	"	"INGRID BROBIN"	20/10/18	11/1[illegible]
Jansson Edvard Albert	A.B. seam[illegible]							8605 23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson August	Ord. seami[illegible]							8610 23/11	"	"	13/9/18	
~~Ericsson Gunnar~~	~~" "~~							8614 ~~2/2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19/6/18~~	
Karlman Sven Albin	Quartermas[illegible]							8604 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Kraft Erik Albin	"							8603 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell Orver	4th officer							8600 23/11	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg Olof	Quartermast[illegible]							8608 2/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson Jacob	A.B. seaman							8613 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson Viktor Olof Emanuel	Quartermast[illegible]							8613 2/6	"	"	19/6/18	

American Consulate,
Bergen, Norway.

222

I hereby solemnly declare that it is my intention of journey to the United States exclusively for the purpose of residing in that country during the whole period of the present war or longer; and my passport having been visaed on that condition I agree to remain in the United States until the end of the war.

Ludvig Arnesen

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this twentieth day of November, 1918.

F. Carpenter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

Dept. of Labor — Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CRE...

Department

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

223

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Anderssen	Ivar Oleander	Carpenter ✓	3/3/9[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18609 23/11	Gothenburg	ss "STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Sjunne	2nd Carpenter ✓	24/3/93	Skrea, Hall. län	"	Skrea, Hall. län	"	"	13770 13/8	"	"	13/9/18	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik	A.B. Seaman ✓	2/5/60	Fritsla, Elvsb. län	"	Sibb. Hall. län	"	"	9487 13/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Andersson	Gustaf Bartolemeus	" " ✓	21/11/68	Köpstadsö	"	Köpstadsö	"	"	18620 23/11	"	"	26/12/16	6/8/1[illegible]
[illegible]id	Johan Oscar	" " ✓	5/2/70	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15536 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Blomster	Sven Gustaf Adolf	Messroom-boy ✓	29/9/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15559 13/9	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]ilsén	Helge Anders	Chief officer.	25/8/86	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18619 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Eriksson	Karl Adolf	A.B. Seaman ✓	30/11/7[illegible]	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	15558 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
Fogelmark	Karl Oscar Vilhelm	Quartermaster ✓	18/5/89	Visby	"	Visby	"	"	18611 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]rsberg	Einar Fritiof	Half - man ✓	29/5/02	Wiker, Örebro l.	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15537 13/9	"	"	11/9/18	
[illegible]nde	Johannes	2nd officer.	1/7/84	Mo, Bohus län	"	-	"	"	18616 23/11	"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Harald	Boatswain ✓	29/1/79	Morum, Bohus l.	"	Stenungsund	"	"	18608 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ström	Anders Ragnar	3rd officer	20/1/98	Hössna, Elvsb. l.	"	Hjo	"	"	18601 23/11	"	"	11/9/18	
Hansson	Charles Gustaf	Quartermaster ✓	10/12/75	Gothenburg	"	Nya Varvet	"	"	18621 23/11	"	"STAVANGERFJORD"	8/9/18	[illegible]
Hansson	Knut Valdemar	Wireless op. ✓	10/4/94	Karlskrona	"	Karlskrona	"	"	18617 23/11	"	first voyage		
Jonasson	Erik Victor Emanuel	Half - man ✓	6/4/00	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	9403 12/6	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Josefsson	Axel Emanuel	Ord. seaman ✓	1/3/93	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	18607 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Jacobsson	Nils Samuel	" " ✓	11/9/00	Visby	"	Visby	"	"	13779 13/8	"	"INGRID BRODIN"	20/10/18	[illegible]
Jansson	Edvard Albert	A.B. seaman ✓	19/12/96	Vädö, Stockholms l.	"	Vädö, Stockh.l	"	"	18605 23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	
Jönsson	August	Ord. seaman ✓	10/8/87	Tranås, Kristianstads l.	"	Tomelilla	"	"	18610 23/11	"	"	13/9/18	
[illegible]rgren	Gunnar	" "	25/6/99	Gothenburg	"	Örgryte	"	"	1614 6/2	"	"	19/6/18	
Karlsson	Sven Albin	Quartermaster ✓	12/3/93	Partille, Bohus l.	"	Gothenburg	"	"	18604 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
[illegible]ft	Erik Albin	" "	4/1/94	Eräklinge	"	Stockholm	"	"	18603 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Lindell	Orvar	4th officer ✓	18/6/90	Malmö	"	Kvarnby Södra Sallerup	"	"	18600 23/11	"	"	13/9/18	
Malmberg	Olof	Quartermaster ✓	2910/71	Vilhelmsro, Jönköpings län	"	Jönköping	"	"	9408 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	
Nilsson	Jacob	A.B. seaman ✓	29/12/96	Brunaby, Skåne	"	Brunsby, Skåne	"	"	18613 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Olsson	Viktor Olof Emanuel	Quartermaster ✓	29/7/68	Karlskrona	"	Gothenburg	"	"	9413 12/6	"	"	19/6/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

224

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M" DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Olsson	Erik Arnold	Half - man ✓	27/4/99	Gothenburg	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18612 23/11	Gothenburg	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Olsson	Knut Sjunne	Ord. seaman ✓	8/10/97	"	"	"	"	"	18618 23/11	"	"VALDEMAR"	30/6/17	6/7/17
Pettersson	Anders Vallin	Half - man ✓	13/2/99	Bro, Bohus län	"	Bro, Bohus län	"	"	18606 23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	
Petterson	Per Harry Emanuel	Ord. seaman ✓	27/1/97	Treta, Sthlm. l.	"	Saltskog	"	"	18667 25/11	"	"GOTHIA"	19/11/17	14/1/18
Renström	Johan Melker	Commander ✓	8/5/76	Vårvik, Elvsb. l.	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15850 9/9	"	"	19/9/18	
Samuelsson	Karl Edvin	2nd boatswain ✓	2/7/87	Röra, Bhus län	"	Röra, Bohus län	"	"	15416 11/9	"	"	13/9/18	
Villner	Henning	Wireless op ✓	22/10/91	Sölvesborg	"	Karlskrona	"	"	18602 23/11	"	"	19/6/18	
Virland	Ralph Torsten	Ord. seaman ✓	3/5/94	Stockholm	"	Kumla, Kårsta	"	"	18293 18/11	"	"NORRMALM"	12/8/15	7/9/15
Örvall	Frans Verner	5th officer ✓	18/8/89	Oxelösund	"	Örebro	"	"	15534 13/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

225

CREW LIST OF S.S. [illegible] DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED O
Ahlberg	Vanda	Nurse	20/5/81	Linköping	Swedish	Hedköping	Sweden	Swedish	20/9	Gothenburg	"STOCKHOLM"	19/9/18	
Ahlqvist	Andrew Edling	Cook	24/7/96	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15674 1/9	"	"	19/9/18	
Alm	Karl Sigurd	Dora Steward	23/7/95	Skara	"	"	"	"	155 3/9	"	"	19/9/18	
Aronsson	Eror Anders	Baker	2/5/94	Mariestad	"	"	"	"	576	"	"	14/9/18	
Andersson	Eror Edvin	Waiter	2/ /1	Vesterås	"	"	"	"	1866 23/	"		22/11/18	
Andersson	Karl Emil	Kitchen assistant	11/2/9	Manefors	"	"	"	"	2625	"		22/11/18	
Andersson	Erik Gustaf V	"	24/2/	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	13/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/9/18	
Andersson	Helge Valdemar	Waiter	25/8/0		"	"	"	"	34	"		22/11/18	
Andersson	John Anders	Chief Steward	8/ 2/72	Malmö	"	"	"	"	5/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/9/18	
Andersson	John Gunnar H.	Kitchen assistant	1/ /02	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	14/9	"		19/9/18	
Backman	Uno K.	Fireman	3/10/	Finland	"	Finland	"	"	25/11	"	"NIKE"	25/9/18	
Beck	Johannes Verner	Waiter	/6/7	Malmö	"	Stockholm	"	"	549	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/9/18	
Berglund	Axel Rotger	Bosun	4/1/	Örebro	"	"	"	"	14/9	"	"	14/9/18	
Berglund	Hilmar	Steward	/1/	Helsingfors	"	Helsingfors	"	"				22/11/18	
Bergenholtz	Axel Valfrid	Baker	23/1/93	Lidköping	"	Lidköping	"	"	14/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	14/9/18	
Bergdahl	Frida	Stewardess	7/11/	Falkenberg					2 1/9			14/9/18	
Berglund	Erik T.	Cook	2/1/	Uppsala					18636 23/11			22/11/18	
Blom	Jack	Saloon	20/7/	Malmö	"	Malmö	"	"	5/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	14/9/18	
Blomqvist	Evelyn G	"	21/ 1/	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	8639			22/11/18	
Bö	Jonsson Gustaf	"	6/ /88	Hudiksvall	"	Hudiksvall	"	"	864			22/11/18	
Bö	Jonsson Göran Bengt	"	10/6/	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	13/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/9/18	
Bö	Jonsson Oscar	"	6/ /92	Hälsingland	"	Hälsingland	"	"	14/9	"		5/ /18	
Bäckström	Oscar M.	"	16/1/92	Malmö	"	Stockholm	"	"	13/11	"		22/11/18	
Carlsson	August L.	"	2/2/88	Stockholm	"	Gothenburg	"	"	23/11	"		22/11/18	
Carlström	Adolf O.	"	15/12/93	Norrköping	"	"	"	"	25/11	"		22/11/18	
Dahlberg	Charles P.	Clerk	2/7/87	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	23/11	"		22/11/18	
Ekelöf	Margit G.	Stewardess	/1/									22/11/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. [illegible] 226 DATE [illegible]

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
[illegible]	Albert R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Maria Charlotta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Emil Evia M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	24/9/18	[illegible]
[illegible]	Emil J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		29/11/	[illegible]
[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Frantz A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Emil G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gustaf [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ingeborg Tora Astrid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Karl William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Erik G.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Elsa Ingeborg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jansson Olof Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	2nd trip
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

227

CREW LIST OF S.S. ..... DATE .....

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Lindholm	Anders A.	Pantry							18627					
Mattsson	Sven	Pantry												
Mårtander	Axel E.	Watchman							15462					
Mjölberg	Torsten	Pantry	22/2/01	Göteborg					4926 308					
Nilsson	Karl William													
Nord	Gösta		4/1 00											
Nordberg	Lotten Anna	Stewardess	28/1 77						5685					
Norén	Emil Emanuel		28 2 86						15466					
Nyberg	Ernst	Waiter	2nd 88	Kalf										
Ståhl	Oskar	Steward	2nd 90											
Ohlsson	Gunnar V	Pantry	18/1 95						393					
Olsson	Maria	Saloon Steward	1/12/71	Tidaholm					5640					
Persson	Rolf A	Waiter	27/7 01						18648					
Pettersson	Gustaf E.		1/1 89	Stockholm										
Pettersson	Carl G.		25/1 8	Stockholm		Trelleborg								
Pryle	Frank E.	Purser	30/4 75	Landskrona		Jönköping							14/9/18	2nd
Samuelsson	Axel J.	Waiter	3/8/9	Halmstad					146					
Sjödahl	Gustaf H.	Clerk	2/1 96										22/11/1	
Sjöberg	Carl	Bath Steward	23/1 84											
Stenberg	Axel	Cook	2/1	Kristianstad		Kristianstad			82					
Stille	Torsten	Messboy	19/2	Helsingborg		Helsingborg							14/9/18	
Strid	Bror Gösta	Waiter	9/2											
Ståhl	Morris Josef Stefner	Pantryman	14/6/8	Austria		Austria								
Svensson	Axel Robert	Waiter	23 8 91	Jönköping		Gothenburg							14/9/18	2nd trip
Svensson	Erik Napoleon	Cook	29/8/	Gothenburg									20/6/	
Södelberg	Ewert Gustaf	Pantry	13/7/02	Stockholm									19/6/18	
Tausig	Knut G.	Waiter	1/2/92	Karlskrona		Karlskrona							14/9/18	

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

228

CREW LIST OF S.S. ..... DATE .....

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Thoulin	Johan Axel	Steward	22/6/72	Stockholm	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish		23/5	Gothenburg	STOCKHOLM	19/6/18	2nd trip
Thulin	Nils William	Bartender	16/12/85	Lund	"	New York	"	"			American passport	"	15/7/18	2nd trip
Wallman	Mauritz	Cook	30/4/87	Stafnäs	"	Gothenburg	"	"	15561	13/9	Gothenburg	"	14/9/18	2nd trip
Wranne	Nils	Surgeon	27/4/92	Kalmar	"	Stockholm	"	"	2041	22/9	Stockholm	"	14/9/18	2nd trip
Vaibel	Anders	Steward (bath)	7/4/82	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg			15586	13/9	Gothenburg	"	14/9/18	2nd trip

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S T O C K H O L M"

229 DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Andersson	Felix	Trimmer	25/7/00	Gothenburg	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	11939	4/7	Gothenburg	"MINERAL"	23/2/18	5/10/
Andersson	Karl Folke	"	3/4/01	Berseröd, Bohus l.	"	Berseröd	"	"	16741	30/9	"	"ÖSTERLAND"	13/4/16	19/
Andersson	Ivan Isidorus	Stoker	14/12/92	Gefle	"	Gefle	"	"	16968	23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	1/6/18	3rd
Andersson	Erik	"	28/8/81	Sendnem, Skaraborg l.	"	Gothenburg	"	"	16493	21/11	"	"ASK"	28/8/18	30/10/
Andersson	Johan Hildam	"	11/1/95	Böraltl Styer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	16591	25/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	3rd
Andersson -	Risf Bernhard	"	11/10/92	Lomby, Bohus l.	"	"	"	"	17087	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	3rd
Almgren	Harry Filip	"	13/2/90	Ongyrla, Bohus l.	"	"	"	"	16597	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	3rd
Augustsson	Axel Ossian	"	27/11/	Löclosen, Malmö l.	"	"	"	"	15946	11/9	"	"	13/9/18	2nd
Bergström	Ivan Gösta Valdemar	Oiler	22/3/	Karlskrona	"	"	"	"	16541	21/11	"	"	19/6/18	3rd
Bergström	Johan Rudolf	Trimmer	13/2/	[illegible]	"	Ongyrla, Bohus l.	"	"	16[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	3rd
Berg	Erik Valentin	Stoker	12/1/9	Asbacken, Gävle	"	[illegible]	"	"	15172	16/9	"	"	13/9/18	2nd
Bengtsson	Oscar Ewald Adolf	Oiler	20/1/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	15[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13/9/18	[illegible]
Brusberg	Harry Fridolf	"	14/9/	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16[illegible]	21/11	"	"	19/6/18	[illegible]
Blomgren	Erik Valdemar	Oiler	13/5/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19/6/18	[illegible]
Englart	August Hjalmar	"	12/11/	Mellansjö, Örebro l.	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13/9/18	[illegible]
[illegible]	Carl [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13/9/18	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Anders Sigfrid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hedenkvist	Carl Otto Julius	Fireman	12/2/	Stockholm	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19/6/18	[illegible]
Helen	Thore Bertil Nils	Trimmer	12/12/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2/3/18	[illegible]
Isaksson	Erik August	"	25/8/	Gefle	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1/11/18	[illegible]
Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engineer	2/4/	Mellösa, Örebro l.	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17/10/18	[illegible]
Johansson	Axel Edvin	Trimmer	28/7/	Torsåker	"	Hälsingland	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	13/9/18	[illegible]
Johansson	Hjalmar Ludvig	"	3/3/	Tierp	"	Gothenburg	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4/7/18	[illegible]
Karlsson	Ernst Gunnar	Steward's Assistant	2/12/	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1/10/18	[illegible]
Karlsson	Knut Einar	Trimmer	11/11/	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kjärvström	Oscar Rudolf Mattias	Stoker	1/6/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CRM S.S. Stockholm (Swed.Am.Line)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "STOCKHOLM" 230 DATE

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Larsson	Axel Haddon	Storekeeper	31/5/89	Tisselskog, Elv[illegible]n	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	18584	23/11	Gothenburg	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	[illegible]
Landgren	Nils Erik	Stoker	23/12/90	Torup, Halland	"	"	"	"	18594	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	3rd trip
Lindberg	Bror Gustaf	Trimmer	19/8/87	Ramsele, Västerbotten	"	Ramsele	"	"	8/11	27933	"	"JOCKMOCK"	29/11/18	12/9/17
Löfgren	August Severin	"	22/11/93	Sjölevad [illegible]	"	Sjölevad	"	"	18978	13/9	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	2nd trip
Magnusson	Åke Torwald	"	9/11/99	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	18614	23/11	"	"PORTUS"	29/7/18	5th trip
Mattsson	Viktor	Oiler	3/2/79	"	"	"	"	"	18592	23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	5th trip
Möller	Nils Fritiof	Stoker	3/2/90	Helsingborg	"	"	"	[illegible]	18597	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Möller	Otto Adolf	Engineer's helper	28/7/97	Jönköping	"	Jönköping	"	"	18615	23/11	"	"	6/12/18	2/8/17
Nilsson	Viktor	Trimmer	21/1/93	Fernhult, Småland	"	Växjö, Kristianstad	"	"	16[illegible]	24/[illegible]	[illegible]	"STOCKHOLM"	12/5/18	1/10/17
Nordkvist	Thorwald Reinhold Emanuel	Steward	23/1/[illegible]	Malmö	"	Malmö	"	"	18597	23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	19/6/18	2nd trip
Olsson	Erik Emanuel	Trimmer	2/6/84	Karlskrona	"	[illegible]borg	"	"	14[illegible]	16/3	"	"KRITH"	29/5/18	1/10/17
Persson	Bror Albert	"	12/12/93	Eväsa, Kopparberg	"	Örebro	"	"	18597	23/11	"	"STOCKHOLM"	13/9/18	2nd trip
Persson	Erik Wilhelm	Steward	3/27/[illegible]	Göteborg	"	[illegible]borg	"	"	18584	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Pettersson	Carl Gustaf	Oiler	20/7/92	Hälsingland	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Sjöström	Erik Albert Alexander	4th engineer	5/2/91	Karlskrona	"	Karlskrona	"	"	18597	23/11	"	"	13/9/18	2nd trip
Strandberg	Axel Fritiof	Steward	14/2/93	Lund	"	Lund	"	"	18[illegible]	23/6	"	"	29/3/18	1st trip
Ståhle	Nils Gustaf	Oiler	27/6/89	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	13/9/18	2nd trip
Svensson	Gustaf Olof	2nd engineer	25-12/89	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Svensson	Walter Eugén	Steward	5/11/91	Malmö	"	Malmö	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	2/11/18	1/10/17
Tibell	**Karl Josef**	**3rd engineer**	**19/8/85**	**Vestergötland**	"	**Gothenburg**	"	"	**18651**	**23/11**	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Thorell	Allan Thorwald	3rd engineer	24/9/82	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Wallberg	Nils Ejnar Bertold	A.B.	25/4/85	Hudiksvall	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Westin	Oscar	Trimmer	4/8/99	Prästkärrland	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip
Åsbrink	Oscar	Oiler	13/10/79	Mjärtorp, Örebro län	"	"	"	"	18[illegible]	23/11	"	"	19/6/18	5th trip

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

231 No. 1

S/S STOCKHOLM.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

SEEN.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Serial No. 74
No fee.

MASTER'S COPY.

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

231 No.

CMH "S. S. Stockholm (Swed Am Line) arrived Dec. 15, 18 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Johaneson, Ellida (Steer)	3	3	3	LPC Cert (EI 12/17 1145am)	Mann Heiken	12/17	18	Cl				12/26	57	Sr.	1"									
6m		Arthur																								
11f	2	Kollen, Astrid "	2	12	2	LPC Und 16 " " "		12/17	21	Lw				12/17	22	Sr.	35"									
10f		Anna																								
15m	3	Svard, Karl G. "	4	4	1	Und 16 Unaccom " " "								12/17	15	Sr.	35"									
14f	4	Herngvist, Judith "	3	2	1	" " " "		12/17	17	NS				12/19	23	N.S	10"									
42f	5	Andersson, Sigrid "	2	2	4	LPC " " "		12/17	16	Lw								1/14	Wire	Landed						
14f		Ragnhild L.																								
10f		Anna G.																								
6m		Emil V.																								

Dec 56 60
Jan 56 56 52

- 76 11" 10 29

Stockholm Dec. 17, 18.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S.S. Stockholm arrived Dec 16, 1915, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Eskellson Jure	2	8		1	Pneumonia in hosp	died Dec 26. 1915				0	0	0	0
2	Verdin Hulda	3	5		1	" "	died Dec 17. 1915				1	0	0	1

Stockholm December 15, 1915

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S/S City of Everett, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders. A.	Master	Nov. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinav	Am.	5-10	190	
2	Overbeck	Robert. H.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	6-00	185	
3	Naber	Christopher	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Am	5-7	135	
4	Pedersen	Julius. S.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Am	5-5	135	Scars on Head
5	Schaefer	Mack. J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Am	5-11	155	
6	Pettersen	Petter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-5	155	
								42	"	"	"	5-11	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... New York

14—1340

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York

December, 1918

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. City of Everett from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 , consigned to .....: is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... , 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1343

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF EVERETT DEC 15 1918

...M CREW

...191 8.

...ete record of all

...consigned to

..... and is

...United States

...D OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S/S City of Everett, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 15th, 1918, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders A.	Master	Nov. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinav	Am.	5-10	180	
2	Averbeck	Robert W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-00	185	
3	Naber	Christopher	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	135	
4	Pedersen	Julius S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	"	5-5	135	Scars
5	Schaefer	Mack J.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	"	5-11	155	
6	Pettersen	Petter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-5	155	
7	Emanuelsen	Soren	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	180	
8	Richardson	Gustaf	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5-9	184	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. W. Richardson	25	Swede	Nov 21 ~~Dec 7~~ New York
F. Pettersen	24	Norwegian	" "
Mack Schaefer	22	Russian	" "
C. Fleming	22	Finn	" "
Hagglund	21	Finn	" "
Leon Fayeux	30	France	" "
Horace Reed	17	USA	" "

11—5413

[CONTINUED ON N ...]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen	19	Dane			
Carl Hagglund	42	Swede			
C. Fraxedas	30	Finn			
E. Caiko	23	Swede			
[illegible]	30	Finn			
F. Hallman	36	Finn			
[illegible]	19	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—5413

Master.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF [illegible]

[OVER.]

...ES IN CREW

...239

..... 1918.

...omplete record of all

...3

...lied) --

...918, consigned to

...r ..... and is

... in United States

...ed on.

...INUED OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "City of Everett", arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders A.	Master	Nov 20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 11	190	
2	Borbeck	Robert W.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am White	Am	6 00	185	
3	Naber	Christopher	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am White	Am	5 7	135	
4	Pedersen	Julius S.	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 5	135	Moles
5	Schaefe	Mark J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	Am	5 11	155	
6	Pettersen	Petter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 5	155	
7	Emanuelsen	Leon	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	130	
8	Richardson	Gustaf W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5 9	184	
9	Amundsen	Henrick	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	159	
10	Nyberg	Joh. K.	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mixed	Am	5 7½	150	
11	Bogel	Fred	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 4	152	
12	Bergesen	Martin	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 4	157	
13	Fisher	Richard	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Am	5 6	205	
14	Eshad	Lawrence	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 8	150	
15	Coffey	Walter L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Am	5 11	164	
16	Weber	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 7	140	
17	Petersen	Marker	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5 11	200	
18	Wikberg	Carl	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Swedish	5 11	165	
19	Tjerling	Karl	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 11	164	
20	Hagglund	Anders	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 8	160	
21	Buckley	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Am	5 8	150	
22	Beamer	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 8	140	
23	Christensen	Arndt W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5 8	170	
24	Salan	Jon	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	170	
25	Dick	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 11	200	
26	Voyant	Leon C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5 8	170	
27	Jance	Fred. L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 10½	170	
28	Reed	Horace	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mixed	Am	5 7	165	
29														
30														

* 26 Corpl

Line ..... S. P. S. Co. of New York
Owners ..... S. P. Co. of New York
Local Agents ..... S. P. S. Co. of New York

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Dec 19th, 191 8

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

234

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Hans Jensen, AB
Karl Asplund, Pantryman
Carlo N. Palma, Mess Boy

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

G. Richardson, AB — Iron Voyager, Cork
M. Pettersen, Pantryman
Karl Vickberg, Oiler
A. Hagglund, Oiler
K. Tjerling, Mess

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. A. Andersen
Master (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel S/S "City of Everett"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1944

CITY OF EVERETT DEC 15 1918

GES IN CREW

239

191 8.

complete record of all

d 3

died) --

1918, consigned to

on and is

all in United States

ged on

Form 231

ON

NTINUED OVER.]

Ben. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "City of Everett", arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1918, from the port of Tampico Mexico

235

CITY OF EVERETT DEC 15 1918

GES IN CREW

239

191 8.

complete record of all

d 3

died) --

1918, consigned to

on and is

all in United States

ged on

Form 231

ON

NTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2043

* 26 Corpl

Line ..... S. P. S. Co.
Owners ..... S. P. Co.
Local Agents ..... S. P. S. Co.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S/S City of Everett, *arriving at* New York, Dec 15th, 1918, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

CITY OF EVERETT DEC 15 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders. A.	Master	Nov. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinav	Nat. Am	5-10	190	
2	Overbeck	Robert. W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-00	185	
3	Naber	Christopher	2nd "	"	"		"	20	"	Engl.	Am	5-7	135	
4	Pedersen	Julius. S.	3rd "	"	"		"	33	"	Scandinav	Nat Am	5-5	135	Scars
5	Schaefer	Mack. J.	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	Russian	Am	5-11	155	
6	Pettersen	Petter	"	"	"		"	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-5	155	
7	Emanuelsen	Sven	Seaman	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-11	180	
8	Richardson	Gustaf M.	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	Swedish	5-9	184	
9	Simonsen	Henry	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5-9	159	
10	Fyhrey	John. K.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Finn	Russian	5-7½	150	
11	Boyd	Fred	"	"	"		"	50	"	Scotch	Nat. Am.	5-4	152	Scars
12	Bergesen	Martin	"	"	"		"	45	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	197	
13	Parker	Richard	Chief Engr	"	"		"	49	"	German	Nat Am	5-6	225	
14	Erhard	Lawrence	1st Asst	"	"		"	33	"	Irish	Nat	5-9	150	
15	Coffey	Walter. L.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Irish	Am.	5-11	164	
16	Weber	Charles	3rd "	22nd	"		"	22	"	Irish	Am.	5-7	140	
17	Pedersen	Morten	Fireman	19th	"		"	26	"	Scandinav	Danish	5-11	200	
18	Wikberg	Carl	Oiler	20th	"		"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5-10	165	
19	Tjerling	Karl	"	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-10	164	
20	Hagglund	Anders	"	"	"		"	35	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	160	
21	Buckley	James	Fireman	"	"		"	34	"	English	Am	5-8	154	
22	Berner	Bjarne	"	"	"		"	20	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-5	130	
23	Christiansen	Ernst. W.	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	Danish	5-7	170	
24	Galan	Jose	"	"	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
25	Dick	Joseph	Coaler	"	"		"	46	"	English	Am	5-9	225	
26	Bryant	Jean C.	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	French	French	5-7	170	
27	Jones	Cyril. F.	Fireman	"	"		"	19	"	Welsh	Am	5-6½	142	
28	Reed	Horace	"	"	"		"	17	"	English	Am	5-9	125	
29														
30														

* 26 Ordered held on board for completion of Indian articles

* 26 Bopley

Line ..... S. S. Co. of New York

Owners ..... S. S. Co. of New York

Local Agents ..... S. S. Co. of New York

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GES IN CREW

239

....., 1918.

, complete record of all

id 3.....

: died) ---

)

1918, consigned to

en ....., and is

all in United States

igned on.

m

NTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. Anderson Master, of the "S City of Everett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. V. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Everett
12/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ANGES IN CREW

239

1 191 8.

s a complete record of all

orted 3

l (or died) --

29

, 1918, consigned to

wkon , and is

f call in United States

re signed on.

n

dam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

HERM DEC 18 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Herm', arriving at N.Y. U.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 10	170	
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	17/3 16	U.S.A.		"	26	"	"	-	5 11	180	
3	Rvithaug	Ole Henrik	2d "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5 9	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3d "	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5 8	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A.		"	36	"	"	Danish	6 1	195	
6	Hansen	Thoralf	Sailor	27/9 18	Oslo		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 7	140	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5 9	160	
8	Olsen	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"		"	"	"	"	-	5 5	144	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 12/31, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of N.Y.

236

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Hans Ryberg

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Allen Christensen
Einar Hjortsund
Frank Holt
Jens Fred
Karl Palm

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

R. O'Brien
S/S Herm

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1948

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Kerm", arriving at N.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nansen	Peter Olsen	√ Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 10"		
2	Voith	Joseph	√ 1st Mate	19/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Kvilhaug	Ole Henrik	√ -	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	√ -	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5' 8"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	√ Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	√ Sailor	27/9 18	Ladbroke		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	√ -	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 9"	170	
8	Olsen	Nils Olaf	√ -	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5' 7"	141	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

HERM DEC 16 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Herm' ....., arriving at N.Y. U.S.A. ....., Dec 16 ....., 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 9"	210	
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	10/5 16	U.S.A	"	"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Kvilhaug	Ole Henrik	2nd "	2/8 18	Norway	"	"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-	"	"	26	"	"	-	5' 10"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	Sailor	27/9 18	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	170	
8	Olsen	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 11"	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 12/31, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of N.Y.

237

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Eskild Torkelssen — Berthel Dahlblom
Johan C. Christensen — Trick Persson
Gustav Lindblom — Carl C. Larsen
Ole Svansen — Bernhard Jakobsson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

P. Olsen
S/S Herm

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1348

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Hernø', arriving at U.S.A., Dec 10, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERNØ DEC 19 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 10"		
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	19/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Knithaug	Ole Henrik	2nd "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5' 8"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	Sailor	27/9 18	Oslo		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	170	
8	Albien	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5' 11"	170	

19/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hernø", arriving at U.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	210	
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	19/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5'11"	180	
3	Knithsen	Ole Henrik	2nd "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5'9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5'8"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	Sailor	27/9 18	Oslo		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140	
7	Pelm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	170	
8	Olsen	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5'8"	144	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1617

Form 620

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel Hernø

Date 12/31, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

238

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Emil Knudsen		Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Rotterdam
Wilhelm Nilsen		Norway	"	N.Y.	
J. Foute		Holland	Rotterdam	N.Y.	

via

this

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) (Master) (Ship)

14—1244

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Herm" ....., arriving at ..... U.S.A. ....., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 9"	210	
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	17/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Kvithaug	Ole Henrik	2nd "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5' 8"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	Sailor	27/9 18	Norway		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 9"	170	
8	Albien	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5' 11"	170	

1 9
1 8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Herm", arriving at N.Y. U.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 9"	210	
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	19/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	187	
3	Knithaug	Ole Henrik	2d "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3d "	2/8 18	"		"	26	"	"	-	5' 7"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thoralf	Sailor	27/9 18	Oslo		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	170	
8	Albin	Nils Olaf	"	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5' 7"	144	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4615

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 239

PORT OF New York

December 31 1918.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. "H E R M"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16 1918, consigned to Norton,Lilly & Company; is now lying at Off Weehawken and is expected to sail Dec. 31 1918, for Rotterdam via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilhelm Nielsen	23	Norwegian	11/28 Bergen
Emil Monsson	17	"	" "
P. J. Fonte	42	Dutch	11/19. Rotterdam

14—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Herm', arriving at N.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nauen	Peter Olsen	Capt	2/8 18	Norway		Yes	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 10"		
2	Voith	Joseph	1st Mate	10/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Rathaug	Ole Henrik	2d "	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3d "	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5' 8"	140	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A		"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hanson	Thoralf	Sailor	27/9 18	Baltimore		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	"	27/9 18	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	170	
8	Albin	Nils Olof	"	27/9 18	"		"	22	"	"	-	5' 5"	144	
9	Christoffersen	Kristian	1st Engineer	2/8 18	Norway		"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. F. Palm	29	Swedish	27/9, 1918 Baltimore
Frank Holt	30	dutch	" " "
A. Christensen	20	Swedish	" " "
Einar Kiostrud	23	Norwegian	" " "
J.A.Fred	28	Sweden	Oct.1 Baltiomore

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eskil Abrahamsen	23	Swedish			
J.E.Christensen	26	Norwegian			
G. V. Lindblom	26	Swedish			
Ole Swansen	22	Norwegian			
Bertil Dahlblom	20	Finn			
Erik Persson	20	Swedish			
Carl E. Larsson	28	"			
B. Zakariasen	22	Norwegian			
H. T. Ostbye	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. O. Nauen
Master.

[OVER]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kerm", arriving at U.S.A., Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

240

HERM DEC 16 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Peter Olsen	✓ Capt	2/8 18	Norway		No	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5' 9"	170	
2	Voith	Joseph	✓ 1st Mate	17/3 16	U.S.A		"	26	"	"	-	5' 11"	180	
3	Kvithaug	Ole Henrik	✓ 2 -	2/8 18	Norway		"	29	"	"	-	5' 8"	150	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	✓ 3 -	2/8 18	-		"	26	"	"	-	5' 8"	160	
5	Jensen	Ivar Sophus	✓ Carpenter	29/4 18	U.S.A	Yes	"	36	"	"	Danish	6'	195	
6	Hansen	Thorolf	✓ Sailor	27/9 18	Norway	Yes	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
7	Palm	Karl Johan	✓ -	27/9 18	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	170	
8	Albin	Nils Olaf	✓ -	27/9 18	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	-	5' 6"	144	
9	Christofferson	Kristian	✓ 1st Engineer	2/8 18	Norway	No	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	170	
10	Solberg	Anke Maurentsius	✓ 2d -	3/6 18	-	"	"	25	"	"	-	5' 7"	150	
11	Gjertsen	Emil	✓ 3d -	2/6 18	-	"	"	25	"	"	-	5' 10"	150	
12	Nilsen	Bernhard	✓ Donkeyman	30/4 18	U.S.A	Yes	"	27	"	"	-	5' 6"	150	
13	Gjesterud	Einar	✓ Fireman	27/9 18	Norway	Yes	"	23	"	"	-	5' 10"	160	
14	Kristenson	Albin	✓ "	26/9 18	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	144	
15	Hall	Vincious Barthelius	-	27/9 18	"	Yes	"	30	"	Scand	Dutch	6'	160	
16	Friel	Jens Alfred	✓ Trimmer	7/10 18	"	Yes	"	28	"	Scand	Swedish	5' 11"	160	
17	Karlsen	Johan Alfred	✓ Steward	11/11 16	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	-	5' 6"	150	
18	Nilsen	Alf Johan	✓ Boatsw	2/8 18	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
19	Klaey	Johan Balthazer	✓ Cook	11/11 18	Holland	"	"	27	"	Malay	Dutch	5' 8"	150	
20	Groeneveld	Arnoldus	✓ Sailor	19/11 18	-	"	"	49	"	"	-	5' 8"	145	
21	Kloots	Wilhelm Cornelius	✓ Fireman	19/11 18	-	"	"	42	"	"	-	5' 9"	160	
22	Buanes	Henrik	✓ Sailor	25/11 18	Norway	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norwegian	5' 6"	137	
23	Kristnes	Alfred Emanuel	✓ -	25/11 18	-	"	"	21	"	"	-	5' 8"	145	
24	Rasmussen	Olaf Martin	✓ -	25/11 18	-	"	"	23	"	"	-	5' 11"	165	
25	Nilsen	Wilhelm Emil	✓ Fireman	25/11 18	-	"	"	21	"	"	-	5' 7"	140	
26	Olsen	Johannes Martinus	-	25/11 18	-	"	"	23	"	"	-	5' 5"	140	
27	Knudsen	Emil Martin	✓ Trimmer	25/11 18	-	"	"	18	"	"	-	5' 4"	125	
28	Fonte	Petrus Jakobus	✓ Fireman	19/11 18	Holland	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	5' 6"	160	
29	All members of crew													
30	Signed on U.S. discharged													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S Herm OF Tønsberg

Home Port

CREW LIST

of Norwegian S.S. Herm ~~arrived at~~ sailed from ROTTERDAM Nov. 241 1918

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Nansen	Petter Aben	Captain	8-9-64.	Sem	Norwegian	Ombord	Norwegian
2	Veith	Joseph	1st Mate	18-6-72	Solum	~.~	~..~	~.~
3	Kvithaug	Alf Henrik	2nd ~.~	1-9-89	Borre	~..~	~..~	~..~
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd ~..~	14-1-93	Tønsberg	~..~	~..~	~..~
5	Jensen	Iver Sophus	Carpenter	21-3-82	Sarpsb	Danish	~.~	Danish
6	Rasch	Oscar	Cook	18-8-99	Norvik	Norwegian	~..~	Norwegian
7	Rasch	Iver	~..~	11-9-96	~..~	~..~	~..~	~..~
8	Hansen	Andreas	~..~	15-8-98	Solum	~..~	~..~	~..~
9	Hansen	Einar	~..~	5-4-97	Porsgrund	~..~	~..~	~..~
10	Hansen	Harald	~..~	11-4-95	~..~	~..~	~..~	~..~
11	Palm	Karl Johan	~..~	19-1-89	Halmstad	Swedish	~.~	Swedish
12	Andersen	Andr.	~.~	24-10-86	Göteborg	~.~	~..~	~.~
13	Albrin	Nils Olof	~..~	31-5-76	Skane	~.~	~.~	~.~
14	Christoffersen	Kristian	1st Engineer	3-3-79	Skotke	Norwegian	~.~	Norwegian
15	Solberg	Anker Laurentius	2nd ~.~	20-1-94.	Fredrikstad	~.~	~..~	~..~
16	Gjertsen	Emil	3rd ~..~	1-10-98	Fjelling	~.~	~.~	~.~
17	Nilsen	Bernhard	Donkeyman	25-5-94.	Tønsberg	~.~	~.~	~.~
18	Tvestrud	Einar	Fireman	17-6-95	Drammen	~.~	~.~	~.~
19	Kristensson	Albin	~..~	28-10-93	Arlof.	Swedish	~.~	Swedish
20	Jochum	Harry	~.~	19-1-97	Riga	Russian	~.~	Russian
21	Andersen	Benedict Martin	~.~	15-9-97	Aalborg	Danish	~.~	Danish
22	Hansen	Waldemar Peter	~.~	14-8-98	Copenhagen	~.~	~.~	~.~
23	Ch L Holt	Franciscus Cornelis	~.~	24-12-88	Rotterdam	Dutch	~.~	Dutch.
24	Svensson	Ernst Wilhelm	Fireman	11-10-98	Helsingborg	Swedish	~..~	Swedish
25	Fjeld	Jens Alfred	~.~	8-3-90	Gustaf	~.~	~.~	~.~
26	Wilhelmsen	Engineer	~.~	11-8-00	Stavanger	Norwegian	~.~	Norwegian
27	Karlsson	Johan Alfred	Steward	19-9-91.	Stjerko	Swedish	~.~	Swedish
28	Nielsen	Olf Johan	Messboj	24-8-00	Holmestrand	Norwegian	~.~	Norwegian
29	Kloeg	Johan Balthasar	Cook	17-10-91	Rotterdam	Dutch	Goudschemerweg 129 R'dam	Dutch
30			RESERVE					
31	Groenewold	Arnoldus	Sailor	13-4-69	Dordrecht	Dutch.	F. Kruysstraat 144 R'dam	Dutch
32	Hoorts	Wilhelm Cornelis	Fireman	11-5-76	Delfshaven	~.~	Fremdstraat 33. ~.~	~.~
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

SEEN NOV 13 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Baker.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

- Presented - No. X X X

S/S HERM is to depart for the United States of America between 27. NOV. 1918 and 28. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 27 NOV. 1918

H. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

Issuing Office	Date
rgen Police	July 17,18.
omsö Police	Oct.10, 17.
rgen Police	Oct.31, 18
Bergen Police	Mar 25 18.
ergen Police	Nov. 23 18
ergen Police	Sept.2, 18

ts in Bergen Thv. Halvom

242

243

(1)

2 1/16

Dec. 16/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON:

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S Herm OF Tønsberg

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

242

Owner: W. WILHELMSEN Charterers: U. S. G. Direct Owner's Agents in New York WESTON LILLY (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Thv. Halvorsen

243

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Duanaes, Henrik	A.B.	FØRDEM N. B.	July 10 1900	Norw.	Naustedal, Söndfjord	Norw.	1840	Bergen Police	July 17, 18.
4.	HESTNES, Alfred Emander Tobiassen	A.B.	Tysfjorden Nordl.	November 2, 1918.	Norw.	Tysfjorden pr. Bodö.	Norw.	2668	Tromsö Police	Oct. 10, 17.
5.	RASMUSSEN, Olaf Martin	A.B.	Lunkanfjorden	Sept. 26, 1895	Norw.	Raften pr. Löksund Westera alen	Norw.	1177/15	Bergen Police	Oct. 31, 18
6.	NILSEN, Wilhelm Emil	Fireman	Bergen, Norway	March 3, 1895.	Norw.	Edwardsensgate 21 Bergen	Norw.	3442/18	Bergen Police	Nov. 23 18.
7.	OLSEN, Johanness Martinus	Fireman	Bergen NOrway	October 10 1897.	Norw.	Absalon BEYERSGT. 43 Bergen	Norw.	3441	Bergen Police	Nov. 23 18
8.	MONSEN, Emil Martin	Coal passer	Bergen "	January 5 Sept. 12 1901	Norw.	Faestergraenden 2 Bergen	Norw.	3443/18	Bergen Police	Sept. 2, 18
9.										
10.										
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY

SEEN No. 37

S/S HERM is to depart for the United States of America between 27. NOV. 1918 and 28. NOV. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 27. NOV. 1918

F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Bergen, Norway, 27. NOV. 1918
Date

Certified Correct: P. Mauritzen, Master.

(1)

2 1/19

Dec. 16/18

243

(1)

(3)

Hernia

12/16/18

1/19

DC. 16/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

243

(1)

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S S Lake Largo

Mar 1/19

6111

Arr Dec 16/18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien

H. J. P. S. E. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Lake Largo 9-15 Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13-17, Nov. 25, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Domey	John	27		M	S	2nd Asst Engineer	yes	1-1886 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	England	Southampton	none	NY	NYC
2																		
3		P.O.M.O. #822461 - 2/28/19 Sta D.																
4		Medical Exam OK.																
5		Voluntarily applied for Inspection 2/28/19.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Fitzgerald Insp.
Wm Alexander Insp.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16, 1918

244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	Member of crew	W	No	as Seaman only		25 South St NYC	W	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light Brn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEC 18 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/27/18 245

Vessel S S Tunica, arriving at New York, December 13, 1918, from the port of Genoa via Almeria Spain & Gib

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jarvis	George	23604 Carpenter	Sept. 13/18	N Y	C yes	yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	170	Left foreign
2	McGuigan	Archie	23602 Boson	"	"	E "	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.3	130	
3	Olsen	Otto. S.	23605 Seaman	"	"	116 "	I "	35	"	Swede	Sweden	5.11	165	
4	Knudsen	Thoraf	53	"	"	6 "	I "	22	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.8	155	
5	Tamm	Adolph	23606 "	"	"	116 "	I "	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	170	
6	Andersen	John G	23607 "	"	"	116 "	I "	29	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5.9	175	
7	Gulfoyle	Bernard	23608 "	Nov 30	Genoa	116 "	I "	20	"	Irish	British	5.6	150	
8	Sorensen	Andrew	23609 "	Sept 13/18	N Y	116 "	I "	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	150	
9	Andersen	John A	23610 "	"	"	116 "	I "	30	"	do	Swedish	5.7	155	
10	Smyrnoff	Alexander	23611 "	"	"	116 "	II "	24	"	Russian	Russia	5.11	175	
11	Meyden	Carl	23612 "	"	"	116 "	I "	21	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.3	140	
X 12	Taylor	John G	~~23601~~ Engr. Engr	"	"	116 "	I "	27	"	Scotch	British	5.8½	150	
13	Norton	Thomas	23614 1st Asst.	"	"	116 "	I "	28	"	do	do	5.6	142	
14	Silva	Faustino	23602 Deck Eng	"	"	116 "	II "	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
X 15	Sibrius	Johann	~~Eng~~ Storekpr	"	"	116 "	II "	23	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.7	150	
X 16	Spankeren	B. Van	~~Oiler~~ 23613	"	"	116 "	II "	31	"	do	do	5.8	155	
17	Hernandez	Jose P	23633 do	"	"	116 "	II "	27	"	Spanish Costa Rican	Costa Rica	5.6	140	
18	Maldonado	Cipriano	23615 do	"	"	116 "	II "	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
19	Hernendez	Francisco	23623 Fireman	"	"	116 "	II "	36	"	do	do	5.4	140	
20	Kusisto	Johan A	23623 "	"	"	116 "	II "	33	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	155	
21	Menzo	Hendrik	23624 "	"	"	116 "	II "	30	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.10½	155	
22	Ferriera	Jose	23624 "	Nov 10th	Genoa	116 "	II "	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	145	
23	De Groot	Albertus N	23625 "	Sept 13/18	N Y	116 "	II "	30	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.9	150	
24	Furs	Turhan	23626 "	"	"	116 "	II "	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.11	160	
25	Westerdyck	Michael	23611 "	"	"	116 "	II "	28	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.6	155	
26	Vanden Bie	Lambert	23629 "	"	"	116 "	II "	32	"	do	do	5.5	150	
27	Salminen	Emil	23632 "	"	"	116 "	II "	21	"	Finn Russian	Russia	5.6	145	
28	Gastiero	Julio	23635 "	"	"	116 "	II "	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	160	
29	Dekker	Cornelius	23617 "	"	"	116 "	II "	33	"	Dutch Hollander	Holland	5.8	160	
30	Segelnek	Mekko	23618 "	"	"	116 "	II "	25	"	Finn Russian	Russia	5.9	155	

Except #15 & #16 Horse brand ordered to 150 for inspection and completion Seamen's Identification Cards

Line Hapra Line

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Hapra Line 120 Broadway

W. D. Hennessey Inspector in Charge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tunisia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1918

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel S S Tunica, arriving at New York, Dec 13th, 1918, from the port of Genoa via Almeria Spain & Gib 11/27/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Diego	Cook Panes	Sept 13/18	N Y	Yes	yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	Native Europe
2	Hogentoren	Jacob	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	145	"
3	Menty	Marian B.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	do	5.7	140	"
4	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	155	"
5	Petersen	Gerret N.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	155	Native Europe
6	Larsen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	140	Native Europe
7	Allingworth	Arthur G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.4	155	"
8	Murphy	William Francis	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.7	150	"
9	Sandved	Aksel	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.9	145	"
10	Martinez	Raphael	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Mexican	5.8	140	"
11	Gregory	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.6	155	"
12	Murphy	Thomas P	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	6.0	155	"
13	Maroney	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5.7	150	"
14	E.I. Reg. 53577 Lewis	Ivor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	do	5.3	135	"
15	Rey	Alex	Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
X 16	Gorlero	Emilio	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Pacific Island	Philipino	5.3	140	"
~~17~~	~~Du Bois~~	~~Claude~~	~~3rd Officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~White~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~	~~"~~
18	Pfeifer	Carl	3rd Engr	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	White	American	5'8	170	Citizen Cert #4154
19	Ellingsen	Harold	Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	White	American	5-8	149	Citizen Cert 5473
20	Norris	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	182	Citizen Cert 4777
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Johnson	John	2nd Asst	"	"	Yes	"	51	"	White	American	5'7"	185	Citizen Cert 5597
27	DuBois	Claude	3rd Officer	Sept 13/18	N.Y.	Yes	yes	22	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'10½	155	Citizen Cert #5510
28	Van Riel	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen Cert
29	Swisland	Earl	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Citizen Cert #4100
30	T.A. Gillespie	Thomas	Master	Sept 11/18	N.Y.	Yes	yes	45	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'9	188	Citizen Cert

~~* Ordered to Hospital for Completion Sea Adm~~ Clark
* Ordered to hospital by Clerk Immigration

W. S. O'Donnell Inspector

Line Hafra Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Hafra Line 120 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Clark Curtis
Lifeboat Canvas
U.S. Citizen

46
8
Total 54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Juneau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Lillgren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 191 8

N. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Juneau

1/7/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

of Swedish S/S. Tiken arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM Stockholm 247 191

...MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...l of Rotterdam 252

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelson	Knut Berner	Captain	20/8/88	Kalmar	Swedish	Boord	Swedish				
2	Olsson	Erik Bernhard	Mate	17-9-83	Bohus	— " —	— " —	— " —				
3	Sandrup	Axel Wilhelm	2nd "	30-1-92	Holland	— " —	— " —	— " —				
4	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	3rd "	17-9-93	Bohus	— " —	— " —	— " —	Swedes	5'6½	150 lb.	
5	Andersson	Carl George	Carpenter	29-9-78	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	5'9¼	180 lb.	Shore leave
6	Bergend	Carl Oscar	Sailor	23-1-82	Vikersholland	— " —	— " —	— " —		5'9¾	150	
7	Svensson	Carl Tyke	— " —	23-2-88	Kalmar	— " —	— " —	— " —				
8	Jakobsson	Anais Victor	— " —	4-1-90	Bohus	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	5'7½	170	
9	Hogberg	Ernst Ludvig	— " —	1-1-99	Bohus	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	6'1"	243	Shore leave
10	Svensberg	Johannes Edvin	— " —	20-6-92	Bohus	— " —	— " —	— " —				
11	Olsson	Erik Henrik	— " —	2-1-93	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	5'10	143	
12	Wolfson	Josef Adolf	Cabin	22-5-95	Visterg Aland	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	5'5"	132	
13	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	2nd "	10-7-90	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	5'11½	178	Shore leave
14	Persson	Nils Harald	3rd "	1-1-93	Skane	— " —	— " —	— " —				
15	Eliasson	Karl Gavin	Fireman	1-1-93	Gothenb.	— " —	— " —	— " —	Dutch	5'9¾	154	
16	Pettersson	Magnar Erik Hamilg	— " —	1-1-93	Stockholm	— " —	— " —	— " —				
17	Nord	Albert Wilmar Eugen	— " —	15-8-93	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	— " —				
18	Andersson	Frans	— " —	9-7-93	Sidlen	— " —	— " —	— " —				
19	Johansson	Waldemar	— " —	22-5-[illegible]	Skepparen	— " —	— " —	— " —				
20	Pettersson	Karl Oscar	— " —	10-10-[illegible]	Carlskron	— " —	— " —	— " —				
21	Kalmberg	Werner	— " —	9-8-[illegible]	Vasa	Finnish	— " —	— " —				
22	Jensen	Einar	— " —	[illegible]	Kjobnhavn	Danish	— " —	Danish				
23	Andersson	Josef Selma	Steward	[illegible]	Helsingfors	Finnish	— " —	Finnish				
24	Rosen	Hjalmar Ferdinand	Cook	4-7-[illegible]	Wiborg	Finnish	— " —	Finnish				
25	Jensen	Einar	Steward	[illegible]	Kjobnhavn	Danish	— " —	Danish				
26			Deserted.									
27	Anders	Johan Nils	Sailor	28-5-[illegible]	Gothenburg	Swedish	Gothenburg	Swedish				
28	Vonsland	Bonde Ivar	Fireman	10-2-[illegible]	Kjobnhavn	Danish	Kjobnhavn	Danish				
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												

M. Bagnuelsen
Master

SEEN NOV 20 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM

11 11 18

...OF CREW

...S IN CREW

...17th ....., 1918

251

...rs of the crew named and ...n 36 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the ... complete record of all

...ORT OF ...AL IN STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
...York	Rotterdam
"	"

...ted 3. ...(or died) none ...25

..., 1918, consigned to ...stream ... and is ... of call in United States

... where signed on

...amed above.

...918 Phila.
...918 Rotterdam
" "

S.S. Tiken
(Ship)

248

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Rotterdam 252 12/18

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swed	Swedes	5'6½"	150 lb.	
"	"	5'9¾"	180 lb.	shore leave
"		5'9¾"	150	
"	"	5'7½"	170	
"	"	6'1"	243	shore leave
"	"	5'10"	143	
"	"	5'5"	132	
"	"	5'11½"	178	shore leave
Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	

Vikern

12/16/18

12/16

EMBER OF CREW

IN CREW

251

ember 17th ....., 1918

-3 ....., 1918

members of the crew named and
of section 36 of the Immigration
gration Rules. I have noted the

First Port of Arrival in United States.	Vessel, Where From
New York	Rotterdam
"	"

complete record of all

ed 3

r died) none

25

..., 1918, consigned to

tream ..... and is

of call in United States

248

where signed on.

ens named above.

18 Phila.

18 Rotterdam

" "

S.S. Viken
(Ship)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Tiger..., arriving at ...New York Dec. 16..., 1915, from the port of ...Rotterdam... 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsson	Ernst Berner	Master P 7894										
2	Ogarson	Erik Burchard	Chief Officer P 9564	11 July 1915	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Caucasian	Sweden	5'6½"	150 lb.	
68 3	Gyendorup	Axel Wilhelm	Steward P 4865	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¼"	180 lb.	Shore leave
67 4	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	Third P 9867	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾"	150 "	
66 5	Adolfson	Gustaf Adolf	Chief Engineer P 4866	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"	170 "	
11865 6	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	Second P 9865	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	243 "	Shore leave
9864 7	Persson	Nils Harald	Third P 9864	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
9863 8	Lindstrom	Gustaf Holmer	Steward P 4863	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9	Hoogland	Bonefacius	Musician 22772	22 Nov. 1915	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	Shore leave

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immig... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they ... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regu... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all c... which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, g... description of such alien, together with any information li... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma... deliver to such immigration officer a further list contain... names of all alien employees who were not employed thereo... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who ha... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of d... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custom... customs district in which the port of arrival is located th... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not ... or a true report is not made as above required; and no su... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of th... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall suc... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may ... prior to the determination of such question upon deposi... sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 633

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel ...Oscar...

Date ...December 17th..., 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...Ellis Island N. Y. H.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Peterson Ragnar	29	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Rotterdam
Eliasson Karl	27	"	"	"	"

248

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) H. S. Baumeister, S.S. Oscar
(Master, Purser, or Master) (Ship)

14—1244

[CONTINUED OVER.]

252

IN CREW

251

-3 ....., 1918

complete record of all

ed 3.

or died) none

25

1918, consigned to

tream , and is

of call in United States

where signed on.

18 Phila.

18 Rotterdam

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Tr Rev..., arriving at ...New York Dec. 16..., 191 5, from the port of ...Rotterdam... 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Samuelsson	Ernst Benno	✓ Master P 9894	11 July 15	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Cauc.	Swedes	5'6½	150 lb.	
	Ogarsson	Erik Bernhard	✓ Chief Officer P 9864	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾	180 lb.	shore leave
68	Svendsen	Axel Wilhelm	✓ Second P 9868	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾	150 "	
67	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	✓ Third P 9867	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	170 "	
66	Adolfson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Chief Engineer P 9866	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	243 "	shore leave
11865	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓ Second P 9865	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	143	
9864	Persson	Nels Harald	✓ Third P 9864	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9863	Lindström	Gustaf Helmer	✓ Steward P 9863	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½	178	shore leave
	Hoogland	Bonifacius	✓ Mess boy P 9862	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾	154	
9861	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

16

CREW

251

....., 191 8.

plete record of all

1 3.

ed) none

1918, consigned to

eam , and is

call in United States

and where signed on.

1918 Phila.

1918 Rotterdam

" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., arriving at New York Dec. 16, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Samuelsson	Ernst Benner	Master P 9894										
1	Samuelsson	Ernst Benner	Master P 9894	11 July 1915	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Caucasian	Swedes	5'6½	150 lb.	
2	Osgarson	Erik Bernhard	Chief Officer P 9864	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾	180 lb.	shore leave
68 3	Ljendrup	Axel Wilhelm	Second " P 9865	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾	150 "	
67 4	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	Third " P 9867	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	170 "	
66 5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf	Chief Engineer P 9866	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	243 "	shore leave
11865 6	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	Second " P 9863	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	143	
9864 7	Persson	Nils Harald	Third " P 9864	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9863 8	Lindström	Gustaf Holmer	Steward P 9862	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½	178	shore leave
9	Hoogland	Bonifacius	Mess boy P 9872	22 Nov 1915	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all ca which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, g description of such alien, together with any information lik lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas deliver to such immigration officer a further list containin names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the t her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who hav paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have d or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, co or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of de or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs customs district in which the port of arrival is located the $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not de or a true report is not made as above required; and no such shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the q of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the eve fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit o sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16

Form 688

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel ....

Date December 16th ....., 191 5

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Ellis Island N.Y.H. .....

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
[illegible]	24	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	Rotterdam
Hoogland B.	36	"	"	"	"

249

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) .... (Master, Purser, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1244

...ES IN CREW

251

...3 ....., 1918.

...a complete record of all

...ted 3.

...(or died) none

...25

..., 1918, consigned to

...stream ..., and is

...of call in United States

...l where signed on.

...918 Phila.

...918 Rotterdam

" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Tr Rew..., arriving at ...New York Dec. 16..., 1915, from the port of ...Rotterdam... 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sannerkson	Ernst Benno	✓ Master	P 9894 11 July 1915	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Caucasian	Sweden	5'6½"	150 lbs.	
2	Ogarson	Erik Bernhard	✓ Chief Officer	P 9864 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾"	180 lbs.	shore leave
68 3	Lyendsup	Axel Wilhelm	✓ 2nd Steward	P 9865 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9¾"	150 "	
67 4	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	✓ Third	P 9867 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	170 "	
66 5	Adolfson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Chief Engineer	P 9866 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	243 "	shore leave
11865 6	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓ Steward	P 9865 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
9864 7	Persson	Nils Harald	✓ Third	P 9864 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9863 8	Lindstrom	Gustaf Helmer	✓ Steward	P 9863 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½"	178	shore leave
9	Hoogland	Bonefacius	✓ Mess boy	22772 "					Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/K Rex, arriving at New York Dec. 16, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 252 12/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Jannelsson	Knut Bernor	Master P 9894	11 July 18	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Swed	Swedes	5'6½	150 lb.	
1	Ogarson	Erik Bernhard	Chief Officers P 9864	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾	180 lb.	shore leave
68 2	Lundsvyn	Axel Wilhelm	Steward P 4868	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾	150	
67 3	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	Third P 4867	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	170	
66 4	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf	Chief Engineer P 4866	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	243	shore leave
11865 5	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	Second P 9865	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	143	
9864 6	Persson	Nils Harald	Third P 9864	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9863 7	Lindström	Gustaf Holmer	Steward P 9863	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½	178	shore leave
8	Hoogland	Bonifacius	Mess boy 22772 P 9861	22 Nov. 18	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas[es] which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, g[ive] description of such alien, together with any information like[ly] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such [vessel] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas[ter] deliver to such immigration officer a further list containin[g] names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon [at] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ti[me] her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have[left] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de[serted] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, cons[ignee] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar[riving] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des[ertion] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re[quired] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs [for] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the s[um] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deli[vered] or a true report is not made as above required; and no such [vessel] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the qu[estion] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the even[t] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such f[ine] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be g[ranted] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [bond] sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

New York Dec. 16 1918.
250

To the Emmigration Officer

I ask that my 3rd off. be permitted to go ashore for treatment by a dentist, and for the 2nd off. to attend to some special business at the Custom House

Erik Ogarson
Chief Officer

12/16

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF NEW YORK
DEC. 23 1918

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Viken."
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 3.
harged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
ed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 25

gl arrived at this port Dec. 16 1918, consigned to
tm Lilly & Co. is now lying at on the stream and is
22. 1918, for Rotterdam
none First port of call in United States
W YORK

l and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	16	Dan	Oct. 27. 1918 Phila.
	26	Holland	Nov. 22. 1918 Rotterdam
	26	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel ...T. Rex..., arriving at ...New York Dec. 16..., 1918, from the port of ...Rotterdam...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Samuelsson	Ernst Berner	✓ Master	P 9894 11 July 1918	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Caucasian	Swedish	5'6½"	150 lb.	
	Ogarson	Erik Bernhard	✓ Chief Officer	P 9864 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾"	180 lb.	shore leave
68	3 Lundsvyn	Axel Wilhelm	✓ Second	P 4865 "	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾"	150	
67	4 Taube	Albert Wilhelm	✓ Third	P 4867 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	170	
66	5 Adolfson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Chief Engineer	P 4866 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	243	shore leave
11/865	6 Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓ Second	P 9825 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
9864	7 Persson	Nils Harald	✓ Third	P 4864 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9863	8 Lindstrom	Gustaf Holmer	✓ Steward	P 4513 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11½"	178	shore leave
	9 Hoogland	Bonefacius	✓ Mess boy	22772 22 Nov 1915	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	
9861	10 Andersson	Carl Georg	✓ Carpenter	P 4861 11 July 1918	Gothenburg	Sweden	43	"	Caucasian	Swedish	5'5½"	143	

12/16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF NEW YORK
Dec. 23 1918

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Viken." from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 16, 1918, consigned to ~~Rotterdam~~ North Lilly & Co.; is now lying at on the stream, and is expected to sail Dec. 22, 1918, for Rotterdam via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Johnsen	16	Dan	Oct. 27. 1918 Phila.
O. Rusters	26	Holland	Nov. 22. 1918 Rotterdam
B. Hogland	26	"	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 7
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/K Rex, arriving at New York Dec. 16, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Samuelsson	Knut Benon	✓ Master	P 9894									
	Ossarson	Erik Bernhard	✓ Chief Officer	P 9864 11 July 1915	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Swed	Swedes	5'6½"	150 lb.	
68	3 Lyndsupp	Axel Wilhelm	✓ Steward	P 9865 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾"	180 lb.	Shore leave
67	4 Taube	Albert Wilhelm	✓ Third	P 9867 "	"	"	26	"	"		5'9¾"	150 "	
66	5 Adolfson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Chief Engineer	P 4866 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	170 "	
11865	6 Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓ Second	P 9865 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	243 "	Shore leave
9864	7 Persson	Nils Herald	✓ Third	P 9864 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
9863	8 Lindström	Gustaf Helmer	✓ Steward	P 9863 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
	9 Hoogland	Bonefacius	✓ Mess boy	22/12 22 Nov. 1915	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11½"	178	Shore leave
9861	Andersen	Carl Bura	✓ Carpenter	P 9861 11 July 1915	Gothenburg	Sweden	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	
							43	"	Swed	Swedes	5'5½"	143	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Y. Barch		Sweden	Rotterdam Sept. 26. 1918
Alb Nord			Philadelphia Oct. 28. "
Fr. Andersson			" " " "
W. Johanson			" " " "
W. Malmberg			" " " "
K. O. P. Svard			" " " "
O. Jensen			" " 29 "
			" " "

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Har. Sivertsen	29	Norway			
Edv. Johanson	27	Sweden			
William Kristensen	23	Norway			
Andr. Kristensen	33	"			
Joh. E. Nyberg	24	Sweden			
John Eklund	23	"			
Gust. Johanson	20	"			
C.A. Forsberg	27	"			
Harry Ryboloff	19	Russia			
Karl Holm	32	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

K Samuelsson

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsson	Ernst Benner	✓ Master	P 9894									
2	Ogeanson	Erik Bernhard	✓ Chief Officer	P 9864 11 July 1918	Gothenburg	Sweden	30	Male	Caucasian	Swedes	5'6½"	150 lbs.	shore leave
68 3	Lyendorup	Axel Wilhelm	✓ Steward	P 9868 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9¾"	180 lbs	
67 4	Taube	Albert Wilhelm	✓ Third	P 9867 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9¾"	150 "	
66 5	Sedalfson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Chief Engineer	P 9866 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	170 "	
11/18/65 6	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓ Second	P 9865 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	243 "	shore leave
9864 7	Persson	Nils Harald	✓ Third	P 9864 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
9863 8	Lindström	Gustaf Helmer	✓ Steward	P 9863 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
9	Hoogland	Bonefacius	✓ Messboy	22772 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½"	178	shore leave
9861 10	Andersson	Carl Georg	✓ Carpenter	P 9861 22 Nov 1918	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9¾"	154	
9860 11	Berglind	Carl Oscar	✓ Sailor	P 9860 11 July 1918	Gothenburg	Sweden	43	"	Caucasian	Swedes	5'8½"	143	
9859 12	Svensson	Carl Sylve	✓ "	P 9859 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
9858 13	Jakobsson	Anders Viktor	✓ "	P 9858 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	158	
9857 14	Högberg	Ernst Ludwig	✓ "	P 9857 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
9856 15	Lindberg	Johannes Julius	✓ "	P 9856 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
9855 16	Olsen	Erik Henrik	✓ "	P 9855 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
17	Thustos	Hermanus Dirk	✓ "	22771 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
9853 18	Eliasson	Karl Edvin	✓ Fireman	P 9853 22 Nov 1918	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10½"	180	
P.N. 9898 19	Pettersson	Ragnar Erik Maurits	✓ "	P 9878 17 July 1918	Gothenburg	Sweden	27	"	Caucasian	Swedes	5'8½"	145	
N 5286 20	Andersson	Franz	✓ "	N 5286 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½"	130	
9371 21	Pettersson Evärd	Carl Oscar Adolf	✓ "	P 9371 28 Oct 1918	Philadelphia	U.S.A	28	"	"	"	5'7¾"	175	
9352 22	Johansson	Waldemar	✓ "	P 9352 29 Oct 1918	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
N 5287 23	Nord	Albert Hjalmar Eugen	✓ "	N 5287 28 Oct 1918	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	163	
9358 24	Malmberg	Ernst	✓ "	P 9358 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
N 31 25	Jensen	Einar	✓ "	N 31 29 Oct 1918	"	"	37	"	Finn	Finlanders	5'9½"	180	
	26						19	"	Danes	Danes	6'0"	155	
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—8000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Tiber", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K B Sammelsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 191

F. Cahill
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6111

Dec 15-16 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 16 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



لا إله